

Holy Bible

Aionian **Edition®**

Ubhuragi Ubhuhya Mukigambũ chi

Ikikiizũ

Ikizu Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Ўbhuragi Ubhuhya Mukigamba chi Ikikiizu
Ikizu Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 5/2/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Wycliffe Bible Translators, 2024

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.7 (Pro) on 5/31/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEP Bible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Mataayo	1
Maaroko	37
Ruuka	59
Yoozana	97
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa	126
Abharuumi	165
1 Abhakurintu	182
2 Abhakurintu	198
Abhagaraatiya	208
Abheefeeso	214
Abhafiripi	219
Abhakorosaayi	223
1 Abhatisaruumiki	227
2 Abhatisaruumiki	231
1 Timoseo	233
2 Timoseo	238
Tiitu	241
Firimuuni	243
Abhiibhuraaniya	244
Yaakobho	256
1 Peetero	260
2 Peetero	265
1 Yoozana	268
2 Yoozana	272
3 Yoozana	273
Yuuda	274
Ubhwirikibhwa	276

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Yisú akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Ubhabheerere, ku kubha bhatiizi rinu bhakokora.”

Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwitwari.

Ruuka 23:34

Mataayo

1 Ganu nego amariina gi ikishoko kinu Yiesu Kiriisitu aaruuriiri. Yiesu Kiriisitu akarwira murwibhuru ruu umutimi Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu. **2** Abhurahaamu akiibhura Iisaka, Iisaka akiibhura Yaakobho, Yaakobho akiibhura Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi. **3** Yuuda akiibhura Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari, Piriisi akiibhura Hiziruuini, Hiziruuini akiibhura Araamu, **4** Araamu akiibhura Aminadaabhu, Aminadaabhu akiibhura Nashuni, Nashuni akiibhura Sarimuuini, **5** Sarimuuini akiibhura Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu, Bhoowazi akiibhura Ubhiidi kwa Ruutu, Ubhiidi akiibhura Yeese, **6** na Yeese akiibhura umutimi Daudi. Daudi akiibhura Sirimaani kumukari wana aari kubha umukari wa Uriya, **7** Sirimaani akiibhura Rehobhowamu, Rehobhowamu akiibhura Abhiya, Abhiya akiibhura Asa, **8** Asa akiibhura Yehoshafaati, Yehoshafaati akiibhura Yoraamu, Yoraamu akiibhura Uziya, **9** Uziya akiibhura Yosamu, Yosamu akiibhura Ahaazi, Ahaazi akiibhura Hizikiya, **10** Hizikiya akiibhura Manaasi, Manaasi akiibhura Amuni, Amuni akiibhura Yusiya, **11** na Yusiya akiibhura Yikuniya na bhaumwabhu. Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiizirairi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri. **12** Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaamariri kusaamibhwa iyo, Yikuniya akiibhura Sheyaritiyiri, Sheyaritiyiri akiibhura Zirubhabhiiri, **13** Zirubhabhiiri akiibhura Abhihudi, Abhihudi akiibhura Iriyakimu, Iriyakimu akiibhura Azuri, **14** Azuri akiibhura Zaduki, Zaduki akiibhura Akimu, Akimu akiibhura Iriudi, **15** Iriudi akiibhura Iriazaari, Iriazaari akiibhura Matani, Matani akiibhura Yaakobho, **16** Yaakobho akiibhura Yuusufu, umusubhi wa Mariyamu, na Mariyamu akiibhura Yiesu wana akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. **17** Mmbe, kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa ku umutimi Daudi kwari na zinyibhuru ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rinu Abhiizirairi bhaasaamiibhwi mobhohocha mucharu cha Bhaabhiiri, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rinu bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitu, kwari na zinyibhuru izindi ikumi ni inyi. **18** Ganu nego amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiesu

Kiriisitu. Mariyamu unina Yiesu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanu aari akiiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. **19** Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari umutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Atiindiri asuuchi Mariyamu, kugayo akeenda amwangi kimbisi. **20** Nawe, hanu Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akamuhwarukira mokerooto, akamubhurira, "Yuusufu, umwana wu umutimi Daudi, utubhaha kukwira Mariyamu, ku kubha inda yaazi ayibhwinu kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. **21** Ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi umuruki Yiesu, ku kubha wuyo newe araasabhuri abhaatu bhaazi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu." **22** Gayo guusi gaakuriibhwi, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umurutiriri kubha, **23** "Rora, umusiiti aragega inda, neewe ariibhura umwana wi ikisubhi. Ararukwa Imaanwiri." Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na niitwi. **24** Hanu Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wu Umukuru Mungu aamubhuuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu, **25** nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanu Mariyamu iituriin'yi. Akamuruka umwana wuyo, Yiesu.

2 Yiesu akiibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinu Heroode aari umutimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota bhanu bhaaruuri ruguru, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhuurya, **2** "Ari hayi umwana wana ibhwirwi abhi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi? Tuminyiri ibhwirwi, ku kubha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi ruguru, twiziri komosengera." **3** Hanu umutimi Heroode iigwiri amang'ana gaabhu, akahaha, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha Yirusariimu. **4** Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, "Kiriisitu ariibhurwa hayi?" **5** Bhakamugarukirya, "Ariibhurwa murubhiri rwa Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yudeya. Tuminyiri riyo, ku kubha Mungu akagamba kuhitira umurutiriri kubha, **6** 'Imwi abhaatu bha Bhitirihimu mucharu cha Yuuda, mutari bha koregwa mubhukangati bhwi icharu cha Yuuda, ku kubha kurwa kwa niimwi araharuka amakangati wana akukangata abhaatu bhaani bha Izirairi, nchu umuriisha akuriisha zing'undu zaazi.'" **7** Neho Heroode akabhirikira

abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo kwa mbisi, korereke bhaazi bhamubhuuriri bhwaheene ribhaga rinu bhaaruuzi enzota. 8 Akumara, akabhatama Bhitirihimu, akabhabhuurira, “Muji mubhuuririryi bhwaheene, kuhika momenye hanu umwana wuyo ari. Hanu muraamobhone mondeetere amang’ana bhwangu korereke na niinyi niji komosengera.” 9 Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhiigwiri amang’ana gu umutimi, bhakabhuka. Rogendo rumwi, enzota yinu bhaaruuzi ruguru ikabhakangatira, ikiimiirira hanu umwana aari. 10 Hanu bhaaruuzi enzota yiyo, bhakazomerwa bhukung’u. 11 Bhakasikira munyumba, bhakarora umwana na Mariyamu unina, bhakahigama kosengera umwana. Bhakatazura imirigu jabhu, bhakaha umwana umubhanu gwi izahaabhu, umurumbasu na manimani. 12 Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto kubha, bhatagaruka kwiki kwa Heroode. Bhakahurukira inzira yindi kugaruka iwaabhu. 13 Hanu abhaminyi bha zenzota bhayo bhaagiiri, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akahwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto. Akamubhuurira, “Bhuka! Ogege umwana na unina, ong’osere mucharu cha Miisiri. Musaagi iyo kuhika hanu niraakubhuuriri ugaruki, ku kubha Heroode aramohya umwana areenda amwiti.” 14 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuka ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo, akagega mukaazi nu umwana, akang’osera Miisiri. 15 Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika hanu Heroode akuuri. Amang’ana gayo gakakuribhwa, korereke ribhi ring’ana rinu Umukuru Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umururutiriri waazi, “Nikamubhirikira umwana waani kurwa Miisiri.” 16 Hanu Heroode aaminyiri kubha abhaminyi bha zenzota bharya bhamukangiriiryi, akiigatana bhukung’u. Neho akatama abhasirikari bhaazi Bhitirihimu hamwimwi na ahagero huusi ha haguhi, akabhaswaja kubha bhiiti abhaana bhi ikisubhi bhuisi bhi imyaka ibhiri kugaruka iyaasi. Akakorabhu kuring’aana na ribhaga rinu aabhuurirwi na abhaminyi bha zenzota. 17 Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu umururutiriri Yirimiya aagambiri, 18 “Ikiriru kikabhoneka murubhiri rwa Raama, ikiriru nu ukwarema kwaru. Rahiiri araririra abhaana bhaazi, inu atakwenda kuhunibhwa, ku kubha abhaana bhaazi bhatareeho.” 19 Hanu Heroode aamariri kukwa, maraika wu Umukuru Mungu

akamuhwarukira Yuusufu mokerooto Miisiri, 20 akamubhuurira, “Bhuka! Ogege umwana na unina, mugaruki mucharu cha Izirairi, ku kubha bhanu bhaari bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuuri.” 21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhuka, akagega umwana na unina, akagaruka mucharu cha Izirairi. 22 Nawe hanu iigwiri kubha Arikirau umwana wa Heroode aari arakangata Yudeya, akubhaha kujaya. Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriri mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya. 23 Bhakahika murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, bhakiikara iyo. Neho ring’ana rikabha rinu ryagambirwi iguru wa Yisu kunzira ya abharutiriri, “Arabhirikirwa Munazariiti.”

3 Zisiku nzaru zinu zihitiri, aareho umutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yoochana Umubhatiizi. Aari ararwaza mwtirigu rya Yudeya arabhuga, 2 “Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bharaariiri.” 3 Newe aagambirwi nu umururutiriri Isaaya, “Riraka rya umutu wunu akuragan’ya mwtirigu, ‘Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru, mogorore ibhihita bhyazi.’” 4 Yoochana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuuki bhwi ingamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi. Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwtirigu. 5 Abhaatu kurwa urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, icharu cha Yudeya chusi, na zimbaara zuisi zi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, bhakabha bharamujaku. 6 Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. 7 Nawe hanu Yoochana aaruuzi Abhafarisayo na Abhasadukaayo bhaaru bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriri murutura kong’osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza? 8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gakwereken’ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi. 9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Sukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu!’ Nirabhabhuurira kubha, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwu ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! 10 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazamu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero. 11 “Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha mwichuriiri Mungu. Nawe araaza umutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuru kutazura zisiri

4 Akumara, Yïisu akakangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu kuja mwtirigu korereke agemwe na Shitaani. **2** Akamara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise ariiyima kurya ibhyakurya. Itiniru, akiigwa inzara. **3** Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhaurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwiganu gabhi imikaati.” **4** Nawe Yïisu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Umuntu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene, nawe kwa amang’ana ganu gakurwa kwa Mungu.’” **5** Akumara Shitaani akamuhira murubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusarimu, akamwimiirirya kukikungu cha rihekaaruru. **6** Akamubhaurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, ku kubha yandikirwi, ‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi iguru waazu, ebho bharakugwatirira, korereke amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwii.’” **7** Nawe Yïisu akamubhaurira, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagama Umukuru Mungu waazu.’” **8** Akumara, Shitaani akamuhira kosonga yi iguru ikirihu. Akamwerecha ubhutimi bwu zïisi zïisi nu ubhuniibhi bhwazu, **9** akamubhaurira, “Uraanbigamiri na konsengera, nirakoha bhyusi bhinu.” **10** Nawe Yïisu akamubhaurira, “Nuurwi hanu, Shitaani! Yandikirwi, ‘Osengere Umukuru Mungu waazu, na omohokerye ewe umwene.’” **11** Neho Shitaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo

3

5 Mmbe, hanu Yiesu aaruuzi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akatiira kukiguru, akiikara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja kwawe. **2** Neho akatanga kubhiija, **3** “Hakiriku bhanu bhiiyizi kubha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ubhwabhu. **4** Hakiriku bhanu bharumikiri, ku kubha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya. **5** Hakiriku abhanyuuu, ku kubha bharagabha iisi yuusi. **6** Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene, ku kubha Mungu arabhiigutya. **7** Hakiriku bhi ibhigungi, ku kubha ebho bhararorerwa ibhigungi. **8** Hakiriku bhu umwuyu umwiru, ku kubha bhararora Mungu. **9** Hakiriku abhiigwan’ya bha abhaatu, ku kubha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu. **10** Hakiriku bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa iguru we eheene, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru nu-bhwabhu. **11** “Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhanyaacha na kubhasaayira ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi iguru waani. **12** Muhiiti kubha ibhu nimbu abhaatu bhaari bhakunyaacha abharuutiriri bhanu bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriirya bhakung’u, ku kubha Mungu abhatiiriiri umubhanu mukuru mwisaaru. **13** “Imwi ni-muuny kuu. Nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwaagwi, guratuurirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Gutakwenderwa kurunga kegero chuchusi, kugayo gurataashwa igutu na kutazwa na abhaatu. **14** “Imwi ni-bhwiri kuu. Ububhiri runu rwambakirwi kukiguru, rutakutira kubhisa ubhwiru bhwa. **15** Naatu, abhaatu bhatakwacha ikimuri bhakikundikiryi na rihuuu. Nawe bhahaakitura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke kimuriki buusi bhanu bhari munyumba. **16** Ubhuibhu, ubhwiru bhwanyu bhoreenderwa bhumuriki kubhaatu, korereke bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu, bhagungi Wuusu wa mwisaaru. **17** “Mutakina kubha niiziri kuruushaho imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na kuhicha amaheene gaaku. **18** Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, kuhika hanu risaaru ni icharu bhikurweho, katareeho kang’ana hamwi kaandiku kasuuu ki imigiru kanu kakuruusibhwaho kuhika guusi gahiki. **19** Umuntu wawuusi wanu araangi nuuru umugiru gumwi umusuuhu kukira igindi, na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakubha na bhweru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe wawuusi

wanu akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo arabha umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. **20** Mmbe, nirabhabhuurira, ariibhi eheene yaanyu itakukira ya Abhafarisaayo na ya abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. **21** “Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuurirwi, ‘Utiita! Umuntu wawuusi wanu akwita umukindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’ **22** Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umuntu wawuusi wanu akwigatanira umukindichazi, areenderwa kutinirwa. Wawuusi wanu akutuka umukindichazi na komorega, areenderwa atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wawuusi wanu akubhuurira umukindichazi mogeege, areenderwa korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari! (Geenna g1067) **23** “Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, akumara ukahiita kubha utaamiin’yi nu umukindichazu, **24** tiga ikimweso chazu mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho uguruki uhuruchi ikimweso chazu. **25** “Na ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu mukiiri munzira. Iritamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho. **26** Nirakubhuurira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi! **27** “Mwigwiri umugiru ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Utasebheeta!’ **28** Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umusubhi wanu akorora umukari kwa kumwigomba, amariki kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi. **29** Mmbe, ariibhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhuryu riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) **30** No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukataashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kamwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) **31** “Na mwigwiri umugiru ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Umuntu wanu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.’ **32** Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umuntu wanu akutiga mukaazi, itari iguru wi itaaru, arakora umukari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wawuusi wanu araakwiri umukari wanu atigirwi, wuusi

ni-masibhiiti. 33 “Mwigwiri umugira, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokorere Umukuru gusi ganu mwirahiiri.’ 34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutagema kwirahira! Mutiirahira nuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. 35 Hamwi mutiirahira kusi yinu, ku kubha neho ha ukutura amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuru kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Umutimi umukuru, Mungu. 36 Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kubha mutakutara kuchara nuru uruzwiri rumwi rubhi rwira hamwi rwirabhuru. 37 Ariibhi muriisirira ‘Hee,’ ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga ‘Ziyi,’ ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang’ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani. 38 “Mwigwiri umugira ganu gwagambirwi kubha, ‘Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.’ 39 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutarihan’ya amabhi umuntu wanu abhakuriiri amabhi. Nawe umuntu areekoteme kuruza ruu ubhuryu, muchuri na urundi. 40 Na umuntu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti. 41 Ariibhi umuntu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhimbiri. 42 Umuntu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Na umuntu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima. 43 “Mwigwiri yagambirwi kubha, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu, na ubhihirirwi umubhisa waazu.’ 44 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha. 45 Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mubhi ncha Wuusu wa mwisaaru. Ewe ahaabhanzira iryubha abhaatu abhazumu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatu bhe eheene na bhanu bhataana eheene. 46 Nangu muraasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, muraabhona bhwera? Nuru abhabhi ncha abharihya bha riguti bhuusi bhahaakorabhu. 47 Na ariibhi murakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, muraabha murakora ing’anaki rinu rikukira abhandi? Nuru abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhuusi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhu. 48 Mmbe, mubhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusu wa mwisaaru ari.

6 “Mwangeriri! Mutakora amahocha amazumu korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nawe

muraakorebhu, mutakusung’aana umubhanu gwagwusi kurwa kwa Wuusu wa mwisaaru. 2 “Mmbe, hanu ukusakirya umubhabhi, utaraarika kinu okokora. Utakora chimbu abhabhihi bhahaakora mumarwaziru na kunzira korereke abhaatu bhabhagungi. 3 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu gwabhu. Nawe hanu ukusakirya umuntu, okobhoko kwazu kwu abhumusi kutamenya ganu okobhoko ku ubhuryu kokokora, 4 korereke ubhusakirya bhwazu bhubhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusu wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba. 5 “Na hanu mukusabha, mutabha ncha abhabhihi. Ebho bhahaasiiga kusabha bhiimiiriiri mumarwaziru na rusizu wi inzira korereke abhaatu bhabharore. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu gwabhu gwusi. 6 Nawe awi hanu ukusabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisiku. Akumara usabhi kwa Wuusu wanu atakororekana. Na Wuusu wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakutuha. 7 “Hanu mukusabha, mutabha muraaparukaparuka ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kubha bhariigwa iguru wa amang’ana amaru. 8 Mutatuubhana na bhayo, ku kubha Wuusu aminyiri ganu mukwenda, nuru mukiri kumusabha. 9 Mmbe imwi masabhihu: ‘Bhaabha wiitu wanu uri mwisaaru, iriina ryazu rikumibhwi. Ubhatimi bhwazu bhuzi. 10 Ubwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muni hanu, chimbu mwisaaru iyo. 11 Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu. 12 Otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu, chimbu na niitwi tukubhabheerera bhanu bhatusariiriiri. 13 Utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo, nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya, [ku kubha ubhatimi, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa, ni-bhyazu kemberano. Garami!].” 14 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Ariibhi muraabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, imwusi Wuusu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera. 15 Nawe muraatami kobheerera abhaatu amabhi gaabhu, na niimwi Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. 16 “Hanu mukwiyima kurya, ubhushu bhwanyu bhotereekan’ya kurumika chimbu abhabhihi bhahaakora. Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushu bhwabhu korereke abhaatu bharore kubha bhiyimiri kurya. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhamariri kusung’aana umubhanu gwabhu. 17 Nawe awi hanu ukwiyima ukurya, wiisaabhi

ubhushu na wisidityi amaguta mumutwi, 18 korereke abhaatu bhatamenya kubha wiylimiri kurya. Wuusu wanu atakororekana, wanu ahaarora ganu giibhisiri, arakusamba. 19 “Mutibhiikira ikibhumbiku muusi, hanu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhihaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba korereke bhiibhi. 20 Nawe mwibhiikiri ikibhumbiku mwisaaru, inu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhitakusarya na hanu abhiibhi bhatakwasha nuru kwibha. 21 Huhuusi hanu ikibhumbiku chazu kiri, neho ne ekoro yaazu iri. 22 “Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru. 23 Nawe ariibhi amiisu gaazu marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwiru bhunu bhuri mumubhiri bhuriichuri kubha ikiirimya, kirabha kiirimya kihaari bhukung’u! 24 “Atareeho umutu wanu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi! 25 “Mmbe nirabhabhaurira, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu kubha muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. Awii, ubhwikari bhutakukira ibhyakurya, nu umubhiri gatakukira zengebho? 26 Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhitakuhamba na bhitakogesa na kubhiika mukitara. Nawe, Wuusu wa mwisaaru, ahaabhiriisha. Awii, imwi mutaana ubhwera bhukuru kukira ibhinyunyi bhiyo? 27 Wiiwi gati waanyu aratura kwiyongera nuru iisa yimwi mubhwikari bhwazi kukwinyaacha kwazi? 28 “Kwaki muriinyaacha iguru wa zengebho? Morore chimbu ibhibharyu bhekomera. Bhitakokora meremo nuru bhitakutuma. 29 Nawe nirabhabhaurira, nuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhuhiri bhwahene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo! 30 Ariibhi Mungu ariibhohya bhwahenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwtirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero, nangu aratamabhwi kubhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu? 31 “Mmbe mutabha na makibhwi muriibhuurya, ‘Turaryaki? Turanywaki?’ hamwi ‘Turiibhohaki?’ 32 Amang’ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo. 33

Nawe momohye hinga ubhatimi bhwa Mungu na kokora amang’ana ge eheene, na agandi gayo guusi arabhoongereererya. 34 Mmbe, mutiinyaacha iguru wa tabhuuri, ku kubha tabhuuri iriinyaakira iyeene. Zinyaaku za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7 “Mutatinira abhandi, korereke mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. 2 Chimbu mukutinira abhandi, nimbu imwusi muraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi, necho muraarengerwe. 3 “Ndora urarora ekebheneera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu? 4 Kisha uraturabhwi kubhaurira umukindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebheneera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? 5 Umubhihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutura korora bhwahene na kuruusha ekebheneera muriisu ryu umukindichazu. 6 “Mutaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichura zibhanyamuri. Na mutataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kubhitazata. 7 “Musabhi Mungu, na niimwi murahaabhwa. Momohye, na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku, na niimwi muriigurirwa. 8 Wawuusi wanu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wanu akomohya, arabhona, na wanu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa. 9 “Nangu, wiiwi gati waanyu, wanu umwana waazi araasabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi? 10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka? 11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizamu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha amazamu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha? 12 “Mmbe, mokore abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi imigiru ja Musa na amija ga abharuutiriri. 13 “Musikiri kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira umutu kurichwa. Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru. 14 Nawe ikishoko kinu kikwerekera kubhuhuru, ni-kiguti, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo, ni-nguti. Na bhanu bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu. 15 “Mwiyangariri na abharuutiriri bhu ururimi. Hanu bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana ncha zing’undu, nawe ni-bhaaari ncha zisuuzi. 16 Murabhamenya kumisumu jabhu. Awii abhaatu bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kumiti ja amahwa, hamwi imisumu ju umutiini komesonkoma?

17 Umati umuzamu gwahiibhura imisumu imizamu, nawe umati umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. 18 Umati umuzamu gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imibhi, na umati umubhi gutakutara kwibhura imisumu imizamu. 19 fmiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizamu, gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero. 20 fihuibhu na abharutiriri bhu ururimi, marabhamenya kumahocha gaabhu. 21 Itari bhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumbuurira, 'Umukuru, Umukuru,' bharasikira mubhutimi wa bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe ni-bhanu bhakokora ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. 22 Urusiku rwi itinira ruraahiki, bhaaru bharaaza kumbuurira, 'Umukuru, Umukuru! Tukarootorera kuriina ryazu, tukaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazu, na tukakora ibhisigu bhyaru kuriina ryazu.' 23 Neho niraabhabhauriri, 'Nitabhiizi nuru hasuuhul Mundwiri hanu, imwi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi!' 24 "Mmbe, umuntu wuuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na kugakora, aangi umuntu wa amang'ini wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi kwitari. 25 Rusiku rumwi, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, na umukama umuhaari gukahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yaazi. Nawe itaagwiri, ku kubha ubhura bhwa kwaku bhukumbakwa kwitari. 26 Nawe wuuusi wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani na atigi kugakora, wuyo aangi umuntu omogege wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya. 27 Hanu imbura yatwikiri, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, na umukama umuhaari gukahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo, ikahinguka, ikarika." 28 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, riribhita rya abhaatu rikarugura bhukung'u iguru wa amiija gaazi. 29 Abhaatu bhakarugura ku kubha amiija gaazi gataari ncha garya abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahiija, nawe akiija nchu umuntu wu ubhunaja.

8 Hanu Yisu iikiri kurwa kukiguru, amaribhita amakuru ga abhaatu gakamutuna. 2 Akaaza umuntu wumwi we ebhegege akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, arabhuga, "Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!" 3 Yisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, arabhuga, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwal!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhegege bhyazi. 4 Akumara, Yisu akamubhaurira, "Yangarira, utabhaurira

umuntu iguru wa rinu nikuriri. Nawe wiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chimbu Musa aaswajiri, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhinguikiibhwi." 5 Hanu Yisu aari arasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, umukuru wumwi wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi akaaza kwawe kumusabha amusakiriyi. 6 Akamubhaurira, "Umukuru, omohocha waani ari yiika murwiri, akuuri ibhiimu, ariiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u." 7 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Niraaza komohorya." 8 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhuga, "Umukuru, itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. Nawe gamba ing'ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora. 9 Inyi niri iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhauriri wumwi, 'Nuuji,' ahaaja. Niraabhauriri uwundi, 'Nauzi,' ahaaza. Na niraabhauriri mbuusa waani, 'Kora omoremo gunu,' ahaakora." 10 Hanu Yisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akarugura bhukung'u. Akabhabhaurira bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, "Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, nuru gati wa Abhiizirairi bhuusi, nikiiri korora umuntu wuuusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu! 11 Nirabhabhaurira, abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kurwa mbaara zuusi zi isi. Bharaaza kurya inyangi hamwimwi na bhasukuru bhiitu Abhurahaamu, lisaka na Yaakobho mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 12 Nawe abhagabhi bhanu bhiindirwi kubha mubhutimi bhuyo, bhararekera igutu mukiirima, iyo bhararira na kokepeha." 13 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhaurira umukuru wuyo, "Nuuji yiika. Irabha chimbu wiisiriiri." Hayohayo omohocha waazi akahora. 14 Akumara Yisu akahika wa Peetero. Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiiri kubhuriri, ane ehooma haari. 15 Yisu akamukun'yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora. Akabhauka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya. 16 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu akareeterwa abhaatu bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa kugamba, na akahorya abharwiri bhuusi. 17 Neho rikabha ring'ana rinu ryagambirwi iguru waazi na umurutiriri Isaaya, "Akagega ubhunyahhiru bhwitu umwene, na akagega amarwiri giitu." 18 Hanu Yisu aaruzi abhaatu bhaaru bhamwinaariri, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, bhaambuki inyanza bhaji imwambuka. 19 Umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akamujaku,

akamubhaurira, “Umwija, huuuusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.” 20 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhihi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu Umuntu, ataana nuru hu ukutwura urubharu rwazi.” 21 Nu umwiga wundi akamubhaurira, “Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhiika bhaabha.” 22 Nawe Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabha.” 23 Neho Yiesu akatiira mubhwatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabhuuka. 24 Hanu bhaahikiri gatigati wi inyanza, kitukuru kukabha nu umukama umuhaari bhukung’u na amakunda gakatanga kukundikirya ubhwatu. Yiesu zaari zimuhiriri. 25 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Umukuru, tusabhuri! Tararika!” 26 Yiesu akabhabhaurira, “Kwaki murubhaha, imwi bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?” Neho akiimiirira, akahama umukama na amakunda, kukabha bhwaheene. 27 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarugwura, bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wunu ni-wa teemwaki? Nuru umukama na amakunda bhiramwigwa!” 28 Hanu Yiesu aambukiri inyanza, akahika mucharu cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatu bhabhiri bha amasambwa, bhararwa mumabhihi ganu gaari zimbihira. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhahaari bhukung’u na atareeho umuntu wunu aagimiri kuhita kunzira yiyo. 29 Mmbe, amasambwa gakarigisa garabhuga, “Umwana wa Mungu, unaki na nitwi? Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha ribhaga ryitu rikiiri kuhika?” 30 Haguhi hayo, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. 31 Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiesu, “Ariibhi uratoheebha, utwisiririri tusikiri mwihizu rya zingurubhi rirya.” 32 Yiesu akagabhaurira, “Muji!” Gakabharwiku, gakasikira musingurubhi. Hayohayo, rihizu ryasi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringita ikihaari, rikagwa munyanza, rikarika. 33 Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaryarira murubhiri, bhakabhaurira abhaatu guusi ganu gakuriibhwi na kinu chabhiiri kubhanu bhaari na amasambwa. 34 Abhaatu bhuusi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yiesu. Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamusabha arwi mucharu chabha.

9 Yiesu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu,

murubhiri runu iikiiri. 2 Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umuntu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yiesu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabha, akabhaurira umurwiri, “Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi.” 3 Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumuyu jabha, “Umuntu wunu ararega Mungu!” 4 Nawe Yiesu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, “Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mumuyu janyu? 5 Rinyuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,’ kisha ukubhuga, ‘Imiirira, ogende?’ 6 Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuntu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi.” Neho akabhaurira umuntu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, “Imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika.” 7 Hayohayo umuntu wuyo akiimiirira, akaja yiika. 8 Hanu abhaatu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakarugwura na kubhaha bhukung’u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo. 9 Hanu Yiesu aaruuri hayo, munzira akarora umuntu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukutinira riguti. Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Ntuna.” Mataayo akiimiirira, akamutuna. 10 Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguti bhaaru na abhandi bhu ubhubhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabha. 11 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi riyu, bhakabhauriya abhiiga bha Yiesu, “Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?” 12 Hanu Yiesu iigwiribhu, akabhabhaurira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenza umugabha, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! 13 Nangu mwigizobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigangi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’ Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi.” 14 Neho abhiiga bha Yoochana Umubhatiizi bhakamujaku Yiesu, bhakabhuurya, “Niki itwi na Abhafarisaayo tuhiyima kurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakiyima kurya?” 15 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiri bhu umukwiri, bharaturabhwi kwitiimaata hanu bhakubha hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi

kurya. 16 “Atareeho umuntu wanu akogega ikiraka ikihya akitumiri kongebho ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikiraka ikihya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri. 17 Na atareeho wanu akutwura idivaayi iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhiguzi bhirabhaaruka, idivaayi iriitika ni ibhiguzi bhirasarika. Nawe, abhaatu bhahaatwura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi ibhihya, ibhiguzi ibhihya ni idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri bhyusi bhirabha bhwaheene.” 18 Hanu Yisu aari achagamba, akaaza umukangati wumwi wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamubhaurira, “Umuucha waani akuuri nangwinubhu! Nangabha akuuri, tuji utwuri okobhoko kwazu iguru waazi, arahora.” 19 Yisu akabhwuka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakatuna umukangati wuyo. 20 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo umukari wumwi wanu aari akunyakibhwa nu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, akaaza inyuma wa Yisu, akakun'yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. 21 Akakorabhu, ku kubha akiigambira, “Nirikun'yiku engebho yaazi, nirahora.” 22 Hanu aakuniryikubhu, Yisu akiichura. Akamorora, akamubhaurira, “Muucha, ihaana umwuyi! Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriyi.” Hayohayo, umukari wuyo akahora. 23 Mmbe, hanu Yisu aahikiri munyumba ya umukangati wa rirwaziru wuyo, akabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muruku hayo, inu bhararira bhukung'u na abhandi bharatema ebhereere. 24 Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Murwi hanu! Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.” Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakamoseka. 25 Mmbe hanu abhaatu bhaahurukiibhwi igutu, Yisu akasikira igati, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimiirira! 26 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharu kirya chusi. 27 Hanu Yisu aabhuukiri hayo, abhahuku bhabhiri bhakamutuna, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” 28 Hanu aasikiiri munyumba, abhahuku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Muriisirirya kubha niranaja kubhahorya?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Hee, Umukuru!” 29 Noho akakun'yaku amisu gaabhu, akabhabhaurira, “Ibhi kwa niimwi chimbu mwisiriiriyi.” 30 Hayohayo, amisu gakarora. Yisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, “Mutabhaurira umuntu wuwusi

amang'ana ganu!” 31 Nawe bhakaja, kuraarika amang'ana gaazi mucharu kirya chusi. 32 Hanu abhahuku bhayo bhaari bhakurweho, abhandi bhakareetera Yisu umuntu wanu aari na risambwa, wanu rimukuriri abhi imuumu. 33 Hanu Yisu aahiibhiri risambwa riyo, umuntu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugwura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, “Mucharu cha Izirairi rikiiri kobhoneka ing'ana ncha rinu!” 34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunjaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwal!” 35 Mmbe, Yisu akabha ariiruguura mumiji na muzimbiri zausi. Huhusi hanu aari akahita, akasikira mumarwaziru kwija abhaatu. Aari ararwaza ing'ana inzamu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na aari arahorya amarwiri guusi. 36 Hanu Yisu aarwazi amaribhita ga abhaatu, akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari bharanyaaka na bhataari nu umuntu wu ukubhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing'andu zinu zitaana umuriisha. 37 Noho akabhabhaurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuu. 38 Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhageze.”

10 Yisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa amabhi na bhwo okohorya amarwiri guusi. 2 Amariina ga abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganu: We embere ni-Simuni wanu akubhirikirwa Peetero, na Andureya umuhiiri waazi, Yaakobho umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na Yoohana umuhiiri waazi, 3 Firipu, Bhatomayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wanu aari umurihya wa riguti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, 4 Simuni Umukananayu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyuti wanu iichuriri Yisu. 5 Yisu akatuma abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagan'ya, “Mutaja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, na mutasikira rubhiri rwurwasi rwa Samaariya. 6 Nawe muji kuBhiizirairi, bhayo ni-zing'andu zinu zibhuriri. 7 Hanu mukuja kwebho, murwazi, ‘Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuraariiri!’ 8 Mohorye abharwiri, muryuri abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhegege na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ubhunaja bhuyo

bhūha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhūha. 9 waazi, na mbūsa atakukira umuniibhi waazi. Na morogendo rwanyu mutagega izahaabhu 25 Umwiga areenderwa abhi nchu umwija waazi, na mbūsa abhi nchu umuniibhi waazi. Ariibhi inyi ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambirikira Bhiirizibhuri, nangu imwi, murabhirikirwa amariina amabhi bhakung'u. 26 "Mutubhaha abhaatu bhayo, ku kubha kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana. 27 Gausi ganu nikubhabhaurira imwi mukiirinya, mugagambi habhwira, na gausi ganu mukwigwa kwa mbisi, mugarwazi kubhaatu habhwira. 28 Mutubhaha bhanu bhakutara kwita umubhiri, nawe bhatakunaja kwita ekoro yaanyu. Nawe mwubhahi Mungu, ku kubha newe akutara kuricha umubhiri hamwimwi ne ekoro momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna 91067) 29 "Awii! Zisanzi ibhiri zitakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuhu? Nawe itareeho naabha yimwi yinu ikugwa haasi iyeene, Wuusu atasiigiri. 30 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. 31 Mmbe, mutubhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi. 32 "Umuntu wuwusi wanu araanyiisiririya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwisiririya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru. 33 Nawe, wuwusi wanu akunyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaaru. 34 "Mutiiseega kubha niiziri muusi koreeta omoremba. Nitiiziri koreeta omoremba, nawe ubhutaaman'ya. 35 Niiziri koreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wu umwana na wiisi, umuucha na unina, na gati wu umukamwana na uninabhyara. 36 Abhabhisa bhu umuntu ni-bhu uwaazi. 37 Wuwusi wanu asiigiri wiisi hamwi unina kukira chimbu ansiigiri, atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani. Na wuwusi wanu asiigiri umwana waazi hamwi umuucha waazi kukira chimbu ansiigiri, wusi atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani. 38 Umuntu wanu atakogega umsarabha gwazi na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha muhimba waani. 39 Umuntu wanu akwenda kohon'ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiriya. Nawe umuntu wanu akurimiriya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 40 "Umuntu wanu akubhaginihya imwi, aranginihya na niinyi. Na wanu araanginihyi, aranginihya na wanu antumiri. 41 Wanu akuginihya umarutiriri ku

kubha ni-murūtiriri, Mungu aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwa umurūtiriri. Na wunu akuginiha umutu we eheene ku kubha ne-we eheene, aramubhanura umubhanu ncha gwa we eheene. 42 Wunu araamohe wamwi wa abhasuuu bhanu ekekombe cha amanzi amamizi ku kubha ni-muhimba waani, nirabhabhurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.”

11 Hanu Yisu aamariri kuswaja abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanura kuja muzimbiri izindi za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazira abhaatu. 2 Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari mokebhoho. Hanu iigwiri ganu Kiriisitu akokora, akatuma abhiiga bhaazi abhamwi bhamubhuuryi, 3 “Awi naawi Kiriisitu wunu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?” 4 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhuriri Yoohana ganu guusi mukwigwa na korora. 5 Abhahuku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka na abhahabhi bhararwazirwa ing’ana inzamu. 6 Hakiriku umutu wunu ataana makibhi iguru waani.” 7 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukiri, Yisu akatanga kubhurira riribhita amang’ana iguru wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umutu wunu akwisirirya amang’ana guusi ncha rikuri rinu rihaasingishwa nu umukama? 8 Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umutu wunu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzamu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha zengebho zinzamu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi. 9 Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umurūtiriri? Hee, nirabhabhurira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umurūtiriri. 10 Wuyo newe wunu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhatangi bhwaz, wunu araaakonzere inzira.’ 11 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri kuusi, akiiri kobhoneka umukuru kukira Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Nawe, umutu umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana. 12 Kwima hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari ararwaza kuhika reero yinu, abhaatu bhakiiri bhariitan’ya ubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru, na abhaatu abhakararu bhareenda kobhogege kwa nguru. 13 Amiija

guusi ga abharūtiriri ni imigira ja Musa bhikarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. 14 Ariibhi muriisirirya ubhuruti bhwabhu, Yoohana newe iriya, wunu aagambirwi kubha araaza. 15 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere. 16 “Nawe, urwibhuru runu nirutuubhan’yi naki? Rutuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhakwikara momoteera bharabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bharabhuga, 17 ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amimbū gu ukwarama, nawe mutaaririri!’ 18 Ibhuiibhu hanu Yoohana iiziri, aari atakurya ibhyakurya bha amanaru na atakunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Wunu ana amasambwa!’ 19 Umwana wu Umutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bha amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuuha, muniwi, musaani wa abhariha bha riguti na bhu ubhubhi!’ Nawe nurubhu, ubhwubhuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya ga amaheene kunzira ya amahocha ga abhaatu bhaazi.” 20 Neho Yisu akatanga kuhama zimbiri zina aakurimu ibhisigu bhyaru, ku kubha zikaanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwa. 21 Akabhuga, “Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi, abhaatu bha Bhisaisida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwiri kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Sidani, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu. 22 Nawe nirabhabhurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhaha imwi inyaaku kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Sidani. 23 Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhikurirwi kwa niimwi bhyangakurirwi murubhiri rwa Sodoma, urubhiri ruyo rwari rurabhaho kuhika reero yinu. (Hadēs 986) 24 Nawe nirabhabhurira, urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhanyaacha bhukung’u kukira inyaaku ya urubhiri rwa Sodoma.” 25 Ribhaga riyo Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzamiriyi, ku kubha amang’ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang’iini na abhasumi, ugatiiri habhwira kubhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuu. 26 Ibhū nambu, yakuzamiri.” 27 Akumara Yisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha ang’iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku

Umwana, na wawuusi wanu Umwana areende kumwerecha. 28 “Muuzi kwa niinyi bhuusi bhanu mukanyaaaka na kuritoherwa ni imirigu, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya. 29 Mwibhohe ijuki yaani, mwiigi kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kubha inyi, ni-munyuuu na mwikuumu wu umwuyu. Neho mukubha no omorembe mummyu janyu, 30 ku kubha ijuki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umurigu gwani muhuhu.”

12 Rusiku ramwi ruu ubhutuuru, Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya. 2 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakabhaurira Yiesu, “Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku ruu ubhutuuru!” 3 Yiesu akabhabhaurira, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara? 4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene. 5 Kisha mukiiri kosoma kinu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga, iguru wa abhakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku ruu ubhutuuru? Bharasarya imigiru ja ubhutuuru, nawe Mungu atakubhabharira kubha bharasarya. 6 Nawe nirabhabhaurira kubha, hanu areho umukuru kukira rihekaaru. 7 Mungu arabhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’ Nawe mwangaminyiri enzobhooro ya amang’ana gayo, mutaari muratema amasoro abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhubhi. 8 Umwana wu Umuntu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku ruu ubhutuuru.” 9 Yiesu akabhauka, akaja mwirwaziru ryabhu. 10 Mwirwaziru muyo, aarimu umuntu wumwi wanu aari akuuri okobhoko. Bhaarimu na Abhafarisaayo bhanu bhaari bhareenda komogema Yiesu, korereke bhamwinatiriryiku. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ni-bhwaheene kohorya umuntu urusiku ruu ubhutuuru?” 11 Akabhagarukirya, “Ni-wiwi gati waanyu, wanu ariibhi ing’andu yaazi igwiri mwiruma urusiku ruu ubhutuuru, atami kuyisabhuramu? 12 Nawe omenye umuntu anu ubhwera kukira ing’andul

Mmbe, nangu ni-bhwaheene kokora amazamu urusiku ruu ubhutuuru.” 13 Akumara Yiesu akabhaurira umuntu wanu akuuri okobhoko, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, na hayohayo kukahora, kukabha nchu ukundi. 14 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahuruka igutu, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamurichi Yiesu. 15 Hanu Yiesu aaminyiri isiimi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwiri bhuusi. 16 Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiwi, 17 korereke gakorwe amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umuruutiriri Isaaya, 18 “Rora, omohocha waani wanu nirubhwiri, umusiigwa waani, wanu akongongeerya umwuyu gwani. Niramoha Ekoru yaani, korereke aragan’yi ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi. 19 Atakuhakaana naabha kurigisa, na mututu atakwigwa iraka ryazi kunzira. 20 Atakuricha kinyuuhiriru chuchusi ncha ritete, naabha kurimya urutambi ranu rukuzunzazunza, kuhika hanu araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ubhubhi. 21 Ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiramwisega ewe umwene.” 22 Akumara bhakamoreetera Yiesu umuntu wanu aari na risambwa. Umuntu wuyo aari umuhuku inu imuumu. Yiesu akamohorya, akatanga kugamba na korora. 23 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Iratara kubha wanu newe Umwana wu umutimi Daudi?” 24 Nawe hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!” 25 Yiesu akamenya amiisiigi gaabha, akabhabhaurira, “Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhahaagwa. Na ariibhi abhaatu bhu urubhiri ramwi hamwi inyumba yimwi bhariitana, mmbe abhaatu bhayo bharataana. 26 Na Shitaani araahabhe Shitaani, arabha ariiyitan’ya umwene. Ubhutimi bhwazi bharanagabhwi? 27 Ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene. 28 Nawe ariibhi niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru ya Mungu, mmbe momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikiri kwa niimwi. 29 Umuntu araturabhwi kusikira munyumba ya

umuntu wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi. 30 “Umuntu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja. 31 Kugayo nirabhabhaurira, Mungu aratura kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwasu, nauru bhaari bhamurigiri. Nawe Mungu atakutara kobheerera abhaatu ariibhi bhararega Ekoru Indindu. 32 Na Mungu aratura kobheerera umuntu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umuntu. Nawe atakobheerera umuntu wunu akugamba kibhi iguru we Ekoru Indindu, ibhi kwibhaga rinu hamwi rinu rikuuza. (aiōn g165) 33 “Umuti guhaamenyekana kumisumu jaku. Umuti umazumu guhiibhura imisumu imizumu, nu umuti umubhi guhiibhura imisumu imibhi. Uratura komenya umuti chimbu guri kumisumu jaku. 34 Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muraturabhwi kugamba amang’ana amazumu inu imwi, ni-bhabhi? Umuntu ahaagamba ganu gizwiri mumwayu gwazi. 35 Umuntu umazumu ahaahurucha amang’ana amazumu kurwa kamazumu ganu gabhiikirwi mumwayu gwazi, nawe umuntu umubhi ahaahurucha amang’ana amabhi kurwa kamabhi ganu gabhiikirwi mumwayu gwazi. 36 Mmbe, nirabhabhaurira, urusiku rwi itinira, ring’ana ryusi rinu abhaatu bhakubha bhaagambiri ritakubha na bhweru, bhareenderu kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring’ana riyu. 37 Kumang’ana gaazu amazumu urabharirwa eheene, na kumang’ana amabhi urabharirwa ubhubhi.” 38 Akumara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhaurira Yisu, “Umwija, toreenda okore ichirikin’yu kwerecha kubha uruuri kwa Mungu.” 39 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na ruru rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin’yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruatiriri Yoonu. 40 Chimbu Yoonu iikiiri munda yi iiswi siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise, ibhu nimbu Umwana wu Umuntu ariikari mumbihira siku isatu ubhutiku nu umwise. 41 “Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na karutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi

bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoonu. Nangu nirabhabhaurira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoonu. 42 Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru ruru, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwabhuuri bhwa umutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhaurira, hanu areho mukuru kukira Sirimaani.” 43 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuntu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona, 44 rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu iri bhuha, itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwahene. 45 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuntu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Noho ubhwikari bhwa umuntu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhware. Ibhhu nimbu ikubha kwa niimwi, urwibhuru urubhi ruru.” 46 Hanu Yisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimiirira igutu, bhareenda kugambana nawe. 47 Umuntu wumwi akabhaurira Yisu, “Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kugambana na naawi.” 48 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Yiia, ni-wiwi? Na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiwi?” 49 Akumara akoorota abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Rora, bhanu nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitu! 50 Umuntu wawusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiia.”

13 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusiza wi inyanza. 2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanu Yisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara, abhaatu bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusiza wi inyanza. 3 Yisu akabhaurira amang’ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusuru yaazi. 4 Hanu aari akubhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya. 5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu.

6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru. 7 Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa. 8 Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikakura. Zikiibhura imisumu, izindi igana rimwi, izindi merongo isaasabha ni izindi merongo itatu. 9 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.” 10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, “Kwaki uragambana na abhaatu kwe ebherenjo?” 11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi muihwi ubhunaja bhwo okomenya zimbi zi ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe ebho ziyi. 12 Wunu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyomenya kukiraho. Nawe ariibhi umuutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuhu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa. 13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, niragambana nabha kwe ebherenjo, ku kubha bhararora, nawe bhatakunaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nuru bhatakwobhoora. 14 Kwabha gabhiiri ganu umuruririri Isaaya aabhugiri, ‘Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora. Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama, 15 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabha zibhiiri kung’u, amatwi gaabha gatakwigwa, amisu gaabha gatakorora. Bhatakwenda korora kwa amisu gaabha, kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabha, nuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabha, bhataaza kunyichurira na niinyi nibhahorye.” 16 Neho Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nawe hakiriku imwi, ku kubha amisu gaanyu gararora na amatwi gaanyu gariigwa. 17 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abharuririri na abhaatu bhe eheene bhaaru, bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataruruzi, na kwigwa ganu mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwiri. 18 “Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru kiyo. 19 Umuntu wuwusi wunu akwigwa ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe atakwobhoora, umuntu wuyo atuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira. Shitaani ahaaza na kusaakura kinu kihambirwi mokoro yaazi. 20 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuntu wunu akwigwa ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa. 21 Nawe ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhutaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Hanu inyaaku hamwi amakung’u

gakomobhona iguru wi ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, rogendo rumwi aratiga ubhwisirirya. 22 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuntu wunu akwigwa ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kusi nu umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing’ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura imisumu. (aiōn g165) 23 Nawe zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizumu, ziratuubhanibhwa nu umuntu wunu akwigwa ing’ana yu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru na koyobhoora. Umuntu wuyo newe akwibhura imisumu, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatu.” 24 Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuntu wunu aahambiri zimbusuru zinzumu mumugundu gwazi. 25 Nawe hanu abhaatu bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikituki munganu, akumara akaja. 26 Hanu inganu yaamiriri na kutanga kubharya, ikituki chusi kikarorekana. 27 Bhambuusa bha wu umugundu bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, ‘Umukaru, tuminyiri akahamba zendetere zinzumu mumugundu gwazu. Nangu, ikituki kiruuri hayi?’ 28 “Akabhagarukirya, ‘Umubhisa newe akuriribhu.’ “Bhambuusa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, ‘Nangu tuji twihi ikituki?’ 29 “Nawe akabhuga, ‘Ziyi, mutachiha, ku kubha murihi, maratara kwiha ni inganu. 30 Mutigi bhyusi bhikari hamwimi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga ryo, nirabburira abhagisi bhahiringi hinga ikituki zituumu korereke bhachoche. Neho bhatari kogesa inganu na kuyibhiika mukitara chani.” 31 Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuhu yi iharadaari, yinu umuntu aagigiri na kuhamba mumugundu gwazi. 32 Endetere yiyo ni-suhu kukira zendetere izindi zusi, nawe iramere ihaakura kukira ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhiri mumugundu. Na ihaabha mati mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.” 33 Yisu akabhabhurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhanu umukari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bharagirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwasi bhutunduuri.” 34 Yisu aari arabhurira amaribhita ga abhaatu amiji

gayo kwe ebherenjo. Atabhiijiryi chachusi ataana kerenjo. **35** Gayo gakuriibhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umururuririri waazi arabhuga, "Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo. Niragahumbura amang'ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi." **36** Mmbe, Yisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu, akasikira munyumba. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhaurira, "Tagaruriri enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki mumugundu." **37** Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Umuntu wunu aahambiri zendetere zinzumu, ni-Mwana wu Umuntu. **38** Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzumu ni-bhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu bha Shitaani. **39** Umubhisa wunu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa ni-tinira yi iisi, na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi. (aiōn g165) **40** "Chimbura ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero, nimbu ikubha urusiku rwi itinira yi iisi. (aiōn g165) **41** Umwana wu Umuntu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, korereke bhahiringi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhuusi kurwa mubhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhagiriryi ubhubhi, **42** na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha. **43** Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mubhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere." **44** Akumara Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuuubhiini ne ekegero chu ubhwa ubhukuru kinu chari kibhisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umuntu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu. Akazomerwa bhukung'u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo. **45** "Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuuubhiini nu umusuruya wunu akomohya iruuru yu ubhwa ubhukuru. **46** Hanu aaruzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhwa ubhukuru, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo." **47** Yisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuuubhiini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi munyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze eteemwa nzaru. **48** Hanu enzero yizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusiza wi inyanza. Akumara, bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzumu, bhakatara mobhegero. Nawe bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi. **49** Ibh

nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itinira yi iisi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na kutaan'ya abhakuri bhu ubhubhi na bhe eheene. (aiōn g165) **50** Akumara bhararekera abhakuri bhu ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha." **51** Yisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Nangu, mwubhuriri guusi ganu nibhabhuuri?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Hee." **52** Akabhabhurira, "Umwija wuwusi wi imigira ja Musa wunu iijibhi iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhiini nu umwene nyumba wunu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhihiya na bhyi ikari." **53** Hanu Yisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuuka hayo, **54** akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwaziru ryabhu. Bhakarugura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuntu wunu abhwini hayi ubhwubhuuri bhunu? Na abhwini hayi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu? **55** Wunu atari umwana wu umusirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuni na Yuuda? **56** Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tebho bhanu tukwikara nabhu hanu? Nangu, abhwini hayi amang'ana guusi ganu?" **57** Abhaatu bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yisu akabhabhurira, "Umuruririri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi nu uwaazi." **58** Yisu ataakuriri ibhisigu bhyaru iyo, ku kubha bhatamwisiriryi.

14 Ribhaga riyo, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari umakangati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Hanu iigwiri iguru wa amahocha ganu Yisu aari arakora, **2** akabhurira abhahocha bhaazi, "Umuntu wuyo, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi! Hamwi aryukiri mubhaku, nechō anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru." **3** Heroode akagambabhu, ku kubha ewe newe aari agwatiri Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri bhwa Heroode na Hiraudiya. Hiraudiya wuyo, aari umukari wa Firipi, umwabhu. **4** Kereeta ndeewa chari, Yoohana akabhurira Heroode, "Ni-mugira kukwira umukari wa umwabhu." **5** Heroode aari aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aari arubhaha abhaatu ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Yoohana kubha ni-muruririri wa Mungu. **6** Hanu inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikiri, umuucha wa Hiraudiya

akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhukung'u. 7 Neho akamwirahira komoha chuchusi kinu araamusabhi. 8 Umuuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhurira Heroode, "Nong'e kuruhungu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatizi." 9 Umutimi Heroode akarumika bhukung'u, nawe iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhi. 10 Mmbe, Heroode akatuma umutu aji mokebhoho, atini Yoohana umutwi. 11 Akumara akareeta umutwi gwa Yoohana kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, wusi akahirira unina. 12 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitundu bhakabhiika. Akumara, bhakaja bhakabhurira Yisu amang'ana gayo. 13 Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akabhuka hayo nu ubhwatu, akaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. Nawe abhaatu bhakiigwa inu aagiiri, bhakamutuna maguru kurwa muzimbiri zaabhu. 14 Hanu Yisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigungi na kohorya abharwiri bhaabhu. 15 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku bhakamubhurira, "Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bhuraariiri kwira. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri kwigurira ibhyakurya." 16 Yisu akabhabhurira, "Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwi, mubhahi ibhyakurya." 17 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Tutaana kegero! Tuni imikaati itaanubhu na ziiswi ibhiri." 18 Akabhabhurira, "Mondeetere hanu." 19 Akabhaswaja abhaatu bharya bhiikiri haasi kubhunyaaki. Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri ziry, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyuraku imikaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi hamwimwi na ziiswi, bhusi bhakabhasondya abhaatu. 20 Bhusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara, abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya bhihuzu ikumi na bhibhiri. 21 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhira, bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana. 22 Hayohayo, Yisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati kuja imwambuku wi inyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu. 23 Hanu aamariri kuraga riribhita rira, akatiira kukiguru umwene kusabha Mungu. Hanu ikiirimya chasikiiri, aari akiiri kukiguru. 24 Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatu bhurya bhware bhuhiikiri kore ni isi

inyumu, na amakunda gaari garabhotema, ku kubha umukama gwari gurahuuta. 25 Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, Yisu akahika hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaari, aragenda kumanzi. 26 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Kinu ni-kihwi!" 27 Hayohayo, Yisu akagamba, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi." 28 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, ariibhi naawi, mburira niizi kwa naawi, niragenda kumanzi." 29 Akabhuga, "Nauzi!" Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatu, akatanga kogenda iguru wa amanzi kuja kwa Yisu. 30 Nawe hanu aaruuzi umukama muhaari, Peetero akubhaha bhukung'u, akatanga kutubhira mumanzi, akakuura kwiraka, "Umukuru, nsabhura!" 31 Hayohayo, Yisu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata, akamubhurira, "Awi wu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwaki ukabha nu uruhaho?" 32 Hanu bhaatiiriri mubhwatu, umukama gukatureera. 33 Mmbe, abhiiga bhanu bhaari mubhwatu, bhakamosengera. Bhakabhuga, "Maheene, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!" 34 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. 35 Hanu abhaatu bha ahagero hayo bhabhuriri ni-Yisu, bhakatuma abhaatu kuragan'ya amang'ana gaazi muzisi zausi za haguhi. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhu bhusi. 36 Bhakamusabha abhiisiririyi abharwiri bhakun'yi naabha ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhusi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

15 Neho Abhafarisayo na abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakarwa Yirusarimu bhakaaza kwa Yisu, bhakamubhurya, 2 "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazi bhatigiri isimuka yinu abhakaruka bhiitu bhaatutigiiri? Bhararya ibhyakurya, inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhu chimbu ikwenderwa!" 3 Akabhagarukirya, "Ndora imwi mutigiri imigiru ja Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimuka zaanyu? 4 Mungu abhugiri, 'Usuki wusu na onyoko,' naatu akabhuga, 'Wuwusi wanu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.' 5 Nawe imwi muhaabhuga, umutu wanu araabhuriri wiisi hamwi unina, 'Ebhegero bhina nangaturiri kukusakirya, nihuuchiriyi kwa Mungu ikimweso,' 6 angu umutu wuyo atakwenderwa kusuka wiisi hamwi

unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe okorega ing'ana ya Mungu iguru wu kutuna zisimuka zaanyu. 7 Abhabhihi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha, 8 'Abhaatu bhanu bhahaansuka kwa mang'ana ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi. 9 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhweru, ku kubha bhariija amijja ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu." 10 Mmbe, Yisu akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhurira, 11 "Mwitegeere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Itari kinu kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora umuutu kobhenga. Nawe, amang'ana ganu gakurwa mumunywa, nego gakugirya umuutu abhenge." 12 Neho abhiiga bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya, "Uminyiri kubha hanu Abhafarisayo bhiigwiri amang'ana garya bhakiigatana bhukung'u?" 13 Akagarukirya, "Ibhituutu bhyusi bhinu bhitaahambirwi na Bhaabha wa mwisaaru, bhirihiwa. 14 Mubhatigi! Bhayo ni-bhakangati abhahuku bhanu bhahaakangata abhahuku. Umahuku ariikangati umahuku umakindichazi, bhuusi bharagwa mwiruma." 15 Peetero akabhuga, "Tugaruriri ekerenjo kiyo." 16 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Na niimwi mukiiri komenya? 17 Mutiizi kubha chuchusi kinu kikusikira mumunywa, kihaaja munda, akumara kihaahuruchibhwa igutu wu umubhiri? 18 Nawe ganu gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro yaazi, nego gakugirya abhenge. 19 Mokoro yu umuutu nimu gahaarwa amisiigi amabhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, itaaru, ubhwibhi, ururimi na amatuki. 20 Guusi gayo, nego gahaakora umuutu abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa kutakugirya obhenge." 21 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuka harya, akaja urubhaara rwa zimbiri za Tiuro na Siduuni. 22 Neho akarumana nu umukari wumwi, aari Mukanaani. Umukari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondorere ibhigangi! Umuucha waani ana risambwa riramunyaacha bhukung'u." 23 Nawe atamugarukiiri ing'ana ryuryasi. Neho, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumusabha bharabhuga, "Mutigi aji, ku kubha ang'ihiri kutarigisira inu araturwa inyuma." 24 Akagarukirya, "Nitumirwi iguru wa Abhiizirairi, bhaangi zing'andu zinu zibhuriri." 25 Umukari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yisu, akahigama mubhatangi

bhwazi, akabhuga, "Umukuru, nsakirya!" 26 Akamugarukirya, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa." 27 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Nimbu iri Umukuru, nawe nuru zimbwa zusi zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka haasi kurwa kwigari rya abhakuru bhaabhu." 28 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umukari wunu, ubhwisirirya bhwazu, ni-bhukuru! Ekorwe kwa naawi chimbu ukwenda." Hayohayo, umuucha waazi akahora. 29 Yisu akabhuka hayo, akahita rusiza wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kukiguru, akiikara iyo. 30 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahuku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwiri abhandi bhaaru, bhakabhatuura haguhi na amaguru gaazi, akabhahorya. 31 Abhaatu bhakarugura bhukung'u hanu bhaaruuzi amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahuku bhararora. Bhakagunga Mungu wa Izirairi. 32 Yisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Nirabharorera ibhigangi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya. Nitakwenda nibharagi bhaji muzimbiri zaabhu bhani inzara, ku kubha abhandi bharatura kugwa ubhwesa." 33 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, turi mwtirigu, na abhaatu, ni-bhaaru. Turatura kobhona hayi imikaati ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhuusi?" 34 Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Tunaju muhungati ni ibhiswi bhisuuhubhu." 35 Mmbe, Yisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. 36 Akagega imikaati muhungati na ziiswi ziry akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhakasondya abhaatu. 37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati. 38 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhene, kurushaku abhakari na abhaana. 39 Akumara Yisu akaraga abhaatu bhayo, akasikira mubhwatu, akaja urubhaara rwa Magadaani.

16 Akumara Abhafarisayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yisu komogema. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'ya kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu. 2 Yisu akabhagarukirya, ["Hanu ikuhika ubhutiku,

imwi murabhuga, 'Tabhuuri amasaaru garabha bhwaheene, ku kubha risaaru rere kore zenzota zibhanziri.' 3 Na ritabhuri murabhuga, 'Reero iratweka imbura yu umukama, ku kubha risaaru irabhuru na amasaaru gabhuukiri.' Kani, mwizi kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya amasaaru, nawe mutakutura kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya ribhaga rinu! 4 Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin'yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umururuririri Yoonu." Neho Yiusu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga. 5 Mmbe, abhiiga bha Yiusu bhakaambuka inyanza, nawe bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. 6 Yiusu akabhabhuurira, "Mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo." 7 Abhiiga bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, "Arabhugabhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati." 8 Yiusu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bhakugambana, akabhabhuurya, "Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mtaana imikaati? 9 Kuhika nangu, mukiiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaanu girya? Mukiizurya ibhihuzuzi bhiringa bhya amasaaju? 10 Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati girya, kubhaatu bhikwi bhene? Mukiizurya ibhihuzuzi bhiringa bhya amasaaju? 11 Ndora mutakwobhoora ganu nagambiri, itari iguru wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo." 12 Neho, abhiiga bhabhuuriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangarira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amijja gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo. 13 Hanu Yiusu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Abhaatu bharabhuga, Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiwi?" 14 Bhakamugarukirya, "Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoozana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-niriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yirimiya hamwi ni-wumwi waho wa abharuririri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari." 15 Yiusu akabhabhuurya, "Na niimwi murabhuga iny, ni-wiwi?" 16 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Awi, ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wu ubhuhuru." 17 Yiusu akabhuga, "Hakiriku awi Simuuni umwana

wa Yoonu, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wanu akuhumburiiri amaheene ganu, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru. 18 Inyi nirakubhuurira, awi Peetero, awi ni-ritari, ni iguru wa ritari rinu, nirumbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurihiza. (Hades 986) 19 Inyi nirakoha zihunguru zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu urisiririyi kuusi, garabha giisiririibhwi mwisaaru." 20 Neho akabhahama abhiiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhurira umuntu wawuusi kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu. 21 Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yiusu akatanga kuragirira abhiiga bhaazi habhwiru kubha areenderwa aji Yirusariimu, na anyaabibhwi bhukung'u. Akabhabhuurira, aranyaabibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka. 22 Neho Peetero akamuhira Yiusu rusizu, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, "Umakuru, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!" 23 Nawe Yiusu akiichura, akabhuurira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! Uragema kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisiigi gaazu gataru ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatu." 24 Mmbe, Yiusu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Umuntu wawuusi wanu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege amusarabha gwazi, antuni. 25 Umuntu wanu akwenda kohon'ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuntu wanu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 26 Umuntu arabhona bhwera, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwasi muusi yinu, nawe arimiryi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Nangu, umuntu aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchusi! 27 Umwana wu Umuntu araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mubhukuru bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu. 28 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiri korora Umwana wu Umuntu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi."

17 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yiusu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoozana

umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu iguru kukiguru ikiriihu, bhakaja kekoro. 2 Hanu bhaari hayo, Yiiisu akiichura mubhutangi bhwabhu. Ubhushu bhwazi bhukabharya nchi iryubha na amiibhoho gaazi gakabha miiru bhukung'u nchu ubhwiru bhwi iryubha. 3 Hayohayo, bhakahwaruka abharutiriri Musa na iriya bharagambana nawe. 4 Neho Peetero akabhuurira Yiiisu, "Umukuru, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Ariibhi urisirirya, niruumbaka hanu ibhituku bhitatu. Ikimwi ichaza, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha iriya." 5 Hanu Peetero aari achagamba, hayohayo, rikaaza risaaru iryiru rya pee na kubhakundikirya. Akumara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru riyo rirabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumirirwi nawe. Mumwitegeerere!" 6 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakagwa haasi kibhumiiri. 7 Yiiisu akiisuka haguhi nabhu, akabhakun'yaku, akabhabhuurira, "Mwimiiri, mutubhaha!" 8 Hanu bhaanungiri amisu gaabhu, bhakarora Yiiisu asaagiri umwene. 9 Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru hayo, Yiiisu akabhaswaja akabhuga, "Mutaaza mubhuuriri umutu wuwusi ganu muruuzi kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umutu akuryuka kurwa mubhaku." 10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa iriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?" 11 Yiiisu akabhagarukirya, "Maheene, iriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke aturi bhwaheene amang'ana guusi. 12 Nirabhabhuurira kubha iriya amariri kuuza, nawe abhaatu bhataamuminyiri, buusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri. Ibhuihu nu Umwana wu Umutu, aranyaakibhwa mumabhoko gaabhu." 13 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakoobhoora kubha Yiiisu aari aragamba iguru wa Yoozana Umubhatiizi. 14 Hanu Yiiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryari ryibhiringiri, umutu wumwi akaaza kwa Yiiisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi. 15 Akabhuurira Yiiisu, "Umukuru, nirasabha omorore ibhigungi umwana waani! Anu ubhurwiri bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwiri bhuyo bhuhaamunyaacha bhukung'u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwi mumanzi. 16 Nikamuhira kubhiiga bhaazu korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri." 17 Yiiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru ranu

rutakwisirirya, ranu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryari? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo." 18 Hanu bhiiziri nawe, Yiiisu akahaarira risambwa riyo, rikamurwiku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora. 19 Akumara abhiiga bha Yiiisu bhakamuuzaku rusizu, bhakamubhuurya, "Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?" 20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutakwisa. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, murabhuurira ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika hanu, uji harya,' chusi charweho. Na kitakubhaho ekegero kinu kitakuturikana kwa niimwi. [21 Hamwimwi na gayo, mutakutira koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe ni-kunzira yu ukusabha Mungu na kwiya kurya.] 22 Hanu Yiiisu aari hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Gariraaya, akabhabhuurira, "Umwana wu Umutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramurya." 23 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarumika bhukung'u. 24 Hanu Yiiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Kapirinaumu, abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari bhararihya riguti iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija waanyu wusi ahaahurucha riguti rya rihekaaru rya Mungu?" 25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Nimbu iri, ahaahurucha." Neho akasikira munyumba. Nawe Peetero aari akiiri kugamba ring'ana ryurusi, Yiiisu akatanga kubhuurya, "Simuuni, awi urarorabhwi? Abhatimi bha muusi yinu bharatobha riguti kubhaana bhaabhu hamwi kubhandi?" 26 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Bharatobha kubhandi." Yiiisu akamubhuurira, "Ariibhi nimbu iri, mbe abhaana bhaabhu bhabhiirwi kotobha riguti. 27 Nawe tutaaza kwigatan'ya abhaatu, awi nuuji manyanza, uhunji riirubho. Gega iiswi ye embere yinu ikwihatya, yaasamyi umunywa, urabhonamu zimpirya. Akumara ozegege zimpirya ziyo, uji urili riguti ryanu ni iryazu."

18 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiiisu bhakamuuzaku, bhakamubhuurya, 2 "Ni-wiwi umukuru kukira abhandi mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?" Yiiisu akabhirikira umwana wumwi, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu. 3 Akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene,

ariibhi mutakwichura na kubha ncha abhaana abhasuuhu, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 4 Mmbe wuwusi wunu akwiyicha na kubha nchu umwana umusuuhu wunu, wuyo newe umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. 5 Na wuwusi wunu araaginihi umwana umusuuhu ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihiya inyi. 6 “Nawe wunu araahabhiy wumwi gati wa abhasuuhu bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung’u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhwi mwigati na korekera mubhwinu bhw inyanza. 7 Horeera imwi bhi iisi yinu, ku kubha yo okokora amang’ana ganu gakugirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kubhaho, nawe horeera kumutu wunu araagiryi ibhitimotimo bhiyo! 8 Ariibhi okobhoko kwazu hamwi ukuguru kwazu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini na kutaasha kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kukira kubha na amaguru guusi abhiri hamwi amabhoko guusi abhiri nawe ukarekera momorero gwa nyaari. (ai0nios g166) 9 Naatu, ariibhi iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi na korerekera kore! Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kukira kubha na amisu guusi abhiri na korekera momorero gwa nyaari.” (Geenna g1067) 10 Yisu akang’eha kubhabhurira, “Mubhi miisu, mutarega wumwi mubhasuuhu bhanu! Nirabhabhurirabhu, ku kubha bhamaraika bhaabhu mwisaaru, kubhaga ryusi bhari mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru. [11 Umwana wu Umutu, iziri muusi korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.] 12 “Murarorabhw, ariibhi umutu na zing’undu igana rimwi, yimwi ikabhura, arakorabhw? Ahaatiga hinga merongo kenda na kenda mukiguru, na kuja komohya yimwi yinu ibhuriri. 13 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhukung’u iguru wi ing’undu yimwi yiyo, kukira zing’undu zirya merongo kenda na kenda zinu zitaabhuriri. 14 “Ibhuibhu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru, atakwenda nuru wumwi mubhasuuhu bhanu arimiri. 15 “Ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichazu akusaririiri, nuuji omoreche imubheene bhabhiri. Ariikwigwi, urabha ubhwini umwisirirya umukindichazu. 16 Nawe ariibhi akiiri kukwigwa, nuuji ogege umutu uwandi wumwi hamwi bhabhiri korereke

‘bhabheho abhaminyiikiri bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bho okomenyeekererya amang’ana gayo.’ 17 Na araangi kwigwa na bhayo, nuuji ubhuriri risengerero. Araatami kwigwa na risengerero, mubhariri ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu hamwi umurihiya wa riguti. 18 “Nirabhabhurira amaheene, amang’ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uraagisiirirya kuusi, garabha giisiriiribhw mwisaaru. 19 Nirabhabhurira naatu, ariibhi bhabhiri gati waanyu bhariisiran’yi kuusi yinu kusabha ring’ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru arabhakorera ring’ana riyo. 20 Ku kubha ariibhi bhareho nuru bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu bhanu bhiibhiringiri kuriina ryani, na niinyi nirabha hamwimwi nabhu.” 21 Neho Peetero akaaza kwa Yisu, akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, ariibhi umwisirirya umukindichani ansaririiri, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga karinga? Manga muhungati?” 22 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nikubhuriri, itari manga muhungatibhu, nawe omobheerere umukindichazu muhungati manga merongo muhungati. 23 “Nirabhabhurirabhu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhini nu umutimi wumwi wunu iindiri kokora ubhubhari na abhahocha bhi isirikaari yaazi. 24 Hanu umutimi aatangiri kuruha ibhitabhu, akareeterwa omohocha wumwi wunu aari ani isiiri ya zimpirya nzaru bhukung’u, zitaranta bhikwi ikumi. 25 Omohocha wuyo ataaturiri kuriha isiiri yinu aari nayo. Neho umutimi akaswaja kubha umutu wuyo aguribhw ewe, mukaazi, abhaana bhaazi ne ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, korereke arihi isiiri yaazi. 26 “Omohocha wuyo akahigama mubhutangi bhwa umutimi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyigumiririyi, nirariha isiiri yaani yausi!’ 27 Neho, umutimi akamororera ibhigangi omohocha waaizi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yausi, akamutiga aji. 28 “Hanu omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igutu, akabhona omohocha umukindichazi wunu aari amuhiiri ekerengo kisuuu bhukung’u cha zidinaari igana rimwi. Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamubhurira, ‘Ndiha isiiri yaani!’ 29 “Omohocha umukindichazi akahigama mubhutangi bhwaizi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nirasabha unyigumiririyi, nirakuriha isiiri yaazu yausi!’ 30 Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha umukindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika

ribhaga rinu araarihi isiiri yaazi. 31 “Hanu abhahocha abhakindichazi bhaaruuzi ring’ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhu. Bhakaja kumutimi waabhu na kumubhaurira guusi ganu gakurirwi. 32 Neho umutimi akabhirikira omohocha wunu aabhiiri isiiri yaazi, akamubhaurira, ‘Awi ne-mohocha mubhi! Rora, hanu wansabhiri kubha nekobheerere isiiri yaazu, nikakobheerera yusi! 33 Awi utamirwi komororera ibhigangi omohocha umakindichazu, chimbu inyi nakuriri ibhigangi?” 34 “Mmbe, umutimi akiigatana bhukung’u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamugwati na kumutaura mokebhoho, bhamunyaachimu, kuhika hanu araamurihi isiiri yusi.” 35 Akumara, Yisu akamara kwa kugamba, “Momenye kubha nuru Bhaabha waani wa mwisaaru, arabhakorera na niimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi muraanga kobheerera umakindichanyu kumyanyu janyu jasi.”

19 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akabhuka Gariraaya, akahita rusizu, mucharu kinu kiri imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani kuja mucharu cha Yudeya. 2 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanu bhaari gati waabhu. 3 Neho Abhafarisayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, “Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi iguru wa ruryusi riryu?” 4 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mukiri kosoma maandiku Amarindu kubha kwima ubhubhumbi ‘Mungu akabhumba umusubhi nu umukari?’ 5 Akabhuga, ‘Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.’ 6 Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi. Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, muti atakitaan’ya.” 7 Nawe, Abhafarisayo bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi ganu ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan’ya umusubhi amohe umukari waazi inyarubha yu ukutaana na komoheebha?” 8 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, ku kubha yu ubhukung’u bhwi imyanyu janyu, nawe kwima ubhutangi bhwi ubhubhumbi, bhutaari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu. 9 Nirabhabhaurira, muti wawusi wunu araatigi mukaazi, itari iguru wu ubhusihya, na kukwira umukari wundi, wuyo arasebheeta.

Nu umusubhi wunu akukwera umukari wunu atigirwi, wusi arasebheeta.” 10 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhaurira, “Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi nu umukari, ni-hakiriku muti atakwira!” 11 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Itari bhuusi bharatura kurisung’aana ring’ana rinu, nawe bhanu Mungu abhanagiryi kutama kukwira. 12 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira ku kubha abhaatu bhabhasururiri korereke bhatabha bhariibhura. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanu bhatakukwira ku kubha yu ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru. Muti wawusi wunu akutara kusung’aana ring’ana riyo, arisung’aani.” 13 Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yisu korereke abhakari kubhaturira amabhoko na kubhasabhira. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira. 14 Neho Yisu akabhaurira, “Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru ni-bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.” 15 Yisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akumara akabhuka ahagero hayo. 16 Akumara muti wamwi akaaza kwa Yisu, akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nekore ing’anaki rizamu korereke nebhoni ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa ring’ana rizamu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzamu! Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuru bhwa kemerano, ugwati imigiru ja Mungu.” 18 Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, “Migiriki?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muti, 19 usuki wusi na onyoko, umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” 20 Umumura wuyo akabhuga, “Imigiru jusi giyo nigigwatiri. Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuhiri?” 21 Yisu akamubhaurira, “Ariibhi oreenda kubha muti wunu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” 22 Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru. 23 Neho Yisu akabhaurira abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, irabha kukung’u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru. 24

Nirabhabhaurira naatu, ni-kunyuuu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 25 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri ibhu, bhakarugura bhakung’u, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutura kusabhurwa?” 26 Yisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhaurira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.” 27 Peetero akamubhaurira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi tarabhonaki?” 28 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, Umwana wu Umuntu arabha ikiiri nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi ihya. Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigamba ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi. 29 Mmbe, umuntu wawuusi wanu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi imigundu igaru waani, arasung’ana bhyusi kubhwaru bhakung’u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiñios g166) 30 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

20 Yisu akang’eha kugamba, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini na wu umugundu, wanu aahurukiri ritabhauri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu. 2 Hanu aamariri kwigwana nabhu kubha abharihi wumwi wumwi amarihi gu urusiku rumwi, akabhatuma mumugundu. 3 “Hanu yaahikiri ziisa isatu ritabhauri, akahuruka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhiimiiriiri bhataana moremo. 4 Akabhabhaurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mohoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabhariha ichanyu.’ 5 Bhuusi bhakaja. “Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahuruka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita ziisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu. 6 Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahuruka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhiimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, ‘Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mutaana moremo?’ 7 “Bhakamugarukirya, ‘Ni-ku kubha atareeho wanu atuhiri emeremo.’ “Akabhabhaurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mokore

emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’ 8 “Mukabhuribhuri, umwene mugundu akabhaurira umwimiiririri we emeremo, ‘Bhirikira abhahocha bhuusi, ubharihi amarihi gaabhu, utangi na bhanu bhaarumusiiri na kumariirya na bhanu bhaakangatiri.’ 9 “Neho abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabhwa amarihi gu urusiku rumwi. 10 Hanu abhahocha bhanu bhaatangiri emeremo ritabhauri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa nzaru kukira abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaarumusiiri. Nawe wumwiumwi akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za amarihi gu urusiku rumwi. 11 Hanu bhaarihiriw amarihi gaabhu, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wu umugundu 12 bharabhuga, ‘Abhaatu bharya bhaarumusiiri, bhakuriri emeremo kwi iisa yimwibhu! Ibhiriibhwi uturihiri kiring’iini nabhu, inu itwi tukuriri emeremo imikung’u bhakung’u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryabha nyangima?” 13 “Wu umugundu akagarukirya wumwi mubhahocha bhayo, ‘Musaani waani, nikiiri kukukangirirya chuchusi. Awii, tutiisiririin’yi kubha urakora emeremo kumarihi gu urusiku rumwi?’ 14 Gega zimpirya zaazu uji. Inyi nisiigiri kumariha umuntu wa mutinira amarihi kiring’iini na gaazu. 15 Nangu, nitakwisiriribhwa kokorera zimpirya zaani chimbu nikwenda? Hamwi una rihari ku kubha inyi muhurucha bhakung’u kubhandi?” 16 Yisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 17 Hanu Yisu aari munzira araja Yirusariimu, akagega abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri rusizu, akabhabhaurira, 18 “Rora, taraja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umuntu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiri ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi. 19 Akumara, bharamuhira kuBharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kumusarabha. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramuryura.” 20 Neho, umukari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yisu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi bhabhiribhu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akamusabha amokorere kegero kimwi. 21 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?” Wuuusi akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha ubhiisiririri abhaana bhaani

bhanu bhabhiri, bhiikari hamwimwi na naawi mubhutimi bhwaazu, wumwi urubhaara ruw ubhuryu nu uwundi urubhaara ruw ubhumasi.” 22 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Mutizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.” 23 Yisu akabhabhurira, “Maheene murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani ruw ubhuryu hamwi ruw ubhumasi gitari emeremo jani kubhisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-kubhanu Bhaabha amariri kokonzera.” 24 Hanu abhiiga abhandi ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatanira abhakindichabhu bhabhiri bhayo. 25 Neho Yisu akabhabhirikira bhuusi hamwimwi, akabhabhurira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabha hocha emeremo. 26 Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwi. Umuntu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu. 27 Naatu, umuntu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu. 28 Chimbura, Umwana wu Umuntu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwaizi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.” 29 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna. 30 Rusizi wi inzira yinu Yisu aari akuhita, bhaareho abhakuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhiigwiri kubha Yisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” 31 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhahaarira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, “Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!” 32 Yisu akiimirira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakoreke?” 33 Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, toreenda torore!” 34 Neho Yisu akabharorera ibhigungi, akabhakun’yaku amisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiri Yirusarimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. Neho Yisu akatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhurira, 2 “Muji murubhiri ranu rore

embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu zibhahirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu. 3 Nu umuntu wuwusi araabhabhuuryi, mugarukiriyi, ‘Umukuru arazeenda,’ hayohayo wusi arabhisiririrya muuzi nazu.” 4 Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira umurutiriri waazi, 5 “Ubhuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni, ‘Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi, ni-munyuhu, araaza iikiiri kutikiri, ni ikimuri chayu.” 6 Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yisu aabhatumiri. 7 Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yisu ni itikiri yira nu umwana wayu, bhakaara zengebho iguru waazi, na Yisu akiikara iguru wayu. 8 Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara kunzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu. 9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi! Anu urubhangu wunu akuza kuriina ryu Umukuru! Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 10 Hanu Yisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusarimu, urubhiri rwusi rukiitimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wuyo?” 11 Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, “Wanu ni-Yisu! Ni-murutiriri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!” 12 Yisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kwara ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpira ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti. 13 Akabhabhurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’ Nawe imwi muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.” 14 Mmbe, hanu Yisu aari akiiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na amagata bhakaja kwawi, wusi akabhabhorya. 15 Nawe hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaaruuzi ibhisigu bhinu Yisu aari akokora, na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwihekaaru, “Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,” bhakiigatana bhukung’u. 16 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana bhayo bhakubhuga?” Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awii mukiiri kosoma amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Wikuri ubhukumya, kuhitira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu

na abhabhataari?" 17 Yüsu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusariimu, akaja kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya. 18 Ritabhuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya. 19 Akarora umutiini rusiza wi inzira. Akagwisukira, akabhona gutaana imisumu, nawe guna amatutu ageene. Akagubhurira, "Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemerano!" Hayohayo, umutiini gukuma. (aion g165) 20 Hanu abhiiga bha Yüsu bhaaruuzibhu, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Bhakamubhuurya, "Ibhiiribhwi rogendo rumwi umuti gunu gwumiri?" 21 Yüsu akabhagarukirya, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana makibhwi, muratura kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe nuru muraabburiri ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika wiitaashi mnyanza,' rirabha. 22 Ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha kwa Mungu, murabhona." 23 Yüsu akasikira naatu mwihekaar. Hanu aari ariija, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, "Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wunu akubhiiri ubhunaja bhuyo?" 24 Yüsu akabhagarukirya, "Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring'ana rimwi. Muraangaruchiryi riyo, na niinyi nirabhabhurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiwi. 25 Awii, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhakarwa hayi? Bhakarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?" Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa mwisaaru,' aratubhuurya, 'Ndora mutamwisiriiriyi?' 26 Na turaabhugi, 'Bhakarwa kubhaatu,' turubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha bhusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umurutiriri." 27 Neho bhakamugarukirya, "Tutiizi." Wusi akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki." 28 Yüsu akang'eha kugamba, "Nangu, murarabhwii iguru we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umutu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhurira, 'Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.' 29 "Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, 'Nitakujal' Nawe hanu aachuriri amisiigi gaazi, akaja. 30 "Neho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kumubhurira chimbu aabhuuriiri wundi wurya. Wusi akamugarukirya, 'Niraja bhaabha!' Nawe

atagiiri. 31 "Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiwi wunu aakuriri chimbu wiisi iindiri?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Ne-we embere wurya." Neho Yüsu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikuriira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 32 Yoohana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutiisiriiriyi. Nawe abharihya bha riguti na abhasimbi rikuriira nebho bhaamwisiriiriyi. Nuru imwi hanu mwaruzi guusi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amisiigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya. 33 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umutu wumwi wunu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga zizabhiibhu, naatu akumbaka ikikangu ikirihiu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakwishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi. 34 "Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi. 35 Nawe hanu bhambusa bhaazi bhaahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, wumwi bhakamotema, wundi bhakamwita nu wundi bhakamotema na amabhi. 36 Umwene umugundu akatuma naatu bhambusa abhandi, bhaaru kukira bhanu aatumiri embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chimbu bhaabhakuriiri bhe embere. 37 Itiniru, akatuma umwana waazi, akiiseega, 'Bharasuka umwana waani.' 38 "Nawe hanu abharimi bharya bhaaruuzi umwana wuyo, bhakiibhurira, 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti korereke togogege.' 39 Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita." 40 Yüsu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, hanu wu umugundu araagaruki kurwa orogendo rwazi, arakorabhi abharimi bharya?" 41 Bhakamugarukirya, "Arabharicha kibhi abhabhi bhayo, nu umugundu arabhaha abharimi abhandi, bhanu bhakomoha imisumu jazi kwa ribhaga." 42 Neho Yüsu akabhabhurira, "Mukiri kosoma ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu? 'Riibhi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiiri riibhi rikuru rya rusiza. Umukuru newe akuriri riyo, naryu ni-ring'ana ryu ukurugura mumiisu giitu.'" 43 Akoongera, "Nirabhabhurira, Mungu araruusha ubhuti

bhwazi kwa niimwi na kubhaha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhakuhurucha imisumu iguru waazi. **44** Mmbe, umutu wuwusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikhunika. Na wuwusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka.” **45** Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri ebherenjo bhyazi, bhakoobhoora kubha nebho bhakugambirwa. **46** Bhakamohya inzira yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, ku kubha ebho bhakamenya Yisu ni-murautiriri.

22 Yisu akang’eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ikindi akabhuga, **2** “Ubhuti bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umutimi wanu akuriri ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazi. **3** Akatuma bhambusa bhaazi bhaji kubhirikira bhanu aari araarikiri kubhuryakari, nawe bhuusi bhakaanga kuza. **4** “Neho akatuma bhambusa abhandi, akabhabhurira, ‘Muji mubhuriri bhanu naraarikiri, “Nikuriri ubhuryakari bhwani. Nisinziri zeng’ombe zaani zinuru hamwimwi ni imitugu igindi iminuru. Na bhyusi bhibhiiri, muuzi kubhuryakari!” **5** Nawe abhaatu bhanu bharaarikirwi, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo jabhu, abhandi bhakaja mumugundu, na abhandi bhakaja kusuruja. **6** Abhandi bhakagwata bhambusa bhu umutimi, bhakabhatema na kubhiita. **7** Mmbe, hanu umutimi iigwiri ganu gakuriibhwi kwa abhahocha bhaazi, akiigatana bhukung’u. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaazi bharichi abhiiti bharya na kwocha urubhiri rwabhu. **8** “Akumara umutimi wuyo akabhabhurira bhambusa bhaazi, ‘Ebhegero bhyusi bhyu ubhuryakari bhimariri kokorwa, nawe abharaarikwa bhataari bhareenderwa kuza. **9** Mmbe nangu, muji kunzira ya amahukana, mubhuriri bhubhuusi bhanu mukurumana nabhu, bhaazi kubhuryakari.’ **10** Bhambusa bhayo bhakaja kunzira, bhakagaruka na abhaatu bhanu bhaabharuzi, abhabhi na abhazamu. Bhakasikira mwibhuru ryu ubhuryakari kuhika rikizira. **11** “Nawe hanu umutimi aasikiiri mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke arore abhagini, akarora umutu wumwi wanu atiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari. **12** Akamubhurya, ‘Musaani waani, ukasikirabhwi manu, inu utiibhuhiri engebho yu ubhuryakari?’

Nawe umutu wuyo akakira. **13** Mmbe, umutimi akabhabhurira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Momobhohe amaguru na amabhoko, morekere igutu mukiirima. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.” **14** Yisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa kusikira mubhuti bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu bharubhwirwi kusikira, ni-bhasuuu.” **15** Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu bharaahaaty Yisu kwa amang’ana gaazi. **16** Akumara bhakatuma abhiiga bhaabhu hamwimwi na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi kwa Yisu. Hanu bhaahikiri bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mutu we eheene na urija amaheene iguru wa amang’ana ga Mungu. Utakubhaha wuwusi, nuru abhi nu umweya gwi iguru. **17** Nangu tubhuriri awi urarorabhwi. Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisari, kisha ziyi?” **18** Nawe Yisu akamenya ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhagarukirya, “Abhabhihi imwi, kwaki murangema? **19** Monyeereche rizenzere rinu mukurihira riguti.” Bhuusi bhakamoha rizenzere rimwi. **20** Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiwi?” **21** Bhakamugarukirya, “Bhya Kaisari.” Yisu akabhabhurira, “Bhya Kaisari mohe Kaisari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu.” **22** Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakarugura bhukung’u. Bhakamutiga, bhakabhuuka bhakaja. **23** Urusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahiija kubha Mungu atahaaryura abhaatu kurwa muruku. Neho bhakabhuurya Yisu, **24** “Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigiru jazi, ariibhi umutu akuuri akiiri kwibhura umwana, ereenderwa umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhuriri abhaana. **25** Mmbe, bhaareho abahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, akakwa akiiri kwibhura. Umuhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamugabha umukwirwa wuyo. **26** Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatu bhuusi bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikubha ibhuibhu kubhahiiri muhungati bhayo bhuusi, bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura. **27** Itiniru, umukari wuyo wusi akakwa. **28** Mmbe tubhuriri, urusiku ruru rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari

bhamukwiriri!” 29 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi murarimira bhakung’u, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunjaja bhwa Mungu. 30 Urusiku runu abhaatu bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. 31 Nawe iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhabhuuri? Akabhuga, 32 ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’” Yiesu akang’eha kugamba, “Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku.” 33 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarugura bhakung’u kwa amijja gaazi. 34 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yiesu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhawazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi. 35 Akumara, bhakaja kwa Yiesu, na wumwi waabhu wunu aari umwija wi imigiru ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya, 36 “Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?” 37 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwya gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yusi na kumang’ini gaazu guusi.” 38 Riswaja rinu neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi. 39 Ubhuswaja bhwa kabhiri bhutuubhiini na bhuyo, nabhw bharabhuga, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’ 40 Imigiru jusi ja Musa na amijja ga abharutiriri bhiriise ga amaswaja abhiri gayo.” 41 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhari bhakiiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yiesu akabhabhuurya, 42 “Muriiseegabhwi iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi.” 43 Yiesu akabhabhuurya, “Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene, kwaki Daudi, hanu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, amabhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru’? Akabhuga, 44 ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, “Ikara ubhaara rwanu ruu ubhuryu, hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.” 45 Ariibhi Daudi amabhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu araturabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?” 46 Mmbe, atareeho umutu wunu aaturiri kamugarukirya ryaryasi. Naatu kutangira hayo, atareeho umutu wunu aagimiri kubhuurya Yiesu amabhuurya agandi.

23 Mmbe, Yiesu akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiiga bhaazi kubha, 2 “Abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu ubhunjaja bhu ukwija abhaatu imigiru ja Musa. 3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhakwija. Nawe mutabha muratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kubha ebho bhatakokora ganu bhakwija. 4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imiriga imiritu na kubhageya abhaatu kumabhaga, nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora nuru ichara korereke bhasakirya. 5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke bhiyeereken’ye kubhaatu. Bhahoongera ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru kwibhoha kumabhoko na kubhushu bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi zibhi ndihu kukira za abhandi. 6 Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere bhya abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri. 7 Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhakung’u bhakiribhwi momoteera kwa bhusuuku, na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, ‘Umwija.’ 8 “Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa ‘Umwija,’ ku kubha Umwija waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi bhuusi, ni-bhamwimwi. 9 Naatu, mutabhirikira umutu wuwusi muusi yinu ‘Bhaabha,’ ku kubha Wuusu ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru. 10 Naatu, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa ‘Umukangati,’ ku kubha Umukangati waanyu ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu. 11 Umutu wuwusi wunu akwenda kubha umukuru gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu. 12 Na wuwusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga. 13 “Horeera imwi, abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murabharecha abhaatu kusikira mubhatimi bhwa mwisaaru kwa amijja gaanyu. Imwi abheene mutakusikiramu, naatu mutakubhiisiririrya bhanu bhakwenda bhasikiri. [14 “Horeera imwi, abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murasabha amasabhi mariihu bhakung’u korereke mwiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu, nawe inu muraruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Mmbe, momenye kubha urusiku rwi itiniru, maheene murahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhakung’u.] 15 “Horeera imwi, abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo,

abhabhihi! Muriiruguura mucharu kigima ni inyanza, korereke mokorokombe umuutu wanu atari Umuyaahudi kubha umuhimba wi inyangi yaanyu. Nawe hanu mukamara komobhona, muramokora kubha umuutu wanu akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhiri kukira imwi! (Geenna g1067) 16 “Horeera imwi, abhakangati abhahuku! Muriija abhaatu, ‘Ariibhi umuutu ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariibhi ariirahira iguru wi izahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, ibuhiri nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.’ 17 Bhageege imwi, na bhahuku! Kiguruki kinu ubhweru ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni-zahaabhu yinu ihurukiibhwi mwihekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rinu rekokora izahaabhu kubha ndindu? 18 Naatu muriija, ‘Ariibhi umuutu ariirahiri iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru, ukwirahira kwazi kutari kegero. Nawe ariirahiri iguru wi ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abuhirwi nu ubhwirahiri bhwazi.’ 19 Abhahuku imwi! Kiguruki kinu ubhweru ubhukuru kukira ikindi, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu hakokora ikimweso kubha kirindu? 20 Mmbe, wanu akwirahira iguru wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahira ni-guru wi ibhimweso bhinu bhiri ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 21 Na wanu akwirahira iguru wa rihekaaru, ariirahira iguru wa rihekaaru na wanu akwikaramu. 22 Naatu, ariibhi umuutu ariirahira iguru wa risaaru, ariirahira iguru wi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu nu umwene wanu akwikaraku. 23 “Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muragwata imigiru ju ukuhurucha yimwi yi ikumi nuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhweru ubhusuuu bukung’u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe, muratiga amang’ana amakuru gu ubhweru kumigiru ja Musa. Muratiga eheene, ibhigungi, na kubha umwisirirya kwa Mungu na kubhaatu abhandi. Nawe moreenderwa kugakora guusi amakuru na amasuuhu hamwimwi. 24 Imwi ni-bhakangati abhahuku, ku kubha murasuuzi isuna, nawe muramira ingamiya! 25 “Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Muriikorya kubha, ni-bhaatu bhazumu mubhutangi bhwa

Mungu. Morooja igutu we eekombe ni isahaani, nawe muratiga kwoja muusi, inu hiizwiri ebhegero bhinu mubhwini kwa kwibha na kutama kubha ne ekerengo. 26 Imwi Abhafarisaayo abhahuku! Mutigi hinga ubhubhi bhinu bhuri muusi waanyu, chimbu ukwoja hinga muusi we eekombe. Amahocha gaanyu guusi garabha mazumu, chimbu eekombe kirabha chiru igutu kiribhi kizumiibhwi muusi. 27 “Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Mwangi zimbihira zinu zihakirwi iswakara. Kwi igutu zirarorekana nzumu, nawe muusi ziizwiri amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa zuusi. 28 Ibhuihu na niimwi, kwi igutu murarorekana kubhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe mumiuyu janyu mwizwiri eng’eera na amabhi. 29 “Horeera imwi, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhihi! Murumbaka zimbihira za abharutiriri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihira za abhaatu abhandi bhana bhaari bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 30 Neho murabhuga, ‘Itwi twangabhiirihobha rihaga rinu bhasukuru bhiita bhaari bhahuru, tutaari twagwatana nabhu kwita abharutiriri bha Mungu.’ 31 Ku kugambabhu, muramenyeekererya kubha na niimwi, ni-bhaana bha bhasukuru bhaanyu bhana bhiitiri abharutiriri bha Mungu. 32 Mmbe, mukunaan’yi ububhi bhana bhasukuru waanyu bhaatangiri! 33 Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Muraturabhi kwibheza itiniru ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari? (Geenna g1067) 34 “Iguru wa riyo, rora, niratuma kwa niimwi abharutiriri bha Mungu, abhaatu bha abhaminyi bha Amaandiku Amarindu, na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhu, murabiita na kubhabhamba kumasarabha. Abhandi murabhatema imizariti mumarwaziru gaanyu, na abhandi murabhatuna huuusi harya muzimbiri na kubhanyaacha. 35 Kugayo, Mungu arabhatinira imwi ku kubha yu kwita bhe eheene buusi. Mukakorabhu, kwima hanu Kaini iitiri Abhiiri wanu ataari nu ububhi bhwabhwusi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wanu iitirwi mwihekaaru gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 36 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhu

urwibhuru runu kwa amabhi gayo guusi.”
 37 Necho Yisui akabhuga, “Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharuutiriri na kubhatema amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kubhakuminga hamwimwi abhaana bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri! 38 Rora, Mungu aratiga umuji gwanu itongo. 39 Inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutakondora kwiki kuhika ribhaga rinu muraabhugi, ‘Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’”

24 Yisui akabhuka mwihekaar. Hanu aari arahurukamu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chimbu amakindasi ga rihekaar gazumiri. 2 Nawe Yisui akabhabhuurira, “Muruuhi bhwaheene amakindasi ganu guusi? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!” 3 Mmbe, Yisui akaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni akiikara. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kekoru, bhakamubhuurya, “Tubhuuriri, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiritwereche ukugaruka kwazu nu ukuhika mutiniru wi iisi?” (aion g165) 4 Yisui akabhagarukirya, “Mwangariri, umuutu wawuusi ataa za kubhakangirirya! 5 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. 6 “Ribhaga riyo, murabha muriigwa iguru wa riili na amang’ana ga riili. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri. 7 Icharu kimwi kiritana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. Inzara ni ibhirigita bhyi iisi bhirahuruka ahagero huusi. 8 Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wanu akwenda kwibhura. 9 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. 10 Necho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha bhariiyanga na kwiwigatanira abheene kobheene. 11 “Na bharabhoneka abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi, bhanu bharaakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. 12 Nu ubhusiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bharasuuha, ku kubha ubhubhi bharaaruha. 13 Nawe wanu ariugumirirya kuhika itiniru, newe

araasabhuki. 14 Itiniru, ing’ana inzamu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhararwazibhwa muziisi zuusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhuusi bharabha bhabhwini umweya gu ukwigwa ubhuminyiikiriri bhuyo, neho itiniru yi iisi irahika. 15 “Ribhaga riyo, murarora ubhururu bhanu umuruutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Murarora bhwimiiriiri Ahagero Aharindu ha rihekaar. Umuutu wawuusi wanu akosoma amang’ana ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku. 16 Necho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru. 17 Umuutu wanu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang’ose. 18 Na wanu akubha mumugundu ang’ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi. 19 Turabharorera ibhigangi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo. 20 Mmbe, musabhi Mungu kubha kuryara kwanyu kutaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi kurusiku ruw ubhuturu. 21 Maheene, zisiku ziyo, abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhukung’u. Inyaaku yinu, ikiiri kuhuruka kwima ubhutangi bhwu iisi kuhika reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi. 22 Angabhiiri Mungu atasuuha zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wawuusi wanu aari akusabhuka. Nawe arasuuha zisiku ziyo, iguru wa abharobhorwa bhaazi. 23 “Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, umuutu wawuusi araabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya. 24 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriitirikani nuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu. 25 Mubhi miisu! Nibhabhuuriri bhwangu guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka. 26 Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwiitirigu irya!’ mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, yiibhisiri munyumba muyol!’ mutaaza kubhiisirirya. 27 Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuutu, kurabha kwa kutacha. Irabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana rogendo rumwi ruguru na nyanza. 28 Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuuny zikwibhiringa. 29 “Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo iraahtibhu, iryubha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gutakuhurucha ubhwiru naatu, na zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya

mwisaaru bhirasingisa. 30 “Neho, ichirikin’yu chu Umwana wu Umuntu kiraarorekani mwisaaru, ni ibhyaru bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhuusi bharandora mamasaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru. 31 Nehu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung’u, korereke bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhuusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zausi inyizi iisi. Nabhu bharaaza kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara rumwi rwi iisi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi.” 32 Yiusu akang’eha kugamba, “Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatuutu gabhariryi, maramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. 33 Ibhuiubhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza. 34 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe. 35 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano. 36 “Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuntu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu. 37 Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Umuntu kurabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu. 38 Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri masafina. 39 Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminiryi niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhuusi. Ibhui nimburi iriibhi hanu Umwana wu Umuntu ariizi. 40 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bhariibhi mumugundu, Umwana wu Umuntu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi. 41 Na abhakari bhabhiri ariibhi bharasha hamwimwi kurubhwi, Umwana wu Umuntu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi. 42 Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi ni-rusikuki runu Umukuru waanyu ariizi. 43 “Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rinu, wi inyumba angaminyiri ribhaga rinu umwibhi akuuza, aari aratengeeze, na ataari arahindira korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha. 44 Nangu, na niimwi mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umuntu araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega.” 45 Yiusu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Mmbe, ni-wiwi mbuusa omoheene na wa amang’iini? Ni-mbuusa wunu umukuru

waazi amutiiri kubha umwimiiriri wa bhambuusa abhandi munyumba yaazi, korereke abhi arabhaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazi. 46 Hakiriku mbuusa wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi. 47 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratuma omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiriri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi. 48 “Nawe mbuusa umubhi ni-wunu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,’ 49 ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa hamwimwi na abhanywi. 50 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu mbuusa atakwiseega. 51 Aramotema kibhi na kumutuma iribhita imwimwi na abhabhihi. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

25 Nehu Yiusu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo ikindi, “Ribhaga riyo, ubhutiimi bhwa mwisaaru bharatuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanu bhaagigiri ibhimuri bhyabhu kuja kusung’aana umukwiri. 2 Bhataanu mwikumi bhayo, bhaari abhageege na bhataanu abhandi bhaari bha amang’iini. 3 Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, nawe bhataagigiri na amaguta gu ukwongera. 4 Nawe bha amang’iini bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, hamwimwi na amaguta gu ukwongera mubhimuri bhyabhu mobhegero. 5 “Hanu umukwiri aakiziiri kuuza, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi bhakasundagira, bhakahindira zendooro za turu. 6 Nawe ubhutiiku gatigati, abhaatu bhakarigisa, ‘Rora, umukwiri araaza! Muuzi, muhuruki muji kumusung’aana!’ 7 “Rogendo rumwi, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka, bhakatenga ibhimuri bhyabhu. 8 Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhuurira bha amang’iini, ‘Turasabha mutasakiryi amaguta gaanyu hasuuhi, ku kubha ibhimuri bhyitu bhirarima.’ 9 “Nawe bha amang’iini bhakabharukirya, ‘Ziyi, tutakutura kubhasakirya, ku kubha amaguta ganu tunagu, gatakutura kutwisa itwi na niimwi. Muji kubhanu bhakugurya amaguta, mwiguriri imubheene.’ 10 “Hanu abhaacha abhageege bhaagiiri kugura amaguta, umukwiri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’iini bhaari bhabhanwiri, bhakasikira hamwimwi nawe mubhuryakari, ikisiku kikiigarwa. 11 Akumara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagaruka, bhakabhona ikisiku chigiirwi.

Neho bhakiimiirira igutu bhakabhirikira, awi ni-muutu mukung'u bhukung'u. Wahaagesa 'Umukuru! Umukuru! Twiguriri!' 12 "Nawe umukwiri akabhagarukirya, 'Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, nitabhiizi imwi!'" 13 Yiusu akamara kwa kubhuga, "Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi urusiku nuru iisa yinu nikugaruka." 14 Yiusu akang'eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu amutu wunu iindiri kuja orogendo. Hanu aari akiiri kutanga orogendo rwazi, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha ebhegero bhyazi korereke bhabhymiiriri. 15 Akabhaha bhambuusa bhuusi kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu. Akamoha we embere zitaranta isaanu, wa kabhiri zitaranta ibhiri na wa katatu itaranta yimwi. Akumara akabhuuka. 16 "Hayohayo, wunu ahirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na akobhona zitaranta izindi isaanu. 17 Ibhuihu, wunu aahirwi zitaranta ibhiri, akaja nazu kusuruja na kobhona zitaranta izindi ibhiri. 18 Nawe wunu aahirwi itaranta yimwi, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na kurindira itaranta yu umukuru waazi. 19 "Hanu zaahitiri siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, korereke ahitiri nabhu chimbu bhaakuriiri ebhegero bhyazi. 20 Mbuaa wunu aahirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaaza na zitaranta izindi isaanu, akamubhuurira umukuru waazi, 'Umukuru, ukang'a zitaranta isaanu korereke nezekore emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi isaanu.' 21 "Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, 'Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung'u. Awi ni-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutaura kubha umwimiiriri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.' 22 "Mbuaa wunu ahirwi zitaranta ibhiri, nawe akaaza na zitaranta ibhiri izindi, akabhuurira umukuru waazi, 'Umukuru, ukang'a zitaranta ibhiri korereke nezekore emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi ibhiri.' 23 "Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, 'Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung'u. Awi ni-mbuusa muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutaura kubha umwimiiriri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.' 24 "Nawe mbuaa wunu ahirwi itaranta yimwi, akaaza na kumubhuurira umukuru waazi, 'Umukuru, nikamenya kubha

awu ni-muutu mukung'u bhukung'u. Wahaagesa hanu utaahambiri, na kubhiringa hanu utaanyaragiin'yi. 25 Nikubhaha kurimirya itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasi. Nangu gega itaranta yaazu.' 26 "Umukuru waazi akamugarukirya, 'Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi na mutubhu! Ariibhi ukamenya kubha inyi nihaagesa hanu nitaahambiri na kubhiringa hanu nitaanyaragiin'yi, 27 mmbe kwaki utantiiriiri itaranta yaani kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwiri, hanu naari nikugaruka iwaan, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho.' 28 Neho umukuru waazi akaswaja abhandi, 'Mogega itaranta yiyo, mohe mbuaa wunu ana zitaranta ikumi. 29 Umutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera maaru. Nawe umutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha. 30 Mbuaa wunu ataana bhweru. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo kubabha ni ikirira na kokepeha.'" 31 Yiusu akang'eha kugambana na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, "Hanu Umwana wu Umutu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhuusi abharindu, neho ariikari nchu amutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya. 32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi. Arabhaahura nchu umuriisha akwahura zing'andu kurwa muzimburi. 33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatwura zing'andu urubhaara rwazi ruw ubhuryu na zimburi urubhaara rwazi ruw ubhumusi, ibhuihu, wuusi arabhatwura abhaatu abhandi urubhaara rwazi ruw ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi ruw ubhumusi. 34 "Neho Umutimi araabhabhuuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi ruw ubhuryu, 'Muuzi, bhanu muhirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhanu mwakuriirwi kwima okoteemwa kwi icharu. 35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang'a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang'a amanzi gu ukunyuwa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya. 36 Hanu naari tuuhu, mukanyiibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.' 37 "Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha, 'Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota tukakoha amanzi gu ukunyuwa? 38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruuzi

umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tũhu tukakwibhohya? 39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho tukaaza kokorora? 40 “Neho ũmutimi arabhagarukiryi, ‘Nirabhabhũrira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinũ mwakũriiri wũũũũ gati wa abhahiiri bhanũ bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyĩ.’ 41 “Akũmara, arabhabhũrira bhanũ bhari urubhaara rwazi rwũ ubhamusi, ‘Murwi hanũ, imwi bhanũ mwihimiriwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano gunũ aakũriiriwĩ Shitaani na bhamaika bhaazi. (aiōnios g166) 42 Murwi hanũ, kũ kubha hanũ naari ni inzara, mutaang’iiri ibhyakurya. Hanũ naari ne enyoota, mutaang’iiri amanzi gu ukunywa. 43 Hanũ naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanũ naari tũhu, mutanyiibhũhiryi. Hanũ naari murwiri, mutiiziri kundwarya. Na hanũ naari mokebhoho, mutiiziri kondora.’ 44 “Neho abhaatu bhayo bũũsi bharaangarukiryi, ‘Ũmũkarũ, ni-ryuri twakũũũũ ani inzara, hamwi one enyoota, hamwi waari umugini, hamwi waari tũhu, hamwi waari murwiri, hamwi waari mokebhoho, na tutakusakiiryi?’ 45 “Neho arabhagarukiryi, ‘Nirabhabhũrira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinũ mutakũriiri wũũũũ gati wa abhiisirirya wũũũũ ataana ubhwindi, mutankũriiri inyĩ.’ 46 “Mmbe, abhakuri bha ubhũbhi bhayo, bharaja kusikira mũnyaaku ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mubhũhũru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōnios g166)

26 Hanũ Yũsu aamariri kũgamba amang’ana gayo gũũsi, akabhũrira abhiiga bhaazi, 2 “Chimbu mwizi, ziraahiti siku ibhiri, turabha ni isigukuru yi ipasaka. Urusiku ruyo, Umwana wũ ũmũũũ arahurukibhwa, korereke iitwi kũũsarabha.” 3 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakurũ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru, iriina ryazi Kayaafa. 4 Muyo, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamugwati Yũsu kwa mbisi, korereke bhamwiti. 5 Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tũtaaza kokora ganũ ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi ipasaka, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpũgi.” 6 Neho Yũsu akaja mũrũbhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akiikara munyumba ya Simũũni wũũũ aari ne ebhegeenge. 7 Hanũ Yũsu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wũmwĩ kwewe ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta

ganũ gaari gi iguri ikurũ na garareetya bhwahene. Ũmũkarĩ wuyo akamwĩturũrira Yũsu kumutwi. 8 Hanũ abhiiga bhaazi bhaarũũzi gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, “Ndora umũkarĩ wũũũ arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikurũbhu? 9 Yaari bhwahene amaguta ganũ gangaguriibhwi kuzimpirya nzaru bhakũng’ũ, na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi!” 10 Yũsu akoobhoora ganũ bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhhabhũrira, “Ndora mũranyaacha umũkarĩ wũũũ? Ewe ankũriiri ring’ana rizamu bhakũng’ũ. 11 Abhahabhi mũnabhi siku zũũsi, nawe inyĩ nitakũbha hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga ryũsi. 12 Ũmũkarĩ wũũũ anyiitiriiri amaguta, korereke akonze umũbhiri gwani ku kubhiikwa kwani. 13 Nirabhabhũrira amaheene, hũhũũsi mubhyaru hanũ abhaatu bhakũbha bhararwaza ing’ana inzamu, bharabha bharagamba rinũ umũkarĩ wũũũ aakũriiri, kumuhiita.” 14 Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyũũti, wũmwĩ wa abhiiga bha Yũsu ikumi na bhabhiri, akaja kubhakurũ bha abhakuhaani, 15 akabhhabhũrya, “Mũrandihaki niraamugwatyi Yũsu mũmabhoko gaanyu?” Akũmara bhakamũriha zimpirya merongo itatu. 16 Kutangira ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyũũti akatanga komohya umweya umũzũmu gu ukumwĩchũra. 17 Kurusiku rwũ ubhatangi rwi isigukuru yi imikaati Gĩnũ Gitari Mitunduuru, abhiiga bha Yũsu bhakaja kwawi, bhakamubhũrya, “Oreenda tuji hayi tokokore ahagero hũ ukũriira ipasaka?” 18 Yũsu akabhaha iriina ryũ umũũũ omorebhe akabhuga, “Muji mũrũbhiri rwa Yirusariimu kumũũũ wuyo, mũmũbhũriri, ‘Umwija atutumiri na arabhuga, ‘Ribhaga ryani riri haguhi. Inyi na abhiiga bhaani turarya ipasaka munyumba yaazu.’” 19 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakakora gũũsi chimbu Yũsu aabhatumiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka. 20 Hanũ ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yũsu na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya. 21 Hanũ bhaari bhararya, akabhhabhũrira, “Nirabhabhũrira amaheene, wũmwĩ waanyũ aranyĩchũra.” 22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarũmika bhakũng’ũ, bhakatanga kumubhũrya wũmwĩ wũmwĩ, “Ũmũkarũ, nangũ niinyi?” 23 Yũsu akagarukirya, “Ni-wũũũ akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mũbhakuri, newe araanyĩchũri. 24 Maheene Umwana wũ ũmũũũ araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarĩndũ gakubhuga igurũ waazi. Nawe,

horeera kumutu wanu ariichuri Umwana wu
 Umutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibwirwi!”
 25 Mmbe, Yuuda wanu aatiiri Yisu mumabhoko
 ga abhabhisa, wuusi akamubhuurya, “Umwija,
 nangw niinyi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Naawi
 ubhugiri.” 26 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yisu
 akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu,
 azumiriyi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga
 bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege muryi, ganu
 negwe umubhiri gwani.” 27 Akumara,
 akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuurira
 Mungu, azumiriyi, akabhaha arabhuga,
 “Mogege, munywi imwusi. 28 Ganu nego
 amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, ganu gakwitika
 iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru ku kuruushwa
 ubhubhi. 29 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakunywa
 naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa
 bhuhya hamwimwi na niimwi mubhatimi
 bhwa Bhaabha.” 30 Akumara bhakiimba
 iryimburi ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuuka
 hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni.
 31 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga
 bhaazi, “Ubhutiku bhwa reero, imwi bhuusi
 murang’osa na kuntiga. Irabhabhu, chimbu
 Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu,
 ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya
 zing’andu zaazi riranyaragana.’ 32 Nawe hanu
 nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.”
 33 Peetero akamubhuurira, “Nangabha bhuusi
 bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga zeel!” 34 Yisu
 akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene,
 ubhutiku bhwa reero, ekorokome ikiri
 kugamba, urabha anyangiri manga katatu.” 35
 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa,
 nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga
 zeel!” Abhiiga abhandi bhuusi, bhakabhuga
 ibhuibhu. 36 Mmbe, Yisu akaja na abhiiga
 bhaazi mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa
 Gitisimani. Akabhabhuurira, “Mwikari hinga
 hanu, niji kusabha Mungu.” 37 Akagega
 Peetero hamwimwi na abhaana bhabhiri bha
 Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kunyaaka
 bhukung’u mokoro yaazi, 38 akabhabhuurira,
 “Ekorokome irumikiri bhukung’u ekerengo chu
 ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze hamwimwi
 na niinyi.” 39 Akiisuka embere hasuuhu,
 akagwa kibhumiiri, akasabha Mungu arabhuga,
 “Bhaabha, ariibhi iraturikana, nirakusabha
 unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu! Itari
 chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu
 awi ukwenda.” 40 Mmbe, Yisu akagaruka
 kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhona bhahindiiri.
 Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangu, mutamirwi
 kotengeeza hamwimwi na niinyi nuru kwi isa
 yimwi? 41 Motengeeze na kusabha, mutaaza
 kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekorokome iriisirirya,
 nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiruru.” 42 Yisu
 akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhiri, akasabha
 arabhuga, “Bhaabha, ariibhi inyaaku yinu
 itakuturikana kurwa kwa niinyi, gakorwe
 chimbu ukwenda.” 43 Mmbe, hanu aagarukiri
 kwabhu, akabhona kwiki bhahindiiri, ku kubha
 amisu gaabhu gaari maritu. 44 Akabhatiga,
 akaja kusabha rwa katatu, akagaruka kugamba
 amang’ana garyagarya. 45 Akumara akagaruka
 naatu kwa abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira,
 “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga
 rihikiri rinu Umwana wu Umutu aragwatwa na
 kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
 46 Mubhuuki, tuji. Rora, wanu akunyichura ari
 haguhi.” 47 Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragamba
 gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga
 bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akaaza hamwimwi
 na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bha amasabha
 na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rikatumwa na
 abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha
 Abhayaahudi. 48 Yuuda wanu aamwichuriri
 Yisu, aari akangatiri kuragirira abhaatu bhayo
 ichirikin’yu. Akabhabhuurira, “Umutu wanu
 niraahumbati, newe mugwati.” 49 Hayohayo
 Yuuda akaja kwa Yisu, akamubhuurira,
 “Umwija, morembel!” Akumara akamuhumbata.
 50 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Musaani waani,
 kora kinu kikuriitiri.” Mmbe abhaatu bhayo
 bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yisu. 51 Neho
 wumwi mubhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu,
 akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi
 kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.
 52 Nawe Yisu akamubhuurira, “Garucha
 risabha ahagero haaho, ku kubha bhuusi
 bhanu bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiiti,
 bharakwa kwa risabha! 53 Nangu, utizi kubha
 niranaja kusabha ubhusakirya kwa Bhaabha,
 nawe aratura kuntumira bhamaraika kukira
 amaribhita amakuru ikumi na abhiri? 54
 Hanu nangakuriribhu, garahikabhwi ganu
 gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha,
 nimbu gakwenderwa kuhuruka?” 55 Neho
 Yisu akabhuurira riribhita riyo, “Ndora
 mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata,
 nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? Zisiku zusi naari
 niriija mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri!

56 Nawe guusi gakurirwi, korereke gahiki ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri muMaandiku Amarindu.” Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga. 57 Mmbe, bhanu bhaamugwatiri Yiusu, bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru. Munyumba yaazi, inu bhaari bhiibhiringiri abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. 58 Peetero aari aramutuna Yiusu kwa kore, kuhika mukisiku chi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. Akasikira muusi, akiikara hamwimwi na abhariibhi korereke arore chimbu ikiina cha Yiusu kikubha. 59 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru chusi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi korereke bhabhone inzira yu ukwita Yiusu. 60 Bhakaaza abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwini. 61 Akumara bhakaaza abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri, bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wanu akabhuga, Niranaja kwasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu.” 62 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimiirira, akabhuurya Yiusu, “Awii, ukugarukirya ing’ana ryaryasi? Amang’ana ganu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?” 63 Nawe Yiusu akakira kiri. Kuhaani umukuru wuyo akamubhuurira, “Nirakwirahira kuriina rya Mungu wa ubuhuru, ubuhuriri ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu.” 64 Yiusu akamugarukirya, “Naawi ugambiri. Nawe nirabhabhuurira, kutangira nangu, murarora Umwana wa Umuntu ikiiri ubhaara ruw ubhurya rwa Mungu wa Amanaga. Na muramorora araaza mumsaaru kurwa mwisaaru.” 65 Mmbe, hanu kuhaani umukuru iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akatarandura amiibhoho gaazi, akabhuga, “Arigiri Mungu! Ni-bhamenyeekeereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! 66 Imwi murabhugabhwii?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Areenderwa iitwi!” 67 Akumara, bhakamutwira amati mubhushu, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandi bhakamotema amaguhu, 68 na kamubhuurira, “Awi Kiriisitu, orootore, ni-wiwi wanu akutimiri?” 69 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aari iikiiri igutu mukisiku hayo. Neho omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamujaku, akamubhuurira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiusu wa Gariraaya.” 70 Peetero akaanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi, akabhuga, “Nitiizi ganu ukubhuga!” 71 Hanu aari

akurwa mukisiku, omohocha uwundi wi ikikari akamorora, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Umuntu wanu aari hamwimwi na Yiusu wa Nazariiti.” 72 Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!” 73 Ibhaga isuuhi rikahita, abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriri hayo, bhakabhuurira Peetero, “Maheene, awi ni-wumwi wa bhanu bhari hamwimwi na Yiusu. Nuru ukugamba kwazu koreereken’ya kubha urarwa Gariraaya!” 74 Peetero akatanga kwihiima bhakung’u, akiirahira, “Nitamwizi umuntu wuyo!” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba. 75 Neho Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiusu aamubhuuriri, “Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27 Hanu bhwakiiiri, abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran’ya kubha bhamwiti Yiusu. 2 Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kamukangati wi Ikiruumi wanu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato. 3 Mmbe Yuuda, wanu aamwichuriri Yiusu, hanu aaruuzi Yiusu atiniirwi iitwi, akiiyigwa kibhi bhakung’u. Akagega zimpirya zirya merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhuurira, “Nikuriri ubhubhi kamutaura mumabhoko gaanyu umuntu wanu ataana bhubhi bhwabhwasi.” 4 Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, “Gayo garatutun’yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene.” 5 Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing’eeta. 6 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kubha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umuntu.” 7 Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhiika abhagini. 8 Necho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa umugundu gwa Amasaahi. 9 Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu umurutiriri Yirimiya aandikiri, “Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebbe bhunu Abhiizirairi bhiisiririin’yi iguru wabhwii. 10 Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu umukuru answajiriyi.” 11 Neho Yiusu akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya,

“Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?” bhaasi bhakamugarukirya, “Risaahi ryu uruku
 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.” 12 rwa Yiesu ribhi iguru wiitu na abhaana
 Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha bhiitu!” 26 Akumara Piraato akatazura
 abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, Bharaabha, na akaswaja abhasirikari korereke
 ewe atabhagarukiiryi ryuryusi. 13 Neho Piraato imizariti na kumubhamba
 akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utakwigwa guusi kumusarabha. 27 Neho abhasirikari bhu
 ganu bhakugamba iguru waazu?” 14 Nawe umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yiesu,
 Yiesu atagarukiiryi nauru ring’ana rimwi. bhakaja nawe mwikuru ryu umwanangwa.
 Umwanangwa akarugura bhakung’u. 15 Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari,
 Imyaka jasi ji isigukuru yi ipasaka, umwanangwa bhakamwiruguura. 28 Bhakamuruusha
 wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutigurukira zengebho zaazi, bhakamwibhohya ikanzu
 omobhohwa wumwi wunu abhaatu bhiindiri. imbiriiri. 29 Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa,
 16 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa bhakamwibhohya kumutwi na rikuri kokobhoko
 wumwi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. kwazi ku ubhuryu korereke arekani nchu
 Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhakung’u umutimi. Bhakahigama mubhutangi bhwazi,
 iguru wa amabhi ganu aari arakora. 17 Hanu akumara bhakatanga komorega bharabhuga,
 abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!” 30
 “Ni-wiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati Akumara bhakamutwira amati, bhakagega
 wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bharaabha, rikuri riry bhakamotema naryu kumutwi.
 hamwi Yiesu wunu abhaatu bhakubhirikira 31 Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri
 Kiriisitu?” 18 Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, ku kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ikanzu yiry
 kubha akamenya abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi na kumwibhohya zengebho zaazi. Akumara,
 bhakahira Yiesu kwewe iguru we eng’eera bhakaja nawe kumubhamba kumusarabha.
 yaabhuhbu. 19 Mmbe, hanu Piraato iikiiri 32 Hanu bhaari bhararwa murubhiri rwa
 kukitumbi chazi chi itiniru, mukaazi Yirusariimu, bhakabhona umutu wumwi
 akamutumira amang’ana, “Utaaza komokorera Mukireene, wunu akubhirikirwa Simuuni.
 ibhi ryuryusi umutu wuyo ataana bhubhi, Abhasirikari bhayo bhakamuhatika kogega
 ku kubha ninyaakiri bhakung’u ubhutiku umusarabha gwa Yiesu. 33 Akumara, bhakahika
 mokerooto iguru waazi.” 20 Nawe abhakuru bha ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi Gariguuta,
 abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi enzobhooro yaku ni-kuKihanga chu Umutwi. 34
 bhakakorokomba abhaatu bhasabi Piraato Bhakaha Yiesu idivaayi yinu bhaari bhasangiryi
 abhatazuriri Bharaabha na kutinira Yiesu ni induru. Nawe hanu aabhunjiryi, akaanga
 korereke iitwi. 21 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, kunywa. 35 Bhakamubhamba kumusarabha,
 “Ni-wiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri akumara bhakatwana zengebho zaazi kwa
 gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu?” kokora ubhwituri. [Neho rikabha ring’ana
 Bhakamugarukirya, “Bharaabha!” 22 Piraato rinu ryagambirwi nu umuruririri iguru
 akabhabhuurya naatu, “Mmbe nekorebhwi wa Yiesu kubha “Bhakatwana zengebho
 Yiesu wunu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu?” Abhaatu zaani na bhakakora ubhwituri iguru wa
 bhaasi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi amiiibhoho gaani.”] 36 Bhakiikara hayo korereke
 kumusarabha!” 23 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, bhamuriibhi. 37 Bhakatwira urubhao iguru wu
 “Asariryiki?” Nawe ebho bhakoongera kurigisa umutwi gwazi. Urubhao ruyo rwari rwandikirwi
 bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha!” amang’ana gu ukumugamba kubha, “Wunu
 24 Hanu Piraato ubhuriri kubha atakutura ni-Yiesu, Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” 38
 kuchura amiisiigi ga abhaatu bharya na Ahagero hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri,
 kubha bhatangiri ririgi, akagega amanzi bhakabhambwa hamwimwi na Yiesu, wumwi
 na kwisaabha amabhoko gaazi mubhutangi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu wundi urubhaara
 bhwabhu. Akakorabhu kwerecha kubha ataana rwu ubhamusi. 39 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari
 isoro ryuryusi. Neho akabhabhurira, “Inyi bhakuhita kanzira hayo, bhakamutuka,
 nitaana bhubhi bhwabhwusi ku uruku rwu bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga,
 umutu wunu we eheene. Ring’ana rinu 40 “Nangu, utari naawi wabhugiri uraasha
 ni-guru waanyu imubheene!” 25 Abhaatu rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryumbaka kwa siku

isatu? Nangu, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, wituuryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!” 41 Ibhuhhu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamorega bharabhuga, “Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutara kwisabhura umwene! 42 Ariibhi ni-mutimi wa Abhiizirairi, mmbe iiki kumusarabha, neho na niitwi tukumwisirirya. 43 Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugiri, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu.’ Mmbe, nangu ariibhi heene Mungu amusiigiri, amusabhuri.” 44 Abhasaakuri bhanu bhaabhabirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka. 45 Mmbe, kwima ribhaga rya ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi. 46 Ziisa kenda, Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, “Iruuyi, Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku, “Mungu waani, Mungu waani! Ndora untigiri?” 47 Hanu abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Wanu arabhirikira Iriya umurutiriri wa Mungu.” 48 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu akaryara mwege, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akatwara ripuupya kwikuri, akamoha Yisu anywi. 49 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Tiga torore ariibhi Iriya araaza kumusabhura!” 50 Noho Yisu akarira kwiki kwiraka ikuru, akatin’ya. 51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaarika rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri kurwa iguru kuhika iyaasi. Iisi ikarigita, zikurungutari zikabhaaruka. 52 Zimbihira zikiiguka ni imibhiri myaru ja abharindu bha Mungu gikaryuka. 53 Hanu Yisu aaryukiri bhakarwa muzimbihira zaabhu, bhakasikira Yirusariimu, bhakarorwa na abhaatu bhaaru. 54 Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari hamwimwi na bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yisu bhaaruuzi ikirigita chi iisi na agandi guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, bhakubhaha bhukung’u, bhakabhuga, “Heene, umutu wanu aari Umwana wa Mungu!” 55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhakutuna Yisu kurwa Gariraaya na komohokerya. Abhakari bhayo bhiimiiri kwa kore bhararora guusi ganu gaari gakokorebhwa. 56 Mubhakari bhayo, bhaarimu Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho na Yuusufu, na unina wa abhaana bha Zebhedaayo. 57 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, akaaza umwiga wumwi wa Yisu iriina ryazi Yuusufu. Yuusufu

wuyo aari muniibhi kurwa urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. 58 Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ikitundu cha Yisu. Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohe ikitundu kiyo. 59 Akaja, akagega ikitundu, akakiringira musanda. 60 Akatwara ikitundu mumbihira yaazi ilhya ya ribhigi rinu ryari ritukirwi kwitari. Akamara akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru akakundikirya ikisiku chi imbihira, akarweho. 61 Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu uwundi wurya, bhaari bhiikiiri bhiirikiiri imbihira. 62 Urusiku rwa kabhiri, ranu rwari urusiku rwa ubhutuuru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato. 63 Bhakabhuurira Piraato, “Umukuru, turahiita kubha hanu umubhihi wurya aari akiiri muhuru, akabhuga, ‘Urusiku rwa katatu, niraryuka.’ 64 Nangu turasabha ubhatumi abhasirikari bhariibhi imbihira kuhika urusiku rwa katatu. Ariibhi utakutwara abhariibhi, abhiiga bhaazi bharatura bhakaaza kwibha ikitundu chazi na kukangirirya abhaatu kubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ururimi ruyo rurabha rubhi bhukung’u kukira ranu rwakangatiri.” 65 Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Mogege abhasirikari, muji muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu guusi.” 66 Noho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakatwara urukaamu kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28 Hanu urusiku rwa ubhutuuru rwahitiri, mumacha urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, Mariyamu wa Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu uwundi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira. 2 Rogendo rumwi, kikabhaho ikirigita kikuru chi iisi, ku kubha maraika wa Umukuru Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi rirya rusizu, akaryikarira. 3 Aari arabharya nchu urukabha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke. 4 Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakubhaha bhukung’u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri. 5 Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhuurira abhakari bharya, “Mutubhaha! Niizi muramohya Yisu wa Nazariiti, wanu aabhabirwi. 6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiiri. 7 Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, ‘Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na

arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!’ Nangu nimariri kubhabhuurira kinu chari kinditiri!” 8 Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhuurira abhiiga ganu maraika aabhabhuuriiri. 9 Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yiesu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, “Morembel!” Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera. 10 Neho Yiesu akabhabhuurira, “Mutubhaha. Muji mubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone.” 11 Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiesu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragirira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani guusi ganu gaakuriibhwi. 12 Akumara abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kubhaha abhasirikari bharyi amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru. 13 Bhakabhabhuurira, “Umuntu wawusi araabhabhuuryi iguru wa ganu gakurirwi, mubhugi, ‘Ubhutiku twari tuhindiiri zendooro, abhiiga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.’ 14 Hanu Piraato ariigwi gayo, itwi turagambana nawe korereke mutaaza kusikira munyaaku.” 15 Mmbe abhasirikari bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. Amang’ana gaabhu gu ururimi gakanyaragana bhukung’u gati wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yinu. 16 Abhiiga bha Yiesu ikumi na wumwi bhakaja Gariraaya mukiguru kinu Yiesu aabhiirikiryi. 17 Hanu bhaamuruzi, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandi bhaari na amakibhwi kubha ni-Yiesu. 18 Yiesu akabhiisukira, akabhabhuurira, “Nihirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa mwisaaru na muisi. 19 Nangu muji kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi na kubhakora kubha abhiiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na rya Umwana na rye Ekoru Indindu. 20 Mubhiiji kugwata guusi ganu nabhaswajiryi imwi. Rora, na niinyi niri hamwimwi na niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuhika mutinira yi iisi.” (aion g165)

Maaroko

1 Bhanu nebhwe ubhutangi bhwi ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu. **2** Chimbu yandikirwi na umururuririri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi kubha, Mungu akabhuga, "Rora, niratama umutumwa waani mubhutangi bhwa, wanu araakokonzere inzira. **3** Umutumwa wanu ni-wanu akuragan'ya mwitirigu, 'Mokore inzira ya Umukuru, mogorore ibhithu bhyazi!' **4** Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoochana. Aari mwitirigu ararwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi na ukubhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu. **5** Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoochana. Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. **6** Yoochana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi. Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwitirigu. **7** Aari ararwaza arabhuga, "Hanu nikumara inyi, araaza umuntu wa ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kwihiniya kutazara zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi. **8** Inyi nirabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoru Indindu." **9** Ribhaga riyo, Yisu akaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Wausi Yoochana akamubhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani. **10** Hanu Yisu aari aratiira kurwa mumanzi, akarora risaaru ririiguka, ne Ekoru Indindu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti. **11** Riraka kurwa mwisaaru rikabhuga, "Awi ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi." **12** Hayohayo Ekoru Indindu ikamukangata Yisu kuja mwitirigu. **13** Akiikara iyo siku merongo ene, aragemwa na Shitaani. Aari hamwimwi ni ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, na bhamaraika bha Mungu bhaari bharamwangerira. **14** Zikahita siku nzaru, Yoochana akabhohwa. Hanu aari mokebhoho, Yisu akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya, aari ararwaza ing'ana inzamu ya Mungu. **15** Aari arabhuga, "Ribhaga rinu ryarururuririri rihikiri, nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri. Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mwisiririyi ing'ana inzamu yiyo." **16** Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yisu aari akahita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora Simuuni nu umunyi

waazi Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero munyanza, ku kubha bhaari abhawisini. **17** Yisu akabhabhurira, "Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu." **18** Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakatuna Yisu. **19** Yisu akaja embere hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazi Yoochana abhaana bha Zebhedayo, bhaari mubhwatu bharazomya zenzero zaabhu. **20** Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhirikira bhamutuni, bhabhi abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatiga wiisi hamwimwi na abhahocha bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakatuna Yisu. **21** Neho Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhane, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Kaporinaumu. Hanu urusiku ru ubhutuuru rwahikiri, bhakasikira mwirwaziru, Yisu akatanga kwija. **22** Amiija gaazi gakabharuguurya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera. Aari ariija nchu umuntu wa ubhunaja, na itaari chimbu abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahija. **23** Mwirwaziru ryabhu, mwari nu umuntu wanu aari na risambwa. Akatiirya riraka, **24** arabhuga, "Awi Yisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu." **25** Yisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, "Kira! Nuurwi kumuntu wanu!" **26** Risambwa rikasingisha umuntu wuyo bhukung'u, rikarira kwiraka na kumurwiku. **27** Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Ni-ki kinu? Ni-miija mahya, ganu ubhunaja! Rora, ana amanaga gu akuharira na amasambwa, guusi garamwigwa." **28** Itaagigiri ibhaga iriihu, abhaatu kurwa mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya, bhakabha bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yisu. **29** Hanu bhaaruuri mwirwaziru, bhakaja hamwimwi na Yaakobho na Yoochana kuhika wa Simuuni na Andureya. **30** Hanu bhaahikiribhu, Yisu akabhuurirwa kubha, uninabhyara Simuuni ari munyumba ahindiiri, murwiri we ehooma. **31** Neho Yisu akiisuka hanu aari, akamugwata okobhoko, akamununga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simuuni akahora, akatanga kubhahokerya ibhyakurya. **32** Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, hanu ubhutuuru bhwasiriri, abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharareetera Yisu abharwiri, na bhanu bhaari na amasambwa. **33** Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa murubhiri rurya, bhakarumana kurukungu rwi inyumba ya Simuuni na Andureya. **34** Yisu akahorya abhaatu

bhaaru bhanu bhaari na amarwiri gugusi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataari aragatiga amasambwa kubha gagambi, ku kubha gakamenya kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu. 35 Mozengoko, Yiesu akabhuka, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu, akatanga kusabha. 36 Hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhaabhwini atari munyumba, bhakaja komomohya. 37 Hanu bhaamubhwini, bhakamubhaurira, "Abhaatu bhuusi bharakomohya!" 38 Akabhagarukirya, "Tuji muzimbiri izindi za haguhi na ranu, korereke nirwaziya, ku kubha niiziri komeremo giyo." 39 Neho akahita mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mumarwaziru gaabhu, na kuruusha abhaatu amasambwa. 40 Rusiku rumwi umuutu we ebhegeenge akaja kwa Yiesu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, "Uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!" 41 Yiesu akamororera ibhigungi, akagorora okobhoko kwazi na kumukun'yaku umurwiri, akamubhaurira akabhuga, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!" 42 Rogendo rumwi ebhegeenge bhikamurwiku, akabhinguka. 43 Yiesu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangu, 44 akamubhaurira, "Utagama kubhaurira muutu ing'ana ryaryasi. Nawe, nuuji wiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, na uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi." 45 Nawe, umuutu wurya akabhuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring'ana ryu ukuhuribhwa kwazi. Iguru wa gayo, Yiesu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzuusi ziryu. Akiikara umwene hagari igutu wa zimbiri, nurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zuusi bhaari bharamujaku.

2 Yiesu akagaruka naatu Kaporinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakiigwa kubha ari yiika. 2 Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhiita. Yiesu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu. 3 Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu kukiragu. 4 Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yiesu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yiesu aari, bhakiicha umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. 5 Hanu Yiesu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhaurira umuutu wunu akuuri

ibhiimu, "Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi." 6 Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mumyuyu jabhu, 7 "Ndora umuutu wunu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!" 8 Rogendo rumwi Yiesu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhahaurira, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu? 9 Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuhu, kubhaurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,' kisha kamubhaurira, 'Imiirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji?' 10 Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu umuutu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kuusi." Neho Yiesu akabhaurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, 11 "Nirakubhaurira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika." 12 Hayohayo, bhuusi bhakarora umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarugura na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, "Tukiiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikurirwi reero!" 13 Yiesu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhijja. 14 Akumara akabhuka, hanu aari araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaaya. Aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryazi ryu ukutinira riguti. Yiesu akamubhaurira, "Ntuna." Raawi akabhuka, akamutuna. 15 Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Abharihya bha riguti na abhandi bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi nabhu, ku kubha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yinu bhaari bharamutuna. 16 Mmbe abhiija bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisaayo, hanu bhaaruuzi Yiesu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Ndora ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?" 17 Hanu Yiesu iigwiribhu, akabhahaurira, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi." 18 Ibhaga irebhe, abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, bhaari bhariiyima kurya. Rusiku rumwi abhaatu obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yiesu, bhakabhuurya, "Ndora abhiiga bha Yoohana na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhiiga bhaazu bhatakwiya kurya?" 19 Yiesu akagarukirya,

“Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri bhariiyimabhwiri kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? Ribhaga ryusi bhari hamwimwi, bhatakutura kwiyyima kurya! 20 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Hayo neho, bhariiyimi kurya. 21 “Ukusanja amijja gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Ikiraka kirya kiranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanu hanyariri. 22 Ekerenjo ikindi ni-ncha abhaatu kutina kutura idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Hanu ikutundura na kutiira, ikiguzi kiratamwa kubhimba, akumara kirabhaaruka idivaayi iriitika. Idivaayi yinu itatunduuriri ereenderwa kutuurwa mukiguzi ikihya.” 23 Rusiku rumwi ru ubhuturu, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita kunzira yinu yaari mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kutina ibhigara bhyi inganu na kurya. 24 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku ru ubhuturu!” 25 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi aakuriri hanu inzara yamuriiri na abhakindichazi? 26 Akasikira mwibhuru rinindu rya Mungu, ribhaga rinu Abhiyatari aari kuhaani umukuru wa Mungu, akarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhatangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigira ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruuushaku bhakuhaani abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na akabhaha na abhakindichazi, buusi bhakarya.” 27 Neho Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Urusiku ru ubhuturu rwatiirwi iguru wa abhaatu, itari abhaatu iguru w ubhuturu. 28 Na momenye kubha, Umwana w Umuntu ni-Mukuru nuru urusiku ru ubhuturu.”

3 Urusiku urundi ru ubhuturu, Yisu akasikira mwirwaziru rya Kapirinaumu, aareho umuntu wunu arimiiri okobhoko. 2 Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhiitigiri Yisu, bharore ariibhi arahorya umuntu wuyo urusiku ru ubhuturu. Areemohorye bhabhone inzira yu ukumwinatiriyaku. 3 Yisu akabhuurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimiiriri gatigati.” 4 Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, ni-bhwaheene kurusiku ru ubhuturu, kokora amazamu kisha kokora amabhi, kohorya kisha

kwita?” Ebho bhakakira. 5 Yisu akabharora kubharuru, akarumika mumwuyu gwazi iguru w ubhukung’u bhwiri imyuyu jabhu. Neho Yisu akabhuurira umuntu wurya, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Umuntu wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazi, rogendo rumwi kukahora! 6 Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahuruka igutu, bhakarumana na kugambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi. Bhakagambana chimbu bharaarichi Yisu. 7 Yisu akabhuuka hayo, akaja kunyanza ya Gariraaya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna kurwa mubhyaru bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya, 8 urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na Idumaaya, imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na haguhi na zimbiri za Tiiru na Sidani. Abhaatu bhayo bhakamujaku, ku kubha bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ibhisigu bhinu aari akuriri. 9 Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi bhakonzze ubhwatu, ku kubha riribhita rirya ryari ikuru bhukung’u, hanu riraamuhigi asikiri mubhwatu. 10 Abharwiri bhaari bharahigana korereke bhamukun’yiku, ku kubha aari ahuriryi bhaaru. 11 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na amasambwa hanu bhaamuruuzibhu, bhaari bharagwa kumaguru gaazi na kurira kwiraka ikuru, “Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!” 12 Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa buhaari, gatamukumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiwi. 13 Yisu akatiira kukiguru. Akabhabhirikira abhaatu bhanu iindiri, bhakamujaku. 14 Akarobhara abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aabhabhirikiiri abhatumwa, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi nawe, abhatumi kurwaza, 15 na abhahi ubhunaja bhwu ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu. 16 Ganu nego amariina ga abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aarubhwiri: Simuni, wunu Yisu aamuhiri iriina irindi, Peetero, 17 Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yisu akabhaha iriina rya Bhowanirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo, 18 Andureya, Firipu, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuni Umukananayu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi, 19 na Yuuda Isikariyuti, wunu iichuriri Yisu. Akumara Yisu akagaruka yiika, akasikira munyumba. 20 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa harya kwiki, kuhika Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatama nuru kurya ibhyakurya. 21 Hanu unina

na abhahiiri bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaja komogega, bhaari bharabhuga amang'iini gatari bhwaheene. **22** Abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa, bhanu bhaaruuri murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu bhaari bharabhuga, "Atiirirwi na Bhiirizibhuri. Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!" **23** Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhirikira, akatanga kubhabhuurira kobherenjo, "Shitaani araturabhwi kwiruusha umwene? **24** Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumi bhariitana abheene kobheene, ubhutimi bhuyo bharagwa. **25** Na abhaatu bhi inyumba yimwi ariibhi bharatanga kwitana abheene kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kitakurama nuru hasuuhu. **26** Ariibhi Shitaani ariitana na amasambwa amakindichazi, ubhutimi bhwazi bhutwanikiini, bharatura kwimiirirabhwi? Bhutakutura kwimiirira nuru hasuuhu, maheene bhugwiri kimwi. **27** Atareeho umutu wanu akutura kusikira munyumba ya umutu wa amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi, akiiri komobhoha. Areemobhohe, hayo aratura kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazi. **28** "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abhaatu bharabheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwusi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhu chusi. **29** Nawe, ariibhi umutu ararega Ekoru Indindu, atakobheererwa nuru hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro rya ubhubhi bhwa kemerano." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** Yisu akabhabhuurirabhu, ku kubha ebho bhaari bharabhuga, "Ana risambwa." **31** Neho unina Yisu na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakahika, bhakiimiirira igutu wi inyumba yinu aarimu. Bhakatuma umutu abhirikiri Yisu, bhagambani neewe. **32** Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ryikiiri, rimwinaariri. Bhakamubhuurira Yisu, "Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igutu, bharakwenda." **33** Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Yiia na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?" **34** Akabharora abhaatu bhanu bhiikiiri bhamwinaariri, akabhuga, "Morore, bhanu nebho bha yiia na bhaumwitu. **35** Umutu wawusi wanu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiia."

4 Yisu akatanga kwija kwiki abhaatu, rusizu wi inyanza. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa kwawi. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara muyo korereke bhatamurimbya.

Abhaatu bhakasaaga rusizu wi inyanza. **2** Aari arabhiija amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumija gaazi aari arabhuga, **3** "Witegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi. **4** Hanu aari arabhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya. **5** Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu. **6** Hanu umwi gwabhariri, gukumya rirobha rirya, zimbusuru zikanyaara na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari iguruguru. **7** Zimbusuru izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza, zikatama kokong'a. **8** Nawe, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikamera, zikakura na kwibhura. Yimwi ikiibhura merongo itatu, iyindi ikiibhura merongo isaasabha, ni iyindi ikiibhura igana rimwi!" **9** Akumara akabhabhuurira, "Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere." **10** Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaabhuukiri, Yisu akasaaga na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, na abhahimba abhandi. Neho bhakabhuurya iguru we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazi. **11** Akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhwini iryabha ryo okomenya imbisi ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakuntuna, nirabhabhuurira guusi kobherenjo, **12** korereke, 'Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryuryusi. Na bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora ryuryusi. Bhataaza kwichura, bhakatiga ubhubhi, bhakabheererwa.'" **13** Neho Yisu akabhuga, "Nangu, mutamirwi kobhoora ekerenjo kinu, irabhabhwi kubhindi? **14** Umubhusuri ni-wanu akoreetera abhandi ing'ana ya Mungu. **15** Abhaatu abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira. Hanu bhakwigwabhu ing'ana ya Mungu, Shitaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho ing'ana yirya mozekoro zaabhu. **16** Abhandi, bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari. Hanu bhakwigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, bharayisung'aana bhwangu kobhozomerwa bhwusi. **17** Nawe ku kubha bhaangi nchi ikitutu kinu kitaana imiri, bhahaagwata ibhaga isuuhu, zinyaaku hamwi amakung'u garaabhabhone iguru wi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga ubhwisirirya. **18** Abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri mumahwa. Bhariigwa ing'ana ya Mungu, **19** nawe, amahocha ga kuusi, umwuyu gwu ubhuniibhi, nu umwuyu gwa amang'ana agandi guriisikiri. Gayo gahaahiga ing'ana ya

Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhura imisumu. (aiōn g165) 20 Na abhandi bhatuubhiini na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizamu. Bhariigwa ing'ana ya Mungu na kuyisung'aana na kwibhura imisumu, ugumwi merongo itatu, ugundi merongo isaasabha nu ugundi igana rimwi." 21 Na Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Awii kunu umuutu wunu ahaacha ikimuri na kutura mwirungu ryu ubhariri, hamwi kukundikirya na rihuuza? Atahaatura iguru wi ikikangu kibhi kiramurika huusi? 22 Ibhhu nimbu ryaryusi rinu ribhisirwi, ribhisirwi korereke rihumburwi na kubha habhwiru. Na ryaryusi rinu rikundikiriibhwi, rikundikiriibhwi korereke rihumburwi. 23 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere." 24 Yiesu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Muryamurya chimbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring'ana, ibhu nimbu Mungu wuusi akokoha ubhwubhuuri, na arakwongereererya koremenya bhukung'u. 25 Wunu akwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramasakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umuutu atakwitegeerera ing'ana ya Mungu, nuuru isuuu yinu aminyiri ararusibhwa." 26 Yiesu akoongera kubhabhuurira, "Nibhabhuuriri ekerenjo ikindi, korereke nibhiiji ubhutimi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri. Umuutu wumwi akahamba zendetere mumugundu. 27 Ubhutiku ahaahindira, nu umwise ari miisu, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo ziramera na kukura, ina umurimi atiizi chimbu ikubha. 28 Rirobha riyoriyo, rirakurya zendetere ziry na kwibhura. Hinga zirahurucha amatuutu, garatanga kusagata, mutiniru zirahurucha ibhigara bhinu bhina zeeheke. 29 Imisumu giraakong'e na giruumi, umurimi aratanga kogesa." 30 Yiesu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Awii ubhutimi bhwa Mungu tubhutuubhan'yi naki? Tubhutuubhan'yi na kerenjoki? 31 Bhutuubhiini chimbu endetere yu umuharadaari iri hanu ikuhambwa na kukura mumugundu. Neyo isuuu kukira zendetere zuusi zinu zihaahambwa. 32 Iraamere, ihaabha kituutu kikuru kukira ibhituutu bhyusi bhya zinyinyi mumugundu. Kirabha ni ibhisha bhya amatuutu amakuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku." 33 Yiesu akabharwazira ing'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo ni ibhindi bhyaru, chimbu bhanagiryi koyemenya. 34 Atagambini nebho ataana kerenjo. Nawe, hanu aari umwene

na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhagorera guusi. 35 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, Yiesu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuka." 36 Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakatiira mubhwatu munu Yiesu aari, bhakabhuka hamwimwi. Haari nu ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhakangatiin'yi nabhwi. 37 Umukama umuhaari bhukung'u gukatanga kuhuuta mnyanza. Amakunda gaari garahuna ubhwatu, amanzi gakatanga kusikira mubhwatu bhokeenda kwizara. 38 Ribhaga riyo, Yiesu zaari zimuhiriri inyuma mubhwatu, ahigikiri umutwi kumusagu. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, "Umwija, utakudiriira kubha itwi turarika?" 39 Neho Yiesu akiimiriira, akahama umukama gurya, akabhuurira inyanza, "Ukiri! Horeera!" Umukama gurya gukatiga kuhuuta, kukabha bhwaheene. 40 Mmbe Yiesu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Kwaki murubhaha? Nangu makiiri kubha nu ubhwisirirya?" 41 Bhakubhaha bhukung'u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wunu ni-wiwi, umukama na amakunda bhyusi bhiramwigwa?"

5 Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika imwambuka wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Abhagiraasi. 2 Hanu Yiesu iikiri mubhwatu, umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa akarwa mumabhihi ganu gaari zimbihira, akamuryarira Yiesu. 3 Umuutu wuyo aari ariikara mumabhihi ganu gaari zimbihira. Aari na amanaga, ataari areho wuwuusi wunu aaturiri komobhoha nuuru kwe emenyororo. 4 Bhaari bhamubhuhiri manga kaaru ne emenyororo kumaguru ni ibhirang'ani kumabhoko, nawe akabhitina bhyusi. Ataari areho umuutu wunu akutura kumuhiza. 5 Ibhaga ryusi ubhutiku nu umwise aari aragendagenda kuzimbihira na mubhiguru, ararigisa na kwing'erang'era na amabhwi. 6 Hanu umuutu wuyo aaruzi Yiesu kwa kore na kumuryarira, akamuhigamira. 7 Akarigisa kwiraka ikuru akabhuga, "Ni-naki na naawi, Yiesu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha." 8 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiesu aari aribhuuriri, "Risambwa, nuurwi kumuutu wunu!" 9 Yiesu akaribhuurya, "Iriina ryazu wiwi?" Rikamugarukirya, "Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaaru kumuutu wunu." 10 Risambwa

rirya rikamwisasaama manga kaaru kubha atagahebha mucharu kiryu. 11 Kwari na rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi, rirariisha rusizu wi ikiguru. 12 Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, "Turasabha utwisiririryi, tusikiri muzingurubhi zirya." 13 Yisu akagiisiririrya. Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umutu wurya, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu ryusi rya zingurubhi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, zikagwa munyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhi ziyo zaari zirahika bhikwi bhibhiri. 14 Abhariisha bha zingurubhi bharya bhakaryara, bhakargan'ya amang'ana gayo muzimbiri. Abhaatu bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganu gakarirwi. 15 Hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yisu, bhakubhaha bhukung'u korora wunu aari na riribhita rya amasambwa ikiiri, ibuhiri zengebho na ana amang'ini gakunaaniri. 16 Bharya bhaaruuzi ganu gaamubhwini wunu aari na amasambwa na zingurubhi, bhakabha bharabhaurira abhaatu abhandi amang'ana gayo. 17 Neho abhaatu bhakatanga kusabha Yisu arwi mucharu chabhu. 18 Hanu Yisu aari akusikira mubhwatu, umutu wunu aari na amasambwa akasabha Yisu kubha amwisiririryi bhahirani nawe. 19 Nawe Yisu atamwisiririryi, akamubhaurira, "Nuuji iwaanyu, ubhabhauriri amang'ana amakuru gi ibhigungi ganu Umukuru akukuriiri." 20 Umutu wuyo akabhuka akaja, akatanga kunyaran'ya amang'ana Dikapuri, amang'ana amakuru ganu Yisu aamukuriiri. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura. 21 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaambuka inyanza nu ubhwatu kugaruka imwambuku. Hanu bhaahikiri, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringira rusizu wi inyanza. 22 Hayo akaaza umukangati wumwi mwirwaziru, iriina ryazi Yairu. Hanu aaruuzi Yisu, akamujaku, akagwa mumaguru gaazi. 23 Akamwisasaama arabhuga, "Umuucha waani murwiri, areenda kutin'ya. Nirasabha tuji omoteere amabhoko gaazu kumubhiri gwazi, korereke ahone." 24 Yisu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rikabha riramutuna, rimwirugutiririyi bhukung'u. 25 Mwiribhita rirya, kwari nu umukari wunu aari nu ubhurwiri bhwiri ingizi kwi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. 26 Umukari wuyo aari anyakiri bhukung'u kuja kubhagabhu. Akamara ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi arahira kubhagabhu, atabhwini hakiriku, nawe bhokoongera kuhaara. 27 Hanu umukari wuyo iigwiri ganu Yisu aakuriri,

akahita mwiribhita rya abhaatu kwi inyuma, akakun'yaku engebho ya Yisu. 28 Akakorabhu ku kubha akiigambira, "Niraakun'yikubhu engebho yaazi, nirahora." 29 Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiyigwa mumubhiri kubha ahuriri. 30 Rogendo rumwi Yisu akamenya kubha amanaga gaazi gakariri emeremo. Akiichura, akabhuurya abhaatu bha riribhita, "Ni-wiwi wunu akuniryiku zengebho zaani?" 31 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhaurira, "Urarora chimbu abhaatu bhaaru bhakuhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi urabhuurya, 'Ni-wiwi ankuniryiku?'" 32 Nawe akarora inu ni inu, korereke amorore wunu aamukuniryiku. 33 Neho umukari wurya akubhaha, akaaza akamugwaku mumaguru, inu ararigita, ku kubha akamenya ganu gakuriibhwiri kwewe. Akamubhaurira amaheene guusi. 34 Yisu akamubhaurira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi. Uji no omorembe, nangu uhuriibhwiri." 35 Hanu Yisu aari akiiri aragambana nu umukari wuyo, abhaatu bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairu, umukangati wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, bhakabhuga, "Yairu, tiga kunyaacha umwija, ku kubha umuucha waazu amariri kukwa." 36 Nawe hanu Yisu iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuurira Yairu, "Utubhaha, isirirya." 37 Yisu akagarucha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi kubha bhatakangan'ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho. 38 Hanu bhaahikiri kunyumba ya Yairu, Yisu akabhona abhaatu bhararira na kwarama. 39 Akasikira munyumba, akabhuga, "Muraririraki? Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri." 40 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yisu akabhahurucha bhuusi igutu. Akagega wiisi, unina umwana na abhiiga bhaazi bhatatu, bhakaja igati inu bhahindiriyi umuucha. 41 Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamubhaurira, "Tariita, ikumi!" enzobhooro yaku, "Umuucha, nirakubhaurira, bhuka!" 42 Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimira, akatanga kogenda. Aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. Bhakarugura bhukung'u. 43 Yisu akabharecha bhatabhaurira wawuusi ganu gakarirwi. Akabhabhaurira abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6 Neho Yisu akarwiyu, akagaruka kurabhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. 2 Hanu urusiku rwa ubhaturu

rwahikiri, akatanga kwija mwirwaziru. Abhaaru bhanu bhamwigwiri bhakarugura. Bhaari bhariibhuurya, “Wanu abhwini hayi ganu guusi? Ni-bhwubhuuriki bhanu aahiriwi nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ncha bhiyo? 3 Wanu atari umusirimara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhu ni-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simuuni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tutaanabhu hanu?” Bhakiigatana iguru waazi, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. 4 Yisu akabhahuurira, “Umuruatiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi, kubhahiiri bhaazi nu uwaazi.” 5 Na ataturiri kokora iyo ibhisigu bhyaru, nawe akabhatuurira amabhoko abharwiri bhasuuu na kubhahorya. 6 Akarugura bhukung’u ku kubha bhatamwisiriiri. Akumara Yisu akiiruguura muzimbiri za haguhi kubhija abhaatu. 7 Akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri. 8 Akabhaswaja, “Mutagega kegero chuchusi iguru wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimba. Mutagega isakwa, nuru ibhyakurya, nuru mpirya. 9 Mwibhohe ibhikwira, nawe mutagega ishadi ya kugarura.” 10 Akang’eha kubhabhuurira, “Munyumba yuyusi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuka murubhiri ruyo. 11 Na huuusi hanu bhatakubhasung’aana hamwi kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukubhuka, mukung’uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.” 12 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuka, bhakatanga kubharwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. 13 Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwiri bhaaru kwa kubhahaka amaguta. 14 Umutimi wi icharu kirya, iriina ryazi Heroode Antipaasi, akiigwa amang’ana ga Yisu, ku kubha aari aramenyekana huusi. Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru.” 15 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ni-iriya.” Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, “Ewe ni-muruatiriri wa Mungu ncha abharuatiriri abhandi bhi ikari.” 16 Nawe hanu Heroode Antipaasi igwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuga, “Wanu, ne-Yoohana, wanu natiniri umutwi. Aryukiri mubhaku!” 17 Heroode umwene aari aswajiriyi Yoohana Umubhatiizi agwatwi na atuurwi mokebhoho.

Akakorabhu iguru wa Hiruudiya umukari wa Firipi wanu aari akwirirwi neewe. 18 Yoohana aari abhuuriiri Heroode, “Ni-mugiru kwa naawi kukwira umukari wa umwanyu.” 19 Mmbe, Hiruudiya akabhihirirwa bhukung’u Yoohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa. 20 Heroode akubhaha Yoohana, ku kubha akamenya kubha ewe ni-mutu we eheene na murindu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanu Heroode aari akwitegeerera Yoohana, aari ararumika bhukung’u, nawe akasiiga kumwitegeerera. 21 Ribhaga rikahita, urusiku rumwi Heroode akabhona inzira yu ukwita Yoohana. Kuhiita inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazi, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazi, abhakuru bha abhasirikari, na abhakangati bhi icharu cha Gariraaya. 22 Hanu abhagini bhiikiiri, umuucha waazi Hiruudiya akasikira, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazi bhakazomerwa. Umutimi akabhuurira umuucha wuyo, “Nsabha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, inyi nirakoha.” 23 Akiirahira, “Nirakoha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, nuru ritinika ryu ubhutimi bhwani.” 24 Neho umuucha wurya akahuruka igutu, akabhuurya unina, “Yiia, nisabhiki?” Unina akamubhuurira, “Sabha umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi.” 25 Mmbe umuucha wurya akagaruka bhwangu kumutimi, akamubhuurira, “Nereenda ong’e nangwinu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi kuruhungu.” 26 Umutimi akarumika bhukung’u, nawe iguru wu ubhvirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi kubha abhagini, atindiri kumwangira. 27 Akatuma umusirikari aji kutina Yoohana umutwi. Umusirikari akaja mokebhoho, akatina Yoohana umutwi. 28 Akareeta umutwi guyo kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirira unina. 29 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ikitundu chazi, bhakakibhiika. 30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, bhakamubhuurira guusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhija abhaatu. 31 Kuring’aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuka, Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhahuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Muuzi, tuji hanu hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuu.” 32 Bhakabhuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. 33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Abhaatu bharya hamwimwi na

abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyarira, bhakabhakangatira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja. 34 Hanu Yiesu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing'undu zinu zitaana umuriisha. Akatanga kubhija amang'ana maaru. 35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, "Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bharaariiri kwira. 36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu ziri haguhi, korereke bhiiguriri ibhyakurya." 37 Nawe, Yiesu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya." Bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda itwi tuji tubhaguriri imikaati kwa zidinaari magana abhiri, korereke tubhahi bharyi?" 38 Wuesi akabhahuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa? Muji morore." Bhakaja korora, bhakagaruka, bhakamubhuurira, "Tuni imikaati itaanubhu na ziiswi ibhiri." 39 Yiesu akabhahuurira kubha, bhiikaryi abhaatu bhuusi kumagari kubhanyaaki ubhubhisi. 40 Bhakiikara amagari, abhandi igana igana, abhandi merongo itaanu. 41 Yiesu akagega imikaati itaanu na ziiswi ibhiri, akarangamira kwisaaru, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akasunyura imikaati girya, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. Na akabhasondya bhuusi ziiswi ibhiri ziry. 42 Bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. 43 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi imikaati na ziiswi, bhakiizurya bhihuzu ikumi na bhibhiri. 44 Bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bharya bhaari bhaaru, abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhikwi bhitaanu. 45 Neho Yiesu akabhaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhasikiri mubhwatu, bhakangati kwambuka inyanza kuja kurubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, ewe aari araraga riribhita rya abhaatu. 46 Na hanu bhaataaniri, akatiira kukiguru kusabha. 47 Hanu yaahikiri mukabhuribhuri, abhiiga bhaari mubhwatu gatigati wi inyanza, na Yiesu aari umwene kukiguru. 48 Akabharora bharyanaaka kuguha ubhwatu, ku kubha umukama gwari garahuuta. Mmbe hanu ryahikiri mumacha, akabhajaku aragenda kumanzi, akeenda kubhahitiira. 49 Nawe hanu bhaamuruuzi aragenda kumanzi, bhakakina ni-kihwi, bhakarigisa. 50 Hanu bhaaruuzi newe bhuusi bhakubhaha bhukang'u. Yiesu akabhuga, "Mohoreere, mutubhaha! Niinyi." 51 Yiesu akatiira mubhwatu bhwabhu, umukama gukatureera. Bhakarugura bhukang'u, 52

ku kubha bhatubhuuriri nuru ikiruguru chi imikaati. Zekoro zaabhu zaari kung'u. 53 Hanu Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Genezariti. Bhakiimiirirya ubhwatu imwambuku. 54 Hanu bhiikiri mubhwatu, abhaatu bha harya bhakamenya Yiesu bhwangu, 55 bhakiirugura kuusi yirya yuusi. Bharagega abharwiri kubhiragu kuja hhuusi hanu bhiigwiri Yiesu ari. 56 Hhuusi harya aagiiri, ibhi muzimbiri hamwi muusi, bhakamoreetera abharwiri kurubhuga. Bhakamusabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi nuru ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Bhuusi bhanu bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhu.

7 Rusiku rumwi Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa obhorebhe bhakaaza kurwa murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiesu. 2 Bhakarora abhiiga obhorebhe bha Yiesu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko chimbu yaari ikwenderwa isimuka yaabhu. 3 Zisiku ziry, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhataari kurya bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimuka ya abhakaruka bhaabhu chimbu yaari. 4 Hanu bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chimbu ikwenderwa, neho bharyi. Na bharahiita zisimuka zaabhu nzaru izindi zi ikari, nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhihurira ne ebhegero. 5 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yiesu, "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazu bhatakutuna isimuka ya abhakaruka bhiitu? Ebho bhararya bhabhingiri inu bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko." 6 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi ni-bhabhihi. Mungu akagamba amaheene iguru waanyu kuhitira kumuruutiriri Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kubha, 'Abhaatu bhanu bhaaansuka kwa mang'ana ageene, nawe zekoro zaabhu zere kore na niinyi. 7 Okosengera kwabhu kutaana bhweru, ku kubha bhariija amiija ga abhaatu kina ni-ga Mungu.'" 8 Yiesu akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Imwi muratiga imigiru ja Mungu, muragwata isimuka ya abhaatu. 9 "Muna zinzira nzamu zu ukwanga imigiru ja Mungu, korereke mobhone kugwata isimuka yanyu! 10 Musa akabhuga, 'Usuki wuusi na onyoko,' naatu akabhuga, 'Wuwusi wunu akutuka wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.' 11 Nawe imwi, muriija murabhuga, ni-bhwaheene ariibhi amuntu arabhuurira

wiisi hamwi unina kubha, 'Ebhegero bhinu nangaturiri kukusakirya, bhimbhiri Kuri bhani,' enzobhooro yaku, ni-mubhanu kwa Mungu. 12 Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kuragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazi kegero. 13 Ibhu murachura imigiru ja Mungu, korereke munaji kuhiita zisimuka zaanyu abheene. Na murakora maaru ganu gatuubhiini na ganu." 14 Yisu akabhirikira naatu riribhita rya abhaatu, akabhabhurira, "Imwi, munyiitegeerere, bhuisi mogoobhoore amang'ana gaani. 15 Kitareeho ekegero kinu kikusikira umuntu na kugirya abhenge. Nawe, ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuntu nego gahaagirya abhenge. [16 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.]" 17 Hanu aatigiri riribhita rya abhaatu na kusikira munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru we ekerenjo kiyo. 18 Akabhabhurira, "Na niimwi mukiri komenya? Mutiizi kubha ekegero kinu kikusikira umuntu kitakutara kugirya abhenge? 19 Ibhyakurya bhita kurumana ne egoro, bhirahita munda aheene, bhita kwikara mumubhiri." Ku kugambabhu, Yisu akeerecha kubha, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhyisiriribhwi kuriibhwa. 20 Akang'eha kugamba, "Ganu gakurwa mokoro yu umuntu, nego gakugirya abhenge. 21 Mokoro yu umuntu nimu gahaarwa amiisiigi amabhi, itaaru, 22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ubhusibhiiti, ubhwimani, ubhubhi, ubhukangirirya, amang'ana ga zisuni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogege. 23 Amabhi guusi gayo gararwa mokoro yu umuntu na garagirya abhenge." 24 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Tiuro na Siduuni. Akiibhisa iyo munyumba, atiindiri emenyekani kumuntu wuwusi kubha areho. Nawe atanagirya kwibhisa. 25 Kwari nu umukari wumwi wunu umuucha waazi aari na risambwa, hanu iigwiri amang'ana ga Yisu, akaja akamugwira mumaguru. 26 Umukari wuyo ataari Muyaahudi, aari wa Siiriya-Fuiniki, akamwisasaama Yisu aruushi umuucha waazi risambwa. 27 Yisu akamubhurira, "Itari bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bha abhaana na kutaashirya zimbwa." 28 Nawe umukari wurya akamugarukirya, "Umukaru, amang'ana gaazu ni-maheene. Nawe, hanu abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa zihaatoora amasaaju ganu gakotorobhoka." 29 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Hayo ugambiri bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhuka,

risambwa riruuriku umuucha waazu." 30 Umukari wurya akagaruka yiika, akabhona umwana waazi ahuriri, irambikiri kubhuriri na risambwa rimuruuriku. 31 Neho Yisu akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Tiuro, akahita Siduuni, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Dikapuri. 32 Kwari nu umuntu wumwi iyo, wunu aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yisu, bhakasabha Yisu amaturiri amabhoko, amohorye. 33 Yisu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusizu. Akaturira ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umuntu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kururimi. 34 Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhurira, "Ifata," enzobhooro yaku, "Iguka." 35 Hayohayo, umuntu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene. 36 Yisu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhurira muntu wuwusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang'ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang'ihiri bhukung'u kunyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo. 37 Bhakarugura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Guusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!"

8 Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhurira, 2 "Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya. 3 Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji iwaabhu ni inzara, bharatura koseezekera munzira, na abhandi bharuuri kore." 4 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umuntu wunu akutara kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhuisi bhanu." 5 Yisu akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa?" Bhakamubhurira, "Tunaju muhungati." 6 Yisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya akabhurira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhasondye abhaatu. 7 Kwiki, bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuu. Yisu akabhurira Mungu, azumiryi, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhabhahi abhaatu. 8 Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju,

gekogenda.” 25 Yīisu akatūra amabhoko naatu kumiisu, umuutu wurya akakaja korora. Akatura korora ebhegero bhyusi bhwaheene. 26 Yīisu akamubhūrira, “Nuuji yika, utahita murubhiri.” 27 Yīisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbiri za haguhi na Kaisaariya-Firipi. Hanu bhaari bharagenda kanzira, Yīisu akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?” 28 Bhakagarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-iriya, abhandi bharabhuga ni-wumwi waho wa abharutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari.” 29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, “Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiwi?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi, ni-Kiriisitu.” 30 Yīisu akabhabhama bhatagema kubhūrira umuutu wumuusi ewe ni-wiwi. 31 Akumara Yīisu akatanga kubhiija abhiiga bhaazi kubha, areenderwa Umwana wu Umuutu abhone inyakuru kuru, angwi na abhakaruka, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, na iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka. 32 Yīisu aari arabhūrira abhiiga bhaazi ring’ana riyu habhwiru. Nawe Peetero akamuhira rusizu, akatanga komorecha. 33 Yīisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhaazi. Akahaarira Peetero, “Shitaani, nuurwi mubhutangi bhwani! Amiisiigi gaazu gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatu.” 34 Akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatu hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhūrira, “Umuutu wumuusi wanu areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi, antuni. 35 Umuutu wanu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimiryu. Nawe umuutu wanu akurimiryu ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani ni iguru wi ing’ana inzumu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 36 Umuutu arabhonaki, areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwusi muusi yinu, nawe arimiryu ubhuhuru bhwazi bhwa kemerano? 37 Nangu, umuutu aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chuchusi! 38 Hanu Umwana wu Umuutu ariiki na bhamaraika abharindu nu ubhukuru bhwa Wiisi, aramororera zisuni umuutu wumuusi wanu akondorera inyi zisuni na amiija gaani, ribhaga rinu urwibhuru ranu rokokora ubhusarya na kwibha Mungu.”

9 Yīisu akang'eha kubhabhūurira, akabhabhuurya, “Murahakaaniraki nabhu?” **17** “Nirabhabhūurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wu ūmūutu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi.” **2** Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yīisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yooohana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikiriihu bhakaja kekoro. Bhakarora Yīisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu. **3** Amiibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung'u. Gakabha mīru ga pee, kukira chimbu umuhuri wūwūsi kūsi kūnu angahuriri. **4** Bhakahwaruka ūriya na Musa, abharūutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na Yīisu. **5** Peetero ewe akabhuurira Yīisu, “Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Twambaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha ūriya.” **6** Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi bhakubhaha bhukung'u. **7** Neho bhakarora risaaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, “Wanu ni-Mwana waani umasiigwa, mumwitegeerere.” **8** Hanu abhiiga bharya bhaaruuzibhu inu ni inu, bhataruuzi umuutu wundi, nawe Yīisu umwene. **9** Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru kirya, Yīisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira umuutu wūwūsi ganu bhaaruuzi, kuhika hanu Umwana wu ūmūutu akubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. **10** Abhiiga bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha bhariibhuurya abheene koheene, “Kuryuka kwazi mubhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?” **11** Bhakabhuurya Yīisu, “Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa ūriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?” **12** Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Maheene ūriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atuari bhwaheene amang'ana guusi. Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Umwana wu ūmūutu aranyaaka bhukung'u na koregwa?” **13** Nawe nirabhabhūurira kubha, ūriya iziri, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri, chimbu yandikirwi.” **14** Hanu Yīisu, Peetero, Yooohana na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kubhiiga abhandi, bhakarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ribhiiruguuriri. Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga. **15** Hanu riribhita rirya ryaruuzi Yīisu, bhuusi bhakarugura. Rogendo ramwi bhakamuryarira, bhakamokeerya. **16** Yīisu akabhabhūurira, “Murahakaaniraki nabhu?” **17** ūmūutu wūmwi mwiribhita rirya akagarukirya, “Umwija, nimūritiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana risambwa rinu rikugirya abhi imuumu. **18** Ibhaga ryusi hanu rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha rihuru mumunywa, na kusha amīnu na khangarara umubhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazu bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri.” **19** Yīisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru ranu rutakwisirirya, ranu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.” **20** Bhakamuhira kwa Yīisu. Nawe hanu risambwa ryaruuzi Yīisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingurabharingura na kuhurucha rihuru. **21** Yīisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, “Inyaaku yinu itangiri kwima ryuri?” Wiisi akabhuga, “Kwima mubhwana bhwazi. **22** Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiriyi momorero hamwi mumanzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe ariibhi uranaja kokora ryaryusi, tororere ibhigungi, utusakiriyi.” **23** Yīisu akamugarukirya, “Ūrituri! Guusi garaturikana kwa wanu akwisirirya.” **24** Rogendo ramwi wiisi umwana wurya akarira kwa nguru, arabhuga, “Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhواني bhutakwisa, nsakirya.” **25** Hanu Yīisu aaruuzi riribhita rya abhaatu riraaruha kumwirugura, akarihaarira risambwa rirya, akabhuga, “Awi risambwa! Ūrakora umwana wanu kubha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwi. Nangu nirakubhuurira, nuurwi kumwana wanu, na utagama kumujaku kwiki.” **26** Neho risambwa rirya rikarigisa bhukung'u, ririmu rikatiira, rikamurwiku. Umwana akabha nkina akuuri, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, “Akuuri!” **27** Nawe, Yīisu akamugwata okobhoko akamunanga, neewe akiimhirira. **28** Mmbe hanu Yīisu aasikiiri munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya kwa rusizu, “Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?” **29** Yīisu akabhabhūurira, “Risambwa ncha rinu ritakutara koheebhwa taabhi kumasabhi.” **30** Yīisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakahitira gatigati wi icharu cha Gariraaya. Yīisu ataasiigiri abhaatu bhamenye kubha ari iyo, **31** ku kubha aari arabhiija abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhūurira, “Umwana wu ūmūutu araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu

na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.” 32 Nawe, bhatuubhuuriri kinu Yiesu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakubhaha kumubhuurya. 33 Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu bhaasikiiri munyumba, Yiesu akabhabhuurya, “Mwari murahakaaniraki munzira?” 34 Naho abhiiga bhaazi bhakakira, ku kubha bhaari bharahakaana abheene kobheene kanzira, wiwi gati waabhu umukuru kukira abhakindichazi. 35 Yiesu akiikara haasi, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhabhuurira, “Umuntu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru kwa bhuusi areenderwa kwiya iyaasi, na kubha omohocha kwa bhuusi.” 36 Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhuurira, 37 “Umuntu wuwuusi wunu araaginihiyi umwana ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihiya inyi. Nu umuntu wunu araanginihiyi inyi, atakunginihiya inyimwene. Amaheene aranginihiya Mungu wunu antumiri.” 38 Yooohana akamubhuurira, “Umwija, tukamorora umuntu araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagega komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.” 39 Yiesu akabhuga, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha atareeho umuntu wunu areekore ikisigu kuriina ryani, naatu hasuuhubhu kungamba inyi kibhi. 40 Umuntu wunu atakutwanga, ari hamwimwi na niitwi. 41 Umuntu wuwuusi wunu ariibhahi amanzi nuru masuuhi gu ukunywa, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bha Kiriisitu, nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atakubhurwa umubhanu gwazi.” 42 Yiesu akang’eha kugamba, “Nawe wunu araahabhiyi wumwi gati wa abhasuuhi bhanu bhakunyiisirirya akore ubhubhi, inyaaku yaazi irabha kuru bhukung’u. Hakiriku abhoherwe urubhuwi mwigati na korekerwa manyanza. 43 Okobhoko kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na kuja nyaari, momorero gunu gutakurima. [(Geenna g1067) 44 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.] 45 Ukuguru kwazu kuraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ukutini. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwa ukuguru kumwi, kukira kubha na amaguru abhiri na korekerwa nyaari. [(Geenna

g1067) 46 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima.] 47 Iriisu ryazu riraagiryi okore ubhubhi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, kukira kubha na amisu abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari. (Geenna g1067) 48 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gutakurima. 49 “Mungu arahitya abhaatu bhuusi mazinyaaku zinu zituubhiini no omorero, ncha abhaatu bhakuhaka umuuny kanyama yi ikimweso yinu ikiiri kurichwa. 50 Umuny ni-muzumu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi, muragutuurira kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mubhi nchu umuny gunu gugwatiri, mubhi nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene.”

10 Naho Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Kapirinaumu, bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Bhakahita bhakaambuka ikitaaru cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita makuru ga abhaatu bhaari bharamwiruguura naatu, na aari abhiiga chimbu aanariri kokora. 2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema. Bhakamubhuurya, “Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kutaana na mukaazi?” 3 Wuuu akabhagarukirya, “Musa akabhaswaja migiruki?” 4 Bhakamugarukirya, bhakabhuga, “Musa akiisirirya umusubhi amwandikiri mukaazi inyarubha yu ukutaana.” 5 Yiesu akabhabhuurira, “Musa akabhaandikira riswaja riyo ku kubha yu ubhukung’u bhwi imyuyu janyu. 6 Nawe, kwima ubhutangi bhwo okoteemwa iisi, ‘Mungu akabhamba umusubhi nu umukari.’ 7 ‘Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi. 8 Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi.’ Na bhatakubha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mubhiri gumwi. 9 Mmbe, kinu kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, muti atakitaan’ya.” 10 Hanu bhaasikiiri naatu munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya iguru wi ing’ana yiyo. 11 Akabhabhuurira, “Umuntu wunu araatigi mukaazi na kukwira uwundi, arasebheeta kamukari we embere. 12 Nu umukari wunu araatigi umusubhi waazi na kukwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, arasimbha kumusubhi we embere.” 13 Abhaatu bhaari bharareetera Yiesu abhaana abhasuuhi abhatuuriri amabhoko. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira. 14 Hanu Yiesu aabharuuzi abhiiga bhaazi bharakorabhu,

akiigatana. Akabhabhūrira, “Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana. 15 Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, wawuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo.” 16 Necho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatūrira amabhoko, akabhahaka. 17 Hanu Yīsu aatangiri kuja, amūutu wamwi akamuryarira, akamuhigamira. Akamubhuurya, “Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwī, korereke nigabhi ubhahuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōn g166) 18 Yīsu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho amūutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene. 19 Nawe nangu, ujizi imigiru ja Mungu ginu gikubhuga, ‘Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha mūutu, utakangirirya, usūki wuusu na onyoko.’” 20 Umūutu wurya akabhuga, “Umwija, giyo jusi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bwani.” 21 Yīsu akamorora, akamūsiiga, akamubhūrira, “Usuuhirwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” 22 Nawe, hanu iigwiribhu, akarūguura. Akaja arumikiri bhukung’u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru. 23 Yīsu akarora mbaara zūsi, akabhabhūrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kurabha kukung’u kubhaniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 24 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarūguura kamang’ana gaazi. Akabhabhūrira naatu, “Abhaana bhaani, morore chimbu ni-kukung’u kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 25 Ni-kunyūhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 26 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakarūguura bhukung’u kwa ring’ana riyo. Bhaari bhariiibhuurya abheene kobheene, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wunu akutara kusabhurwa?” 27 Yīsu akabharora, akabhabhūrira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.” 28 Peetero akamubhūrira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri.” 29 Yīsu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhūrira amaheene, amūutu wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, unina, wiisi, abhaana, hamwi imigandu, iguru waani ni iguru wi ing’ana inzumu, 30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhukung’u kukira bharya. Nangu kwibhaga rinu, arasung’aana zinyumba,

bhaumwabhu, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana ni imigandu. Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, arabha ni inyaaku. Ni iisi yinu ikuuza, arasung’aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 32 Hanu Yīsu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari kunzira kuja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, Yīsu aari arakangata mubhutangi bhwabhu. Abhiiga bha Yīsu bhakarūguura, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, bhaari nu ubhwabha. Yīsu akabhabhirikira naatu rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akatanga kubhabhūrira ganu gareemobhone. 33 Akabhuga, “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wu Umūutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiiga bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwi, na bharamuhira kuBharuumi. 34 Abhaatu bhayo bharamorega na kumutwira amati. Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita. Nawe, urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka.” 35 Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukira Yīsu, bhakamubhūrira, “Umwija, turasabha otokorere ryuryusi rinu turiikusabhi.” 36 Yīsu akabhabhuurya, “Moreenda nibhakorereki?” 37 Bhakamubhūrira, “Utwisiririrya kwikara hamwimwi na naawi mubhugunga bwawu, wamwi urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwandi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.” 38 Yīsu akabhabhūrira, “Mutizi kinu mukusabha. Nangu, muratura kunywa ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu nikunywa, kisha muratura kubhatiizwa ububhatiizi bhu ukukwa bhanu niraabhatiizwi?” 39 Bhakamugarukirya, “Turatura.” Yīsu akabhabhūrira, “Maheene, murakinywira ekekombe chi inyaaku yinu inyi nikunyaaka, na kubha ni ibhaga ikung’u nchi iryani. 40 Nawe kwikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu hamwi rwu ubhumusi gitari emeremo jani kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo ni-ku bhanu Mungu amariri kokonzera.” 41 Hanu abhiiga abhakindichabhu ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatanga kubhiigatanira Yaakobho na Yoohana. 42 Necho Yīsu akabhirikira abhiiga bhuusi, bhiisuki kwawi. Akabhabhūrira, “Mwizi kubha abhakangati bhi ibhyaru bharakangata abhaatu bhaabhu kwa amanaga, na abhakuru bhaabhu bharabhabhocha

emeremo. 43 Nawe kwa niimwi, itakubhabhu. Umuntu wunu akwenda kubha umukuru waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu. 44 Nu umuntu wunu akwenda kubha we embere gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha mbusa waanyu. 45 Nu Umwana wu Umuntu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru.” 46 Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhabhuukiri Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira iyo bhakabhona umuntu wumwi iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa Timaayu. Umuntu wuyo aari mihuku. Akiikara rusiza wi inzira arasabha zimpirya. 47 Hanu iigwiri kubha Yisu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kurira kwiraka ikuru, “Yisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!” 48 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuhhaarira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang’eha kurira kwiraka ikuru bhukung’u, “Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!” 49 Neho Yisu akiimiirira, akabhuga, “Mumubhirikiri aazi hanu.” Bhakamubhirikira, bhakamubhuurira, “Ihaana umwuyu, imiirira! Arakubhirikira.” 50 Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yisu. 51 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokoreke?” Umuhuku wurya akamubhuurira, “Umwija, nereenda nerore.” 52 Yisu akabhuga, “Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwa za bhukuhuriryi.” Hayohayo, akatanga korora, akatuna Yisu kunzira.

11 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakahika haguhi kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Yisu akatuma bhabhiri mubhiiga bhaazi, 2 akabhuga, “Muji murubhiri rana rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri, wunu akiiri kogega mututu, abhuhirwi. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu. 3 Nu umuntu wawusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Kwaki murakorabhu?’ mumubhuuriri, ‘Umukuru aramwenda, aramugarucha nangwinubhu.’” 4 Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi igutu wi ikisiku kunzira ikuru, bhakamutazura. 5 Abhaatu obhorebhe kubhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya, “Imwi! Kwaki muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?” 6 Abhiiga bharya bhakagarukirya

chambu Yisu aari abhabhuuriiri bhabhugi. Mmbe abhaatu bhayo bhakabhiisiriirya. 7 Bhakahira umwana wi itikiri kwa Yisu, na kwara zengebho zaabhu iguru wi itikiri yiyo. Yisu akiikara iguru wayu. 8 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira, abhandi bhakatina amatutu mumigundu na kwara kunzira iguru wu ukusuka Yisu. 9 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhaari bharakangatira Yisu, abhandi bhaari bharamutuna inyuma. Bhusi bhaari bharatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Akumibhwi! Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!” 10 Anu urubhangu umutimi wu ubhutimi bhwa sukuru wiitu Daudi bhunu bhukuuzza! Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 11 Yisu akasikira Yirusariimu, akaja, akasikira mwihekaar. Akabherora bhwaheene ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyari bhirimu. Nawe ku kubha yaari rigoroobha, akabhuuka, akaja hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri Bhitaniya. 12 Hanu tabhuuri waho Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhararwa Bhitaniya, kugaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya. 13 Akarora umutiini kwa kore, gunu gwari guguutiri. Akagwisukira arore ariibhi guni imisumu. Hanu aahikiri harya, akabhona gutaana imisumu, gwizwiri amatutu ageene, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryari rikiri kuhika. 14 Mmbe akagubhuurira umuti gurya, “Kwima reero utiibhara misumu, kemerano.” Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiigwa amang’ana garya. (aion g165) 15 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, Yisu akasikira mwihekaar. Akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya, na kugura ebhegero. Akabhangura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbi bha bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti. 16 Na atamwisiriiriyi umuntu wawusi kogega ekagero chuchusi chu ukugurya kuhita mwihekaar. 17 Akumara Yisu akabhiija, akabhuga, “Itaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi?’ Nawe imwi, mayikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!” 18 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiigwiri gayo guusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu busi bhaari bhararuguuribhwa na amiija gaazi. 19 Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yisu

na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuka murubhiri. 20 Hanu ritabhuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwusi kwimira kumiri jaku. 21 Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yisu aagambiri, akamubhurira, "Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini ganu wihiimiri, gwumiri!" 22 Yisu akabhabhurira, "Mwisiriri Mungu. 23 Nirabhabhurira amaheene, ariibhi umutu ariisirira na ataana makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhurira ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika witaashi munyanza,' na gayo garakorwa. 24 Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirira kubha musung'aaniri, na niimwi murabhona. 25 Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wuwusi wunu abhasaririiri. Noho Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [26 Nawe ariibhi imwi mutakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera ubhuhhi bhwanyu.]" 27 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagenda mwihekaru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku 28 kumubhuurya, "Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokora gayo?" 29 Yisu akabhuga, "Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring'ana rimwi, mungarukiri, akumara nirabhabhurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiwi. 30 Mumburiri, ubhunaja bhwa Yoozana bhwa ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?" 31 Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, "Turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa mwisaaru,' aratubhuurya, 'Nangu, ndora mutamwisiriiri?' 32 Nawe, turaabhugi, 'Bhukarwa kubhaatu,' abhaatu bharatwigatanira." Bhaari bharubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu buusi bhakamwisirira Yoozana aari umurutiiri wa amaheeneheene. 33 Noho bhakamugarukira, "Tutiizi." Wusi akabhabhurira, "Na niinyi nitakubhabhurira nirakora amang'ana ganu kwa bhunajaki."

12 Yisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya kobherenjo. Akabhuga, "Kwari nu umutu wumwi wunu aarimiri umugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.

Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu ukugundikira imizabhiibhu girya. Akumbaka ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakundishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi. 2 Ribhaga ryu ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wumwi wa bhambusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo yaazi ya zizabhiibhu kurwa mumugundu gwazi. 3 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbusa, bhakamotema, bhakamuhurucha mabhoko buhu. 4 Wu umugundu akatuma mbusa wundi kubharimi. Wusi bhakamotema na kumunyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi bhukung'u. 5 Akatuma mbusa waazi wundi, wusi abharimi bhakamwita. Akabhatuma bhambusa bhaazi abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, abhandi bhakabhiita. 6 Wu umugundu akasaaga na wumwi, umwana waazi umusiigwa. Itinira akamutuma kubharimi bharya, akiiseega, 'Bharamusuka umwana waani.' 7 "Nawe, hanu aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibhurira, 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu ganu. Nangu, tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yinu irabha iyiitu.' 8 Bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamorekera igutu wu umugundu gurya. 9 "Nangu wu umugundu wuyo arakorabhi? Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bharya, nu umugundu guyo, arabhaha abhaatu abhandi. 10 Nangu, mukiiri kosoma Amaandiku ganu? 'Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo riibhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusiza. 11 Umakuru umwene akuriri ganu, nogo gararuguurya kwa niitwi.'" 12 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakuru, bhakoobhoora kubha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Noho bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ku kubha bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakamutiga, bhakabhuka. 13 Noho abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatuma Abhafarisayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi, bhahaaty Yisu kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi umwene. 14 Bhakamujaku, bhakamubhurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha, guusi ganu ukubhuga, ni-ga amaheene. Itakubhaha wuwusi, nuuru abhi nu umweya gwi iguru. Uriija inzira ya Mungu kumaheene. Nangu, kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguti kwa Kaisaari, kisha ziya?" 15 Nawe Yisu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabhu, akabhabhurira, "Kwaki

marangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore.” 16 waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.’ Ritareeho Bhakamuhirira, akabhabhuurya, “Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiwi?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Bhya Kaisaari.” 17 Yiusu akabhabhuurira, “Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu.” Bhuusi bhakarugura bhukung’u. 18 Kwari na riribhita rimwi rya Abhayaahudi rinu rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo. Ebho bhaari bharabhuga kuryuka kwa abhaku kutareeho. Urusiku ramwi, obhorebhe bhwabhu bhakaja kwa Yiusu, bhakamubhuurya, 19 “Umwija, Musa akatutuma, ‘Ariibhi umuutu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabhu wunu akuuri.’ 20 Nangu, tubhugi bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, nawe akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana. 21 Umunyi waazi akagabha umukari wuyo, nawe wuusi akakwa, ataatigiri mwana. Na wa katatu ikabhabhu. 22 Bhuusi bhasaasabha bhanu bhaamugabhiri na wurya aamukwiriri, bhakakwa, bhataatigiri mwana. Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa. 23 Nangu tubhuuriri, hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, umukari wuyo arabha muka wiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!” 24 Yiusu akabhabhuurira, “Imwi mubhuriri, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu. 25 Hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. 26 Ni iguru wa abhaku kuryuka, ni-maheene. Nangu, mukiiri kosoma mukitabhu cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambiri kukisaka kinu kikwaka omorero? Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriri Musa, ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’ 27 Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku. Imwi mubhuriri bhukung’u.” 28 Hanu Yiusu aari arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinu bhakuhakaana. Hanu igwiri kubha Yiusu abhagarukiiryi bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, “Mumaswaja guusi, ryu ubhutangi ni-ryahe?” 29 Yiusu akamugarukirya, “Ryu ubhutangi ni-rinu, ‘Mwitegeerere imwi Abhiizirairi! Umukuru Mungu wiitu, newe Umukuru umwene. 30 Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumang’ini gaazu guusi na kumanaga gaazu guusi.’ 31 Na rya kabhiri ni-rinu, ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri

iswaja rindi ikuru kukira abhiri gayo.” 32 Umwija wi imigiru wuyo akabhuurira Yiusu, “Umwija, ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wumwibhu, atareeho wundi, nawe ewe umwene. 33 Naatu niizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu kumwuyu gwusi, kumang’ini guusi na kumanaga guusi, na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene. Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhukung’u. Amang’ana gayo ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyusi bhyu ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi.” 34 Hanu Yiusu aaruzi kubha umuutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa amang’ini, akamubhuurira, “Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” Kwima hayo, ataabhanikiri kwiki umuutu wundi wa komogema kumubhuurya. 35 Hanu Yiusu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaar, akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi? 36 Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoru Indindu, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, ‘Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu, kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.’” 37 “Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabhwi mwana waazi?” Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yiusu kobhozomerwa. 38 Mumija gaazi, Yiusu akabhuga, “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunzira bhiibhuri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. 39 Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri. 40 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururuku ku kasabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung’u korereke bhiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharaabhuwa itiniru kuru bhukung’u.” 41 Yiusu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaar. Aari ararora abhaatu bharaatara ikimweso mukihauzu kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru. 42 Akaaza umukari wumwi umukwirwa umuhabhi, ewe akahurucha mazenere abhiri masuuu. 43 Hanu Yiusu aaruzi gayo, akabhabhirikirira abhiiga

bhaazi, akabhabhaurira, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, umukari umukwirwa umuhabhi wuyo, ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru mukihwaza kukira bhausi bhanu bhahurukiryi. 44 Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhausi bhahurukiryi amasaaju gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhu. Nawe umukari wunu, nu ubhabhbi bhwazi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu ababhyu mubhwikari bhwazi.”

13 Hanu Yiesu aari ararwa mwihekaarum hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Umwija, rora amabhwu amakuru na amakindasi amakuru ganu gararuguurya!” 2 Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Urarugura amanyumba amakuru ganu? Guusi gayo garaashwa, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!” 3 Hanu Yiesu aari iikiiri kukiguru chi imiziyeuuni, aari ararora ubhusi bhwa rihekaarum. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yoohana na Andureya hanu bhaari abheene hagari, bhakamubhuurya, 4 “Turasabha utubhauriri, gayo ukugamba garahuruka ryari? Ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kereereken’ye kubha, gayo gari haguhi kuhuruka?” 5 Neho Yiesu akatanga kubhabhaurira, “Mwangariri, umuutu wumuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! 6 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. 7 Hanu muriigwi iguru wa rihi na amang’ana ga rihi, mutakangwa. Gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri. 8 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni icharu ikindi, ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhutimi ubhundi. Kurabha ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhya hanu na harya ni inzara hagero haaru kuusi. Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwa ubhusungu bhwa umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura. 9 “Nawe imwi, mwiyangariri bhakung’u. Abhaatu bharabwahira kubhakangati na abhatimi mumarwaziru. Bharabwahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu. 10 Ing’ana inzamu ereenderwa irwazwi mubhyaru bhyusi itiniru ikiiri kuhika. 11 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhakubhakwesa na kubhahira kubhyandaru na kubhatinira, mutanyaaka ga kugamba, nawe mugambi ganu Mungu ariibhahi ribhaga riyoriyo. Itari niimwi imubheene marigambi,

amaheene ne-Koro indindu yinu iri muusi waanyu neyo ikubhasakirya kugamba. 12 “Umuhiri ariichura umuhiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan’ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi. 13 Abhaatu bhausi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wunu ariigumirirya kuhika itiniru, newe arasabhuhi.” 14 Wunu akosoma amaandiku ganu, obhoore enzobhoore ya amaangirija ga Yiesu ganu, “Ribhaga irebhe mararora ubhururu bhana umarutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru! 15 Umuutu wunu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang’ose. 16 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang’ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi. 17 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo. 18 Musabhi kubha, zisiku ziyo zitabhoneka ribhaga rye embeho. 19 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku kuru, yinu ikiiri kuhuruka nuuru hasuuhu, kwima hanu Mungu aatiimiri icharu, kuhika ribhaga riyo. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi. 20 Angabhiiri umukuru atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wumuusi wunu aari akusabhuhi. Nawe, Mungu arasuuha zisiku ziyo, ku kubha aradiiriira abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri. 21 “Na ribhaga riyo, umuutu wumuusi araabhabhauriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya. 22 Bharabha abharutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo, korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriiturikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu. 23 Mmbe imwi, mwiyangariri! Inyi nikangatiri hinga kubharecha guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka. 24 “Nawe, zisiku ziyo, hanu inyaaku yiyo irahiti, iryubha riraturwa ikiirimya nu umwiri gwusi gutakuhurucha ubhwiru bhwagwi. 25 Zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru bhirasingisa. 26 “Neho abhaatu bhausi bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu araaza mumasaaru kwa nguru nzaru nu ubhukuru. 27 Aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhaazi kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi. 28 “Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatutu gabhaririyi, maramenya kubha

ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. **29** Ibhuhibu, hanu muraarore gayo gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza. **30** Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga rya urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe. **31** Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano. **32** "Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga rya ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wanu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana, bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu umwene newe yiizi. **33** Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [musabhi], ku kubha mutiizi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri. **34** "Amang'ana gayo garabha nchu umuutu wanu akuja orogendo kurwa munyumba yaazi. Akabhatigira bhambusa bhaazi bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bhuusi emeremo jabhu jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku wuusi, atengeeze." **35** "Mmbe imwusi motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri. Mutiizi ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutiku gati, hamwi mozengoko, hamwi ritabhuuri. **36** Motengeeze, korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri. **37** Rina nikubhabhuurira imwi, nirabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, bhatengeeze."

14 Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi ipasaka, ni yi Imikaati Gira Gitari Mitunduuru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigira ja Musa, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu kugwata Yisu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na kumwita. **2** Nawe bhakabhuga, "Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza kokora ikimpugi." **3** Ribhaga riyo Yisu aari Bhitaniya, wa Simuuni wanu aari ne ebhegeenge. Hanu aari kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri ikuru, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa gwi ichupa, akiituruira Yisu kumutwi. **4** Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya, bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga kugamba abheene kobheene, "Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu? **5** Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari magana atatw, na kubaabha abhahabhi." Bhakahaarira umukari wurya. **6** Nawe Yisu akabhuga, "Mumutigi. Ndora muramunyaacha? Rina umukari wanu ankuriiri ni-zamu. **7** Abhahabhi munabhu siku zausi. Muratura kubhakorera amazumu

ribhaga ryuryasi rinu musigiri. Nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zausi. **8** Umukari wanu akuriri rinu akutura. Akangatiri kuhaka umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabhiika gaani. **9** Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, huuusi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza ing'ana inzamu, bharabha bharagamba rinu umukari wanu aakuriri, kumuhiita." **10** Neho Yuuda Isikariyuti, wumwi wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yisu bharya, akaja kumwicheka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abheereche inzira yu ukugwata Yisu. **11** Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa bhakung'u. Bhakiisiriran'ya nawe kubha bharamoha zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwicheka. **12** Rwari urusiku rwe embere rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Gira Gitari Mitunduuru, urusiku runu abhaatu bhaari bhariita iking'undu chi ipasaka. Abhiiga bha Yisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokore ahagero hu ukuriira ipasaka?" **13** Neho Yisu akatuma abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhabhuurira, "Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, iyo murahunana nu umusubhi wumwi agigiri inywa, mumutuni. **14** Munyumba yinu ariisikiri, muji mumubhuuriri umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.' **15** Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha igati ahakuru mogorofa, hakanzirwi kimwi. Mototengere muyo, turiri ipasaka." **16** Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhona guusi gari chimbu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka. **17** Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bharya. **18** Hanu bhaari bharyana, Yisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu, wuusi ararya hamwimwi na niinyi, aranyiichura." **19** Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kurumika. Bhakamubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Nangu niinyi?" **20** Akabhabhuurira, "Ni-wumwi waanyu gati wi ikumi na bhabhiri, wanu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri. **21** Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wanu ariichari Umwana wu Umuutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!" **22** Hanu bhaari bharyana, Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu,

azumiriyi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga irisirira, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuhiriru.” bhaazi, akabhuga, “Mogege, muryi, gusa negwe umubhiri gwani.” 23 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiriyi, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywi imwi bhuusi. 24 Gusa nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi, gusa gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru. 25 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hana nikunywa buhya mubhatimi bhwa Mungu.” 26 Akumara bhakiimba iryimba ryu ukukuma Mungu. Bhakabhuuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. 27 Hana bhaari kunzira, Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Imwusi muraang’osa kugana gakuhuka. Garabha chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Niramwita umuriisha, na zing’undu zaazi ziranyaragana.’ 28 Nawe hana nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.” 29 Neho Peetero akamubhuurira, “Nangabha abhakindichani bhuusi abharutiga, inyi nitakukutiga.” 30 Yisu akamubhuurira, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ubhutika bhwa reero, ekorokooome itakuhiita kugamba kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.” 31 Nawe Peetero akoongera kukandikiza kubha, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zeel!” Na abhiiga bhuusi abhakindichazi bhakabhuga muyomuyo. 32 Hana bhaahikiri kukiguru chi imiziyituuni, bhakaja mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mwikari hana, ribhaga rinu inyi nikusabha.” 33 Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabha kore hasuuu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kuyaaka bhukung’u mokoro. 34 Akabhabhuurira, “Ekorokoo yaani irumikiri bhukung’u, ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hana, motengeeze.” 35 Yisu akiisuka embere hasuuu, akagwa haasi. Akasabha, “Iriturikani, nitahitira ribhaga ryi inyaaku rinu.” 36 Akabhuga, “Bhaabha, kwa naawi guusi garaturikana. Nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.” 37 Hana aagarukiri kubhiiga bhaazi bhatatu bharya, akabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurira Simuuni Peetero, “Simuuni, zihiriri? Utamirwi kotengeeza nanyu kwi iisa yimwi?” 38 Neho akabhabhuurira, “Motengeeze na kusabha, mubaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekorokoo abhakuru bha abhakuhaani ni ichandaru chusi

bhakatanga komohya obhomenyeekererya bhwa ukugamba Yiesu, korereke bhamutiniri na kumwita. Nawe, bhataari bharabhona obhomenyeekererya bhwabhwasi. 56 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi kugamba Yiesu, nawe obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana. 57 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimiriira, bhakahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwa ururimi. Bhaari bharabhuga, 58 "Itwi abheene tukiigwa umuntu wanu arabhuga, 'Inyi niragwisha rihekaaru rya Mungu rinu abhaatu bhumbakiri. Na nirumbaka irindi kwa siku isatubhu. Rihekaaru riyo ritakumbakwa na abhaatu.'" 59 Naurubhu, obhomenyeekererya bhwabhu bhataari bhuriigwana. 60 Akumara kuhaani umukuru akiimiriira embere wi ichandaru. Akabhuurya Yiesu, "Awii, utakugarukirya ing'ana ryaryusi, rinu abhaatu bhanu bhakukugamba?" 61 Nawe Yiesu akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing'ana ryaryusi. Kuhaani umukuru akang'eha kumubhuurya, "Awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu wanu akukumibhwa?" 62 Yiesu akagarukirya, "Inyi newe. Na niimwi murarora Umwana wu Umuntu ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu wa Amanaga. Na muramorora araaza mumasaaru kurwa mwisaaru." 63 Neho kuhaani umukuru akatarandura zengebho zaazi kwerecha asaayiri bhukung'u, akabhuga, "Ni-bhamenyeekererya bhanu tukwenda? 64 Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! Nangu imwi, murabhugabhiwi?" Ichandaru chusi kikabhuga areenderwa iitwi. 65 Abhandi bhakatanga kumutwira amati, komobhoha mubhushu na komotema ibhikundi, inu bharamubhuurira, "Rootorera ni-wiwi wanu akutimiri!" Na abhariibhi bhanu bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema. 66 Ribhaga riyo ryusi, Peetero aari mwigooobhe, iyaasi wi ichumba hanu Yiesu aari arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wumwi wi ikikari wa kuhaani umukuru. 67 Akarora Peetero aroota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamubhuurira, "Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiesu, Umunazariiti." 68 Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, "Nitiizi na nitakwigwa ganu ukugamba!" Akaja kukishoko cha rigooobhe. Ribhaga riryariya, ekorokoome ikagamba. 69 Umukari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kubhuurira abhaatu

bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, "Umuntu wanu wusi ari hamwimwi nabhu." 70 Nawe Peetero akaanga kwiki. Rikahita ibhaga isuuu, abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakamubhuurira, "Amaheene awi ni-wumwi waabhu, ku kubha na naawi Mugariraaya uri." 71 Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihiimiriya na kwirahira, "Umuntu wanu mukugamba, inyi nitamwizi!" 72 Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ikagamba rwa kabhiri. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring'ana rya Yiesu rinu aamubhuuriiri, "Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba manga kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu." Peetero hanu isiigiri gayo, akarira.

15 Hanu bhwiriribhu, ichandaru chusi cha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiisiran'ya. Bhakabhoha Yiesu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato. 2 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri." 3 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhaari bharamugamba kubha akuriri amabhi maaru. 4 Piraato akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, "Utakugarukirya ing'ana ryaryusi? Rora chimbu bhakukugamba awi amabhi amaaru." 5 Nawe Yiesu atamugarukiiri chuchusi. Neho Piraato akarugura! 6 Musigukuru yi ipasaka, Piraato aari ni isimuka yu ukumutigurukira omobhohwa wumwi, wanu abhaatu bhaari bhakusabha ataturwi. 7 Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaarimu abhaatu bhanu bhiichuriri na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhu. Wumwi wa abhiiti bhayo aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. 8 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha abhatazuriri omobhohwa wumwi, chimbu aanariri kokora. 9 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" 10 Akagambabhu ku kubha akamenya kubha abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yiesu kwewe iguru we eng'eera yaabhubhu. 11 Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakasiigirira riribhita rya abhaatu rirya, rikasabha Piraato abhatazuriri Bharaabha. 12 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mmbe, moreenda nekorebhwu umuntu wanu mukubhuga ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" 13 Abhaatu bhusi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabhal!" 14 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Asariyiki?" Neho ebho bhakang'eha kurigisa bhukung'u, bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabhal!" 15 Piraato

kwa kusiiga kusambarucha riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, akabhatazurira Bharaabha. Akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme Yüüsu imizariti, bhakamotema. Akumara akamuhurucha bhamubhambi kumusarabha. 16 Abhasirikari bhakagega Yüüsu, bhakaja nawe mwikuru rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikuru rya abhasirikari. 17 Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. Bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. 18 Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, "Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!" 19 Bhaari bharamotema kumutwi na rikuri na kumutwira amati, bhakamuhigamira kwa kumukumya. 20 Hanu bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawi yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazi. Bhakamuhira bhamubhambi kumusarabha. 21 Kunzira, bhakarumana nu umutu wanu aari akuhita kurubhiri kurwa mumugundu, iriina ryazi Simuni kurwa Kireene. Umutu wuyo aari wiisi Arikizanda na Ruufu. Abhasirikari bhakamuhatika agege umusarabha gwa Yüüsu. 22 Bhakahira Yüüsu hanu haabhirikiirwi Guriguta, enzobhooro yaku ni-kukihanga chu Umutwi. 23 Bhakaha Yüüsu idivaayi yinu bhaasangiin'yi nu umuti, nawe ewe akaanga kunywa. 24 Neho bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazi. Bhakakora ubhwitwari kuhitya wiwi aragega engebhoki. 25 Ribhaga rinu bhaamubhambiri, yaari isa isatu ritabhuri. 26 Bhakatuura iguru wu umusarabha amaandiku gu ubhubhi bhwazi, gaari garabhuga, "Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi." 27 Bhakamubhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhiri kumusarabha, wumwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu nu wundi urubhaara rwu ubhamusi. [28 Neho gakakunana Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakari bha amabhi."] 29 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakuhita kunzira hayo, bhakamutuka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhu bharabhuga, "Aa! Awi, wanu akwasha rihekaaru na kuryumbaka kuzisiku isatu, 30 nangu, wiituaryi aumwene, wiiki kumusarabha!" 31 Na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhuusi hamwimwi, bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhura abhandi, nawe atakutura kwisabhura umwene! 32 Angu, abhugiri kubha newe Kiriisitu, umutimi wa Abhiizairi. Nangu iiki kumusarabha, korereke

tomorore nu ukumwisirirya." Na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi nawe, bhuusi bhakamutuka. 33 Kutangira ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharu chusi. 34 Neho ziisa kenda, Yüüsu akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "Iruuyi! Iruuyi! Raama sabhakitaani?" Enzobhooro yaku ni-"Mungu waani, Mungu waani, ndora untigiri?" 35 Abhaatu obhorebhe gati wa bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya, hanu bhiigwiri ganu akugamba, bhakabhuga, "Mwigwi bhamuru, arabhirikira hiriya umugutiriri wa Mungu." 36 Umutu wumwi akaryara bhwangu kotobheka ripuupywa mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikuri ririhiu. Akarinunga iguru, akaha Yüüsu anywi. Umutu wuyo akabhuga, "Mutigi torore ariibhi hiriya araaza kumwicha kumusarabha hayo!" 37 Yüüsu akarira kwiraka ikuru, akatin'ya. 38 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rikabhaaruka, mbaara ibhiri kuhika iyaasi. 39 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wanu aari imiiriiri embere wa Yüüsu, hanu aaruuzi chimbu Yüüsu akukwa, akabhuga, "Heene umutu wanu aari Umwana wa Mungu!" 40 Bhaareho abhakari bhanu bhaaruuzi kwa kore. Gati waabhu aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusuuhu na Yoose. 41 Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yüüsu hanu aari mucharu cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanu bhaigiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusariimu. 42 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rwari rwu ukwitura bhwahene, iguru wu urusiku rwu ubhuturu, 43 akaaza umutu wumwi wanu akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhukung'u, wa muchandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisege ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhanu bhukuza. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhukaari kumusabha amwisiririryi aji agege ikitundu cha Yüüsu. 44 Hanu Piraato iigwiri kubha bhwanguhu Yüüsu akuuri, akarugural! Akamubhirikira umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye ariibhi maheene Yüüsu akuuri. 45 Hanu aaminyiikiriiryi kubha Yüüsu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririrya Yuusufu agege ikitundu. 46 Neho Yuusufu wuusi akagura isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitundu kirya mumbihira yinu yaakirisirwi

kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikuru na kuribha kukisiku chi imbihira. 47 Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuu na Yoose, bhakarora hanu aabhiikirwi.

16 Hanu urusiku ruw ubhuturu rwahitiri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, bhakagura amaguta go okoreetya, bhaji bhahaki ikitundu. 2 Urusiku ruw ubhutangi rwi inyuma ritabhuri, hanu iryubha ryatangiri kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihira ya Yisu. 3 Hanu bhaari munzira, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu akuturuushirya riibhwi rirya kukisiku chi imbihira?” 4 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri, bhakarora riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi, riri rusizu, na ryari ikuru bhukung’u. 5 Hanu bhaasikiiri mumbihira, bhakiitacha korora mumura wumwi ibhuhiri engebho nziru. Iikiiri urubhaara ruw ubhurya rwi imbihira. 6 Neho akabhabhurira, “Mutubhaha! Nizi muramohya Yisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi. Atari hanu! Aryukiri, morore hanu bhaamutiri. 7 Muji mubhuriri abhiiga bhaazi, kinda Peetero kubha, Yisu arabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo muraamore chimbu aabhabhuriiri.” 8 Hanu bhiigwiriibhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwebha na kurugura. Bhakarwa mumbihira hayo mwega. Bhatabhuriiri mutu wuwusi, ku kubha bhakubhaha. [9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Hanu Yisu aaryukiri ritabhuri urusiku ruw ubhutangi rwi inyuma, akamuhwarukira hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu aari amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati. 10 Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhurira bhanu bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaari bhararira na kwarama. 11 Nawe hanu bhiigwiri kubha Mariyamu akamorora muhuru, bhatiisiriiryi. 12 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, aari ni ikisisi kindi. Abhiiga bharya bhaari kunzira bhararwa Yirusariimu. 13 Bhusi bhakagaruka kubhabhurira abhakindichabhu, nawe abhiiga bhayo bhatiisiriiryi. 14 Mutinira, Yisu akahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na wumwi, hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kubhukung’u bhwi imyay jabhu, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya ga abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaaruzi Yisu hanu aaryukiri mubhaku. 15 Neho akabhabhurira, “Muji mubhyaru

bhyusi, mubharwaziri abhaatu bhusi ing’ana yaani inzumu. 16 Wunu wusi ariisiriryi na kubhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wunu araangi kwisirirya, aratinirwa. 17 Abhaatu bhanu bhariisiriryi, bharakora ibhyirikin’yu bhinu, ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu kuriina ryani, ukugamba ibhigambu ibhihya, 18 bhangagwata nzoka hamwi bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kitakubhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatura amabhoko gaabhu kubharwiri, bhusi bharahora.” 19 Hanu Umukuru Yisu aamariri kugambana nabhu, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Akiikara urubhaara ruw ubhurya rwa Mungu. 20 Abhiiga bhaazi bharya bhakabhuka, bhakaja kurwaza ing’ana inzumu hagero husi. Umukuru Yisu aari arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyirikin’yu. Nimbu aari aramenyeekererya amang’ana gayo kubha ni-ga amaheene.]

Ruuka

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, garya gaakurirwi gati wiitu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakuriri umucha gu ukwandika iguru wa amang'ana gayo. **2** Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwahene chimbu abhaatu bhaagaruuzi kwima ubhutangi chimbu bhaatubhuuriiri, na bhanu bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu. **3** Hanu na niinyi namariri kwisunza amang'ana guusi chimbura gari kwima ubhutangi, nikarora, ni-bhwahene nikwandikiri iguru wa gayo, **4** korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganu wiigiibhwi. **5** Hanu Heroode aari umutimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mukaazi Zaabhiti, aari wa uruganda rwa Haruuni. **6** Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakisiriribhwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigiru na amaswaja gu Umukuru guusi, bhakatuna zinzira zaazi, bhataana isoro. **7** Bhataari na mwana, ku kubha Zaabhiti aari mugumba na bhaari bhakunguhiri bhukung'u. **8** Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **9** Kumanaru ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaar, korereke amwocherye umurumbasu. **10** Na ribhaga ryu ukwocha umurumbasu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igutu bharasabha Mungu. **11** Rogendo rumwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika wa Umukuru Mungu, akiimhirira urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. **12** Hanu Zaakariya aamuruzi, akubhaha bhukung'u. **13** Nawe maraika akamubhaurira, "Zaakariya, utubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yoozana. **14** Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa ukwibhurwa kwazi. **15** Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa guguzi garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Ekoru indindu. **16** Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabhu. **17** Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu umurutiriri firiya, ariigwan'ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuka

Mungu bhamusuka, bhiisiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatuura bhwahene abhaatu iguru wa Umukuru." **18** Zaakariya akabhuurira maraika, "Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwiri riyo?" **19** Maraika akabhuga, "Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wanu nikwimhirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Newe antumiri niizi kukubhaurira amang'ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri. **20** Kwima nangwine urubha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiri amang'ana gaani, na utakutura kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku." **21** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhararinda Zaakariya ahuruki igutu bhakarugura korora akiziiri mwihekaar muyo. **22** Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabhu, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amabhoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruzi ubhururi mwihekaar. **23** Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaar zikasira, akaja yiika. **24** Akamara, mukaazi Zaabhiti akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu ariibhisa, **25** akabhuga, "Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaatu." **26** Hanu inda ya Zaabhiti yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatuma maraika Gabhuryiri murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. **27** Akatumwa kumuucha wumwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko cha umutimi Daudi. **28** Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhaurira, "Nirakokeerya, awi wanu uhiirwi urubhanga! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi." **29** Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang'ana ga maraika, akiyigwa kibhi bhukung'u, akiibhurya, "Makeeren'yaki ganu?" **30** Maraika akamubhaurira, "Mariyamu utubhaha! Mungu akururiiri ibhigungi. **31** Uragega inda, na uriibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yisus. **32** Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wanu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru Mungu ariimhirira ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisiikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo. **33** Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhataana tiniru." (aiōn g165) **34** Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, "irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?" **35** Maraika akamugarukirya, "Ekoru indindu irakwikira, na zinguru za Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi zirabha kwa naawi. Necho umwana wanu uriibhuri,

arabha murindu, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu. 36 Hamwimwi na gayo, umuhiiri waazu Zaabhiti agigiri inda yu umwana wi ikisubhi nangabha mukiikuru. Akagambwa na abhaatu kubha mugumba, nangwinu ana myiri isaasabha. 37 Gayo gabhiiri ku kubha kwa Mungu ritareeho rinu ritakuturikana.” 38 Akagarukirya, “Inyi omohocha wa Umukuru Mungu, ibhi kwa niinyi chimbu ubhugiri.” Rogendo rumwi maraika akaja. 39 Zisiku ziyo, Mariyamu akabhuka akaja wa Zaabhiti, murubhiri rumwi rwa mubhigura bhya Yuuda. 40 Akasikira wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhiti. 41 Hanu Zaabhiti igwiri amakeeren’ya gayo, umwana akabhina munda yaazi. Noho Egoro indindu ikiikira Zabhiiti, 42 rogendo rumwi, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mubhakari bhuusi, awi uhakirwi! Nu umwana wunu uriibhuri ahirwi urubhangu! 43 Inyi ni-wiwi, kuhika unina Umukuru wiitu iiziri konkeerya? 44 Hanu niigwiri amakeeren’ya gaazu, umwana akabharaana munda yaani kwa bhozomerwa. 45 Hakiriku awi ku kubha wiisiriiri ganu Umukuru Mungu aakubhuuriiri.” 46 Mariyamu akabhuga, “Egoro yaani, irakumya Umukuru, 47 irazomerwa Mungu, Umusabhuri waani, 48 ku kubha aruuzi ubhunyuhiruru bhwo omohocha waazi. Kwima nangwinu, zinyibhura zuusi zirambirikira, wa urubhangu, 49 ku kubha Mungu wa zinguru, ankuriiri amang’ana amakuru, iriina ryazi irindu. 50 Ni ibhigungi bhyazi, bhyaahaaja kuzinyibhura zuusi zinu zekomosengera. 51 Akuriri amang’ana makuru kuzinguru zaazi. Abhanyaragii’yi bhanu bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu. 52 Agwishiryi abhakuru kurwa kubhitumbi bhyabhu bhyi ikitimi, na kubhakurya abhaatu bhi iyaasi. 53 Bhi inzara, abhiigutiryi amazamu, nawe abhaniibhi abhahiibhiri mabhoko bhuha. 54 Asakiiryi Abhiizirairi, abhahocha bhaazi, korereke kuhiita ibhigungi bhyazi. 55 Akakora chimbu aabhuuriiri Abhurahaamu na bhasukuru, na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kemerano.” (aiōn g165) 56 Hanu Mariyamu aamariri imyiri itatu wa Zaabhiti, akaguruka yiika. 57 Hanu zisiku zu ukwibhura kwa Zaabhiti zaahikiri, akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi. 58 Bhanyarubhiri na abhahiiri bhaazi, bhakiigwa chimbu Umukuru Mungu aruriiri Zaabhiti ibhigungi bhukung’u, bhakazomerwa hamwimwi neewe. 59 Hanu umwana aahikiryi urusiku rwa kanaani, bhakamusaara, bhakeenda

komotoga iriina rya wiisi, Zaakariya. 60 Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, “Ziyi! Abhirikirwi Yoohana.” 61 Bhakamubhuurira, “Ndora mukishoko chanyu, atariimu wi iriina riyoi!” 62 Bhakabhuurya wiisi kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, abhabhuuriri iriina rinu akwenda kotoga umwana waazi. 63 Akabhasabha ritinika ryu urubhao akaandika, “Iriina ryazi, newe Yoohana.” Bhuusi bhakarugura. 64 Rogendo rumwi umunywa nu ururimi akakumya Mungu. 65 Bhanyarubhiri bhuusi bhakahaha, na amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mbaara zuusi mubhigura bhya Yudeya. 66 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri, bhakiibhuurya, “Umwana wunu arabha mutuki?” ku kubha ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhware hamwimwi nawe. 67 Zaakariya, wiisi umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Egoro indindu, akahurucha ubhuruti, 68 “Akumibhwi Umukuru Mungu wa Abhiizirairi, ku kubha iiziri kubhaatu bhaazi, kubhasabhura. 69 Atuhiri Umusabhuri wa zinguru, wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazi Daudi, 70 chimbu aagambiri kwima ikari kanzira ya abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu. (aiōn g165) 71 Akaraga kutasabhura mumabhoko ga abhabhisa na abhabhihirirwa bhiitu, 72 na kuhiita ubharagi bhware bharindu kubharorera ibhigungi bhasukuru bhiitu. 73 Ubharagi bhuyo, nebhwie irahiiri na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu. 74 Tusabhurwi kurwa mumabhoko ga abhabhisa bhiitu, korereke tomohokerye tutaana bhwabha, 75 tubhi bharonge na bhaheene, siku zuusi. 76 Na naawi mwana waani, arabhirikirwa amurutiriri wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, urakangatira Umukuru, komokonzero inzira yaazi. 77 Na ubhuuriri abhaatu bhaazi iguru wa ubhusabhurwa, kanzira yo okobheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu, 78 iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu wiitu, ubhusabhurwa bhuyo, bhuraaza nchu ubhwiru kurwa mwisaaru, 79 na bharabhanzira bhanu bhakwikara mukiirinya, na mukikiriiri chu uruku. Na kutukangatira, kuhika kogenda kanzira yo omorembe.” 80 Umwana akakura, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazi, akaja kwikara mwitirigu, kuhika hanu aarurikiini kuBhiizirairi.

2 Zisiku ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitu amutimi umukuru wa Ruumi, akaswaja abhaatu

bhūsi bha ziisi zu ubhātumi bhwazi na guusi gakabha chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi. 21 bhabharwi. 2 Ukubharwa kwari kwe embere, Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiriyi siku inyanyi, kukakorwa hanu Kuriiniyo aari umukangati bhakamusaara, bhakamuruka Yiusu. Neryo wa Siiriya. 3 Abhaatu bhūsi bhakaja iriina maraika aamahiiri, hanu unina aari kubharwa, muzimbiri zi ibhishoko bhyabhu. akiiri kogega inda. 22 Yuusufu na Mariyamu, 4 Yuusufu wūsi akarwa murubhiri rwa bhakamara zisiku zaabhu zu ukubhingukibhwa, Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya, akatiira chimburya imigiru ja Musa giri. Bhakahira Yiusu ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Daudi, na Yirusariimu, korereke bhamatūari mubhutangi jū ūmukuru Mungu. 23 Bhakeenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi mumigiru aari areho umūtu wamwi, iriina jū ūmukuru Mungu kubha, “Abhaana bhūsi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi, bhareenderwa bhatuurwi kuMukuru Mungu.” 24 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso “Bhahuruchi ibhiguuti bhibhiri, hamwi amakuni abhiri gi ibhiguuti.” 25 Murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, aari areho umūtu wamwi, iriina ryazi Simiyūni. Akabha moheene, moronge mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, aari ararinda korora kusabhurwa kwa Abhiizirairi, ne Ekoru indindu yaari hamwimwi nawe. 26 Ekoru indindu yaari imariri kumwerecha kubha, atakukwa akiiri korora Kiriisitu wu ūmukuru Mungu. 27 Ekoru indindu ikakangata Simiyūni akasikira mwihekaarū, na abhiibhuri bha Yiusu bhakareeta Yiusu muyo, bhamokore chimbu amanaru gi imigiru gaari. 28 Simiyūni akagega Yiusu mumabhoko gaazi, akakumya Mungu. 29 Akabhuga, “Awī ūmukuru, niruuzi uhikiryi ubhuragi bhwazu, nangu nyiisiririrya inyi omohocha waazu, niji no omorembe, 30 ku kubha kumiisi gaani, niirariiri ubhutuurya bhūnu uriitiri. 31 Ubhakunziri bhororwe na abhaatu bhūsi. 32 Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwiru bhukwerecha inzira yaazu kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, kuhika na abhaatu bhaazu Abhiizirairi bhūsi bhakumibhwi iguru wu ubhutuurya bhuyo.” 33 Amang’ana ganu Simiyūni aagambiri iguru wu umwana wuyo, gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazi. 34 Simiyūni akabhaha urubhangu, akabhuurira Mariyamu unina umwana akabhuga, “Rora! Umwana wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu kubha abharimiryi Abhiizirairi nu ukutuurya Abhiizirairi abhandi bhaaru. Na arabha ichirikin’yu cha Mungu kinu kikwangwa na abhaatu. 35 Abhaatu bhayo amiisiigi ganu gabhisirwi mozekoro zaabhu garorekani habhwiru. Na naawi mokoro yaazu uranyahaarika bhukung’u, kina usumirwi na risabha.” 36 Na aareho umuruririri wamwi,

mukari mukiikuru bhukung'u, iriina ryazi Ana, muucha wa Fanwiri, wi ikigamba cha Ashiri. Ana akiikara nu umusubhi waazi imyaka muhungati, umusubhi waazi akakwa, 37 akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo inaani ne ene. Ribhaga ryusi akasaaga mwihekaar, inu arasabha Mungu ubhutiku nu umwise, na siku nzaru aari ariiyima kurya. 38 Ribhaga riyoriyo Yiusu akareetwa, Ana akamorora, akatanga kukumya Mungu, akagamba ing'ana iguru wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhararinda Mungu asabhuri Abhiizirairi. 39 Hanu Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamariri kokora guusi, chimbura yaari ikwenderwa mumigiru ju Umukuru Mungu, bhakagaruka murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya. 40 Umwana akakura, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa ubhwubhuuri, ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyari iguru waazi. 41 Abhiibhuri bha Yiusu, bhahaaja Yirusariimu imyaka jasi, isigukuru yi ipasaka. 42 Hanu Yiusu aabhiiri ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakaja nawe, kuring'aana na amanaru gaabhu. 43 Zisigukuru zikasira, abhiibhuri bha Yiusu bhakatanga orogendo kugaruka iwaabhu, nawe ewe akasaaga Yirusariimu abhiibhuri bhataaminiri. 44 Bhakakina aari hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu morogendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima munzira, bharamomohya gati wa abhahiiri na abhasaani, 45 bhatamubhwini, neho bhakagaruka Yirusariimu komomohya. 46 Urusiku rwa katatu, bhakamobhona mwihekaar, iikiiri gatigati wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kubhabhuurya. 47 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri chimbu akubhuga, bhakarugura bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ini na amagarukirya gaazi. 48 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaamuruuzi, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Unina akamubhuurira, "Mwana waani, niki utukaribhu? Ndora inyi na wuusu, twari twubhahiri bhukung'u turakomohya!" 49 Akamugarukirya, "Kwaki mwari muramonhya? Mutiizi nereenderwa kubha munyumba ya Bhaabha waani?" 50 Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazi bhataaminiri rigarukirya riyo. 51 Akumara, bhakaja nawe yiika waabhu Nazariiti, akabha arabhasuka. Gayo guusi gaakurirwi, unina waazi akagatara mokoro yaazi. 52 Yiusu akakura, akabha nu ubhwubhuuri ni ikihiko, arazomera Mungu na abhaatu bhuusi.

3 Gwari umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanu, gwu ubhutimi bhwu umutimi umukuru Tibhiriyo. Umukuru wa mucharu cha Yudeya aari Pantiyu Piraato, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Gariraaya aari Heroode. Wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Itureya na cha Tarakoniti aari Firipu, umwabhu Heroode, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Abhirene aari Risania. 2 Ribhaga rinu Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaari abhakuru bha abhakuhaani. Kwibhaga riyo, ing'ana ya Mungu ikamuhikira Yoochana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitirigu. 3 Yoochana akaja akagenda mucharu chusi rusizu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, inu ararwazira abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi, bhabhatiizwi, korereke Mungu abhabheerere. 4 Ing'ana yiyo ikahikira Yoochana, chimbu yandikirwi nu amurutiriri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi: "Riraka ryu umutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu, 'Mokonze inzira ya Umukuru, mogorore ibhikhita bhyazi! 5 Amaruuma guusi gararindwa, ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa. Hanu hiisisiri, haragororwa. Zinzira zimbi zirakonza. 6 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu." 7 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoochana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhuurira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza? 8 Mokore amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu marabhuga, 'Sukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu.' Nirabhabhuurira, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwu ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! 9 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazamu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jasi gina gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero." 10 Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoochana, "Nangu tokorebhwi?" 11 Akabhagarukirya, "Wunu ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wunu ataanay na wunu ani ibhyakurya, wuusi amosondere wunu ataanabhyu." 12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha riguti, bhuusi bhakiizira Yoochana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwi?" 13 Akabhagarukirya, "Moreegege riguti, mutagega kukira rinu mubhuuriirwi." 14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, "Na niitwi,

tokorebhwi?” Akabhagarukirya, “Mutagega bhegero bhya muutu wuwusi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing’ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran’yi na amarihi gaanyu.” 15 Abhaatu bhusi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro zaabhu iguru wa Yooohana, ku kubha bhaari bhariiseega kubha, hamwi newe Kiriisitu. 16 Nawe, akabhabhurira bhusi, “Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, umutu wanu akunkira ubhunjaja. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi! Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoru Indindu, na komorero. 17 Ewe anu uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Arakumingira inganu mukitara chazi, nawe umukuny, aragwocha momorero gnu gutakurima zee.” 18 Kumang’ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yooohana aari arabheerekeererya abhaatu bhayo ing’ana inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu. 19 Nawe, hanu Yooohana aamuhaariiri umutimi Heroode, iguru wo okogega Hirudiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi, na kumabhi agandi guusi ganu aakuriri, 20 Heroode akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha Yooohana mokebhoho. 21 Hanu Yooohana aari akiiri kobhohwa, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yisu wusi akaaza akabhatiizwa. Hanu aari arasabha, risaaru rikiiguka. 22 Ekoru Indindu ikiika iguru waazi nchi ikiiguuti, na riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Awi ni-Mwana waani amusiigwa, nizumiriirwi na naawi.” 23 Hanu Yisu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka merongo itatu. Abhaatu bhaari bharakina ni-mwana wa Yuusufu. 24 Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri. Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati. Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi. Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki. Miriki, aari mwana wa Yana. Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu. 25 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Matatia. Matatia, aari mwana wa Amusi. Amusi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu. Nahuumu, aari mwana wa Isiri. Isiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi. 26 Nagayi, aari mwana wa Maati. Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia. Matatia, aari mwana wa Simiyi. Simiyi, aari mwana wa Yusiki. Yusiki, aari mwana wa Yoda. 27 Yoda, aari mwana wa Yooohanani. Yooohanani, aari mwana wa Resa. Resa, aari mwana wa Zirubhabhiiri. Zirubhabhiiri, aari mwana wa Sheyaritiyiri. Sheyaritiyiri, aari mwana wa Niri. 28 Niri, aari mwana wa Miriki. Miriki, aari mwana wa

Adi. Adi, aari mwana wa Kosamu. Kosamu, aari mwana wa Irimadamu. Irimadamu, aari mwana wa Iri. 29 Iri, aari mwana wa Yuushwa. Yuushwa, aari mwana wa Iriyiziiri. Iriyiziiri, aari mwana wa Yurimu. Yurimu, aari mwana wa Matati. Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi. 30 Raawi, aari mwana wa Simiyuni. Simiyuni, aari mwana wa Yuuda. Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yuusufu. Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Yoonamu. Yoonamu, aari mwana wa Iriyakimu. 31 Iriyakimu, aari mwana wa Mereya. Mereya, aari mwana wa Mena. Mena, aari mwana wa Matata. Matata, aari mwana wa Natani. Natani, aari mwana wa Daudi. 32 Daudi, aari mwana wa Yeese. Yeese, aari mwana wa Ubhiidi. Ubhiidi, aari mwana wa Bhoowazi. Bhoowazi, aari mwana wa Sarimuni. Sarimuni, aari mwana wa Nashuni. 33 Nashuni, aari mwana wa Aminadaabhu. Aminadaabhu, aari mwana wa Adimini. Adimini, aari mwana wa Arini. Arini, aari mwana wa Hiziruni. Hiziruni, aari mwana wa Piriisi. Piriisi, aari mwana wa Yuuda. 34 Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yaakobho. Yaakobho, aari mwana wa Iisaka. Iisaka, aari mwana wa Abhurahaamu. Abhurahaamu, aari mwana wa Teera. Teera, aari mwana wa Nahuri. 35 Nahuri, aari mwana wa Sirugi. Sirugi, aari mwana wa Rihi. Rihi, aari mwana wa Piriigi. Piriigi, aari mwana wa Ibhiri. Ibhiri, aari mwana wa Saara. 36 Saara, aari mwana wa Kinani. Kinani, aari mwana wa Arufakisadi. Arufakisadi, aari mwana wa Shimu. Shimu, aari mwana wa Nuuhu. Nuuhu, aari mwana wa Raamiki. 37 Raamiki, aari mwana wa Mituseera. Mituseera, aari mwana wa Inuki. Inuki, aari mwana wa Yariidi. Yariidi, aari mwana wa Maharariiri. Maharariiri, aari mwana wa Kinani. 38 Kinani, aari mwana wa Inushi. Inushi, aari mwana wa Siiti. Siiti, aari mwana wa Adaamu. Na Adaamu ewe, aari umwana wa Mungu.

4 Yisu akarwa ahagero hi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, yizwiri Ekoru Indindu. Ekoru Indindu ikabha iramukangatya mwitirigu, akamara siku merongo ene 2 Inu Shitaani akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataari ariiri kegero chuchusi, inzara ikamurya bhukung’u. 3 Neho Shitaani akamubhurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, ribhuriri riibhwi rinu ribhi umukaati.” 4 Kamugarukirya, “Yandikirwi, ‘Umutu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.’”

5 Akumara, Shitaani akahira Yiesu iguru Yiesu akabhabhuurira, “Mutaana makibhwi bhukung’u, akamwerecha ubhutimi bhwa ziisi murambuurira rinu, ‘Umugabhu, wihorye zuusi kwa rogendo rumwi. 6 Akamubhuurira, aumwene. Guusi ganu twigwiri uragakora “Nirakoha ubhunaja iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, ugakore nu ziisi ziyo, bhumbi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyusi wiiitu hana!” 24 Akang’eha kubhuga, bhinu, ku kubha niinyi nihiirwi bhyusi, na “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuruutiriri wanu akwisiriribhwa murubhiri rwazi. 25 “Nawe amaheene nirabhabhuurira, ribhaga rya Iriya, imbura itaatiwikiri myaka itatu na myiri isaasabha, kuhika inzara ikasikira mucharu chusi cha Izirairi. Na Yirusariimu, akamwimiirira iguru wi ikikungu momenye, bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru cha rihekaaru, akamubhuurira, “Ariibhi awi mucharu ribhaga riyo. 26 Nuurubhu, Iriya ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, 10 ku kubha ataaturirwi naabha kwa wumwi waabhu, yandikirwi, ‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi nawe, akatumwa kumukwirwa wumwi wu bhakuriibhi. 11 Bharakugwatirira, korereke urubhiri rwa Sariiputa, mucharu cha Siduuni, amaguru gaazu gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.” igutu wa Izirairi! 27 “Ribhaga rya umuruutiriri 12 Akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwi, ‘Utagema Irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru umukuru Mungu waazu.” mucharu cha Izirairi. Nuurubhu, ataari areho 13 Hana Shitaani aamariri komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga nuuru wumwi waabhu wanu aahuriibhwi, irebhe. 14 Akumara, Yiesu akagaruka Gariraaya, kurushaku Naamani umwene, umuntu kurwa izwiri amanaga ge Ekoru Indindu. Na amang’ana mucharu cha Siiriyi!” 28 Abhaatu bhuusi iguru waazi gakanyaragana bhukung’u mucharu bhanu bhiibhiringiri mwirwaziru riyo, hana kiyo chusi. 15 Akaja arija abhaatu mumarwaziru bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yiesu, bhakiigatana gaabhu, bhuusi bhakabha bharamukumya. 16 bhukung’u. 29 Bhakabhuuka, bhakamuhira Neho akagaruka Nazariiti, murubhiri rinu kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru aaririrwi. Urusiku ruu ubhuturu, akasikira kinu urubhiri rwabhu rukumbakwa, korereke mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari amanaru gaazi, bhamusukumi. 30 Nawe, akahita gatigati ya akiimiirira kosoma ing’ana ya Mungu. 31 Akumara, abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi. 32 Amiija gaazi, yakabharuguurya Akahaabhwa ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi nu kwija abhaatu. 32 Amiija gaazi, yakabharuguurya umuruutiriri Isaaya, akakihumbura, akabhona bhukung’u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja. 33 ahagero hana haandikirwi, 18 “Ekoru yu Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umuntu wumwi umukuru Mungu, iri hamwi na niinyi. aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo, rikarira Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhahabhi kwiraka, rirabhuga, 34 “Awi Yiesu wa Nazariiti, ing’ana Inzamu. Antumiri kubhabhuurira utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu, na awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.” 35 abhahuku, bhararora naatu, na bhanu wiiisi akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa. 19 Na 36 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakung’u, bhakirugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga “Mang’anaki ganu? Ndora umuntu wanu bhakung’u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja. 33 Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umuntu wumwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo, rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga, 34 “Awi Yiesu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiwi, awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu.” 35 Yiesu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, “Kira! Nuurwi kumuntu wanu!” Rogendo rumwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umuntu wuyo hana aamariri kosoma amang’ana gayo, 37 Amang’ana Yiesu akakundikirya ikitabhu, akagarukirya iguru wa amahocha ga Yiesu, gakanyaragana omohocha, akiikara atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhakung’u mucharu chusi. 38 Yiesu akarwa bhauusi bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru muyo, bhakuruka bhwaheene. 36 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakurugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, bhakurugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri kubhunaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, garasomwa, reero yinu gakurirwi mubhutangi rogendo rumwi, garahuruka!” 37 Amang’ana bhwanyu.” 22 Amang’ana gaazi amazumu, iguru wa amahocha ga Yiesu, gakanyaragana gagagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhamukumyi, bhakung’u mucharu chusi. 38 Yiesu akarwa bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, bhakurugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Wanu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?” 23 mwirwaziru, akasikira munyumba ya Simuuni.

Uninabhyara Simuuni, aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yisu amohorye. 39 Neho akiimiirira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogero rumwi akahora. Neho umukari wuyo akabhuuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya. 40 Hanu iryubha ryari rirabubha, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri gugusi. Yisu akabhateera bhuusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhabhorya. 41 Hamwimwi na gayo, Yisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!" Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yisu newe Kiriisita, akagarecha gatagamba naatu. 42 Tabhuuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuuka. 43 Nawe, Yisu akabhabhurira, "Iranyenda niji mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu ing'ana inzamu ya ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyu." 44 Neho Yisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya, ararwazira abhaatu mumarwaziru.

5 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari imiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti, inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya. 2 Na rusizu wi inyanza hayo, Yisu akarora ubhwatu abhiri, abhawisini bhaari bharuuri mubhwatu, bharooja zenzero zaabhu. 3 Akatiira mubhwatu bhumwi, bhanu bhwari bhwa Simuuni, akasabha Simuuni abhuhiri kore hasuuu mnyanza. Yisu aari achamariira kubharagirira abhaatu, inu iikiiri mubhwatu. 4 Hanu aamariri kubharagirira, akabhurira Simuuni na abhakindichazi, "Muguhi ubhwatu, tuji gati wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiswi." 5 Simuuni akagarukirya, "Umukuru, tukuriri emeremo ubhutiku nyangima, tutabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha naawi umbuuriiri, niricha zenzero." 6 Mmbe, hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhu mumanzi, bhakahaatya ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, kuhika zenzero zaabhu zikatanga kubhaaruka. 7 Ikagirya bhanungi amabhoko kubhabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bhanu bhaari mubhwatu ubhundi, bhaazi kubhasakirya. Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatu bhubhiri ziiswi, kuhika

bhokeenda kutubhira. 8 Simuuni Peetero, hanu aaruzi gayo, akagwira Yisu mumaguru, akamubhurira, "Umukuru utasaaga na niinyi, ku kubha, inyi ni-wu ubhubhi!" 9 Simuuni akagamba amang'ana gayo, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi, bhakarugura bhukung'u kubhwaru bhwa ziiswi zinu bhahaatiryi. 10 Kwari na abhaana bha Zebhedaaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana, bharatega hamwimwi na Simuuni, bhuusi bhakarugura. Neho Yisu akabhurira Simuuni, "Utububhaha! Kwima reero yinu, urabha urawesena abhaatu." 11 Neho Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhakagarucha ubhwatu kukihuuka, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhu bhyusi, bhakatuna Yisu. 12 Hanu Yisu aari murubhiri rumwi, akaaza umutu wumwi wunu aari ne ebhegege mubhiri gwusi. Hanu umutu wuyo aaruzi Yisu, akamugwira mumaguru, akiisasaama, "Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya." 13 Yisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, akamubhurira, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhegege bhyazi. 14 Yisu akamorecha, "Utubhurira mututu wawusi! Nawe, nuuji wiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukibhwa." 15 Nawe, ing'ana ya Yisu ikang'eha komenyekana bhukung'u kubhaatu. Bhaari bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigiru jazi, na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu. 16 Nawe, Yisu aari arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu kasabha Mungu. 17 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu aari ariija abhaatu, na gati waabhu bhaari bhiikiiri Abhafarisaayo, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru. Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusariimu. Yisu aari na ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Mungu bhwa okohorya abharwiri. 18 Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umutu wunu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamuturi mubhutangi bhwa Yisu. 19 Nawe itaturikiini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiirira, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikuru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara, bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, gati wa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi. 20

Hanu Yiesu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akamubhaurira, “Musaani waani, ihaana umwayu, ubhubhi bhwaazu bhubhiirwi.” 21 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogendo rumwi bhakatanga kuriririra mumyuyu, “Ni-wiwi wuyo? Ndora aragamba amang’ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!” 22 Yiesu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhuurya, “Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu? 23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kumubhaurira, ‘Ubhubhi bhwaazu bhubhiirwi,’ kisha kumubhaurira, ‘Imiirira, ogende?’ 24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi.” Akumara Yiesu akabhaurira umuutu wuyo, “Nirakubhaurira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, ogende yiika.” 25 Hayohayo, umuutu wuyo akiimiirira mubhatangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu araganga Mungu. 26 Abhaatu bhuusi bhayo, bhakarugura bhukung’u na kugwatwa nu ubhwabha. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhaari bharaganga Mungu, bharabhuga, “Bhamura! Reero, turuuzi amahyoro!” 27 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiesu akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguti wumwi, iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya riguti. Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Ntuna!” 28 Rogendo rumwi akiimiirira, akatiga bhyusi, akamutuna. 29 Akumara, Raawi akakorera Yiesu inyangi kuru munyumba yaazi. Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha riguti bhaaru, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhararya igari rimwi. 30 Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo, na abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru, bhakaja kwibheerya kubhiiga bha Yiesu, bhakabhuga, “Ndora murarya na kunywa hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguti na abhakari bhu ubhubhi?” 31 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenza umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda! 32 Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi, bhiichuriri Mungu.” 33 Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi migiru, bhakabhaurira Yiesu, “Abhiiga bha Yoochana Umubhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kusabha Mungu. Na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhuusi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhiiga bhaazu, bhatakiyima, bhararya na kunywa!” 34

Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri bhaheenderwa kwiyyima kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri? 35 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri ararusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Muzisiku ziyo, neho bhakubha bhariiyima kurya.” 36 Yiesu akabhabhaurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka zaanyu karatuubhana nu ukutura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Nu umuutu araakorebhu, arabha atarandwiri engebho yaazi bhuuha. Ni ikiraka kirya che engebho iihya kitakwisiriran’ya ne engebho ikungu. 37 “Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kutura idivaayi iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iihya iraatya ibhiguzi bhiyo, iritika, ni ibhiguzi bhiyo bharasrika. 38 Nawe idivaayi iihya, ereenderwa uturi mubhiguzi bhya riseero riihya! 39 “Nu umuutu wunu anariri idivaayi yi ikari, atahiigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga, ‘Idivaayi yi ikari neyo inzamu.”

6 Rusiku rumwi ruu ubhuturu, Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakaruushaku zeeheke, bhakarya. 2 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, “Ndora murakora emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku ruu ubhuturu?” 3 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara? 4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhatangi bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhuusi bhakarya. Nawe imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.” 5 Akoongera kubhuga, “Umwana wu Umuutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku ruu ubhuturu.” 6 Urusiku urundi ruu ubhuturu, Yiesu akasikira mwirwaziru, akiija abhaatu. Muyo, aarimu umuutu wumwi, wunu aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhurya. 7 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bhararinda bharore ariibhi arahorya umuutu wuyo, urusiku ruu ubhuturu, ku kubha bhaari bhamohya inzira yu ukumwinatiriryaku. 8 Nawe, Yiesu akamenya eseemyo yaabhu, akabhaurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi, wiimiiriri gatigati.” Umuutu wuyo akaaza, akiimiirira. 9 Akumara

Yiisu akabhuurira Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo, “Mmbe, nibhabhuuri! Urusiku rwu ubhuturu, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazumu, kisha amabhi? Urusiku ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?” 10 Yiisu akarora abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, akumara akabhuurira umutu wuyo, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Akakorora, rogendo rumwi kukahora! 11 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaakorere Yiisu amabhi. 12 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza arasabha Mungu. 13 Tabhuuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, gati waabhu akarobhora ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya abhatumwa. Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu: 14 Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aahiiri iriina rya Peetero, Andureya umwabhu Simuuni, Yaakobho, Yoozana, Firipu, Bhatomayo, 15 Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Umaziruuti, 16 Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wunu iichuriri Yiisu. 17 Yiisu akiika kukiguru, hamwimwi nabhu, akiimhirira mutandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiiga bhaazi na riribhita rya abhaatu abhandi bhanu bharuuri mucharu chusi cha Yudeya, mubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na kukihuuku cha Tiuro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yiisu na kuhiribhwa amarwiri gaabhu. 18 Na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhakahuribhwa. 19 Abhaatu bhuusi, Bhaakeenda kukun’yaku Yiisu, ku kubha zinguru zaari ziramuhuruka na zirabhabhorya bhuusi. 20 Yiisu akabharora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, “Hakiriku imwi abhabhi, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu. 21 Hakiriku bhanu mukwigwa inzara nangwinu, ku kubha muraaza kwigutibhwa. Hakiriku bhanu mukurira nangwinu, ku kubha muraaza koseka. 22 Hakiriku imwi hanu abhaatu bhakubhabhihirirwa, bhakubhaahura, bhakubhatuka na kubhagambira imwi amabhi iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu. 23 “Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina bhukung’u, ku kubha umubhanu gwanyu ni-mukuru mwisaaru. Nimbu bhawisiikuru, bhaari bhakunyaacha abharutiriri. 24 Nawe horeera imwi abhaniibhi, ku kubha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mumariri kobhobhona. 25 Horeera imwi bhanu mukwiguta nangwinu, ku kubha muraaza kwigwa inzara. Horeera imwi bhanu mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwinu, ku kubha murarira na kwarama bhukung’u. 26 Horeera imwi, hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhakubhakumya, ku kubha, bhawisiikuru nimbu bhaari bhakubhakorera abharutiriri bhu ururimi. 27 “Nawe nirabhabhuurira imwi bhanu mukunyiitegeerera, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na bhanu bhakubhabhihirirwa, mubhakorere amazumu. 28 Mubhahi urubhangu, bhanu bhakubhihiima, na kubhasabhira amazumu kwa Mungu bhanu bhakubhakorera amabhi. 29 “Umutu araakubhaatiri urusa rwu ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi. Na wunu araakuruushi ikabhuuti yaazu, umutigiri ni ishadi. 30 Wuwuusi wunu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe, nu umutu araakogegere bhegero bhyazu, utamusabha akugarukiryi. 31 Mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. 32 Mubhahi, “Nangu, muraabhasiigi bhanu bhabhasiigiri abheene, mubabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhanu bhabhasiigiri! 33 Naatu, muraasakiryi bhanu bhakubhasakirya abheene, mubabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi bhahaakora ibhuibhu! 34 Na muraabhakopeshe bhanu mukwisega kubha bharabhagarukirya, mubabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhu ubhubhi, bhahaabhakopesha abhakindichabhu, korereke bhaazi bhabhagarukiryi bhyusi! 35 “Nawe imwi, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, mubhakorere amazumu. Mubhakopeshe itabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukirya, neho muraabhone umubhanu umukuru. Hayo neho muraabhi abhaana bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, ku kubha, ewe ahaabhasakirya bhanu bhatakubhuga, ‘Uzamiryi,’ na abhakuri bha amabhi. 36 Mubhi bhi ibhigungi kubhaatu, chimbu Wuusu akubharorera rigangi. 37 “Mutatinira abhandi, na niimwi mataaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mutatema amasoro, na niimwi mutakotemwa amasoro. Mubhabheerere bhanu bhakubhasariirya, na niimwi mubabheererwa. 38 Mubhahi abhaatu ebhegero na niimwi muraabhwana na Mungu. Muraabhwana ekerengo kinu chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiritikira. Ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi neho na niimwi muraarengerwe na Mungu.” 39 25 Horeera imwi bhanu mukwiguta nangwinu, Akabhabhuurira kobherenjo, “Heene, umuhuku

aratura kukangata umuhuku umukindichazi? Bhausi bhabhiri bharagwa mwiruma! 40 Umwiga atakukira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kuragirirwa na kwirikibhwa gusi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi. 41 “Ndora urarora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu? 42 Kisha uraturabhwu kubhaurira umukindichazu, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,’ nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu? Umubhihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutara korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu. 43 “Gutareeho umuti umazumu gusu gwahiihbura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi, gusu gukwibhura imisumu imizumu. 44 Abhaatu bhatakutwa imisumu ju umutiini kumiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumu ji imizabhiibhu kumiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kumiti jusi, giramenyekana kumisumu jaku. 45 Ibhuihbhu umutu umazumu, ahaamenyekana kumang’ana amazumu, gusu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Nawe umutu umubhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang’ana amabhi, gusu gari mumwuyu gwazi. Amang’ana gusu umutu akugamba, gararwa muganu gizwiri mumwuyu gwazi. 46 “Kwaki murambirikira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ nawe matakokora amang’ana gaani? 47 Nirabhabhaurira ekerenjo chu umutu wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora. 48 Wuyo, atuubhiini nu umwambaki ni inyumba, wanu aatukiri riruma akahooza ritari, akumbaka ubhuru. Mumbura, ikitaaru kikiizura, amanzi gakatema inyumba yiyo, nawe gatayisingishiriyi, ku kubha yaari yumbakirwi bhwaheene. 49 Nawe, wawusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atakugakora, wuyo, atuubhiini nu umutu wanu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekenya, na atatiiri amabhwu iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rumwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yusi.”

7 Hanu Yisu aamariri kubhaurira abhaatu amang’ana gayo gusi, akasikira murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. 2 Murubhiri ruyo, aareho umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. Umukuru wuyo, aari na mbusa wanu aari amusiigiri bhukung’u. Nawe mbusa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin’ya. 3 Nangu, umukuru wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing’ana iguru wa Yisu,

akatuma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yisu, bhamusabhi aazi komohorya mbusa waazi. 4 Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yisu, bhakamwisasaama bhukung’u, bharabhuga, “Umutu wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring’ana yinu, 5 ku kubha asiigiri icharu chitu, na newe atwumbakiiri rirwaziru.” 6 Neho Yisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yiika wu umukuru wuyo. Na hanu bhaahisimiiri, umukuru wuyo akatuma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang’ana gaazi kwa Yisu, bhakamubhaurira, “Umukuru, utiinyaacha bhukung’u, ku kubha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. 7 Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing’ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora. 8 “Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, inyusi niri iyaasi wu ubhunjaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanu bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhauriri wumwi, ‘Nuuji,’ ahaaja. Niraabhauriri wundi, ‘Nauzi,’ ahaaza. Na niraabhauriri mbusa waani, ‘Kora omoremo gusu,’ ahaakora.” 9 Hanu Yisu iigwiri gayo, akarugura bhukung’u. Akiichurira riribhita rya abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bharamutuna, akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira, nuru gati wa Abhiizairi bhausi, nikiiri korora umutu wawusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru ncha bhunu!” 10 Na abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhakagaruka munyumba ya umukuru wuyo, bhakabhona mbusa amariri kohora. 11 Akumara, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Naini, na abhiiga bhaazi na abhaatu abhandi bhaaru, bhakamutuna. 12 Na hanu iisimiiri ikishoko chu urubhiri, akarumana na abhaatu, bhanu bhaari bhagigiri ikitundu chu umumura, bharahuruka igutu wu urubhiri. Umumura wuyo, aari umwana umumwimwi, na unina aari umukwirwa. Unina wuyo, akahirana na abhaatu bhaaru bha urubhiri ruyo. 13 Hanu Umukuru aaruzi umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera ibhigangi, akamubhaurira, “Utarira.” 14 Akisuka kukiragu kinu ikitundu chari, akakikun’ya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaakigigiri, bhakiimiirira. Yisu akabhuga, “Mura, nirakubhaurira, bhuuka!” 15 Umumura wanu aari akuuri, rogendo rumwi akabhuka, akiikara, akatanga kugamba. Neho Yisu akamugwatya unina. 16 Abhaatu bhayo bhausi, bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, “Umurautiriri umukuru, ahurukiiri gati

wiitu!” Na, “Mungu, iiziri kusakirya abhaatu bhaazi!” 17 Amang’ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhukung’u Yudeya yuusi, na mucharu ikindi cha murubhiri. 18 Hanu Yüsu aari arakora guusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa ing’ana ya Yüsu na abhiiga bhaazi. 19 Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhatuma bhaji kubhuurya Umukuru, “Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?” 20 Bhaaza kuhika bhakamubhaurira, “Yoohana Umubhatiizi atutumiri kwa nawe, tukubhuuryi, ‘Awi naawi Kiriisitu wanu akuuza, kisha turindi wundi?’” 21 Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yüsu aari arahorya abhaatu bhaaru amarwiri gaabhu. Aari arasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa na abhahuku bhaaru bhatari korora. 22 Neho Yüsu akabhagarukirya, “Muji mubhauriri Yoohana guusi ganu muruuzi, na guusi ganu mwigwiri. Abhahuku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwi bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyuka, na abhahabhi bhararwazirwa ing’ana inzamu. 23 Hakiriku umuutu wanu ataana makibhwi iguru waani.” 24 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaagiiri, Yüsu akatanga kugamba na riribhita rya abhaatu iguru wa Yoohana, “Mukaja mwitirigu kororaki? Korora umuutu wanu akwisirirya amang’ana guusi ncha rikuri rina rihaasingishwa na umukama? 25 Mukaja kororaki? Mukaja korora umuutu wanu iibhuhiri zengebho zinzamu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatu bhanu bhahiibhoha amiibhoho amazamu bhukung’u nu ukwizomya iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhinu bhaanabhyu, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi! 26 Nawe mukaja kororaki? Umuruatiriri? Hee, nirabhabhaurira, Yoohana ni-mukuru kukira umuruatiriri. 27 Wuyo newe wanu Amaandiku Amarindu gaagambiri iguru waazi, ‘Rora, niratuma umutumwa waani mubhatangi bhwaza, wanu araakokonzere inzira.’” 28 Yüsu akabhuga naatu, “Nirabhabhaurira, mubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhwiri kuusi, atareeho umukuru kukira Yoohana. Nawe, umuutu umusuuhu kukira bhuusi mubhatimi bhwa Mungu, newe umukuru kukira Yoohana.” 29 Abhaatu bhuusi, hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yüsu gayo, bhakiisirirya kubha isiimi ya Mungu yaari nzamu, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo nebho bharya Yoohana amariri kubhatiiza. 30

Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiiga bhi imigira bhataabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, ku kubha bhakaanga amiisiigi ga Mungu. 31 Yüsu akabhuga naatu, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, nibhatuubhan’yi naki? Ni-bha teemwaki? 32 Bhatuubhini na abhaana bhanu bhiikiiri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimba gu ukwarama, nawe metaaririri!” 33 “Nimbu na niimwi muri, ku kubha hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi iiziri, ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga ‘Wanu ana amasambwal’ 34 Umwana wu Umuuu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuuhu munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguuti, na bha ubhubhi!’ 35 Nawe murubhu ubhwubhauri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi.” 36 Aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku rumwi akaraarika Yüsu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yüsu akasikira munyumba ya Umufarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari. 37 Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, wanu aaminyikiini wu ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha Yüsu ararya wu Umufarisaayo, akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzamu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhuhaheene. 38 Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yüsu, akatanga karira. Zingusuri zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yüsu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahumbata amaguru ga Yüsu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo. 39 Hanu Umufarisaayo aaruuzi gayo, akiiseega mumwuyu gwazi, “Umuutu wanu, angabhiiri umuruatiriri, aari aramenya, umukari wanu akumukun’yaku, ni-muutu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara ubhwikari bha ubhubhi!” 40 Yüsu akamubhaurira, “Simuuni, nini ing’ana ya ukukubhaurira.” Nawe akamugarukirya, “Umwija, mbaurira.” Neho Yüsu akabhuga, 41 “Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri ya umuutu wumwi. Umwumwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari magana ataana. Umukindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaana. 42 Bhuusi bhakabhurwa zimpirya za ukuriha zisiiri zaabhu, wanu abhahiiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhatarika. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wanu akumusiiga bhukung’u?” 43 Simuuni akamugarukirya, “Nirakina ni-wanu aabhiiriiri isiiri ikuru.” Yüsu akamubhaurira,

“Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene.” 44 Hayo, Yīsu akiichurira umukari wuyo, akabhuurira Simuuni, “Urarora umukari wunu? Nisikiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung’aaniri kwa kong’a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani. Nawe ewe, azaziryi amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugataricha na zinzwiri zaazi. 45 Awi utankiiriryi kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri muna, akiiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani. 46 Utansuukiri kwa kuhaka amaguta mumutwi gwanu. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya! 47 Kugayo nirakubhuurira, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheererwa, akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwaru. Nimbu wawuusi wunu abhiiririwi ubhubhi hasuuu, areereken’ya ubhusiigi bhusuuu.” 48 Yīsu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, “Ubhubhi bhwaazu, bhubhiiririwi.” 49 Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wunu, akutura kobheerera ubhubhi?” 50 Yīsu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, “Ubhwisirirya bhwaazu bhukuhuriryi! Uji no omorembe.”

8 Akumara, Yīsu akahita mumiji na muzimbiri, ararwazira abhaatu ing’ana inzamu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, 2 bhumbi na abhakari bhanu abhahuriryi amarwiri, na kubharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gati wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu Yīsu amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati. 3 Na aareho Yowana, umukari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiiririiri ebhegero bhyu umutimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandi bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhuusi bhayo, bhaari bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabhu, kubhasakirya Yīsu na abhiiga bhaazi. 4 Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya abhaatu bha mumiji myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhiiziiri Yīsu. Neho Yīsu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo kinu: 5 “Kwari nu umubhusuri wumwi. Rusiku rumwi akaja kubhusura zimbusuru zaazi mumugundu. Hanu aari akubhusura zimbusuru ziyo, izindi zikagwa kunzira, zikatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhikaaza bhikazirya. 6 Izindi, zikagwa kukurungutari, hanu zaamiriri, zikabhurwa amanzi, zikanyaara. 7 Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Hanu zimbusuru ziyo zaamiriri zikatanga kukura, amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza. 8

Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizamu, zikamera, zausi zikiibhura igana igana!” Yīsu hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akanunga riraka akabhuga, “Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.” 9 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku niki?” 10 Akabhagarukirya, “Amang’ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ganu giibhisiri, Mungu abhahumburiiri imwi mobhone kugamenya. Nawe abhandi nirabhabhuurira kobherenjo chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aabhugiri, ‘Nuru bhararora, bhataanaama, na nuru bhariigwi, bhatoobhoora.’ 11 “Ne ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku ni yinu: imbusuru ni-ng’ana ya Mungu. 12 Zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kunzira, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shitaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ing’ana yiyo mozekoro zaabhu, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa. 13 Zinu zaagwiri kukurungutari zereerecha abhaatu bhanu, bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyisiirirya kwibhaga iguhi, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga ku kubha bhataana imiri. 14 Zinu zaagwiri mumahwa, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bharahigwa nu ubhwubha, inamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kusi. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabhu kubha chi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu mizamu. 15 Na zimbusuru zinu zaagwiri kwirobha rizamu, zereerecha abhaatu bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwuyu mwiru, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhura imisumu. 16 “Abhaatu bhatahaagwatya ikimuri, na kukikundikirya na rihuuu, hamwi kukitura mwirungu ryu ubhuriri. Nawe, bhahaakitura iguru wi ikikangu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru. 17 Chuchusi kinu kibhisirwi, kirabha habhwiru, na bhinu bhikundikirriibhi, bhirahumburwa, na komenyekana. 18 “Nangu, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Ku kubha, wunu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe ariibhi umutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuru isuuu yinu akwiseega aminyiri araruusibhwa.” 19 Neho unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakamwizira, nawe bhataaturiri kumuhikira, ku kubha abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhamwinaariri. 20

Abhaatu bhakamubhuerira, “Yiia waazu na bhaumwanyu, bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kokorora.” 21 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Yiia na abhahiiri bhaani, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata.” 22 Rusiku rumwi, Yisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuerira, “Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku.” Bhakatanga orogendo. 23 Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gukahuuta umukama muhaari bhakung’u! Ubhwatu bhakatanga kwizura amanzi, bhuusi bhakabha munyaaku. 24 Abhiiga, bhakaja kwa Yisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, “Umukuru, Umukuru, turarika!” Yisu akabhuuka, rogero rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kukabha bhwaheene. 25 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Bhuri hayi ubhwisiriya bhwanyu?” Abhiiga bhayo bhakubhaha bhakung’u na kurugura, bhariibhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wanu? Akorecha nuru umukama umuhaari na amakunda, rogero rumwi bhiramwigwa!” 26 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabhiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya. 27 Yisu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wumwi wu urubhiri rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuntu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhakung’u akiiri kwikara yiika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhiigi ganu gaari zimbiira, na kogenda tuhu. 28 Hanu aaruuzi Yisu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ni-naki na naawi, Yisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha.” 29 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yisu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuntu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu. 30 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Iriina ryazu wiwi?” Akamugarukirya, “Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari.” Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri. 31 Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yisu atagaswaja ku mwiruma rya nyaari. (Abyssos gl2) 32 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Noho amasambwa

gayo gakiisasaama Yisu, agiisiriiri gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yisu akagiisiriiriya. 33 Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuntu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa. 34 Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara, bhakaragan’ya amang’ana gayo muzimbiri. 35 Noho abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuuka ku korora amang’ana gayo chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yisu, bhakarora umuntu wunu aruusiibhwi amasambwa, ikiiri haguhi na amaguru ga Yisu, ibhuri zengebho, ana amang’ini gakunaaniri. Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhaha. 36 Akumara abhaatu bhanu bhiiririiri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhuerira abhakindichabhu, chimbu Yisu aahuriri umuntu wunu aari na amasambwa. 37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi bhakubhaha bhakung’u, bhakasabha Yisu arwi mucharu chabhu. Noho Yisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka Gariraaya. 38 Umuntu wunu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa, akiisasaama Yisu aji nawe. Nawe Yisu akaanga, akamubhuerira, 39 “Garuka iwaanyu, ubhueriri abhaatu amang’ana ganu Mungu akukuriiri.” Noho umuntu wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwazira abhaatu ahagero huusi murubhiri amang’ana amazumu ganu Yisu aamukuriiri. 40 Hanu Yisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita rya abhaatu rikamusung’ana kwo obhozomerwa, ku kubha bhaari bharamurinda. 41 Noho akaaza umuntu wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwazira. Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yisu, akamwisasaama aji yiika waazi, 42 ku kubha umuucha waazi umumwimwi, wunu aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, aari haguhi kukwa. Hanu Yisu aari akuja, riribhita rya bhaatu rikabha riramurimbya mbaara zuusi. 43 Gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo kwari nu umukari, wunu anu ubhurwiri bhwi ingizi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. [Wunu aari ahurukiri ebhegero bhyazi bhyaru kuriha abhagabhu,] ataabhunikiiri wunu aaturiri komohorya. 44 Umukari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yisu, akakun’yaku ripindu rye engebho yaazi. Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akahora. 45 Yisu akabhuurya, “Ni-wiwi wunu ankuniryiku?” Abhaatu bhuusi bhakabhuga, atareho wunu amukuniryiku. Peetero wuusi

akamubhaurira, “Umukuru, ni-bhaatu bhaaru bhakwinaariri, nebho bhakukuniryiku!” 46 Nawe, Yiusu akabhuga, “Niizi umuutu ankuniryi, ku kubha niriigwa zinguru zinduuriku.” 47 Umukari wuyo, akarora itakuturikana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwira Yiusu mumaguru, inu ararigita. Akamubhaurira mubhutangi bhwa bhaatu bhauzi, kinu kigiriri kumukun’yaku, na chimbu ahuriri rogendo rumwi. 48 Yiusu akamubhaurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhakuhuriryi! Nuuji no omorembe.” 49 Hanu Yiusu aari akiiri aragamba, akaaza umuutu kurwa wu umukuru Yairu. Akabhaurira Yairu, “Muucha waazu, akuuri. Utanyaacha Umwija.” 50 Hanu Yiusu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhaurira Yairu, “Utubhaha! Ubhi nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazu arahora.” 51 Hanu Yiusu aahikiri mumuji gwa Yairu, akarecha abhaatu abhandi kusikira hamwimwi nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo. 52 Abhaatu bhauzi murubhiri ruyo, bhaari bhararira na kwarama iguru wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yiusu akabhabhaurira, “Mutigi kurira! Umuucha wanu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.” 53 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, ku kubha bhakamenya maheene umuucha wuyo akuuri. 54 Yiusu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamubhaurira, “Umuucha, bhauka!” 55 Rogendo rumwi, umuucha wuyo akatinduka, akiimhirira. Yiusu akabhabhaurira abhiibhuri bhaazi bhamohe ibhyakurya. 56 Hanu abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakarugura bhakung’u, nawe Yiusu akabharecha bhabhaurira umuutu wauuzi ganu gakurirwi.

9 Rusiku rumwi Yiusu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya amarwiri. 2 Akabhatuma, bhaji kurwazira abhaatu ing’ana yu ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, na bahorye abharwiri. 3 Akabhabhaurira, “Mutagega kegero chuchusi korogendo rwanu: ihimbu, isakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nuru ishadi ya kugarura. 4 “Munyumba yuuzi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhauka murubhiri ruyo. 5 Na abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwurwasi bharaatami kubhasung’aana, hanu mukubhauka, mukung’uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu

arabhaanga.” 6 Neho abhiiga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahita muzimbiri, bhararwaza ing’ana inzamu na kohorya abharwiri hahuusi hanu bhaahitiri. 7 Guusi ganu Yiusu aari akokora, umutimi Heroode Antipaasi aari ariigwa amang’ana gaazi, gakamoha ubhwubha. Akubhaha ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, Yiusu newe Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. 8 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga kubha, newe umurautiriri hiriya iiziri naatu. Kwari na abhandi, bhaari bharabhuga, wumwi waho wa abharautiriri bhi ikari newe aryukiri. 9 Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, “Yoohana, nikamutina umutwi! Nangu, ni-wiwi wuyo, niriigwa amang’ana gaazi?” Akiigomba arumani na Yiusu. 10 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yiusu, bhakamubhaurira guusi ganu bhaakuriri. Akabhakatanga bhakaja murubhiri rwa Bhitaisaida. 11 Hanu abhaatu bhaabhwini amang’ana kubha agiiri harya, bhaari bharamutuna. Akabhasung’aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhiija iguru wu ubhatimi bhwa Mungu. Na gati waabhu, aari arabhahorya abharwiri. 12 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamujaku bhakamubhaurira, “Hanu turi, ni-mwitiriga. Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigandu, korereke bhiibhonere hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya.” 13 Yiusu akabhagarukirya, “Mubhahi imwi ibhyakurya.” Bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanu na ziswi ibhiri. Oreenda tuji tubhaguriri abhaatu bhanu bhauzi ibhyakurya?” 14 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatura kuhika bhikwi bhitaanu. Yiusu akabhabhaurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhauriri abhaatu bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhegoto bhibhi na abhaatu merongo itaanu.” 15 Neho bhakakora chimbu aabharagiriiri, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhauzi. 16 Akagega imikaati itaanu na ziswi ibhiri ziryu, akarangamira kwisaaru akabhaurira Mungu, azumiriyi. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatu. 17 Bhauzi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Bhakabhiringa amasaaju gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya bhihauzi ikumi na bhibhiri. 18 Rusiku rumwi, Yiusu aari arasabha Mungu haawiisi na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari haguhi nawe. Akumara, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatu bharabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?” 19

Bhakamugarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha awi ne-Yoothana Umubhatiizi. Na abhandi awi, ni-iriya. Nuru abhandi kubha awi, ni-muruririri wi ikari aryukiri.” 20 Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nawe imwi, murabhuga inyi ni-wiwi?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi naawi Kiriisitu kurwa kwa Mungu.” 21 Yisu akabhabhuurya bhatabhurira muru ing’ana riyo. 22 Akabhabhuurya, “Uwana wu Umuntu, areenderwa abhone inyaaku kuru, angwi na abhakurika bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigiru, kuhika iitwi. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu kwima ukukwa kwazi araryuka.” 23 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuurya bhuusi, “Umuntu wuwuusi areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege umusarabha gwazi, antuni. 24 Umuntu wunu akwenda kohon’ya ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umuntu wunu akurimirya ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru waani, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 25 Kuna bhweraki, umuntu areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwasu muusi yinu, nawe arimiri hamwi kuricha ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene? 26 “Wuwuusi wunu akondorera zisuni inyi na amija gaani, Umwana wu Umuntu wuusi aramororera zisuni, hanu araazi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, nu ubhukuru bhwa Wiisi, na bhwa bhamaraika bhaazi abharindu. 27 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa, bhakiiri korora ubhutimi bhwa Mungu!” 28 Siku inyanyu zikahita, hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akagega Peetero, Yoothana na Yaakobho, akatiira nabhu kukiguru, kusabha Mungu. 29 Hanu aahikiri mukiguru, akatanga kusabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, akiichura ubhushu. Amiiiboho gaazi, gakabha miiru ga pee, gakabharya bhukung’u. 30 Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatu bhabhiri, bharagambana na Yisu, nabhu ni-Musa na Iriya. 31 Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusariimu iyo. 32 Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhakindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhwiru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiimiiriiri haguhi nawe. 33 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yisu, Peetero akabhabhuurira, “Umukuru wiitu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubhaho hanu. Twumbaki

ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iriya.” Nawe Peetero ataari yiizi kinu akugamba. 34 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwaruka risaaru iguru waabhu, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiiga bhayo, bhakubhaha bhukung’u. 35 Riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, “Wunu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere.” 36 Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiiga bhayo bhakarora Yisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiiga bhayo bhakiikara bhukiri, bhataabhuuriiri muru wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi. 37 Hanu bhwiriri, Yisu na abhiiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. 38 Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu umuntu wumwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, “Umwija, nirakusabha, ondore umwana wunu, ku kubha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi. 39 Risambwa rihaamutiira na komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru riraramba mumunyu. Ryahaamunyaacha bhukung’u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu. 40 Nimariri kubhiisasaama abhiiga bhaazu kubha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri.” 41 Yisu akabhuga, “Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo.” 42 Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yisu akarihaarira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi. 43 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi ubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakarugura bhukung’u. Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararugura amahocha ga Yisu, ewe akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, 44 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang’ana ganu nikubhabhuurira. Umwana wu Umuntu, araja kuhurukibhwa mambhoko ga abhaatu.” 45 Nawe, bhatubhuuriri kinu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, ku kubha ing’ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharubhaha kumubhuurya iguru wa amang’ana gaazi. 46 Gati wa abhiiga bha Yisu, kukatuumuka iryuma iguru wa wiwi gati waabhu ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabhu. 47 Ku kubha Yisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe. 48 Akabhabhuurira, “Umuntu araaginilihi umuntu wa haasi chimbu umwana

wanu kuriina ryan, niinyi aginihiriyi. Nu umuutu araanginihiyi, neho aginihiriyi na wanu antumiri. Umuutu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwusi, newe umukuru kukira bhuusi.”

49 Yoohana akabhuurira Yisu, “Umukuru, tukarora umuutu wanu aari araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryaza. Itwi tukagama komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi.”

50 Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mutamorecha, ku kubha umuutu wanu atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu.”

51 Ribhaga rya Yisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusariimu, akabhuuka.

52 Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonkere ebhegero bhyusi.

53 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kumusung’ana, ku kubha aari araja Yirusariimu.

54 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoojana, bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda tusabhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimbu umuruutiriri iriya aakuriri]?”

55 Nawe Yisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, “Mutizi ne-koro ya teemwaki munayo.”]

56 Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.” Bhakaja murubhiri urundi.

57 Hanu Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kunzira, umuutu wumwi akamubhuurira, “Huhusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna.”

58 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu umuutu, ataana nuru hu ukutura urubharu rwazi.”

59 Yisu akabhuurira umuutu uwandi, “Ntuna.”

Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhiika bhaabha.”

60 Nawe Yisu akamugarukirya, “Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabhu, nawe, awi nuuji uraariiki ing’ana ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”

61 Umuutu uwandi, akabhuurira Yisu, “Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiriririyi niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yiika.”

62 Yisu akamubhuurira, “Umuutu wanu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu mubhutimi bhwazi.”

10 Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yisu akarobhora abhiiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri. Akabhatama bhabhiri

bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbiri zausi na ahagero huusi, hanu iindiri kuhika umwene.

2 Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuu. Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.

3 Imwi muji, nawe, nirabhatama ncha zing’andu gati wa zisuuzi.

4 Mutagega ikiguzi cha zimpirya, isakwa, hamwi ibhikwira, na mariibhi munzira, mutakeerya muutu wawuusi.

5 “Hanu muraasikiri munyumba mokeerye abhaatu bhaamu, ‘Mubhi no omorembe!’

6 Ariibhi umuutu wanu aminyiri muyo, ni-musiigi wo omorembe, omorembe gurasaaga hamwimwi neewe. Nawe, ariibhi atariimu umuutu wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu gurabharukira.

7 Mutabha muraja kuhindira nyumba yindi, mwikari mumuji gunu mwasikiiri, muryi na kunywa bhinu bhakubhaha, ku kubha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarihi gaazi.

8 “Hanu muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhabhaginihiyi, muryi ibhyakurya bhinu bhariibhahi.

9 Mohorye abharwiri bhaamu, mubhabhuuriri, ‘Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!’

10 Nawe, muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, muhiti muzimbiri, murabhuga,

11 ‘Naabha urutu rwa urubhiri rwanyu rana rugwatiri kamaguru giutu, turakung’uta, ibhi ekerenjo kubhaniimwi.’

Nawe, momenye, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!

12 Nirabhabhuurira, urusiku rana Mungu akutinira abhaatu bha kuusi, aratinira abhaatu bha urubhiri ruyo kukira chimbu aabhatiniiri abhaatu bha Sodoma!

13 ‘Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiri na Siduuni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.

14 Nawe urusiku rwi itinira, Mungu arabhatinira imwi kukira abhaatu bha Tiiri na Siduuni!

15 “Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!”

(Hadēs g86)

16 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Umuutu wanu araabhiitegeerere imwi, anyiitegeerere inyi, nu umuutu wanu araabhaangi imwi, anyangiri inyi, na wanu araanyangi, amwangiri wanu antumiri.”

17 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo merongo muhungati na bhabhiri bhakagaruka,

bhazamiirwi. Bhakabhaurira Yiesu, “Umukuru wiitu, nauru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hanu twari turagaheebha kuriina ryazu!” 18 Akabhagarukirya, “Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa mwisaaru chu urukubha. 19 Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiiri ubhunaja iguru wa zinguru zausi zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguuri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara. 20 “Naurubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa garabhasuka, nawe mozomerwe kubha amariina gaanyu gaandikirwi mwisaaru.” 21 Ribhaga riyu, Yiesu akazomerwa bhukung’u kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu, akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang’ana ganu, ubhabhisiri bha amang’ini na abhasumi, ukagatwira habhwira kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu. Ibhhu nimbu yakuzamiiri.” 22 Akumara akabhabhaurira, “Bhaabha ang’iri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha.” 23 Nehu Yiesu akarora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhaurira abheene, “Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang’ana ganu na amisi gaanyu! 24 Nirabhabhaurira, abharutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataagaruzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagigwiri.” 25 Rusiku rumwi, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akiimiirira, akabhuurya Yiesu ribhuurya ryo okomogema, akabhuga, “Umwija, nekore ing’ana ki korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōnios g166) 26 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru? Orobhoorabhwi?” 27 Akamugarukirya, “Jandikirwi, ‘Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwasi, kokoro yaazu yusi, kumanaga gaazu guasi, na kumang’ini gaazu guasi.’ Na ‘Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” 28 Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Ugarukiiri bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuhuru.” 29 Nawe, umwija wi imigiru wuyo, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, neho chagirirya akabhuurya Yiesu, “Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiwi?” 30 Akamugarukirya, “Umuntu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusiimu, araja

Yiriko. Munzira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi bhayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u, bhakamunyahaara, bhakamwibhira amibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda kutin’ya. 31 “Mmbe, ubhuzumu kunzira yiyo, kuhaani wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruzi umuntu wuyo, akahita rusizu wi inzira. 32 Akumara akahita Umuraawi wumwi, hanu aamuruzi, wusi akahita rusizu wi inzira. 33 “Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya wumwi, wunu aari morogendo. Hanu aamuruzi, akamorera ibhigungi. 34 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugatwira idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini, akamurwarya muyo. 35 “Tabhuri waho, akahurucha zidinaari ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhaurira, ‘Murwari umuntu wunu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe iguru waazi, hanu niraagaruki nirakuriha.’” 36 Nehu Yiesu akabhuurya umwija wi migiru wuyo, “Urakina ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyarubhiri wu umuntu wunu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?” 37 Akamugarukirya, “Wunu aamuruzi ibhigungi.” Yiesu akamubhaurira, “Nuuj, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!” 38 Yiesu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi. Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi Maarita, akabhaginihya yiika waazi. 39 Umukari wuyo, aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara haguhi na amaguru ga Yiesu, aramwitegeerera. 40 Maarita, akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yiesu, akamubhaurira, “Umukuru wiitu, utakudiriira korora umwitu antigire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhauriri ansakirya!” 41 Yiesu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka iguru wa amang’ana maaru. 42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arabhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11 Rusiku rumwi, Yiesu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akamubhaurira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yohana Umubhatiizi abhiijiri abhiiga bhaazi.” 2 Yiesu akabhabhaurira, “Hanu mukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu, Bhaabha [wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru], iriina ryazu rikumibhwi. Ubhatimi

bhwazu, bhuuzi. [Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe mūsi hanu chimbu mwisaaru iyo.] 3 Otohe ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu. 4 Na otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu, ku kubha na niitwi turabhabheerera bhuusi bhanu bhatutaririiri. Na utatusikiry a mubhitiimotiimo [nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya].” 5 Akumara Yiusu akabhabhaurira, “Tubhugi wamwi waanyu anu umusaani, akaja wa umusaani wuyo ubhutika bhwa gati, akamubhaurira, ‘Musaani waani! Nirasabha imikaati itatu, 6 ku kubha, umusaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nitaana ibhyakurya bhyo okomoha.’ 7 Nawe, umusaani wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Utanyaacha! Nimariri kwigara ikisiku, iny na abhaana bhaani tuhindiiri, na nitakutura kubhuka kokoha!’ 8 “Nirabhabhaurira, nuuru ariibhi umuutu wuyo atakubhuka na komoha umukindichazi umukaati ku kubha ewe ni-musaani waazi, nawe arabhuka na komoha ekegero kinu akwenda, ku kubha umukindichazi akumiraku kumusabha. 9 “Kugayo nirabhabhaurira, musabhi na niimwi murahaabhwa, momohye na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku na niimwi muriigurirwa. 10 Wuwusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa. 11 “Awii ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wunu umwana araamusabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi, hamwi araamusabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka? 12 Kisha umwana araamusabhi riigi, heene aramoha ikitunguri? 13 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha Ekoru indindu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?” 14 Rusiku ramwi, Yiusu aari araheebha risambwa kumuutu wunu aari imuumu. Hanu risambwa ryamuruuriku, umuutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakarugura bhukung’u. 15 Nawe, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, umukuru wa amasambwa!” 16 Abhandi bhakeenda kogema Yiusu, bhakamusabha abheereche ichirikin’yu kurwa mwisaaru. 17 Nawe, ku kubha Yiusu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhaurira, “Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumi bhariitana, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuhaagwa. Ni muyo, umuji gwugwusi, gunu abhaatu bhaamu bhatakwigwana, guranyaragana. 18 Nangu, ariibhi Shitaani

ariiyanga umwene, ubhutimi bhwazi bhuriimiirabhw? Nibhabhauriry ribhuurya riyo, ku kubha murabhuga niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri. 19 Ariibhi murabhuga iny niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri, abhahimba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kubhunaja bhwa wiwi? Iguru wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kubha ganu mukugamba gatari maheene. 20 Nawe, ariibhi iny niraheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Mungu, mbe ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuikiri kwa niimwi. 21 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kinu! Umuutu wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhi ebhegero bhya yiika waazi, bhita kwibhwa. 22 Nawe, umuutu wundi wa zinguru kumukira, araazi kumwitan’ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazi bhinu akwisega, aragega bhyusi, na kubhasondya abhandi. 23 “Umuutu wunu atari hamwimwi na niinyi, ari mbarika. Na wunu atakubhiringa abhaatu bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhasanja. 24 “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kubabhona, rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ 25 Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu itarikiibhw na ikurirwi bhwaheene. 26 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwa umuutu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhwari.” 27 Hanu Yiusu aari aragamba gayo, kwari nu umukari wamwi, mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akatiirya riraka ryazi, akabhuga, “Hakiriku umukari wunu aakwibhwiri no okokokoocha!” 28 Yiusu akabhuga, “Nawe hakiriku bhukung’u bhanu bhakwigwa ing’ana ya Mungu na kuyisuka!” 29 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakwaruha, Yiusu akabhuga, “Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu ni-bhabhi bhukung’u! Bhareenda ichirikin’yu, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichirikin’yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umuruutiriri Yoonu. 30 Ku kubha, ariibhi Yoonu aari ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi, nimbu Umwana wa Umuutu, wusi araabhi ichirikin’yu kubhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu. 31 “Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wamwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiirira mubhutangi

bhwa Mungu na kutinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang'ana gu ubhwubhuru bhwu umutimi Sirimaani. Nangu nirabhabhuruira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Sirimaani." 32 "Urusiku rwi itinira, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariiimira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na karutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoonu. Nangu nirabhabhuruira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoonu. 33 "Atareeho umuutu wunu akugwatya ikimuri, akumara akakikundikiryana rihuuu. Nawe ahaakituura iguru wi ikikungu, korereke hanu abhaatu bhakusikira, bharore ubhwiru. 34 "Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha nu ubhwiru. Nawe, amiisu gaazu gariibhi marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwasi gurabha kiirimya. 35 Wiyangariri ubhwiru bhunu unabhwu mumubhiri gwazu, bhutaaza kubha kiirimya! 36 Mmbe ariibhi umubhiri gwazu mugima gunu ubhwiru, gutaana kiirimya hagero huuusi, umubhiri guyo gurabharya, chimbu ikimuri kikukumirika." 37 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, Umufarisaayo wumwi akamuginiha yiika waazi kurya. Yisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari. 38 Umufarisaayo wuyo akarugura bhukung'u, korora Yisu ararya akiiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigira jabhu gikwenderwa. 39 Nawe, Umukuru akamubhuruira, "Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigutu, nawe muusi waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi nu ubhubhi. 40 Imwi abhabhisi! Wunu aabhumbiri igutu, atari newe aabhumbiri na muusi? 41 Mubhasakiryi abhabhisi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zuusi, neho bhyusi bhirabha bhibhinguikiibhi kubhaniimwi. 42 "Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Murahurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuru kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuu bhukung'u, nchu umuuny, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mutakudiriira eheene yaazi, mutamusiigiri ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mutiibha kokora agandi gayo. 43 "Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Muhaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere mumarwaziru, na muhaasiiga kukiiribhwa momoteera kwa bhusuuku. 44 Horeera! Imwi

mutuubhiini na zimbihira zinu zitakorerekana, abhaatu bhahaazitaza bhatiizi." 45 Umwija wumwi wi imigira akabhuurira Yisu, "Umwija, hanu waari ukugamba amang'ana gayo, ututirimu na niitwi!" 46 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Na niimwi abhiija bhi imigira, horeera! Murabhiitwicha abhaatu imirigu miritu ji imigira. Na niimwi, mutakubhasakirya kogega nuru hasuuu! 47 "Horeera, ku kubha murumbaka zimbihira nzamu kubharutiriri, nawe abhaatu bhanu bhaabhiitiri abharutiriri bhayo, ni-bhasuukuru bhaanyu! 48 Ku riyo, muramenyeekererya kubha muriisirirya ganu bhasuukuru bhaanyu bhaakuriri, ku kubha ebho bhakiita abharutiriri bhayo, na niimwi murumbaka zimbihira zaabhu. 49 Necho chagiriryi Mungu akabhuga, kubhwubhuru bhwazi, 'Niratimira abharutiriri na abhatumwa. Nawe, bharabhiita abhamwi bhaabhu, na kubhanyaacha abhandi.' 50 Kuriyo, abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu bharatinirwa iguru wa amasaahi ga abharutiriri buusi bhanu bhiitirwi, kwima ubhutangi bhwu iisi. 51 Gayo, garatangira kumasaahi ga Abhiiri kuhika kumasaahi ga Zaakariya, wunu iitirwi mwihekaaruru rya Mungu gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nirabhabhuruira amaheene, abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu bharatinirwa iguru wa gayo guusi. 52 "Horeera, imwi abhiija bhi imigira! Mwigiri ikisiku kinu abhaatu bhangahitiiri, kobhona amang'ini komaenya Mungu, nawe na niimwi abheene, mutaasikiiri. Na bhanu bhakwenda kusikira, mubharikiryi." 53 Hanu Yisu aaruuri hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigira bhakatanga kubha bhahaari bhukung'u kwewe. Bhaari bharamubhuurya amabhuurya iguru wa amang'ana maaru, 54 korereke bhabhone kumuhaatya kumang'ana gaazi.

12 Ribhaga riyo, ibhikwi bhya abhaatu bhakiibhiringa kwa Yisu, kuhikira bhakiitaza. Yisu akatanga kubhabhuruira abhiiga bhaazi, "Mwiyangariri ne eng'eera ya Abhafarisaayo, ku kubha eng'eera yiyo iranyaragana nchu ubhutunduuru. 2 Nawe kitareeho kinu kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinu kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana. 3 Guusi ganu mukugamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwiru. Na guusi ganu mukwimonyerera gararwazwa

kubhaatu habhwirũ. 4 “Nirabhabhũrira imwi abhasaani bhaani, mutũbhaha bhanũ bhakutura kwita umũbhiri. Hanũ bhakumara, bhatakutura kokora kindi chũchũsi. 5 Nawe, nirabhabhũrira wanũ mukwenderwa kwũbhaha, mwũbhahi Mungu! Ku kubha hanũ ewe akumara kwita umũutu, anũ ubhũnaja bhwo okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nirabhabhũrira, wuyo newe, mukwenderwa kwũbhaha umwene! (Geenna g1067) 6 “Mũminyiri kubha zisanzi isaanũ ziraguribhwa kwiguri isuuhu bhũkung’u. Nawe Mungu atakwibha nũũũ yimwi yazu. 7 Na niimwi, Mungu aminyiri endengo ya zinzwiri za kumitwi janyu. Mmbe, mutũbhaha, ku kubha imwi munu ubhwera kukira zisanzi. 8 “Nirabhabhũrira, umũutu wanũ araanyiisiriri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, Umwana wũ Umũutu wũsi aramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu. 9 Nawe, wũwũsi wanũ akunyanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, na niinyi niramwanga mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu. 10 Umũutu wũwũsi wanũ araagambi amang’ana amabhi igurũ wu Umwana wũ Umũutu, arabheererwa. Nawe, umũutu wũwũsi wanũ araarege Ekorũ Indindu, wuyo atakobheererwa. 11 “Hanũ bhakubhahira kutinirwa mũmarwazirũ, mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati, mutabha na makibhwi. Mutahaha igurũ wa amang’ana ganũ mukũgarukirya, 12 ku kubha, iisa yiyoyiyo, Ekorũ Indindu irabharagirira amang’ana ganũ mukwenderwa kũgamba.” 13 Kwiribhita rya abhaatu riyo, umũutu wũmwi akabhũrira Yũsu, “Umwija, ubhũriri umuhiiri waani, tosonde igabhu yinũ bhaabha aatutigiiri.” 14 Yũsu akamũgarukirya, “Wiiwi akantũũ nibhi umutaan’ya waanyu?” 15 Akumara akabhabhũrira, “Mwiyangariri ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani, ku kubha, ubhũhuru bhwa umũutu, bhutari mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyazi.” 16 Akumara Yũsu akabhabhũrira ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wũmwi, wanũ umũgũũ gwazi gwapũniri ibhyakurya bhyaru bhũkung’u. 17 Akiibhuurya mokoro yaazi, ‘Nangũ nirakorabhwĩ? Ibhyakurya bhyani bhinũ bhyusi, nitaana hagero ha kubhibhiika!’ 18 “Neho akabhuga, ‘Nirakorabhu, nirasarya ibhitara bhyani, na kwumbaka ibhindi ibhikũũ kukiraho. Muyo niratiĩmu ibhyakurya bhyani

bhyusi, ne ebhegero bhyani ibhindi. 19 Akumara niriibhũrira mokoro yaani, “Nangũ witiĩrii ikibhumbikũ che ebhegero bhyaru ibhizũmu. Bhirakwisa kumyaka myaru! Nangũ, yoyeera, uryi, unywi na ozomerwe!” 20 “Nawe Mungu akamubhũrira, ‘Omogege awi! Ubhutikũ bhwa reero yinũ, urakwa! Ne ebhegero bhinũ bhyusi wibhiringiiri, bhirabha bhya wiiwi?’” 21 Yũsu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo iraabhi, kamũutu wanũ akwibhiringira ebhegero bhyaru igurũ waazi umwene, nawe atari muniibhi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.” 22 Akumara, Yũsu akabhabhũrira abhiĩga bhaazi, “Kũgayo, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu, kubha mũraryaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. 23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kukira ibhyakurya nu umũbhiri gunu ubhwera kukira zengebho. 24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakuhamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbikũ naabha ikitara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakĩriku imwi munu ubhwera bhũkung’u kukira ibhinyunyĩ! 25 Wiiwi gati waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazi aratura kwiyongera nũũũ iisa yimwi yu ubhwikari bhwazi? 26 Nangũ, ariibhi mutakutura kokora nũũũ ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwaki muriinyaacha igurũ wa agandi? 27 “Kokerenjo ikindi morore ibhibharyũ, chimbu bhikũkũũ. Bhitakokora meremo nũũũ bhitakutuma. Nawe nirabhabhũrira, nũũũ amutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhũhiri bhwahene nchi ibhibharyũ bhiyo! 28 Muyo nimbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwahenebhu ibhibharyũ bhya mwitirigu bhinũ reero bhereho na tabhũũ bhirataashwa momorero. Nangũ, ni-maheene kimwikimwi kubha arabhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! 29 “Mmbe, mutanyaaka mũraryaki, hamwi mũranywaki. Mutabha na bhwubha. 30 Amang’ana gayo gũsi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanũ bhatiĩzi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaarũ iizi kubha moreenda gũsi gayo. 31 Nawe momohye hinga ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, na agandi gayo, arabhoongereererya. 32 “Mutũbhaha, imwi riribhita risuuhu, ku kubha Wuusu asiĩgiri kubhaha ubhatimi bhwazi. 33 Muguryi ebhegero bhwanyu, muji mubhahi abhahabhi bhinũ mokobhona. Mwikorere ibhiguzi bhinũ bhitakusarika, mubhi ni ikibhumbikũ mwisaarũ kinũ kitakusuuha. Iyo, atariyo mwibhi wu ukwibha,

naabha amasiribhi kusarya. 34 Huhuusi hanu ibhibhumbiku bhyanyu bhiri, neho na zekoro zaanyu ziriibhi. 35 "Siku zausi, mubhi bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutiku. 36 Mubhi chimbu abhahocha bhanu bhakurinda umukuru waabhu agaruki kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahuni ikisiku, bhabhi bhwaheene rogendo rumwi kumwigarira. 37 Hakiriku abhahocha bhanu umukuru waabhu ariibhabhone bharamurinda aazi. Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kubhahocherya! 38 Naabha umukuru ariigaruki iisa inyanyu ubhutiku, hamwi ritabhuuri rya ziri, na kubhabhona bhari bhwaheene, hakiriku abhahocha bhayo! 39 Momenye bhwaheene ring'ana rinu, wi inyumba, angaminyiri iisa yinu umwibhi akuuza, aari ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataari arasikira yiika waazi. 40 Na niimwi, mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Umutu, araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega." 41 Akumara, Peetero akabhuurya Yisu, "Umukuru, ekerenjo kinu utubhuuriiri itwi abheene, hamwi ni-ku bhaatu bhauusi?" 42 Umukuru akamugarukirya, "Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwubhuuri ni-wahi? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yinu, umukuru waazi akumutura iguru wa abhahocha abhakindichazi, korereke abhahi ibhyakurya bhyabhu kwibhaga ryazi. 43 Hakiriku omohocha wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiriyi. 44 Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratutura omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi! 45 "Nawe omohocha umubhi ni-wunu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, 'Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,' ahaatanga kotema bhambaua abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika aragwatwa. 46 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kibhi, na kumutura iribhita imwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaheene. 47 "Omohocha wunu yiizi amiisiigi gu umukuru waazi, nawe atiindiri kumusung'aana, naabha ataasuukiri amaragirira gu umukuru waazi, aratemwa zihimbu nzaru. 48 Nawe, omohocha wunu ataminyiri amiisiigi gu umukuru, akakora ing'ana yinu ikwenderwa anyakibhwi, ewe aratemwa zihimbu suuhu. Umutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru, bhereenderwa bhyaru, umutu wunu aahiirwi bhyaru

bhukung'u, bhereenderwa bhyaru bhukung'u. 49 "Inyi niiziri muusi kwacha omorero. Naari nereenda gubhi gumariri kwaka! 50 Nuru inyi, ninu ubhubhatiizi bhunu bhukwenderwa nibhusung'aani, na kuhika bhurakorwa, ninayu inyaaku kuru. 51 Awii, murakina niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe? Nirabhabhaurira, niiziri kutaan'ya abhaatu. 52 Kwima nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu bhataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhauusi, bhataana na bhatatu. 53 Bhaabha arasaarukan'ya nu umwana waazi, nu umwana waazi wauusi, arasaarukan'ya na wiisi. Yiyi arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wauusi iguru wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan'ya umukamwana, umukamwana wauusi, aramuhakaan'ya uninabhyara." 54 Akumara Yisu akabhabhaurira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, "Muraarore risaaru riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Ritari ibhaga irihu imbura iratweka,' na ikatweka. 55 Na muraarore umukama gururwa urubhaara rwa rangi, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Iryaya rirabhaho,' na nambu iri. 56 Imwi abhabhihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin'yu chi iisi na risaaru. Ndora muratamwa komenya enzobhooro ya amang'ana ganu gakuheruka zisiku zinu? 57 "Na kwaki mutakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganu gakuwenderwa? 58 Ariibhi umakugambi arakuhira kumutiniiri, mwigwani nawe mukiri munzira. Iritamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniiri. Nu umutiniiri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho. 59 "Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yauusi!"

13 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhakabhaurira Yisu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinu bhaari bhariitiri imitugu jabhu gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu. 2 Yisu akabhabhaurira, "Murakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakawabhu ku kubha bhaari bhu ubhubhi kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhauusi? 3 Nirabhabhaurira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murarika imwusi! 4 Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikungu kirya Siruamu, murakina ebho neho bhu ubhubhi kukira abhiikari abhandi bhauusi bha Yirusariimu? 5 Nirabhabhaurira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu, na

niimwi murarika imwesi!” 6 Akumara Yiesu akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuntu wumwi, akahamba umuti gu umutiini mumugundu gwazi. Rusiku rumwi, akaaza komohya imisumu, nawe atagibhwini. 7 Neho akabhuurira omohocha waazi wa mumugundu, ‘Rora! Nibhiiri niraaza komohya imisumu kamuti gu umutiini gunu, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatu, nikiiri kobhona chuchusi! Nangu gutini, gatakaja kusarya iisi bhuha!’ 8 “Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ugutigi umwaka gunu, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera. 9 Guraatwari imisumu irabha bhwaheene, nawe guraatami neho ugutini.’” 10 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhuturu, Yiesu aari mwirwaziru, na aari ariija abhaatu. 11 Muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inaani. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimihira bhwima. 12 Hanu Yiesu aamuruzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhuurira, “Yiia, ubhurwiri bhwazu bhuhariibhwi, ubhiiri bhwaheene!” 13 Akamuturira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimihira bhwima, akatanga kukumya Mungu. 14 Urusiku runu Yiesu aahuriri umuntu rwari urusiku rwu ubhuturu, iguru wa riyo, umukangati wa riwaziru akiigatana. Akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru, “Zinyuma zausi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-saasabha. Nangu! Muuzi muharibhwi muzisika ziyo, nawe mutaaza kuharibhwa urusiku rwu ubhuturu!” 15 Nawe Umukuru akamugarukirya, “Imwi abhabhihi! Ni-wiwi wunu atahaazitazura zeng’ombe zaazi hamwi zitikiri zaazi kurwa mwibhanza, kuzihira kunywa amanzi, yangabha ni-rusiku rwu ubhuturu? 16 Ndora umukari wunu, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amariri imyaka ikumi ni inaani abhurirwi na Shitaani. Nangu wausi atakwenderwa kwigurirwa urusiku rwu ubhuturu?” 17 Hanu Yiesu aagambiri gayo, abhabhisa bhaazi bhausi bhakarora zisuni. Nawe abhandi bhakazomerwa bhukung’u, iguru wa amahocha amazumu gu ukuruguurya ganu Yiesu aari arakora. 18 Akumara Yiesu akabhuurya, “Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa teemwaki? Nirabhutuubhan’ya naki? 19 Bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhi yi iharadaari, yinu umuntu aahambiri mumugundu gwazi. Endetere yiyo ikamera na kubha muti mukuru, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.” 20

Yiesu akabhuurya naatu, “Nirabhutuubhan’ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu naki? 21 Bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhanu umukari akogega na kusangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganu mubhiguzi bhitatu. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhuragirya ubhutu bhwi inganu bhwasi bhutunduuri.” 22 Yiesu aari morogendo kuja Yirusariimu. Munzira, aari ariija abhaatu bhi imiji imikuru ni imisuuhu. 23 Rusiku rumwi, umuntu akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa, bharabha ni-bharenge?” Yiesu akabhuga, 24 “Mwikong’eererye kusikira kwa kahitira ikisiku ikiguti. Nirabhabhuurira kubha, bhaaru bharagema kusikira, nawe bharatamwa. 25 Hanu wi inyumba araamari kwigara ikisiku, muriimihira igutu, imwi muriimihira na kuhuna ikisiku na kubhuga, ‘Turasabha, utwiguriri!’ “Nawe arabhagarukirya, ‘Nitabhiizi! Na nitiizi muruuri hayi!’ 26 “Niimwi murabhuga, ‘Tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi na naawi! Na ukatwija muzimbiri zitu!’ 27 “Newe arabhabhuurira, ‘Nimariri kubhabhuurira, nitabhiizi na nitiizi muruuri hayi! Murwi kwa niinyi, imwi abhakuri bha amabhi!’ 28 “Neho mukarira na kokepeha, ku kubha, murarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, na abharutiriri bhausi bhari mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, nawe imwi murabha murikirwi igutu! 29 Abhaatu bharaaza kurwa ruguru na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangi, bharyi inyangi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 30 “Mwitegere! Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” 31 Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yiesu bhakamubhuurira, “Nuurwi hanu, uji ahagero ahandi, ku kubha Heroode areenda kukwita.” 32 Yiesu akabhagarukirya, “Heroode aangi nyamubhwi muhaari! Muji mumubhuuriri, ‘Reero na tabhuuri, niraheebha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu, na kubhahorya abharwiri, nu urusiku rwa katatu, niramara emeremo jani ginu niiziri kokora.’ 33 Na iranyenda neng’ehe no orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yirusariimu reero, tabhuuri, na bhasiirya kuhika nihiki, ku kubha ereenderwa abharutiriri bhausi bhakwiri Yirusariimu, itari hagero handi! 34 “Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharutiriri na kubhatema amabhwii bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi.

Niigumbiri manga kaaru kukuminga abhaatu bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri. 35 Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhuurira, mutakondora naatu, kuhika hanu mukubhuga, 'Anu urubhangu wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!'"

14 Rusiku ramwi ru ubhutuuru, Yiesu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yiika wa umukangati wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakabha bharamubhuuririrya bhukung'u. 2 Na mubhutangi bhwazi hayo, haareho umuutu wumwi, anu ubhurwiri bhwu kubhimba umubhiri. 3 Yiesu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhijja bhi imigira, "Awii, turiisiriribhwa ni imigira jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku ru ubhutuuru, kisha tutakwisiriribhwa?" 4 Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yiesu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamohorya, akamubhuurira aji yiika. 5 Akumara Yiesu akabhabhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu wanu umwana waazi hamwi eng'ombe yaazi iraatubhiri mukisima urusiku ru ubhutuuru, ataari aramusabhamu, nuuru ariibhi ni-rusiku ru ubhutuuru?" 6 Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba. 7 Hanu Yiesu aaruzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga, 8 "Hanu uraararikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku kubha iraturikana araarikirwi uwandi umukuru kukukira. 9 Na wanu abharaarikiri imwi araazi kukubhuurira, 'Mutigiri wanu umweya.' Neho uraasuuki bhukung'u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi. 10 "Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraarikiri akuuza, akubhuuriri, 'Musaani waani, nauzi mubhutangi hanu, neho ahazamu.' Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku mubhutangi bhwa abhagini bhuusi. 11 Wumuusi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wumuusi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga." 12 Yiesu akabhuurira wurya aamuraarikiri, "Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya bhya amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukuriigira, utaraarika abhasaani bhaazu, hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhuusi bharakuraarika iwaabhu, na urabha

urarihwa kugarya wabhahiiri. 13 "Nawe, hanu urabhabhonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariki abhababhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku. 14 Neho urabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mubhutangi bhwazi." 15 Ribhaga riyo umugini wumwi kwigari akiigwa amang'ana gayo, akabhuurira Yiesu, "Ari hakiriku, umuutu wumuusi wanu araaryi inyangi kubhatimi bhwa Mungu!" 16 Nawe Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wanu aakunziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu bhaaru. 17 Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharaarikwa bhuusi, aji abhabhuuriri, 'Muuzi! Ebhegero bhyusi bhibihiiri!' 18 "Nawe, abharaarikwa bhuusi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere, akamubhuurira, 'Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.' 19 "Uwandi akabhuga, 'Niguriri zeng'ombe ikumi za ukurimira, na nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.' 20 "Nu uwandi akabhuga, 'Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo nitakutara kuuza.' 21 "Neho mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhuurira umukuru waazi gayo guusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbuusa waazi, 'Nuuji bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebhebheyo bhyu urubhiri runu, ubhareete abhababhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.' 22 "Akumara, mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhuurira, 'Umukuru, garya wanswajiriyi nigakariri. Nuurubhu, gukiiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.' 23 "Umukuru akamubhuurira, 'Nangu! Uji igutu wu urubhiri, kuzinzira zinu zikuja muzimbiri na mumigundu, ubhatitiki abhaatu bhaazi bhasikiri yiika hanu, kuhika hiizuri. 24 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, bhanu bhuusi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nuuru wumwi waabhu, wanu araasami inyangi yaani!" 25 Yiesu aari arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Akabhiichurira, akabhabhuurira, 26 "Umuutu wumuusi araazi kwa niinyi, atakutara kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kungsiiga kukira wiisi, unina, umukari waazi, abhaana bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, na abhasubhaati bhaazi, nuuru ewe umwene. 27 Nu umuutu wumuusi wanu akiiri kogega amusarabha gwazi antuni, atakutara kubha umwiga waani. 28 "Wumwi waanyu areende kwumbaka inyumba yi

ikikungu. Ni wiiwi atakwikara hinga haasi na kwiseega riguri rye ebhegero bhinu araahokerye kuryumbaka, aturi korora ariibhi ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kumara kwumbaka? 29 Araatami kokorabhu, aratura kwumbaka ubhurusa, nawe atamwi kuyimariirya. Hanu abhaatu bharaarore bharamorega, 30 bharabhuga, 'Umuntu wunu akatanga iryumbaka, nawe atamirwi kumariirya inyumba!' 31 "Nihuruchi ekerenjo ikindi. Abhatimi bhabhiri bshakeenda kuja mwihi. We embere ana abhasirikari bhikwi ikumi, wundi bhikwi merongo ibhiri. Heene we embere wuyo, araja mwihi akiiri kwikara na kwiseega ariibhi aratura kwitana na wa abhasirikari bhikwi merongo ibhiri? 32 Araarore kubha aratamwa, rogendo rumwi arabhatuma abhahocha bhaazi, bhaji bhwangu kumutimi wundi akiiri kore, bhiigwani. 33 "Muyomuyo na niimwi, atareeho wumwi waanyu aratura kubha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kutiga bhyusi bhinu anabhyu. 34 "Umunyu, ne-kegero kizamu, nawe guriibhuryi ubhusambaruku bhwagwi, guratuurirwa kiguruki korereke gozome naatu? 35 Umunyu gwe eteemwa yinu, gutakwenderwa mokegero, mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatu bharagorekera. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."

15 Rusiku rumwi, abharihya bha riguti na bhu ubhubhi, bhaari bhariisukira Yisu, bhamwitegeerere. 2 Ikagirya Abhafarisayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, "Umuntu wunu, ndora arabhagininya bhu ubhubhi! Naatu ararya nabhu!" 3 Neho Yisu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga, 4 "Awii, wumwi waanyu ana zing'undu igana rimwi. Araang'uri iyimwi yaho ibhuriri, arakorabhi? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukiriisha, na kuja komohya yinu ibhuriri, kuhika ayebhone? 5 Hanu araayebhone, arayegega kamabhega kwa bhozomerwa. 6 Hanu araahiki yika, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri na kubhabhurira, 'Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'undu yaani yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!' 7 "Nirabhabhurira, muyo nimbu kuraabhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaaru, hanu umukuri wu ubhubhi wumwi araatiigi ubhubhi bhwazi. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bharabha bhukuru kukira bhwa abhaatu abhazamu merongo kenda na kenda bhanu bhataana ebhoono yu

ukwichura. 8 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Umukuri wumwi ana amazenere ikumi, na araabhuryi rimwi arakorabhi? Atakugwatya ikimuri, na kutaricha inyumba yusi na komohya kwa managa kuhika ayebhone? 9 Hanu araayebhone, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarubhiri, na kubhabhurira, 'Tozomerwe hamwimwi, ku kubha impirya yaani, yinu yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!' 10 "Nirabhabhurira, nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mubhatangi bhwa bhamaraika, iguru wa wu ubhubhi wumwi araatiigi ubhubhi bhwazi." 11 Yisu akang'eha kugamba, "Kwari nu umuntu wumwi, aari na abhaana bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi. 12 Umusuuhu, akabburira wiisi, 'Bhaabha, ong'e igabhu yaani.' Wiisi akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi. 13 "Zikahita siku suuhu, umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, akakora orogendo akaja icharu cha kore. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akarya ebhegero bhyazi kibhi. 14 Hanu aamariri ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi, inzara ihaari ikahuruka mucharu kirya, akatanga kunyaaka. 15 "Neho akaja kumuntu wumwi wa musi yirya, akamusabha abhi omohocha waazi. Umuntu wurya akamutuma mumugundu kuriisha zingurubhi zaazi. 16 Hanu zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha ariigomba wusi kugarya. Nawe atareeho umuntu wunu aamuhiri chuchusi chu ukurya. 17 "Itiniru, akatanga kobhona amang'ini, akiigambira, 'Ndora abhahocha bha bhaabha, bhausi bhararya, kuhika bhariiguta na kusaaja. Nawe inyi, nirakwa ni inzara. 18 Niragaruka kwa bhaabha na kumubhurira, 'Bhaabha, nisariri iguru wa Mungu, na nikusaririiri. 19 Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazu. Onkore nibhi wumwi wa abhahocha bhaazu.'" 20 "Akumara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagaruka kwa wiisi. Hanu aari akiiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora, umwuyu gwazi gukiizara ibhigangi. Rogendo rumwi akaryarira umwana waazi, akamugwira kukikubha na kumuhumbata. 21 Umumura wuyo, akabburira wiisi, 'Bhaabha, nisaririiri Mungu, na nikusaririiri. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa mwana waazu naatu.' 22 "Nawe, wiisi akabburira abhahocha bhaazi, 'Moreete bhwangu, zengebho zinzamu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwibhohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni ibhikwira kamaguru. 23 Moreete ikihiiri ikinuru kirya, musinzi. Tokore inyangi, tozomerwe

hamwimwi, 24 ku kubha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru naatul' Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakatanga kozomerwa. 25 "Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi umukuru aari mumugundu. Hanu aari akugaruka na akwisemera yiika, akiigwa abhaatu bhariimba na kubhina. 26 Akabhirikira omohocha wumwi, akamubhuurya, 'Kunaki?' 27 "Akamubhuurira, 'Umusuuhu waazu iiziri, na bhaabha amusinziiri ikihiiri ikinuru, ku kubha amubhwini umwana waazi, akiiri muhuru.' 28 "Umwana umukuru akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yiika. Wiisi akahuruka igutu, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri. 29 Nawe, akamugarukirya, 'Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru nibhiiri nirakohokerya, na nikiiri kutiga kwitegeerera amaragirira gaazu nuru rogendo rumwi! Nawe, inyi ukiiri kong'a nuru ekenena chi imburi, nekore inyangi hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaani. 30 Nawe umwana waazu wanu ariiri ebhegero bhyazu na abhasimbi, hanu ahikiribhu, umusinziiri ikihiiri!' 31 "Wiisi akamubhuurira, 'Mwana waani, awi uri hamwimwi na niinyi siku zaasi, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu ninabhyu ni-bhyazu. 32 Nawe umusuuhu waazu, itwindiri tomokore inyangi na kozomerwa hamwimwi, ku kubha aari abhuriri, nawe nangu abhunikiri, na aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangu muhuru!"

16 Yiisi akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi nu umwimiiririri waazi. Umwimiiririri wuyo, akagambwa kubha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyu umukuru waazi. 2 Ikagirya umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiiririri waazi, akabhuga, 'Awii, ni-mang'anaki ganu niigwiri iguru waazu? Onyeereche endengo na amahocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong'eha kubha umwimiiririri waani!' 3 "Umwimiiririri wuyo akiibhuurya, 'Nekorebhwini nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kurima nitakutura, na nirarora suni kusabhasabha. 4 Nangu! Niraatigibhwi emeremo ginu, niramenya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung'aani yiika waabhu.' 5 "Neho umwimiiririri akabhirikira abhasiiri bhuusi bhu umukuru waazi, wumwi wumwi. Akabhuurya we embere, 'Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?' 6 "Akamugarukirya, 'Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana ga amaguta

gi imiziyituuni.' "Umwimiiririri akabhuga, 'Gega ripapura rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran'yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.' 7 "Akumara akabhuurya umusiiri wundi, 'Awii, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?' "Akamugarukirya, 'Magonera igana gi inganu.' "Umwimiiririri wurya akabhuga, 'Gega ripapura ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inani.' 8 "Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiiririri kubhang'ini bhwazi." Yiisi akang'eha kubhuga, "Abhaatu bhi isiiri yinu bhanu ubhang'ini bhariihokerya na abhahkindichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwira. (aiön g165) 9 Na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwini isiiri yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung'aanwi mubhwikari bhwa kemerano. (aiönios g166) 10 "Umuntu omoronge kumang'ana amasuuhu, newe omoronge nuru kumakuru. Ibhwa nimbu, umuntu wa amang'ini kumang'ana amasuuhu, newe umang'ini nuru kumakuru. 11 Ariibhi utabhiiri moronge kohokerya ebhegero bhyi isiiri yinu, itakuturikana ubhaabhwini ebhegero bhyamaheene mwisaaru! 12 Ariibhi mutabhiiri bharonge ku kubhiika ebhegero bhyu wundi, itakuturikana ubhaabhwini ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene! 13 "Atareeho umuntu wanu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhihirirwa wumwi na kusiiga wundi, hamwi kugwatana nu wumwi na korega wundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!" 14 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo ga Yiisi, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, ku kubha bhakasiiga bhukung'u zimpirya. 15 Yiisi akabhabhuurira, "Imwi, muriikorya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu kubha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu gari mozekoro zaanyu. Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhahaasiiga bhukung'u, gariigatan'ya Mungu! 16 "Imigiru ja Musa, na amaandiku ga abharutiriri, gaari garatunwa na abhaatu kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwima ribhaga riyo, ing'ana inzamu ya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ikabha iragambwa, na abhaatu bhuusi bhahiisikirya kwa nguru. 17 Nawe ni-kanyuuhu bhukung'u kwa risaaru ni icharu kurweho, kukira kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kuhutwa. 18 "Umusubhi, wanu akutiga mukaazi nu ukukwira wundi, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi araakwiri

umukari wanu ahubhirwi nu umusubhi waazi, arasebheeta. 19 “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu aari akokora inyangi kirakabhu na kwibhoha amibhoho amazumu ga zambaraawi gi guri ikuru. 20 Na mukisiku chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho nu umuhabhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Razaaru. Razaaru wuyo, umubhiri gwazi gwasi gwari gwizwiri ebhedonda, 21 na zimbwa zaari ziraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazi. Hanu amasaaju gaari gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaaru akabha ariigomba ahaabhiwi, ku kubha aari ariigwa inzara. 22 “Mmbe umuhabhi Razaaru akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhi na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wusi akakwa, akabhiikwa. 23 Hanu umuniibhi aari aranyaaka bhukung’u nyaari, akanunga amisu, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaaru haguhi nawe. (Hadēs 986) 24 Akamubhirikira kwiraka, ‘Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondore ibhigungi! Niranyaaka momorero gunu! Mutumi Razaaru aazi kwa niinyi, akorye esonga yi ichara mumanzi, atoonye kururimi rwani korereke ruziriri.’ 25 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Mwana waani, uhiiti kubha ukabhona amang’ana amazumu mubhwikari bhwasu, na Razaaru, akabhona amabhi. Nawe nangu, ewe arabhona amazumu, na naawi uranyaaka. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, gati wiitu na niimwi, kutiirwiha riruma ikuru bhukung’u, korereke bhanu bhakwenda kurwa inu kuuza kwa niimwi, bhatanaja kwambuka, na bhanu bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwi, bhatanaja.’ 27 “Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, ‘Nangu bhaabha, nirakusabha utumi Razaaru aji yiika kwa bhaabha, 28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaani bhataanu, bhataaza kuuza inu ahagero hi inyaaku bhukung’u.’ 29 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu, bhaana Musa na abharutiriri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!’ 30 “Umuniibhi akamugarukirya, ‘Ziyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, umuntu araaji kwebho kurwa mubhaku, bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu.’ 31 “Abhurahaamu akamugarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazu bhayo, bhariitami kwitegeerera Musa na abharutiriri, bhatakudiriira nuru umuntu ariiryaki kurwa mubhaku.”

17 Yisu akabhabhurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Ibhitimotimo binu bhiragirya abhaatu bhakore ubhubhi, bhirabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kumuntu wanu araagiryi ibhitimotimo

bhiyo! 2 Yangabhiiri hakiriku kwewe abhoherwe urubhi mwiguti, na arekerwe manyanza, kukira kuhabha wumwi wa abhasuuu akore ubhubhi. 3 Kugayo, mwiangariri mutaaza kokorabhu! “Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu araakusariiryi, omoreche, na araatigi ubhubhi bhwasu, omobheerere. 4 Nuru araakusariiryi manga muhungati kurusiku rumwi, na manga wusi araaza kukusabha arabhuga, ‘Nitigiri ubhubhi, mbeerera,’ mobheerere!” 5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhurira Umukuru, “Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwitu.” 6 Umukuru akabharukirya, “Angabhiiri mwari nu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, mwari murabhurira omoko gunu, ‘Ihika uji omere manyanza,’ gwasi gwari gurabhiigwa. 7 “Nawe ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana mbusa wunu akurima, hamwi arariisha zing’undu, mbusa wuyo araagaruki yiika, umukuru waazi aratura kamubhurira, ‘Rogendo rumwi, haguhi ibhyakurya?’ 8 Ziyi! Aramubhurira, ‘Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong’ehe kunyangarira kuhika hanu niraamari kurya na kunywa. Neho awusi uryi na kunywa.’ 9 Nangu! Mbasa araakore chimbu umukuru waazi aamuswajiriyi, umukuru wuyo aramukumya kukugakora? Ziyi! 10 “Ibhu nimbu na niimwi, muraamari kokora wusi ganu mubhuuriirwi, mubhugi, ‘Itwi ni-bhambasabhu. Tukiriri ganu twindirwi kokora.” 11 Hanu Yisu aari araja Yirusarimu, akahitira gati wi ibhyaru bhya Samaariya na Gariaaya. 12 Na hanu aasikiiri murubhiri rumwi, akarumana na abhaatu ikumi bhe ebhegeenge. Bhakiimiirira kore neewe, 13 bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Yisu, Umukuru, otororere ibhigungi!” 14 Yisu akabharora, akabhabhurira, “Mogende mwiyeereken’ye kubhakuhaani.” Bhakaja, na hanu bhaari munzira, bhakauribhwa. 15 Hanu wumwi waabhu aaruzi kubha amariri kuharibhwa, rogendo rumwi akagaruka kwa Yisu, akagunga Mungu kwiraka ikuru. 16 Hanu aahikiri, akiirekera kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Yisu, akabhuga uzumiriyi. Nu umuntu wuyo, aari Musamaariya. 17 Yisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahuriibhi abhaatu ikumi! Nangu, abhandi kenda bhayo bhari hayi? 18 Bhatareeho abhandi bhanu bhaagarukiri kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Umusamaariya wanu umwene?” 19 Akumara Yisu akamubhurira, “Imiirira, uji iwaazu,

ubhwisirirya bhwa za bhukuhuriri.” 20 Rusiku ramwi, Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, bhuraaza ryuri?” Yisu akabagarukirya, “Ukuuza kwa ubhatimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero kinu kikutura kororekana. 21 Atareeho wanu akutura kubhuga, ‘Morore! Bhuri hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Morore bhuri harya!’ Mwitengeere, ubhatimi bhwa Mungu bhuri gati waanyu.” 22 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kuzisiku zina zikuuza, muriigomba korora nuru rusiku ramwi rana Umwana wa Umuntu akotema muni, nawe mutakororora. 23 Abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, ‘Morore! Ngurya harya!’ hamwi ‘Morore! Nganu hanu!’ Mutarwa hanu muri na mutabharyara. 24 Gayo nibhabhuuriri ku kubha, hanu Umwana wa Umuntu akugaruka, araaza chimbu urukubha, ruhaabharya rogendo ramwi, mbaara zusi kwisaara. 25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wa Umuntu abhone inyaaku nzaru na kwangwa na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rana. 26 “Chimbu gabhiiri muzisiku za Nuuhu, nimbu zikuhurukira zisiku za ukugaruka ku Umwana wa Umuntu. 27 Zisiku za Nuuhu, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku rana Nuuhu aasikiiri masafina. Riteemo rya amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhusi. 28 “Nimbu na kuzisiku za Ruti amang’ana gaari kubha. Abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharagura na kugurya, bhararima na kuhamba zimbusuru, na bhaari bharumbaka. 29 Nawe, urusiku rana Ruti aaruuri Sodoma, omorero umuhaari nchi imbura na ubhubhuguti kurwa mwisaara bhikabharicha bhusi. 30 “Nangu nimbu iraabhi urusiku rana Umwana wa Umuntu ariihumburwi. 31 Urusiku ruho, umuntu ariibhi iguru kukisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang’ose. Na umuntu ariibhi mumugundu, muryamurya, atiichura inyumba kogega chuchusi, ang’ose. 32 Muhiiti garya gaabhwini umukari wa Ruti! 33 Umuntu wana akuriibha ubuhuru bhwazi, newe akubhurimirya. Umuntu wana akurimirya ubuhuru bhwazi, arabhuriibha. 34 “Nirabhabhuurira, ubhutika bhu urusiku ruho, abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha bhahindiiri bhuriri bhamwi, wamwi Mungu aramogega, na wundi aramutiga. 35 Urusiku ruho, abhakari bhabhiri bharabha bharasha hamwimwi, wamwi Mungu aramogega, na

wundi aramutiga. [36 Abhaatu bhabhiri bharabha mumugundu, wamwi Mungu aramogega, na wundi aramutiga.] 37 Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, “Umukuru, gayo garakorwa hayi?” Akabagarukirya, “Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuanyi zikwibhiringa.”

18 Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, kobheerecha kubha bhareenderwa kusabha Mungu siku zusi, bhatakuwa umwuyu. 2 Akabhabhuurira, “Murubhiri ramwi, haareho na umutiniri wamwi. Umutiniri wuyo, atubhahiri Mungu, hamwi kudiriira muntu wawusi. 3 Murubhiri ruho, aarimu umukwirwa wamwi. Aari araja kumutiniri wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, ‘Nirasabha ombonere eheene gati waani nu umubhisa waani.’ 4 “Kwibhaga irihu umutiniri wuyo akaanga kwibhagira umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, itinira akiigambira mumwuyu gwazi, ‘Inyi nitakwubaha Mungu, na nitakudiriira umuntu wawusi. 5 Nawe, ku kubha umukwirwa wana aranyaacha bhukung’u, nangu niramoha eheene yaazi, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!’” 6 Akumara, Umukuru akabhuga, “Twigi bhaheene ekerenjo chu umutiniri umubhi wuyo. 7 Ariibhi nimbu, irabhabhi kwa Mungu, atakubhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazi bhanu bhakamuririra umwise nu ubhutika? Heene arakeezera kubhasakirya? 8 Nirabhabhuurira, arabhaha eheene yaabha bhwangu. Nawe, hanu Umwana wa Umuntu araagaruki muni, arabhona abhaatu bhakiri nu ubhwisirirya?” 9 Naatu Yisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo abhaatu abhandi, bhanu bhaari bhakwirora nebho bhe eheene mbhutangi bhwa Mungu na kubharega abhandi. Akabhuga, 10 “Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiriri ku mwihekaaru kusabha Mungu. Wamwi aari Umufarisaayo, na wundi aari umurihya wa riguti. 11 “Neho Umufarisaayo akiimirira, akasabha Mungu iguru wa amang’ana gaazi umwene, ‘Mungu, nirabhuga uzamirya, ku kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi, abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasaakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiiti, hamwi nuru chimbu umurihya wa riguti wuyo. 12 Niriyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.’ 13 “Nawe umurihya wa riguti, akasaaga kore hasuuhu. Na atiindiri nuru kunanga amisu gaazi

mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, ‘Mungu, ombeerere, ini wu ubhubhi!’” 14 Akumara Yiusu akoongerya amang’ana gayo, “Nirabhabhaurira, umurihya wa riguti wuyo akagaruka yiika, amariri kobheererwa na Mungu. Nawe wundi wuyo ziyi! Wawusi wanu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wawusi wanu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.” 15 Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yiusu abhaana nuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhatuuriri amabhoko. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo. 16 Nawe, Yiusu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, “Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana. 17 Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, wawusi wanu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhatimi bhuyo.” 18 Neho umukangati wumwi, akabhuurya Yiusu, “Umwija umuzamu, nekorebhi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?” (aiōn g166) 19 Yiusu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambirikira umuzamu? Atareeho umutu umuzamu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene. 20 Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigira ja Mungu: ‘Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha muti, usuki wuusu na onyoko.’” 21 Umukangati akamugarukirya, “Imigira gini jusi, nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani.” 22 Hanu Yiusu iigwiri gayo, akamubhaurira, “Oreenderwa kokora ing’ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyasi bhina unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbika kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.” 23 Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata bhukung’u, ku kubha aari muniibhi. 24 Yiusu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, “Ni-kukung’u kumuniibhi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu! 25 Ni-kunyuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!” 26 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, “Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akutara kusaburwa?” 27 Yiusu akabhabhaurira, “Ganu gatakaturikana kubhaatu, kwa Mungu garaturikana.” 28 Peetero akabhaurira Yiusu, “Rora, itwi tamariri kutiga ebhegero bhyitu bhyasi, tukutuniri!” 29 Neho Yiusu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, umutu wanu

atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 30 amaheene arasung’ana maaru bhukung’u ribhaga rya nangwinu kukira bhina aatigiri. Na muusi yinu ikuuza, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Yiusu akabhagega rusizu abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhabhaurira, “Rora, turaja Yirusariimu. Iyo, guusi ganu abharutiriri bhaandikiri iguru wu Umwana wu Umutu, garakorwa. 32 Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kuBharuumi, bharamorega na kumutuka, bharamutwira amati. 33 Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka.” 34 Nawe amang’ana gayo Yiusu aabhabhuuriiri abhiiga bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, ku kubha bhaari bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki. 35 Hanu Yiusu aari ariisemera murubhiri rwa Yiriko, rusizu wi inzira, kwari na umuhuku wumwi, wanu aari ikiiri arasabha. 36 Umuhuku wuyo hanu iigwiri abhaatu bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhuurya, “Kunaki?” 37 Bhakamubhaurira, “Yiusu wa Nazariiti arahita.” 38 Rogendo rumwi, akanunga riraka, arabhuga, “Yiusu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ondore ibhigungi!” 39 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamuhhaarira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhirikira, “Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!” 40 Yiusu akiimiirira, akaswaja umuhuku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanu aahikiri haguhi, Yiusu akamubhuurya, 41 “Oreenda nekokoreki?” Akabhuga, “Umukuru, nirasabha nerore.” 42 Yiusu akamubhaurira, “Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwa bhukuhuriri.” 43 Rogendo rumwi, akarora, akatuna Yiusu, arakumya Mungu. Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19 Neho Yiusu akasikira murubhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kuzinzira za urubhiri ruyo. 2 Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari umukuru wa abharihya bha riguti. 3 Aari areenda korora Yiusu ni-mutu wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, ku kubha kwari ni iribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, na aari muguhi. 4 Kugayo akaryara mwega, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kumuti gwo omoko, korereke atari korora Yiusu aari arahita kunzira yiyo. 5

Hanu Yüsu aahikiri hayo, akarora kumuti iguru, akamubhüürira, “Zaakayo, ika bhwangu! tranyenda nibhi umugini yiika waazu reero.” 6 Rogendo rumwi Zaakayo akiika, akaginihya Yüsu yiika waazi kwa bhozomerwa. 7 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya, bharabhuga, “Ndora agiiri kurya na wu ubhubhi!” 8 Nawe, Zaakayo akiimiirira, akamubhüürira, “Umukuru, itegeerera! Nangu ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha abhabahi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi muutu wawuusi, niramugarukirya manga kane.” 9 Yüsu akabhuga, “Reero yinu, ubhutuurihwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinu. Umuntu wunu wuusi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, 10 ku kubha Umwana wu Umuntu iziri komohya na kusabhura abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri.” 11 Hanu abhaatu bhaari bhakiiri bhariitegeerera amang’ana gayo, Yüsu akang’eha kubhabhüürira ekerenjo kimwi, ku kubha aari ariisemera Yirusariimu, na abhaatu bhayo bhakakina kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhurारेकाना ribhaga riyo. 12 Kugayo, akabhabhüürira, “Kwari nu umuntu wumwi wi ikishoko chi ikitimi. Umuntu wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharu cha kore, korereke asung’aani ubhukuru bhwu ukubha umutimi, akumara agaruki kotema mucharu chazi. 13 “Hanu aari akiiri kuja, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa ikumi gati wa bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha bhuusi endengo kuru ya zimpirya za mina, akabhabhüürira, ‘Mokore ubhusuruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.’ 14 “Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira bhukung’u umuntu wuyo. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhaji bhabhabhüüriri, ‘Tutakwenda umuntu wunu, abhi mutimi wiitu!’ 15 Naurubhu, akahaabhwa ubhukuru bhwu ubhutimi. Akumara akagaruka, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhanu aahiiri zimpirya, korereke bhambuusa bhuusi bhabhüüriri umutimi abhwini bhweraiki. 16 “Mbüusa we embere akahika, akamubhüürira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’ 17 “Umutimi wuyo akamubhüürira, ‘Mbüusa waani umazumu, ukuriri bhwaheene! Ku kubha waari moheene kumahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji ikumi.’ 18 “Mbüusa wa kabhiri wuusi akahika, akamubhüürira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kanaanu.’ 19 “Umutimi akamubhüürira, ‘Na

naawi, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji itaanu.’ 20 “Mbüusa wuundi akahika, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru, zimpirya zaazu nzinu hanu. Nikazibhisa mukitambaara, korereke zitabhura. 21 Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwubhaha, awi ni-muntu muhaari. Uhaagega bhinu utatiiri, na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.’ 22 “Umutimi akamubhüürira, ‘Awi, ni-mbüusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira kuring’aana na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wiizi inyi ni-muntu muhaari, nihaagega bhinu nitatiiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri. 23 Angabhiiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja, korereke hanu naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’ 24 “Rogendo rumwi, akabhabhüürira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, ‘Gega zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wunu abhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’ 25 “Bhakamubhüürira, ‘Nawe umukuru, wunu amariri kobhona omoheero gwa manga ikumi!’ 26 “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhabhüürira, umuntu wawuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera. Nawe umuntu wawuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nauru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha. 27 Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatiindiri inyi nibhi umutimi waabhu, mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwani!’” 28 Hanu Yüsu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja Yirusariimu. 29 Hanu iisimiiri mazimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri. 30 Akabhabhüürira, “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu muraasikira muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi wunu akiiri kogega muntu. Mumutazuri, momoreete hanu. 31 Umuntu wawuusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’ Mumubhüüriri, ‘Umukuru wiitu aramwenda.’” 32 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyusi bhyari chimbu Yüsu aabhabhuuriiri. 33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhüürira, “Ndora muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?” 34 Bhakabhabhüürira, “Umukuru aramwenda.” 35 Bhakahirira Yüsu, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya Yüsu kutikiri akaja. 36 Hanu Yüsu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira kwa kamusuka. 37 Na

hanu iisimiiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi imiziyituuni, riribhita ryusi rya bhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, iguru wi ibhisigu bhyusi bhinu bhaaruuzi. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhu, 38 bharabhuga, “Anu urubhangu umutimi wanu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru! Kubhi no omorembe gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi! Turakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru!” 39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhaurira Yisu, “Wuwija, ubhakiriyi abhiiga bhaazu!” 40 Yisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira, bhanu bharaakiri, amabhwi garatiirya riraka!” 41 Hanu Yisu iisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na kororora, akaruririra. 42 Akabhuga, “Angabhiiri omenye reero nuuru amang’ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe! Nawe nangu gabhisirwi utakutura kugarora. 43 Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazu bhariinaarya inyiki, bhaturi kubhanyahaara mbaara zaasi. 44 Akumara, bharakuricha awi na abhaatu bhaazu bhuusi. Ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi, ku kubha utaaminyiri ribhaga rinu Mungu akuuza kukusabhura!” 45 Yisu akasikira mwihekaaruru, akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ebhegero muyo. 46 Akabhabhaurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani, irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.” 47 Siku zaasi, Yisu aari arabhijja abhaatu mwihekaaruru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwita, 48 nawe bhatabhwini umweya, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhariitegeerera amang’ana gaazi bhukung’u.

20 Rusiku rumwi Yisu aari mwihekaaruru ariija abhaatu iguru wi Ing’ana Inzamu ya Mungu. Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru, na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwizira, 2 bhakamubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiwi akuhiiri ubhunaja bhanu?” 3 Akabhabhaurira, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi. Mumbauriri, 4 ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwa ukubhatiiza bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?” 5 Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiriyi?’ 6 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa

kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bhuusi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umurururiri.” 7 Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi ubhunaja bhwazi bhukarwa hayi.” 8 Yisu akabhabhaurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhaurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.” 9 Yisu akang’eha kubhaurira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuntu wumwi, wanu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru. 10 Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kumukuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbuusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha. 11 “Wu umugundu, akatuma mbuusa uwundi. Nawe wuusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhukung’u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha. 12 Akatuma mbuusa wa katatu. Wuyo wuusi bhakamunyahaara, bhakamoheebha. 13 “Itiniru, wu umugundu akabhuga, ‘Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo runu, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuka.’ 14 “Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Wanu newe umugabhi wu umugundu ganu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyitu.’ 15 Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.” Neho Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakorabhwi abharimi bhayo? 16 Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kubhaha abharimi abhandi umugundu guyol!” Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Gayo gatakaturikana ze!” 17 Yisu akabhakandikija amisu, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu! Amaandiku ganu gana nzobhooroki? ‘Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusiza.’ 18 Umuntu wuwuusi wanu akubha agwiriiri riibhwi riyo, arabhunikabhunika. Na wuwuusi wanu riibhwi riyo riraamugwiri, riramusha bhoseeseka.” 19 Abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kubha, ekerenjo kiyo neho kikugambira. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu. 20 Kugayo, abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharabhauririrya Yisu. Bhakatuma abhaatu bhanu bhiikuririyi

ni-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyi Yiesu kumang'ana ganu akugamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruuni. **21** Nangu, abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, tuminyiri uragamba na kutwija amaragirira ga amaheene. Utakudiriira ubhunaja bhwu umuutu, nawe uriija kwa bhuusi, inzira ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene. **22** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kariha riguti kwa Kaisaari, kisha ziyi?" **23** Nawe Yiesu akamenya omotego gwabhu, akabhabhuurira, **24** "Monyeerche rizenzere. Ipicha yinu ni iriina rinu, ni-bhya wiwi?" Bhakamubhuurira, "Ni-bhya Kaisaari." **25** Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Nangu, bhya Kaisaari, mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu, mohe Mungu." **26** Rigarukirya riyo, rikabharuguurya bhakung'u, rikagirya bhakiri. Bhakatamwa kumuhaatya kumang'ana ganu aagambiri mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. **27** Akumara Abhasadukaayo bhanu bhahaabhuga abhaku bhatakuryuka, bhakaaza kwa Yiesu. Bhakabhuga, **28** "Umwija, mumigiru Musa akatwandikira kubha, ariibhi umuutu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabhu wanu akuuri. **29** Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati bhanu bhiibhwirwi inda yimwi. Umwana we embere akakwira umukari, akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana. **30** Umunyi waazi wa kabhiri, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akumara akakwa, atamwibhwirwi umwana]. **31** Wa katatu wuusi akamugabha, akakwa. Ikabhabhu kwa bhuusi muhungati, bhakakwira umukari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakiiri kumwibhurya abhaana. **32** Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa. **33** Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku ranu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri?" **34** Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu bha ribhaga rinu bharakwira na kukwirwa. (aiōn g165) **35** Nawe, bhanu Mungu aruuzi bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mubhaku na kwikara kuusi iihya, bhayo bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa. (aiōn g165) **36** Na bhatakutura kukwa naatu, ku kubha bharabha chimbu bhamaraika. Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bharyukwirwi mubhaku. **37** "Nuru Musa akahiitya abhaatu kubha abhaku bhararyuka mumaandiku ganu aandikiri iguru wi ikitutuuna kinu chakiri

omorero, akabhuga kubha Umukuru Mungu 'Newe Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.' **38** Kugayo, nuru bhatatu bhayo bhaari bhakuuri siku nzaru, Mungu akabhuga ebho ni-bhahuru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahuru, bhuusi ni-bhahuru mumiisu gaazi." **39** Abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru bhakabhuga, "Umwija, ugambiri bhaheene!" **40** Kwima ribhaga riyo, bhakubhabha kubhuurya Yiesu amabhuurya agandi. **41** Nawe, Yiesu akabhabhuurya abhiija bhayo, "Kwaki abhaatu bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi? **42** Daudi umwene, mukitabhu cha Zabhuri, akabhuga, 'Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, 'Ikara urubhaara rwani ruw ubhurya, **43** kuhika hanu nikutura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi." **44** Ariibhi Daudi arabhirikira Kiriisitu, 'Umukuru,' nangu Kiriisitu araturabhi kubha umwana waazi naatu?" **45** Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yiesu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, **46** "Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kanzira bhiibhuri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri. **47** Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhagururaku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhakung'u korereke bhiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhakung'u."

21 Hanu Yiesu aari mwihekaar, akabharora abhaniibhi bharatwara ikimweso chabhu mokegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. **2** Naatu akarora umukwirwa wumwi umuhabhi, aratwara amazenere abhiri. **3** Yiesu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira ni-maheene, umukwirwa umuhabhi wanu, newe ahurukirya zimpirya nzaru kukira bhuusi bhanu bahurukirya. **4** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhanu bhuusi bahurukirya, ikimweso kinu bahurukirya, ni-hagero hasuuhu he ebhegero bhyabhu ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wanu umuhabhi, ahurukirya bhyusi bhinu aari anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi!" **5** Abhiiga abhandi, bhaari bharagambira rihekaar, chimbu ryari rikanzirwi na amabhi amazamu, ne ebhegero bhyu riguri ryi iguru bhinu

abhaatu bhaahurukiiryi Mungu. Nawe Yüsu akabhuga, 6 “Ganu guusi mokorora nangwinu, ribhaga rirahika hanu ritareeho nuuru riibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi. Guusi garasaribhwa!” 7 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, amang’ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiritwereche kubha garaariiri?” 8 Akabhabhuurira, “Mwangeriri, umuutu wawuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisita.’ Naatu, bharabhuga, ‘Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!’ Nawe mutabhatuna! 9 Na hanu muriigwi ing’ana ya rihi ni inyaaku, mutubhaha, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe hinga, nawe itiniru yi üsi irabha ikiiri.” 10 Yüsu akabhabhuurira, “Icharu kimwi kiritana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. 11 Kurabhaho ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi üsi, na ahagero ahandi inzara haari na amarwiri amabhi bhukung’u. Na kurwa mwisaaru kurabha ni ichirikin’yu kikuru, na abhaatu bhararora ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung’u. 12 “Nawe, gayo guusi gakiiri kokorwa, bharabhabhira mumarwaziru na kubhabhoha mokebhoho na kubhanyaacha. Murahirwa mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na abhakangati, iguru wi riina ryani. 13 Neho muraabhone umweya gwu ukugamba iguru waani. 14 “Nawe mutubhaha kwa kwiseega, niki muraagambi itiniru ikiiri. 15 Inyi, nirabhaha ubhwubhuuri, na amang’ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika abhabhisa bhaanyu bhanu bharaatari kwanga hamwi kuhakaana. 16 “Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuuru abhiibhuri bhaanyu, abhahiiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na abhasaani bhaanyu. Na abhamwi muriitwa. 17 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhihirirwa iguru waani. 18 Nawe, rutakubhura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumitwi janyu! 19 Na muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bhurasabhurwa. 20 “Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rwinaarirwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri. 21 Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru. Bhanu bhari murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari mumigundu, bhatagaruka murubhiri. 22 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang’ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi gahiki.

23 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo. Irabha bhukung’u, ku kubha mucharu kiyo, kurabha ni inyaaku haari, naatu itiniru ya Mungu iraza kubhaatu bhi icharu kiyo. 24 Abhaatu abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na kuhirwa mubhyaru ibhindi bhyusi. Nu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi bhararutaza, kuhika zisiku zaabhu ziraasiri. 25 “Kurabhaho ichirikin’yu kuryubha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na muusi hanu, abhaatu bha mubhyaru bharabha ni inyaaku nu ubhwubha ku kubha ya amakunda maaru ganu gakuruma munyanza. 26 Abhaatu bharaseezeka iguru wu ubhwubha, ku kubha bhararindiira amang’ana amabhi ganu garaabhone üsi, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhyu mwisaaru bhirasingisa. 27 “Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatu bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu, araaza mumasaaru na zinguru nu ubhukuru. 28 Gayo guusi, hanu gakutanga kokorwa, mwimiiri kandikija, ku kubha ribhaga ryu ukusabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!” 29 Akumara, Yüsu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Morore umuti gwu umutiini ni imiti igindi jusi. 30 Hanu muraarore kubha gitangiri kusibhuka amatutu, rogendo rumwi muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri. 31 “Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bharaariiri. 32 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe. 33 Risaaru ni üsi bhirahita, nawe ing’ana yaani itakuhita kemerano. 34 “Mwiyangeriri, mataaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwubha bhu ubhwikari. Mubhi bhwaheene, ku kubha urusiku rwi itiniru ruraaza mutiizi. 35 Numbu rukuuza kubhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi! 36 Kugayo, mubhi müsu ibhaga ryusi! Mong’ehe kusabha Mungu munaji kugiisiza guusi ganu gakuhuruka, na kwimiirira mubhutangi bhu Umwana wu Umuutu.” 37 Kuzisiku ziyo umwise, Yüsu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaar nu ubhutiku aari araja mukiguru chi imiziyituuni. 38 Sikü zuusi, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaaja ritabhuri rya ziri mwihekaar kumwitegeerera.

22 Isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru ikabha iri haguhi yinu

ikubhirikirwa ipasaka. 2 Abhakuru bha "Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi ubhuhya bhwa amasaahi gaani ganu gakitika imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu iguru waanyu." 21 "Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wanu akunyiichura tarakorya abhaatu. 3 Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wanu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yisu ikumi na bhabhiri. 4 Akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na kubhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, akarwaza nabhu chimbu ariibhagwatyi Yisu. 5 Bhakazomerwa bhukung'u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya. 6 Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichura Yisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari. 7 Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru rukahika, nerwe ibhing'undu bhyi ipasaka bhihaasinzwa. 8 Neho Yisu akatuma Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabhaurira, "Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi." 9 Bhakabhauriya "Oreenda tokokorere hayi?" 10 Akabagarukirya, "Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira murubhiri, murarumana nu umusubhi wumwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri, 11 mumubhauriri wi inyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.' 12 Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo murabhona ebhegero bhyusi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, tariiri ipasaka." 13 Abhiiga bhakiigwa amang'ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona guusi, chimbu Yisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka. 14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yisu akiikara kurya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. 15 Akabhabhaurira, "Niigumbiri bhukung'u kurya ibhyakurya bhyi ipasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiiri kunyahaarwa. 16 Nirabhabhaurira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhina, kuhika guusi gakorwe mubhutimi bhwa Mungu." 17 Yisu akagega ekekombe, akabhaurira Mungu, azumiriyi. Akabhaha, akabhuga, "Mogege idivaayi yinu, munywi. 18 Nirabhabhaurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi." 19 Akumara Yisu akagega umukaati, akabhaurira Mungu, azumiriyi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhaurira, ["Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani ganu gukukurubhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita." 20 Yisu akagega naatu ekekombe kirya, akabhuga,

ku kubha ribhaga riraariiri, amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu gakorwe, kubha 'Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.' Amaheene amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi iguru waani gareenderwa gakorwe." 38 Bhakamubhuurira, "Umukuru! Rora! Hanu gareho amasabha abhiri." Akabhuga, "Yiisiri." 39 Ribhaga riyo Yisu akarwa hayo, akaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni chimbu amanaru gaazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna. 40 Akahika kukiguru kiyo akabhabhuurira, "Musabhi Mungu mtaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo." 41 Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuu, chimbu obhokore bhwa ukutaasha riibhwi, akahigama akasabha Mungu, 42 "Bhaabha! Ariibhi usiigiri, nirakusabha unduushiryi eekombe chi inyaaku kina. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda." [43 Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru akahurukira Yisu, akamoha zinguru. 44 Yisu akabha nu ubhusungu bhahaari bhakung'u, akang'eha kusabha Mungu. Ikitaguta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhiini na amasaahi.] 45 Hanu aamariri kusabha, akiimirira, akagarukira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku kubha bhaari bharumikiri. 46 Akabhabhuurya, "Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mubhuuki musabhi, mtaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo." 47 Hanu Yisu akiiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yisu korereke amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata. 48 Yisu akamubhuurya, "Yuuda, heene, uriichura Umwana wu Umuntu kwa kumuhumbata?" 49 Hanu abhiiga bha Yisu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, tubhang'ere na risabha?" 50 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. 51 Yisu akabhuga, "Mutigi! Yinu yiisiri." Akakun'yaku ukutwi kwa mbusa wuyo, akamohorya. 52 Yisu akabhuurya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kumugwata, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri? 53 Zisiku zuusi naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe mtaangwatiri! Nawe, nangu ni-ribhaga ryanu nu ubhakangati bhwi ikiirimya." 54

Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Yisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika munyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. Peetero aari aratuna Yisu kwa kore. 55 Hanu bhaahikiri kurubhuga rwi inyumba omorero gukaakibhwa, bhakiikara. Peetero wuusi, akaaza kwikara rusiza waabhu. 56 Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, "Umuntu wunu, aari hamwimwi na Yisu." 57 Nawe Peetero akaanga, "Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!" 58 Hasuuu, umuntu wundi akarora Peetero, akamubhuurira, "Na naawi ni-mukindichabhu." Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, "Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan'ya!" 59 Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umuntu wundi akakandikija kugamba, "Maheene, umuntu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yisu, ndora ewe wuusi ni-Mugariraaya!" 60 Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, "Awi musubhi! Nitiizi gayo ukugamba." Akiiri achagamba gayo, rogendo rumwi ekorokoome ikagamba. 61 Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita amang'ana ganu Yisu aamubhuuriri, "Reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu." 62 Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari. 63 Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yisu, bhakabha bharamukaara. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhakung'u. 64 Bhakamuribha amisu, bharamubhuurira, "Rootorera, ni-wiwi wunu akutimiri?" 65 Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang'ana agandi maaru gu ukumutaka. 66 Bhakacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru. Yisu akareetwa muchandaru chabhu, bhakamubhuurya, 67 "Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisita, tubhuuriri." Akabhagarukirya, "Nuru niraabhabhuuriri, mutakwisirirya, 68 na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya. 69 Nawe kwima nangu, Umwana wu Umuntu arabha ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu wa zinguru." 70 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, "Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?" Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Ndora newe!" 71 Rogendo rumwi, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhuga, "Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tukwenda? Itwi tamariri kwigwa amang'ana ganu agambiri!"

kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Muruushiho wunu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!” 19 Na Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho ku kubha akareeta ririgi ryarur murubhiri na kwita. 20 Piraato akeenda kutiguruka Yiesu, naatu akagambana nabhu. 21 Nawe, bhakang’eha kurigisa, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha, mumubhambi kumusarabha!” 22 Akagamba nabhu rwa katatu, “Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinu niruuzi kwawe rikugirya iitwi! Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.” 23 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakang’eha kurigisa bhakang’u kubha Yiesu abhambwi kumusarabha. Itinira, ririgi ryabhu rikahiza. 24 Neho Piraato akabhiisirirya Abhayaahudi bhayo kokora chimbu bhakwenda. 25 Akatazura umusarya wunu aari abuhirwi, iguru wo okoreeta ririgi ryarur na kwita. Akabhaha Yiesu, korereke bhamokore chimbu bhakwenda. 26 Hanu abhasirikari bhaari bharahira Yiesu kumwita, bhakarumana na umutu wamwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni, wa urubhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa mumugundu. Abhakamugwata kwa nguru, bhakamoseserya umusarabha, akabha ararwa Yiesu inyuma. 27 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakatuna Yiesu, gati waabhu, abhakari bhaari bharamuririra kwi isungu ihaari. 28 Yiesu akabhiichurira akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhakari bha Yirusariimu, mutandirira! Nawe mwiririri imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu. 29 Ku kubha kuzisiku zinu zikuuza abhaatu bharabhuga, hakiriku abhakari abhagumba, na bhanu bhatakuchiryi abhaana. 30 Akumara, neho bharaabhugi, ‘ibhiguru mutugwiri, ni ihiguru mutubhumbikiryi.’ 31 Ariibhi ganu garakorwa kumuti umubhisi, irabhabhwi kumuti umwumu?” 32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yiesu na abhasarya bhabhiri kwitwa. 33 Bhakahika ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi ikihanga chu Umutwi, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha, na abhasarya bhayo, umwamwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, na umwundi urubhaara rwu ubhumusi. 34 Yiesu akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Uhabheerere, ku kubha bhatiizi rinu bhakokora.” Na bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwituri. 35 Abhaatu bhakiimurira bhararora, na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga komorega, bharabhuga, “Akabhasabhura abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitu wunu arubhvirwi na Mungu, isabhuri umwenel!” 36 Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakamorega kwo okomoha amarwa amaruru

gi idivaayi. 37 Bhakamabhaurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi, isabhura aumwene!” 38 Gakaturwa iguru waazi amaandiku garabhuga, “Wanu newe amutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” 39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, wumwi akatuka Yisu arabhuga, “Awi utari Kiriisitu? Isabhura aumwene! Na niitwi, utasabhuri!” 40 Nawe, umukindichazi akamorecha, akabhuga, “Awi utakubhaha Mungu nuru hasuuu? Awi na amutu wuyo itinira yaanyu ni-mwimwi. 41 Itwi tutiniirwi koheene, kuring’ana na amahocha giitu, wana, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri.” 42 Akumara, akabhuga, “Yisu! Hanu uraasikiri mubhutimi bhwa, unhiiti!” 43 Akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhurira amaheene, reero tarabha hamwimwi mwisaaru.” 44 Ribhaga ryi isaasabha umwise, kukabha ni ikiirimya mucharu chusi kuhika ziisa kenda umwise, 45 ku kubha iryubha rikarima. Na ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru, rogendo rumwi rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri! 46 Yisu akarira kwiraka ikuru, “Bhaabha! Mumabhoko gaazu, niratwara ekoro yaani.” 47 Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatin’ya. Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari aaruzi gayo, akakumya Mungu akubhuga, “Amaheene, amutu wana ataakuriri isoro ryuryusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu!” 48 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri korora amang’ana gayo, bhakagaruka mumiji jabhu, bhariitema ibhikubha bhyabhu kwa kurumika. 49 Bhuzi bhanu bhaaminyiri Yisu, bhakiikara kore hasuuu, bhakarora ganu gakokorwa. Gati waabhu, kwari na abhakari bhanu bhaamutuniri kwima Gariraaya. 50 Kwari nu amutu wumwi umuzamu na we eheene, iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wumwi wi ichandarw ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi, 51 nawe atiisiriin’yi nabhu iguru wa amang’ana gaabhu. Umutu wuyo aari wi icharu cha Arimataaya na aari ararinda kwa bhoono kuru ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 52 Neho Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ahaabhiw ikitundu cha Yisu. 53 Piraato akiisirirya, Yuusufu akaja, akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira musanda. Akumara, akakihindirya mumbihira yinu ikiirisirwi kwitari, na mumbihira muyo, atareeho muti wana abhiikirwimu. 54 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhuturu. Urusiku rwa

ubhuturu rwari ruraariiri. 55 Abhakari bhanu bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu. Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitundu kitirwi. 56 Neho bhakagaruka munyumba, bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusiku rwa ubhuturu, chimbu yaswajibhwi.

24 Ribhaga rya mumacha urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhakari bhayo bhakaja kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganu bhaakuriri. 2 Nawe riibhwi ikuru rinu ryari riribhiri imbihira, bhakarebhona rihiringitiibhwi rusizu. 3 Neho bhakasikira muusi, bhakabhona ikitundu chu Umukuru Yisu kitariimu. 4 Hanu bhaari bhakiiri bhararugura iguru wi ing’ana yiyo, hayohayo rusizu waabhu, bhakiimhirira abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiibhiringi zengebho zinziru za pee! 5 Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha bhakung’u, bhakihihiina kuhika haasi. Neho abhasubhi bhayo bhakabhabhurira, “Ndora muramohya umuhuru mubhaku? 6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri! Muhiiti amang’ana ganu aabhabhuuriiri hanu aari akiiri Gariraaya. 7 Akabhuga, ‘Umwana wu Umutu, areenderwa ahurukibhwi mumabhoko ga bhu ubhubhi, na bharamubhamba kumusarabha nu urusiku rwa katatu araryuka.’” 8 Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang’ana ga Yisu, 9 bhakaharuka mumbihira, bhakaja kubhurira abhatumwa bha Yisu ikumi na wumwi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuzi. 10 Abhakari bhayo, ni-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, hamwimwi na abhakari abhandi bhanu bhaari hamwimwi neebho. 11 Nawe, bhakabhurira abhatumwa bha Yisu, bhakagarora kina gataana bhweru, bhatagiisiriiri. 12 Peetero akiimhirira rogendo rumwi, akaryara mwega kuja kumbihira. Hanu aahikiri, akihihiina na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda. Akarwa hayo, ariibhuurya bhakung’u ganu aruzi. 13 Urusiku ruyoroyo, bhabhiri bha abhiiga bha Yisu bhakabha morogendo kuja urubhiri rwa Imau. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari kina matambuka bhikwi ikumi na kimwi kurwa Yirusariimu. 14 Bhabhiri bhayo bhakaja bharagamba iguru wa amang’ana ganu gakurirwi. 15 Na hanu bhaari bhakiiri bharagamba, Yisu akaaza, akagenda hamwimwi nabhu. 16 Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwi amisu gaabhu, bhataaminyiri. 17 Akabhabhuurya,

“Muragambaki inu muragenda?” Bhakiimhirira, ubhushu bhwabhu bharingiri ekomo. 18 Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Kireopa, akamugarukirya, “Mubhagini bhuusi bha Yirusariimu, naawi aumwene ukiiri kwigwa ganu gakurirwi zisiku zinu?” 19 Akabhabhuurya, “Mang’anaki gayo?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi turagamba iguru wa Yiiisu wa Nazariiti. Abhaatu bhuusi na Mungu, bhakarora kubha aari umururuririri, amang’ana na amahocha gaazi gaari na zinguru bhakung’u. 20 Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiimhiriri bhiitu bhamuhurukiriyi atinirwi kukwa, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. 21 Na newe twisigiri kubha aratuurya Abhiizirairi. Kwima gayo guusi gakurirwi, reero ni-rusiku rwa katatu. 22 “Hamwimwi na gayo, abhamwi bha abhakari gati wiitu bhatutachiriyi. Reero mumacha bhakaja mumbihira, 23 bhakabhona ikitundu cha Yiiisu kitariimu. Bhakagaruka na kutubhuurira kubha, bhakarora ubhurari bhwa maraika, bhanu bhaabhugiri Yiiisu ni-muhuru. 24 Akumara, abhandi bhanu bhaari na niitwi bhakaja kumbihira, bhakabhona guusi chimbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuuriiri, bhuusi bhataruuzi ikitundu.” 25 Yiiisu akabhabhuurira, “Ndora imwi bhageegebhu, Kwaki bhakung’u muri kwisirirya amang’ana ganu abharuririri bhaagambiri? 26 Nangu Kiriisitu atiindirwi kuhitira inyaaku yiyo, na kusikira mubhugungu bhwazi.” 27 Neho Yiiisu akabheerekeererya amang’ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru waazi kwima mubhitabhu bhya Musa, kuhika ibhitabhu bhyusi bhya abharuririri. 28 Hanu bhiisukiri urubhiri ranu bhaari bhakuja, Yiiisu akabha nkina arang’eha no rogendo. 29 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhakung’u, “Wiikari hamwimwi na niitwi hanu, ku kubha nangwina igoroobha ni ikiirimya kisikiiri.” Neho Yiiisu akasikira munyumba bhakiikara hamwimwi. 30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yiiisu akagega umukaati akagusabhira, akagusunyura, akabhasondya. 31 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amiiisu gaabhu, bhakamenya kubha ni-Yiiisu. Wuuu rogendo rumwi akabhura. 32 Bhakiibhuurya, “Awii! Hanu aari akugamba na niitwi kunzira na kutubhuurira iguru wa Amaandiku Amarindu, nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka mozekoro ziitu?” 33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuuka, bhakagaruka Yirusariimu. Bhakarumana na abhiiga bha Yiiisu ikumi na wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu. 34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiiga bha Yiiisu bhakabhabhuurira, “Ni-maheene kubha umukuru wiitu aryukiri, na ahwarukiiri Simuuni!” 35 Neho bhakabhuurira abhakindichabhu guusi ganu gakurirwi munzira. Bhakabhabhuurira na chimbu bhaaminyiri Yiiisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati. 36 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiiisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa gayo, rogendo rumwi Yiiisu akiimhirira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.” 37 Bhakiitacha, bhakubhaha bhakung’u ku kubha bhakakina bhararora ikihwi. 38 Nawe, Yiiisu akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziitiimaatiri? Muna amakibhwi bhakung’u mozekoro zaanyu? 39 Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi. Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihwi kitaana mubhiri na amaguha, chimbu mokorora inyi ninago.” 40 Hanu Yiiisu aamariri kubhabhuurira gayo, akabheerecha amabhoko na amaguru gaazi. 41 Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhakung’u kuhika bhatisiririyi ariibhi guusi ni-maheene. Neho Yiiisu akabhabhuurya, “Hanu kana bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?” 42 Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu, 43 akagega, akarya embere waabhu. 44 Akabhabhuurira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi, kubha guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani mumigira ja Musa, mubhitabhu bhya abharuririri, na mubhitabhu bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.” 45 Neho Yiiisu akabharimurura amang’ini gaabhu bhamenye Amaandiku Amarindu. 46 Akabhabhuurira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaakibhwa, nu urusiku rwa katatu, araryuka kurwa mubhaku. 47 Abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi, kwima Yirusariimu hanu, bharwazirwi kuriina ryazi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bhabheererwe. 48 Amang’ana gayo gamariri kokorwa, na niimwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha gayo. 49 “Mwangariri! Nirabhareetera Ekoru indindu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kubharaga. Nawe, murindi murubhiri hanu, kuhika Ekoru indindu iraaazi, murahaabhuwa ubhunaja kurwa mwisaaru.” 50 Akumara Yiiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, bhakahika harya, akanunga amabhoko gaazi iguru, akabhaha urubhangu. 51 Akiiri arabhaha urubhangu, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja mwisaaru. 52 Bhakamosengera, akumara bhakagaruka

Yirusariimu, bhazumiirwi bhakung'u. 53
Bhakiikara mwihekaaru, bharakumya Mungu.

Yoohana

1 Kubhutangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu. **2** Kwima ubhutangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu. **3** Ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinu chatiimirwi Ing'ana itareeho. **4** Ing'ana yaari isimuka ya ubuhuru, na ubuhuru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi. **5** Ubhwiru bhuyo bhuhaamurika mukiirima, ni ikiirima kitakutira kubhurima. **6** Akaaza umuutu wumwi wanu aatumirwi na Mungu. Umuntu wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. **7** Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwiru bhuyo, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhatari kwisirirya kuhitira ubhuminyikiriri bhwazi. **8** Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwiru bhuyo, nawe akaaza kobhomenyeekererya. **9** Ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhuhaamurika abhaatu bhuusi, bwari bhuraaza kuusi kunu. **10** Ing'ana neyo yaari kuusi kunu, na Mungu akateema iisi kuhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatu bhi iisi bhataayiminyiri. **11** Ikaaza kubhaatu bhaazi, nawe abhaatu bhaazi bhataayisung'aaniri. **12** Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaayisung'aaniri na kuyiisirirya, bhayo bhakahaabha ubhanaja bhwa kubha abhaana bha Mungu. **13** Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiibhwirwi kumbusuru ya abhaatu, hamwi kubhusiigi bhwu umuutu, hamwi kubhwindi bhwu umuutu, nawe Mungu umwene akabhakora kubha abhaana bhaazi. **14** Mmbe, Ing'ana yiyo ikabha umuutu, akiikara hamwimwi na niitwi. Na niitwi tukarora ubhukuru bhwazi, ubhukuru bhu Umwana umumwimwi wa Bhaabha Mungu. Aari ni ibhigangi ibhikuru na amaheene guusi. **15** Yoohana akamenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arabhuga, "Wanu newe naari nikubhabhurira, 'Hanu nikumara araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.'" **16** Iguru wu ubhanagu bhwazi bhwu ibhigangi na amaheene gaazi, Mungu atururiri itwasi ibhigangi na atwungiri urundi kukira rwe embere. **17** Mmbe, ikari Mungu akahurucha imigiru jazi kuhitira Musa, ibhigangi na amaheene gaazi bhyiziri kuhitira Yiesu Kiriisitu. **18** Atareeho umuutu nuuru wumwi wanu aruuzi Mungu. Nawe Umwana umumwimwi, wuusi ni-Mungu, na

ari haguhi na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe aagiriri tukamenya Mungu. **19** Rusiku rumwi, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatuma abhakuhaani na Abharaawi kurwa Yirusarimu, bhabhuuri Yoohana, "Awi ni-wiwi?" **20** Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisiri amaheene, "Inyi nitari Kiriisitu." **21** Bhakamubhuuriya, "Nangu awi ni-wiwi? Awi umurutiriri iriya?" Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Ziyi, inyi nitari iriya." Ebho bhakamubhuuriya, "Awi naawi umurutiriri wanu tukarinda kurwa kwa Mungu?" Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Ziyi, nitari inyi." **22** Bhakamubhuuriya naatu, "Mmbe, awi ni-wiwi? Utubhuuri korereke tuji tubhabhuriri bhanu bhatutumiri. Awi urabhugabhwu iguru waazu aumwene?" **23** Yoohana akabhagarukirya kuring'ana na amang'ana ganu umurutiriri Isaaya aagambiri, "Inyi ni-wurya umuutu wanu akutiirya riraka kukibhara: Mogorore ibhikira bhyu Umukuru!" **24** Gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaatumirwi bhaji kwa Yoohana, bhaari bharuuri kuBhafarisayo. **25** Bhayo bhakamubhuuriya, "Ariibhi awi utari Kiriisitu, hamwi umurutiriri iriya, hamwi umurutiriri wanu tukarinda kurwa kwa Mungu, ni-kwaki urabhatiiza abhaatu?" **26** Yoohana akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nirabhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi, nawe gati waanyu areho umuutu wanu imwi mutiizi. **27** Wuyo newe araazi inyuma waani. Inyi nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi." **28** Amang'ana gayo guusi gakakorebha murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, urubhaara rwa ruguru wu ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. **29** Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana akarora Yiesu araaza kwawe. Akabhuuri abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, "Rora, wuyo newe fking'andu cha Mungu, wanu akuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu!" **30** Wanu newe naari nikubhabhurira, 'Hanu nikumara araaza umuutu wumwi umukuru kunkira, ku kubha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.'" **31** Nuuru inyi nitaaminyiri kubha ewe ni-wiwi, nawe niiziri kubhatiiza abhaatu kumanzi korereke ahumburwi kubhaatu bha Izirairi." **32** Neho Yoohana akabhamenyeekererya ganu aari aruuzi, arabhuga, "Nikarora Ekoru indindu iriika kurwa mwisaaru nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi. **33** Nawe na niinyi nitaamuminyiri kubha ni-wiwi, nawe Mungu wanu antumiri kubhatiiza kwa amanzi aari aambuuriiri,

‘Umuntu wunu uraare Ekoru yaani iriika iguru waazi na kusaaga nawe, wuyo newe araabhatiizi abhaatu kwe Ekoru indindu.’” 34 Hayo Yoohana akabhuga, “Na niinyi niruuzi gayo guusi, na niramenyeekererya kubha, wuyo newe Umwana wa Mungu.” 35 Tabhuuri waho, Yoohana aari imiiri hayo naatu, hamwimwi na bhabhiri wa abhiiga bhaazi. 36 Neho akarora Yisu aragenda haguhi nabhu. Akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Rora, wuyo newe Iking’andu cha Mungu!” 37 Hanu abhiiga bhabhiri bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakatuna Yisu. 38 Yisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhayo bharamutuna. Akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, moreendaki?” Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Raabhi, uriikara hayi?” Enzobhooro ya ring’ana Raabhi ni-Mwija. 39 Yisu akabhuga, “Muuzi, muraharora.” Neho bhakamutuna, bhakaja hanu aari ariikara. Hanu bhaahikiri hayo, yaari isa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusiku ruyo. 40 Wamwi gati wa abhiiga bhabhiri bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yisu, aari arabhirikirwa Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simuuni Peetero. 41 Rogendo rumwi akaja komohya Simuuni, umuhiiri waazi. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurira, “Turuzi Masiya!” Masiya, newe Kiriisitu. 42 Neho Andureya akamuhira Simuuni kwa Yisu. Yisu akamogorera Simuuni, akamubhuurira, “Awi ni-Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kutangira nangu, iriina ryazu rirabha Keefa.” Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwi ritari. 43 Tabhuuri waho, Yisu akatinira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Neho akabhona Firipu, akamubhuurira, “Ntuna.” 44 Firipu aari umuntu kurwa urubhiri rwa Bhitisaida, munu Andureya na Peetero bhaari bhakwikara. 45 Mmbe, Firipu akabhona Natanairi, akamubhuurira, “Turuzi umuntu wunu Musa aandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi mukitabhu chi imigiru, naatu newe abharutiriri bhaandikiri amang’ana iguru waazi. Iriina ryazi ni-Yisu, umwana wa Yuusufu, kurwa Nazariiti.” 46 Nawe Natanairi akabhuurya Firipu, “Awii, ekegero chuchusi ikizumu kiratara kurwa murubhiri urusuuhu rwa Nazariiti?” Firipu akamugarukirya, “Nauzi, orore.” 47 Hanu Yisu aaruzi Natanairi araaza kwewe, akabhuga, “Rora, umuntu wuyo ni-Mwizirairi we eheene, ataana ng’eera yuyusi.” 48 Natanairi akabhuurya Yisu, “Uminyiribhwi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Nuru hanu Firipu aari

akiiri kukubhirikira, inyi nikakorora wiikiiri iyaasi wu umuti gu umutiini.” 49 Natanairi akamugarukirya, “Umwija, awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awi ni-Mutimi wa Izirairi!” 50 Yisu akamubhuurya, “Nangu, urisirirya ku kubha nikubhuuriri kubha nikuruzi hanu waari wiikiiri iyaasi wu umutiini? Urarora amang’ana agandi amakuru kukira ganu!” 51 Neho akamubhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, murarora mwisaaru hiigukiri, na murarora bhamaraika bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyi, Umwana wu Umuntu.”

2 Mmbe, urusiku rwa katatu bhakakorwa ubhuryakari murubhiri rwa Kana, mucharu cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yisu aareho. 2 Yisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhaari bharaarikirwi munyangi yiyo. 3 Hanu abhagini bhaamariri idivaayi, unina Yisu akamubhuurira, “Idivaayi isiriri.” 4 Yisu akabhuga, “Yiia, kwaki urambuurirabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo jani rikiiri kuhika.” 5 Neho unina akabhuurira abhahocha, “Gugusi ganu araabhabhuuriri, mokore.” 6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zinu zabhumbirwi na amabhwini. Abhayaahudi bhaari bharatiimu amanzi gu ukubhingukya. Inywa yimwi yaari irizuribhwa na amadebhe ataana hamwi asaasabha. 7 Neho Yisu akabhabhuurira abhahocha, “Mwizuri amanzi muziinywa ziyo.” Bhuusi bhakiizurya amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika iguru. 8 Akumara, Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Nangu, mutahi, momohe umwimiiriri wi inyangi.” Bhuusi bhakakorabhu. 9 Umwimiiriri wi inyangi akasama amanzi ganu gaari giichuriri gabhiiri idivaayi. Ewe ataaminyiri hanu yaruuri, nawe abhahocha bhanu bhaatahiri amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhirikira umukwiri. 10 Akamubhuurira, “Abhakuri bhi inyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi inzamu hinga. Akumara, hanu bhakwiguta, neho bhahaareeta umunziriyangu gwi idivaayi. Nawe awi uritiri idivaayi inzamu mutiniru!” 11 Yisu akakora ikisigu kinu murubhiri rwa Kana mucharu cha Gariraaya. Ikisigu kiyochari che embere kwerecha ubhakuru bhwazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamwisirirya. 12 Hanu inyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiriri, Yisu akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu hamwimwi na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazi na abhiiga bhaazi.

Bhakiikara iyo siku suuhu. 13 Hanu isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri, Yiusu akaja Yirusariimu. 14 Hanu aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaarur rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatu bharagurya zeng'ombe, zing'undu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kozeemeeza bhakukiran'ya zimpirya. 15 Hanu Yiusu aaruuzi gayo, akakora umuzariti, akaheebha zing'undu na zeng'ombe hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaarur. Na akabharangura zemeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran'ya zimpirya, na kunyaragan'ya zimpirya zaabhu. 16 Neho akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, "Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinu hanu! Mutakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kubha isoko!" 17 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ubhuusiigi bhwani kunyumba yaazu bhuraamara." 18 Hanu abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharuuzi ganu Yiusu akuriri, bhakamubhuurya, "Urakora chirikin'yuki kwerecha kubha unu ubhunaja bhwo okokora amang'ana gayo?" 19 Yiusu akabhagarukirya, "Mugwishi rihekaarur rinu, inyi niraryumbaka kwa siku isatu." 20 Neho bhakabhuga, "Rihekaarur rinu ryumbakirwi kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi uraturabhwi kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu?" 21 Nawe Yiusu ataagambiri iguru wa rihekaarur, aari aragamba iguru wu umubhiri gwazi. 22 Hanu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, abhiiga bhaazi bhakahiita amang'ana ganu aagambiri, bhakiisirirya Amaandiku Amarindu na amang'ana ganu Yiusu aagambiri. 23 Hanu Yiusu aari Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi ipasaka, abhaatu bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, ku kubha bhakarora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora. 24 Nawe Yiusu akamenya kubha bhataru bha kwisega, ku kubha akabhamenya bhuusi. 25 Atiindiri kwitegeerera ganu abhaatu bhakwiseega, ku kubha akamenya guusi ganu gari mumyuyu ja abhaatu.

3 Aareho umukangati wumwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita rya Abhafarisaaayo, iriina ryazi Nikadiimu. 2 Rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akaja kwa Yiusu, akamubhuurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mwija wanu utumirwi na Mungu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wanu akutura kokora ibhisigu bhinu awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi nawe." 3 Yiusu

akabhuga, "Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu wanu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhw Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri." 4 Nikadiimu akabhuurya Yiusu, "Umuutu araturabhwi kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri mukaruka? Aratura kugaruka munda ya unina korereke iibhurwi naatu?" 5 Yiusu akamugarukirya, "Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu wanu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhw Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa kamanzi na kwe Ekoru indindu. 6 Umuutu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kunzira yu umubhiri, nawe ubuhuru ubuhura bhwahaarwa kwe Ekoru indindu. 7 Utaragura ku kubha nikubhuuriiri, 'Moreenderwa mwibhurwi rwa kabhiri.' 8 Ekoru indindu ituubhiini nu umukama ganu gukuhuuta kwerekeru inu gukwenda. Utatura kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku, nawe utizi inu gukurwira ni inu gukuja. Nambu iri kumuutu wawuusi wanu iibhwirwi ne Ekoru indindu." 9 Nikadiimu akabhuurya Yiusu, "Nangu, umuutu araturabhwi kwibhurwabhu?" 10 Yiusu akamugarukirya, "Awi ni-mwija wanu ukusukwa bhakung'u mucharu cha Izirairi, utizi amang'ana gayo? 11 Nirakubhuurira amaheene, itwi taragamba ganu tuminyiri, na turamenyeekererya ganu turuuzi. Nawe imwi mutakwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwitu. 12 Nibhabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu gakokorwa kuusi kuru, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Nangu muranyiisiriyabhwi hanu nikubhabhuurira ing'ana ya amang'ana ganu gakokorwa mwisaaru? 13 Atareeho umuutu wawuusi wanu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe Umwana wu Umuutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru. 14 "Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora risambwa rye enzoka yi ishabha na kuritiirya kukiti korereke bhahore. Ibhuihu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa kutiiribhwa, 15 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhabhi nu ubuhuru bhw kemerano." (aiṇios g166) 16 Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga iisi, kuhika akahurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi aazi muusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu ubuhuru bhw kemerano. (aiṇios g166) 17 Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kuusi kuru korereke atiniri abhaatu, nawe abhasabhuri kuhitira kwewe. 18 Umuutu wanu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umuutu

wanu atakumwisirirya, amariri kutinirwa ku kubha akiiri kwisirirya Umwana waazi umumwimwi. 19 Itinira ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu ariitiri ubhwiru mūsi mūnu, nawe abhaatu bhasiigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi. 20 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi, ebho bhahaabhihirirwa ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda kuuza mubhwiru, korereke amahocha gaabhu amabhi gataaza komenyekana. 21 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga maheene, ebho bhahaamohya kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, korereke emenyekani kubha Mungu newe akubhaha ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora. 22 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yīsu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya. Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe, akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu. 23 Yoochana wuusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuuni, haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Sarimu. Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoochana korereke abhabhatiizi. 24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoochana aari akiiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho. 25 Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoochana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi iguru wi isimuka ya ukubhingukya. 26 Neho bhakaja kwa Yoochana, bhakamubhaurira, “Umwija, urahiita umuutu wunu aari na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na ukamenyeekererya amang’ana gaazi? Nangwinu wuusi arabhatiiza, na abhaatu bhuusi bhajaja kwewel!” 27 Yoochana akabhuga, “Umuutu atakutura kobhona ekegero chuchusi, ariibhi Mungu akiiri komoha. 28 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, ‘Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe Mungu antumiri korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.’ 29 Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu umukwiri, nimiiriiri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi. Maheene ne-meremo ginu ginzumiiri bhakung’u. 30 Eeenderwa Yīsu abhi umukuru kunkira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi.” 31 Ewe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wuwuusi wunu akurwa kuusi, aragamba amang’ana ga muusi mūnu. Nawe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. 32 Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aaruuzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umuutu wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi. 33 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri

bhwazi, areerekeererya kubha Mungu ni-wa amaheene, 34 ku kubha wunu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang’ana gaazi, ku kubha Mungu amuhiri Ekoru indindu itaana ekerengo. 35 Bhaabha Mungu amusiigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiri ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero bhyusi. 36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwanga, wuyo ataana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ku kubha ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu bhurakaja kubha iguru waazi. (aiōnios g166)

4 Mmbe, Yīsu akiigwa kubha Abhatarisaayo bhakabhuurirwa kubha, arabhatiiza na kobhona abhiiga bhaaru kukira Yoochana. 2 Naurubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yīsu umwene ataabhatiiziri, nawe abhiiga bhaazi nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza. 3 Hanu Yīsu iigwiribhu, akabhuka mucharu cha Yudeya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakagaruka mucharu cha Gariraaya. 4 Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa kuhurukira icharu cha Samaariya. 5 Mmbe, bhakahika murubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya runu rwari rurabhirikirwa Sikaari. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari haguhi nu umugundu gnu Yaakobho aagabhiri umwana waazi Yuusufu. 6 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yīsu, ku kubha aari anihiri no orogendo, akiikara rusizu wi ikisima. Yaari nyamunga isa isaasabha mumwise. 7 Akumara, umukari wumwi Umusamaariya akaaza kutaha amanzi mukisima hayo. Yīsu akamubhaurira, “Yiia, nong’e amanzi ninywi.” 8 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhagiiri murubhiri kugura ibhyakurya. 9 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Awi ni-Muyaahudi, na niinyi ni-Musamaariya. Kwaki uransabha inyi nekohe amanzi gu ukunywa?” Akagambabhu, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisangan’ya na Abhasamaariya. 10 Yīsu akamugarukirya, “Angabhiiri omenye kinu Mungu akwenda kokoha, na kubha ni-wiwi wunu akukusabha amanzi, waari uramusabha, neewe aari arakoha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.” 11 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, “Umukuru, awi utaana ekegero chu ukutahira amanzi, ni ikisima kinu ni-kiriuhu. Nangu urabhona hayi amanzi gu ubhuhuru gayo? 12 Sukuru wiitu Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kinu, neewe aari aranywa amanzi hanu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi

ni imitugu jazi. Nangu, uriirora kubha awi ni-mukuru kamukira ewe?" 13 Neho Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Umuntu wawusi wanu akunywa amanzi ga mukisima kinu, ariigwa enyoota naatu. 14 Nawe umuntu wanu akunywa amanzi ganu iny nekomoha, atakwigwa enyoota kwiki, kemerano. Amanzi ganu nekomoha, garabha nchi ikisiizi cha amanzi kwewe, kirabha kirahurucha ubuhuru bhwa kemerano." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Neho umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiesu, "Umukuru, nong'e amanzi gayo, korereke nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nitaaza kutaha amanzi naatu mukisima kinu." 16 Yiesu akabhuga, "Nuujibhirikiri umusubhi waazu, uuzi nawe hanu." 17 Akabhuga, "Inyi nitaana musubhi." Yiesu akamubhuurira, "Ugambiri bhaheene utaana musubhi, 18 ku kubha amariri kubha na abhasubhi bhataanu, na wanu ukwikara nawe nangwinu, atari waazu. Ugambiri amaheene." 19 Umukari wuyo akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nangu nirarora awi ni-muruririri. 20 Bhasukuru bhiitu bhaari bharasengera Mungu kukiguru cha Girazimu kinu, nawe imwi Abhayaahudi murabhuga tuji kosengera Mungu Yirusariimu." 21 Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Yiia nyiisirirya, ribhaga riraaza rinu mutakosengera Bhaabha Mungu kukiguru kinu hamwi Yirusariimu iyo. 22 Imwi Abhasamaariya murasengera Mungu wanu mutizi. Nawe itwi Abhayaahudi turasengera Mungu wanu twi, ku kubha Mungu arasabhura abhaatu ku kuhitira Abhayaahudi. 23 Ribhaga riraaza, naatu rimariri kuhika, hanu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kosengera Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha Mungu ahaamohya abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera kanzira yiyo. 24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa bhabi bharamosengera kwe Ekor na kwa amaheene." 25 Umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiesu, "Niizi kubha Masiya araaza, wanu akubhirikirwa Kiriisitu. Na niizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhuurira amang'ana guusi." 26 Neho Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Inyi, wanu nikugambana na naawi, newe." 27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhakagaruka. Bhakarugura bhukung'u korora Yiesu aari aragamba nu umukari. Nawe atareeho nuuru wumwi wanu aabhuurirya Yiesu, "Oreendaki kwawe?" hamwi, "Kwaki uragamba nawe?" 28

Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhuurira abhaatu, 29 "Muuzi, morore umuntu wanu aambuuriiri amang'ana guusi ganu nimariri kokora! Nangu, iraturikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?" 30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa murubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa Yiesu. 31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhakiri kuhika kwa Yiesu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamasabha bharabhuga, "Umwija, uryi ibhyakurya." 32 Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nini ibhyakurya bhina imwi mutizi." 33 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Kanu umuntu wanu amuriitiri ibhyakurya?" 34 Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Ibhyakurya bhyani ne-kokora ganu akwenda wanu antumiri, na kuhicha emeremo jazi. 35 Imwi munariri kugamba, 'Gisaagiri imyiri enebhu rigesa rihiki.' Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, morore imigunde chimbu giri, amagesa gamariri kokong'a, gareenderwa gageswe. 36 Umugisi arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa iguru yu ubuhuru bhwa kemerano. Iguru wa riyo, umuhambi nu umugisi, buusi bharazomerwa hamwimwi." (aiōnios g166) 37 Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga, 'Umuntu wumwi arahamba, nu uwundi aragesa.' 38 Nikabhatama imwi kogesa bhina mutaanyaakiiri. Abhaatu abhandi bhaakuriri emeremo jusi imikung'u, na niimwi murabhona ubhwa bhwe emeremo jabhu." 39 Mmbe, Abhasamaariya bhaaru bha murubhiri ruyo, bhakiisirirya Yiesu, ku kubha bhiigwiri ubhumiinyiikiri bhwa umukari wuyo, "Umuntu wuyo aambuuriiri amang'ana guusi ganu niiziri kokora." 40 Hanu Abhasamaariya bhaahikiri kwa Yiesu, bhakamasabha iikari hamwimwi nabhu. Neho akiikara murubhiri ruyo siku ibhiri. 41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u bhakiisirirya Yiesu iguru wa ganu aari aragamba. 42 Bhakabhuurira umukari wuyo, "Twisiriirya umuntu wanu itari iguru wa ganu utubhuuriiri awi, nawe turamwisirirya ku kubha twigwiri itubheene ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, umuntu wanu newe Umusabhuri wi icharu." 43 Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yiesu akarwa iyo, akang'eha kuja icharu cha Gariraaya. 44 Yiesu umwene akabhuga, "Umuruririri tahaasuukwa murubhiri rwazi." 45 Hanu aahikiri Gariraaya iyo, abhaatu bhakamuginiha. Bhaari bharuuzi guusi ganu aari akuriri Yirusariimu

kusigukuru yi ipasaka, ku kubha ebho abheene bhaariyu. 46 Yiesu akaja naatu marubhiri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanu aari achuriri amanzi kubha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho umukuru wamwi kurwa urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Aari nu umwana wi ikisubhi murwiri. 47 Akiigwa kubha Yiesu aruuri Yudeya iiziri Gariraaya. Kugayo, akaja kwa Yiesu na kumusabha aazi Kapirinaumu, ahorye mumura waazi, ku kubha aari murwiri arikiriiri. 48 Yiesu akabhuga, "Imwi, muraatami korora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo, mutakogema kwisirirya!" 49 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuurira, "Umukuru, nirakusabha, tuji kumumura waani, akiiri kukwa." 50 Nawe Yiesu akamugarukirya, "Nuuji, umumura waazu ahuriri." Umukuru wuyo akiisirirya amang'ana ganu Yiesu aamubhuuriiri, akabhuka kuja iwaazi. 51 Tabhuuri waho, hanu aari manza, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazi, bhuusi bhakamubhuurira, umumura waazi ahuriri. 52 Neho akabhabhuurira isa yinu aatangiri kohora. Bhakamugarukirya, "Ehooma ikaamuka kwima izu, isa muhungati umwise." 53 Mmbe, wiisi umwana wuyo akamenya kubha, ahuriri kwima ribhaga riryarirya Yiesu aagambiri, "Umunura waazu ahuriri." Umukuru wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha yiika waazi, bhakiisirirya Yiesu. 54 Kina chari ichirikin'yu cha kabhiri kina Yiesu aakuriri mucharu cha Gariraaya, hanu aruuri mucharu cha Yudeya.

5 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiesu akaja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya Abhayaahudi. 2 Yirusariimu muyo, chareho ikishoko kikuru kina kikubhirikirwa ikishoko cha Zing'undu. Haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, kwari na ritabha rinu rikubhirikirwa mukibhuraaniya Bhitizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaarirwi na amabhuru ataana ganu gaari ni ikikungu. 3 Mumabhuru gayo, bhaari bharahindiram abharwiri bhaaru, abhahuku, abharema na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. [Bhaari bhararinda amanzi gabhuswi, 4 ku kubha maraika wa Mungu aari araaza kubhusa amanzi mkitabha muyo. Umurwiri wanu aari we embere kusikira mumanzi, wuyo aari arahora ubhurwiri bhanu aari nabhwu.] 5 Gati waabhu, aarimu umusubhi wamwi wanu aari umurwiri kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo itatu ni inaani. 6 Neho Yiesu akamorora ahindiiri hayo, akamenya kubha umuntu wuyo arwariri kwibhaga

iriihu. Akamubhuurira, "Oreenda kohora?" 7 Umurwiri wuyo akagarukirya Yiesu, "Umukuru, nitaana umuntu wu ukuntura mkitabha hanu amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanu nikwenda kusikira mumanzi, umuntu wundi ahaankangatira kusikira muyo." 8 Neho Yiesu akamubhuurira, "Imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji." 9 Hayohayo, umuntu wuyo akahora, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akatanga kogenda. Runu ring'ana rinu ryakurirwi rwari urusiku rwa ubhutuuru. 10 Kugayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurira umuntu wanu aahuriibhwu, "Reero ni-rusiku rwa ubhutuuru. Imigiru jitu gitakwisirirya kogega ikiragu chazu." 11 Nawe akabhuga, "Umuntu wanu aahuririyi, newe aambuuriiri, 'Gega ikiragu chazu, uji.'" 12 Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurira, "Ni-wiwi wanu akubhuuriiri kokorabhu?" 13 Nawe ataamuminyiri wanu aamuhuririyi, ku kubha Yiesu atarurikiini kwiki mwiribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaareho. 14 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiesu akabhona umuntu wuyo mwihekaar, akamubhuurira, "Itegeerera, nangu uhuriri. Utagarukira kokora ubhuhhi, utaaza kunyaaka kukira chimbu waari kunyaaka." 15 Rogendo ramwi, umuntu wuyo akaja kubhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, akabhabhuurira, Yiesu newe aamuhuririyi. 16 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kunyaacha Yiesu, ku kubha aari arahorya abhaatu urusiku rwa ubhutuuru. 17 Nawe Yiesu akabhabhuurira, "Bhaabha arahocha emeremo siku zuusi, na niinyi nirakora ibhuibhu." 18 Mmbe, iguru wa amang'ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiesu. Bhaari bhareenda kokorabhu, ku kubha Yiesu aari arasarya imigiru ju ubhutuuru, nawe ikibhi bhukung'u ni-ku kubha aari arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisi. Ku kugambabhu, aari ariikorya kubha angi Mungu. 19 Yiesu akabhuurira abhakangati bhayo, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Umwana wa Mungu atakutara kokora ryuryusi, nawe arakora ganu akorora Wiisi arakora. Ganu Wiisi akokora, nego Umwana akokora. 20 Wiisi asiigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jusi ginu akokora. Na aramwerecha chimbu araakore amang'ana amakuru kukira ganu aari akuriri, na niimwi murarugura bhukung'u. 21 Chimbu Wiisi akuryara abhaku na kubhaha ubhuhuru, ibhuibhu Umwana wuusi arabhaha ubhuhuru abhaatu bhanu

akwenda kubhaha. 22 Wiisi atakutinira umuutu wawuusi, nawe amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwasi bhwu ukutinira abhaatu. 23 Kunzira yiyo, abhaatu bhuusi bharasuka Umwana chimbu bhakusuka Wiisi. Umuutu wawuusi wanu atakusuka Umwana, wuyo atakusuka Wiisi wanu aamutumiri. 24 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wawuusi wanu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kwisirirya Mungu wanu antumiri, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu wuyo atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambuka kurwa muruku na kusikira mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 25 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga riraaza, na ribhaga riyo rimariri kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Noho abhaatu bhanu bhakubha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 26 Chimbu Wiisi ari isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ibhuibhu amuhiiri Umwana waazi kubha isimuka yu ubhuhuru bhuyo. 27 Na amuhiiri Umwana waazi ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira abhaatu, ku kubha ewe newe Umwana wu Umuutu. 28 Mutarugura amang’ana gayo! Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaku bhuusi bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wu Umuutu, 29 bhuusi bhararyuka na kurwa muzimbihira. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharakora amazumu, bharahaabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, nawe bhanu bhaari bharakora amabhi, bharatinirwa. 30 “Kitareeho kegero chuchasi kinu nikutura kokora. Niratinira abhaatu chimbu Bhaabha akumbuurira. Itiniru yaani ne-ye eheene, ku kubha nitakokora chimbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nirakora chimbu akwenda Bhaabha wanu antumiri. 31 “Niraabhamenyeekeererye amang’ana gaani inyimwene, mutakutura kwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani kubha bhwa amaheene. 32 Nawe areho uwundi wanu akomenyeekeererya amang’ana gaani kwa niimwi, na niinyi niizi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi ni-bhwa maheene. 33 Imwi mukatuma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, wuusi akagamba amaheene iguru waani. 34 Inyi nitakwisega ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu, nawe nirabhabhuurira guusi gayo, korereke masabhurwi. 35 Yoohana Umubhatiizi aari nchi ikimuri kinu kikwaka na kumurika mukiirimya, na niimwi mukazomererwa ubhwiru bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu. 36 Nawe inyi ninu ubhuminyiikiriri bhukuru kukira bhwa Yoohana

bhurya, nejo emeremo ginu Bhaabha ang’iiri kuhicha. Emeremo jani gereerecha kubha, Bhaabha newe antumiri. 37 Nawe Bhaabha wanu antumiri, umwene aminyiikiriri kwa niimwi. Imwi mukiiri kwigwa riraka ryazi, nuru korora chimbu ari. 38 Amang’ana gaazi, gatakwikara kwa niimwi, ku kubha mutakwisirirya wanu aatumirwi nawe. 39 “Murakora umucha komohya Amaandiku Amarindu, ku kubha murakina muratura kobhonamu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangu, Amaandiku gayo nego gakomenyeekeererya inyi! (aiōnios g166) 40 Nawe muraanga kuuza kwa niinyi, korereke mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 41 Inyi nitakwisega ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu. 42 Nawe niizi chimbu imwi muri, mutaana ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu mozekoro zaanyu. 43 Inyi niiziri kubhunaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe muraanga kunsung’aana. Nawe umuutu uwundi araazi kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, ewe muramusung’aana. 44 Imwi masiigiri kukumbihwa na abhakindichanyu, nawe mutakomohya ubhukumya bhanu bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangu, muraturabhwi kunyiisirirya inyi? 45 Mutakina kubha, inyi nirabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe akubhagamba, ku kubha wuyo newe mukwisega. 46 Ariibhi heene mwangiisiriri amang’ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyuusi mwari muranyiisirirya, ku kubha Musa akaandika amang’ana iguru waani. 47 Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi na Musa, muraturabhwi kwisirirya amang’ana gaani?”

6 Akumara Yisu akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, yinu iriina irindi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya. 2 Ribibhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhaari bharatuna Yisu, ku kubha bhaari bharuuzi ibhyirikin’yu bhinu aakuriri kubharwiri. 3 Noho Yisu akatiira kukiguru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akiikara nabu iyo. 4 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaari haguhi. 5 Hanu Yisu aanungiri amisu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharaaza kwewe. Noho akabhuurya Firipu, “Nangu, turatura kugura hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuriisha abhaatu bhanu bhuusi?” 6 Yisu akabhuurya Firipu kwa komogema, nangabha aari aminyiri kinu araakore. 7 Firipu akamugarukirya, “Nuru twangaguriri ibhyakurya bhya zidinaari magana abhiri,

tubhasondye bhisuuu bhisuuu bhitaari bhirabhiisa.” 8 Neho Andureya, wanu aari umwiga uwundi wa Yisu, nu umuhiiri wa Simuuni Peetero, akabhuurira Yisu, 9 “Areho hanu mumura wumwi ani imikaati itaanu ji ishayiri na ziiswi ibhiri. Nawe ibhyakurya bhinu bhiratura kwisa riribhita ryusi rinu?” 10 Mmbe, Yisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhabhuuriri abhaatu bhiikari haasi.” Ahagero hayo, haari nu ubhunyaaki bhwari. Neho abhaatu bhuusi, bhakiikara haasi. Gati waabhu, bhaarimu abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanu. 11 Akumara, Yisu akagega imikaati giyo, akabhuurira Mungu azumiryi, akasondya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri. Akakora ibhuibhu na ziiswi zuusi, akabhasondya. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya chimbu bhiindiri kurya. 12 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhiigutiri, Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhiringi ibhyakurya bhyusi bhinu bhisaagiri, korereke bhitaaza kusarika.” 13 Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyusi, na bhakiizurya bhihuuzi ikumi na bhiibhiri kwa bhekenyeka bhyi imikaati bhitaanu bhyi ishayiri bhinu bhyasaagiri. 14 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi ikisigu kinu Yisu aakuriri, bhakabhuga, “Maheene umuutu wanu newe umurururiri wa Mungu wanu tukwisega kubha araaza kuusi kanu.” 15 Yisu akamenya kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kumugwata kwa amanaga, korereke abhi umutimi waabhu. Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja natu kukiguru umwene haawiisi. 16 Rigoroobha, abhiiga bha Yisu bhakahiringita kuja kunyanza ya Gariraaya. 17 Bhakasikira mubhwatu, na kutanga kwambuka inyanza kuja urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yisu aari akiiri kuhika kugwatana nabhu. 18 Mmbe, umukama umuhaari gwari gurahuuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka. 19 Hanu abhiiga bha Yisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanu hamwi bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yisu aragenda kumanzi na kwisukira ubhwatu bhwabhu. Bhakubhaha bhukung’u. 20 Neho, Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutubhaha! Niinyi!” 21 Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatu. Hayohayo, ubhwatu bhukahika imwambuku hanu bhaari bhakuja. 22 Tabhuuri waho, riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhasaagiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakang’ura kwari nu ubhwatu bhamwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kubha Yisu atagiiri mubhwatu hamwimwi

na abhiiga bhaazi, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja abheene. 23 Akumara, abhaatu abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatu kurwa murubhiri rwa Tibhiiriya, bhakahika hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhaariiri imikaati, hanu Umukuru Yisu aari akumiryi Mungu. 24 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo bharuuzi Yisu ataareho hayo, na abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yisu. 25 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaahikiri imwambuku wi inyanza, bhakabhona Yisu, bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, ukaza inu ryuri?” 26 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, muramonhya ku kubha nikabhaha imikaati, mukarya mukiiguta, itari ku kubha moreenda ukwobhoora ibhyirikin’yu bhinu naakuriri. 27 Mutakora emeremo iguru wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhikusarika, nawe mubhi murakora emeremo iguru wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinu bhitakusarika, na bhinu bhikubhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wu Umuntu arabhaha ibhyakurya bhiyo, ku kubha Bhaabha Mungu amuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokorabhu.” (aiōnios g166) 28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, tokoreki korereke tobhone kokora amang’ana ganu Mungu akwenda?” 29 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Ring’ana rinu Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wanu aamutumiri.” 30 Bhakamubhuurya, “Urakora chirikin’yuki, korereke torore tuturi kukwisirirya? Urakora kiguruki? 31 Hanu bhasukuru bhiitu, bhaari kukibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana. Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaaru bharyi.’” 32 Mmbe, Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, atari Musa wanu abhahiiri bhawusukuru ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe akubhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaaru. 33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinu bhikwika kurwa mwisaaru, korereke abhahi abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.” 34 Neho bhakamubhuurira, “Umukuru, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo siku zuusi.” 35 Yisu akabhuga, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu wawuusi wanu akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara, nuru kwigwa enyoota kwiki. 36 “Nawe inyi nikabhabhuurira, munduuzi,

nawe mutakunyiisirirya. 37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu Bhaabha akong'a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi nitakwanga nuuru wamwi wanu akuuza kwa niinyi. 38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaaru korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wanu antumiri akwenda. 39 Bhaabha waani wanu antumiri areenda, nitarimirya nuuru umuutu wamwi mubhanu ang'iiri, nawe nibharyuri bhuusi urusiku rwi itiniru. 40 Kinu Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaminyiri kubha, inyi ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyura urusiku rwi itiniru." (aiōnios g166) 41 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kuririirira ku kubha Yisu akiikoon'ya, "Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru." 42 Bhakiibhuurya, "Nangu, umuutu wanu atari Yisu, umwana wa Yuusufu? Na abhiibhuri bhaazi tubhiizi! Nangu, araturabhwi kubhuga iikiri kurwa mwisaaru?" 43 Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Mutigi kuririirira abheene kobheene. 44 Atareeho umuutu wanu akutara kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha wanu antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyura urusiku rwi itiniru. 45 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ga abharuatiriri kubha, 'Abhaatu bhuusi bhariigibhwa na Mungu.' Mmbe, umuutu wawuusi wanu akwitegeerera na kwigu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyi. 46 Atareeho umuutu wanu amuruuzi Bhaabha Mungu, kurushaku inyimwene niinyi nimiruzi, ku kubha nikarwa kwewe. 47 "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wawuusi wanu akwisirirya, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 48 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhuyo. 49 Nangabha bhawusukuru bhariiri ibhyakurya bha mana kukibhara, nawe bhakakwa. 50 Nawe hanu bhareho ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Umuntu araaryi ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa. 51 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinu bhyikiri kurwa mwisaaru, bhinu bhekoha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu wawuusi wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhiyo, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo ni-mubhiri gwani ganu niriilhuruchi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi yinu, korereke bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano." (aiōn g165) 52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana

bhukung'u, bhariibhuurya, "Umuntu wanu, araturabhwi kotoha umubhiri gwazi, korereke turyi?" 53 Kugayo, Yisu akabhabhuurira, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi mutakurya umubhiri gu Umwana wu Umuntu, na kunywa amasaahi gaazi, mutakubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 54 Umuntu wawuusi wanu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, na niinyi niramuryura urusiku rwi itiniru. (aiōnios g166) 55 Momenye kubha, umubhiri gwani negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na amasaahi gaani nego chukunya cha amaheene. 56 Umuntu wawuusi wanu akurya umubhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo arasaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaga kwewe. 57 Bhaabha wanu antumiri ni-muhuru, na niinyi nirabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwewe. Ibhuihu, umuutu wawuusi wanu akundya inyi, arabhona ubhuhuru kurwa kwa niinyi. 58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinu bhiikiri kurwa mwisaaru. Ibhyakurya bhiyo bhitatuubhiini ni ibhyakurya bhinu bhawusukuru bhariiri. Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe umuutu wawuusi wanu akurya ibhyakurya bhinu, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano." (aiōn g165) 59 Yisu akagamba amang'ana gayo, hanu aari arija mwirwaziru rya Kapirinaumu. 60 Hanu abhaatu bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Amiija ganu ni-makung'u bhukung'u! Wiwi aratura kugiisirirya?" 61 Yisu akamenya, abhiiga bhaazi bharaririira iguru wa amang'ana ganu aari agambiri, kugayo akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, ring'ana rinu ribhiigatiin'yi? 62 Irabhabhwi hanu mokorora Umwana wu Umuntu, aratiira kuja mwisaaru inu aari? 63 Ekoru ya Mungu neyo ikubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuntu atakutara kokora chuchusi kumanaga gaazi umwene haawiisi. Amang'ana ganu nibhabhuuriiri ne-ge Ekoru ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 64 Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya." Yisu akagambabhu, ku kubha akamenya kwima ubhutangi, ni-bha wiwi bhanu bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiwi wanu araamwichuri. 65 Mmbe, akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Kiyo necho kigiriri nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umuutu wanu akutara kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha." 66 Kwima hanu bhiigwiri

amang'ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagindiri nawe kwiki. 67 Neho Yiusu akabhurya abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, "Nangu, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?" 68 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, tuji kwa wiwi? Awi una amang'ana ganu gakotoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 69 Itwi tarakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umurindu kurwa kwa Mungu." 70 Neho Yiusu akabhabhurira, "Nirubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiiga bhaani, nawe wumwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani." 71 Hayo Yiusu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yiusu, nangabha aari wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7 Akumara Yiusu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atiindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita. 2 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri. 3 Neho abhanyi bha Yiusu bhakamubhurira, "Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora. 4 Ariibhi umuutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi urutura kokora amang'ana gayo, nuuji wiyeereken'ye kubhaatu bhusi, korereke bhakomenye." 5 Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiri Yiusu. 6 Neho Yiusu akabhabhurira, "Ribhaga ryani ryu ukuja iyo, rikiiri kuhika, nawe imwi muratura kuja ribhaga ryuryusi. 7 Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhurira, amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi. 8 Imwi abheene, muji Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nitakuja, ku kubha ribhaga ryani rikiiri kuhika." 9 Hanu Yiusu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya. 10 Nawe hanu abhanyi bhaazi bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yiusu wusi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiyirikiri habhwiru. 11 Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yiusu, bhakabhuurya abhaatu, "Ari hayi umuutu wurya?" 12 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana iguru wa Yiusu. Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Yiusu ni-muutu muzumu," nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ziyi,

arakangirirya abhaatu." 13 Nawe ataari areho umuutu wunu aari mukararu kugamba Yiusu habhwiru, ku kubha bhakubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. 14 Hanu zisiku zi isigukuru zaahikiri gatigati, Yiusu akaja, akasikira mwihekaar, akatanga kwija abhaatu. 15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakarugura kumija gaazi, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, umuutu wunu araturabhi komenya gusi ganu, neewe ataari masumi bhakung'u?" 16 Mmbe, Yiusu akabhabhurira, "Amiija ganu nikwija, gataru gaani, nawe garuuri kwa wunu antumiri. 17 Umuutu wuwusi wunu akwenda kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kubha, amiija gaani garuuri kwa Mungu, hamwi niragamba kubhunjira bhwani. 18 Umuutu wuwusi wunu akugamba kubhunjira bhwazi umwene, wuyo ariimoherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wunu akomohya ubhukumya kwa wunu aamutumiri, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakugamba ururimi." 19 Yiusu akang'eha kugamba, "Mwizi kubha, Musa akabhaha imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho umuutu gati waanyu wunu akugwata imigiru giyo. Kwaki moreenda kunyita?" 20 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamugarukirya, "Una risambwa awi! Ni-wiwi wunu akwenda kukwita?" 21 Yiusu akabharukirya, "Nikakora ikisigu kimwi hanu urusiku ru ubhutura, na niimwi imwusi mukarugura. 22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kusaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi. Itari kubha simuka yiyo ikarwa kwa Musa, nawe ikarwira kubhawusukuru bhe embere. Nangu imwi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu nuru urusiku ru ubhutura. 23 Mmbe ariibhi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi urusiku ru ubhutura korereke mong'eha kugwata imigiru ja Musa, ndora muranyiigatanira niraahorye umuutu urusiku ru ubhutura? 24 Mutatinira umuutu kurwa kamang'ana ganu gakororekana igutu, nawe mutiniri umuutu koheene." 25 Mmbe, abhaatu abhandi bha Yirusariimu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhuurya, "Umuutu wunu atari wunu abhakangati bhiitu bhakwenda kwita? 26 Rora, nangu aragamba habhwiru, nawe ebho bhatakumubhurira chuchusi! Nangu, iraturikana, abhakangati bhiitu bhiizi, wuyo newe Kiriisitu? 27 Umuutu wunu, tuminyiri hanu aruuri. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazi, atareeho umuutu wunu akomenya hanu

aruuri.” 28 Hanu Yiesu aari ariija mwihekaaruu, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, “Maheene muniyizi, na mwizi hanu niruuri. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunjaja bhwani, nawe antumiri ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizi. 29 Inyi nimwizi, ku kubha niruuri kwewe na newe antumiri.” 30 Nehu abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi rikiri kuhika. 31 Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiesu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, “Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisiga bhyaru kukira bhinu umuutu wunu akuriri?” 32 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuza iguru wa Yiesu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikari korereke bhagwati Yiesu. 33 Nehu Yiesu akabhuurira abhaatu bhayo, “Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wunu antumiri. 34 Maramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza.” 35 Nehu Abhayaahudi bhakiibhuurira, “Umuutu wunu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutara komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kubhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragiini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi? 36 Nangu, ana nzobhooroki hanu akugamba kubha, ‘Maramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutara kuuza?’” 37 Urusiku rwu ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwari rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yiesu akiimhirira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuutu ariigwi enyoota, aazi kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi! 38 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, umuutu wuwusi wunu akuniisirirya inyi, ‘Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.’” 39 Yiesu aari aragambira Ekoru indindu, yinu bhakahaabhwa abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiesu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aari akiiri kutuma Ekoru yaazi kwebho, ku kubha aari akiiri kugunga Yiesu habhwiru. 40 Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Maheene, umuutu wunu newe umurutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu.” 41 Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuutu wunu newe Kiriisitu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutara kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya. 42 Nangu, Amaandiku Amarindu

gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi? Na ariibhurwa Bhitirihimu, murubhiri runu Daudi iibhwirwi?” 43 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana iguru wa Yiesu. 44 Nehu abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri. 45 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagaruka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya, “Kwaki mutagwatiri Yiesu na komoreeta hanu?” 46 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tukiri kwigwa umuutu wundi wunu akutara kugamba nchewe.” 47 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, “Nangu, na niimwi mumariri kukangiriribhwa neewe? 48 Areho umukangati wuwusi hamwi Umufarisaayo nuru wumwi wunu akumwisirirya? 49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa. Bhihiimirwi na Mungu!” 50 Nehu Nikadiimu, wumwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo wunu aagiiri kwa Yiesu rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akabhuurya abhakindichazi, 51 “Nangu, imigiru jitu giriisirirya kutinira umuutu tukiri kumwitegeerera na kwobhoora ganu akuriri?” 52 Ebho bhakagarukirya Nikadiimu, “Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji wiisenzi bhaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha, atareeho umurutiriri wunu akurwa Gariraaya.”

8 Nehu bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuka iyo, bhakagaruka yiika. Yiesu wusi akaja kukiguru chi imiziyituuni. 2 Hanu bhwakiri, Yiesu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaruu. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga kubhija. 3 Abhija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, bhakahirira umukari wunu aagwatiri ubhusiihya, bhakamutara gatigati wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo. 4 Bhakabhuurira Yiesu, “Umwija, umukari wunu, agwatiri ubhusiihya. 5 Nangu, kuring’ana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wunu akatuswaja kwita, ko komotema amabhwii. Awi urabhugabhwii?” 6 Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu ukugirya bhamugambi. Nawe Yiesu akihiinyi, akatanga kwandika haasi komosekeenya ni ichara chazi. 7 Hanu bhaang’ihiri kubhuurya, Yiesu akiimhirira, akabagarukirya, “Ariibhi areho wumwi gati waanyu wunu akiiri kokora ubhubhi

nuru rumwi, akangati komotema riibhwi.” 8 kwibhuura, “Kwaki arabhuga, tutakutura Mmbe, Yiiisu akihiina naatu haasi, akang’eha kumutuna hanu akuja? Araja kwiyyita?” kwandika komosekeenya. 9 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, muruuri iyaasi hanu, nawe inyi niruuri iguru mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha kuusi kana, nawe inyi nitari wa kuusi kana. 24 Kiyona chagiririya nikabhabhuurira, murakwaga iguru wa ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha ‘Inyi Niinyi,’ murakwaga iguru wa ubhubhi bhwanyu.” 25 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurira, “Utubhuurira, awi ni-wiwi?” Yiiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhabhuurira kwima ubhutangi kubha inyi ni-wiwi! 26 Nina amang’ana maaru ganu nangaturiri kugamba iguru waanyu na kubhatinira, nawe nitakokorabhu. Nawe wanu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na niinyi nirabhuurira abhaatu amang’ana ganu niigwiri kurwa kwewe.” 27 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhatubhuurira kubha aari aragamba neebho iguru wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru. 28 Mmbe, Yiiisu akabhabhuurira, “Hanu mukununga Umwana wa Umuntu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na muramenya kubha guusi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhunaja bhwani, nawe niragamba chimbu Bhaabha wani aanyijiriri. 29 Wanu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiiri kuntiga inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryusi nirakora ganu gakomozomera.” 30 Hanu Yiiisu aari akugamba amang’ana gayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakamwisirirya. 31 Mmbe, Yiiisu akabhuurira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhamwisirirya kubha, “Ariibhi murakaja kutuna amija gaani, hayo neho mubhiri abhiga bhaani bha amaheene. 32 Na muramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha ubhwiyaagaruri.” 33 Ebho bhakamubhuurira, “Itwi ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Tukiri kokorwa na umuntu wawuusi kubha bhambuusa. Kwaki urabhuga itwi turahaanwa ubhwiyaagaruri?” 34 Yiiisu akabhabhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuntu wawuusi wanu akong’eha kokora ubhubhi, wuyo ni-mbusa wa ubhubhi. 35 Mbusa atakwikara munyumba ya umukuru waazi siku zausi, nawe umwana newe akusaaga munyumba siku zausi. (aion g165) 36 Ariibhi Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwiri kurwa mubhubhi bhwanyu, mutakubha bhambuusa naatu, nawe murabha abhaatu bhu ubhwiyaagaruri heeneheene. 37 Niizi kubha, imwi ni-bhiibhurwa bha

Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, ku kubha muraanga kwisirirya ganu nikubhiija. 38 Inyi nirabhabhuurira ganu niruuzi kwa Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi murakora ganu wuusu abhiijiri.” 39 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiit!” Yisu akabhabhuurira, “Ariibhi maheene ni-rwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakuriri ganu Abhurahaamu aari arakora. 40 Nawe nangu maramohya inzira yu kunyita, nangabha nibhabhuurira amaheene ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakuriribhu. 41 Amahocha ganu mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusu wundi.” Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutari bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wiit!” 42 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiiri Mungu newe Wuusu, mwari maransiiga, ku kubha niruuri kwa Mungu, na nangu niri hanu. Inyi nitiiziri kubhanaja bhwan, nawe Mungu newe antumiri. 43 Kwaki mutiizi ganu nikugamba? Ni-ku kubha mutakwenda kwitegeerera amang’ana ganu nikubhabhuurira. 44 Imwi ni-bha Shitaani, wuyo newe wuusu! Nangu moreenda kokora ganu wuusu akwigomba. Shitaani ni-mwiti kwima ubhutangi. Atasiigiri amaheene, ku kubha amaheene gatariimu mumwuyu gwazi. Shitaani ahaagamba ururimi, neyo eteemwa yaazi, ku kubha umwene ni-mubhihi, na newe bhaabha wa ururimi rwasi. 45 Nawe ku kubha inyi nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mutakunyiisirirya. 46 Ni-wiwi gati waanyu wanu akutura komenyeekererya kubha inyi nikuriri ubhubhi? Ariibhi nirabhabhuurira amaheene, kwaki mutakunyiisirirya? 47 Umuntu wuwusi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang’ana gaazi. Imwi mutakwigwa ganu Mungu akugamba, ku kubha mutari abhaatu bhaazi.” 48 Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yisu, “Nangu, tutakugamba amaheene taraabhuji, awi ni-Musamaariya, na una risambwa?” 49 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitaana risambwa. Inyi nirasuka Bhaabha waani, nawe imwi mutakunsuka. 50 Inyi nitakwimoherya kwigunga, nawe areho uwundi wanu akomohya kungunga, na newe akubha umutiniri wa amaheene. 51 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuntu wuwusi wanu akugwata amijja gaani, atakukwa kemerano.” (aiḡn g165) 52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Nangu tuminyiri kubha, awi una risambwa!

Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nawe awi urabhuga, ‘Umuntu wuwusi wanu akugwata amijja gaani, atakukwa kemerano.’ (aiḡn g165) 53 Nangu, uriikorya kubha mukuru kukira suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharutiriri bhuusi bhakakwa. Nangu, awi uriikora kubha ni-wiwi?” 54 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangabha niriigunga inyimwene, ukwigunga kwani kutaana enzobhooro yuwusi. Nawe Bhaabha wanu imwi mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akungunga. 55 Imwi mutiizi Mungu, nawe inyi nimwizi. Angabhiiri nibhugi nitamwizi, naari nirabha mubhihi ncha niimwi. Nawe inyi nimwizi, naatu niragwata ganu akugamba. 56 Wusukuru Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhukung’u korora urusiku ruu ukuuza kwani. Hanu aaruruzi, akazomerwa bhukung’u.” 57 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurira Yisu, “Aw! ukiri kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanu. Ukamororabhi Abhurahaamu?” 58 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiiri kwibhurwa, inyi nereho.” 59 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatoora amabhi korereke bhamoteme naga bhamwiti. Nawe Yisu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaaru.

9 Urusiku rumwi, hanu Yisu aari aragenda kunzira, akarora umuntu wumwi wanu iibhwirwi mahuku. 2 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, umuntu wanu akiibhurwa umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwa wiwi? Ni-bhwu umuntu wanu umwene, hamwi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi?” 3 Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Wanu atari umuhuku ku kubha yu ubhubhi bhwazi, hamwi ubhubhi bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazi. Nawe akiibhurwa umuhuku, korereke ubhanaja bhwa Mungu bhororekani kubhaatu mubhwikari bhwazi. 4 Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wanu aantumiri, kukiri umwize. Ubhutika bhuraaza, bhunu tutakutura kokora emeremo giyo. 5 Ribhaga rinu nikiiri kuusi kunu, inyi ni-bhwiru kubhaatu bhuusi.” 6 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, akatwa amati kobhototo, akabhanda obhototo na amati, akahaka kumisu gu umuhuku wuyo. 7 Akumara akamubhuurira, “Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mwiitabha rya Siruamu.” Siruamu, enzobhooro yaku ni-wanu atumirwi. Neho umuhuku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha ubhushu, akagaruka

yiika waazi ararora. 8 Mmbe, bhanyarubhiri bhaazi na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhanariri komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuntu wunu atari ni-wurya aari ariikara na kusabhasabha?” 9 Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Nawe.” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Atari newe, nawe atuubhiini neewe bhukung’u.” Nawe umwene akabhabhurira, “Maheene, niinyi.” 10 Neho bhakamubhuurya, “Ariibhi maheene naawi, amisu gaaza gaturiribhwi korora?” 11 Akabhagarukirya, “Umuntu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Yisu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amati, akahaka kumisu gaani. Akumara akamburira, ‘Nuuji wiisaabhi ubhushu mkitabha rya Siruamu.’ Mmbe nikaja, nikiisaabha, nikarora.” 12 Bhakamubhuurya, “Umuntu wuyo ari hayi?” Akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi.” 13 Mmbe, bhakahira wunu aari umuhuku kuBhafarisaayo. 14 Urusiku runu Yisu aakuriri obhototo na kohorya umuhuku wuyo, yaari urusiku ru ubhaturu. 15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhusi bhakabhuru umuntu wuyo chimbu aaturiri korora. Akabhagarukirya, “Akanhaka obhototo kumisu, nikiisaabha, na nangu nirarora.” 16 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuntu wunu aakuriribhu, ataruuri kwa Mungu, ku kubha arasarya imigiru ju urusiku ru ubhaturu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Nangu, umukuri wu ubhubhi araturabhiw kokora ichirikin’yu ncha kiyo?” Kugayo, bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene. 17 Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Umuntu wunu ahuriri amisu gaazu, urabhugabhiw iguru waazi?” Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarora umuntu wuyo ni-muruririri wa Mungu.” 18 Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiri kubha, umuntu wunu akorora nangwinu, aari iibhwirwi muhuku. Kugayo, bhakabhirikira abhiibhuri bhaazi. 19 Bhakabhabhuurya, “Angu, umuntu wunu ni-mwana waanyu? Ni-maheene akiibhurwa umuhuku? Ariibhi nimbu, araturabhiw kokora nangu?” 20 Neho abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhagarukirya, “Itwi tuminyiri kubha wunu ni-mwana wiitu, na akiibhurwa muhuku. 21 Nawe tutiizi chimbu aturiri korora, na tutiizi umuntu wunu aahuriri amisu gaazi. Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muntu mugima, aratura kugamba umwene.” 22 Abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati

bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaari bhiisiriiriin’yi kubha, umuntu wuwusi wunu akwisirirya Yisu newe Kiriisitu, araheebhwa kurwa mumarwaziru gaabhu. 23 Necho chagiriri abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, “Mumubhuuryi umwene, ku kubha ni-muntu mugima.” 24 Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamubhirikira naatu umuntu wunu aari umuhuku, bhakamubhurira, “Wiirahiri kwa Mungu kubha, uragamba amaheene. Itwi tuminyiri kubha umuntu wunu aakuhuriri, ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi.” 25 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi ariibhi umuntu wuyo ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi, nawe niizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umuhuku, nawe nangu nirarora.” 26 Akumara bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, umuntu wuyo akakokoreraki? Akakohoryabhiw amisu?” 27 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhurira amang’ana gayo, nawe mutiitigiriiri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhuriri kwiki? Awii na niimwi moreenda kubha abhiiga bhaazi?” 28 Neho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiiga bha Musa tari. 29 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuntu wuyo tutiizi hanu aruuri.” 30 Wusi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nirarugura bhukung’u! Mutiizi hanu aruuri, nawe wuyo newe aahuriri amisu gaani! 31 Tuminyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakari bha ubhubhi, nawe ariigwa umuntu wuwusi wunu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu akwenda. 32 Kwima ikari, tukiri kwigwa nuru rumwi kubha, umuntu ahuriri umuntu wunu iibhwirwi muhuku. (aion g165) 33 Ariibhi umuntu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.” 34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa ncha umukuri wu ubhubhi. Nangu awi una bhunajaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamoheebha muyo. 35 Hanu Yisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuntu wuyo, akaja komomohya. Hanu aamubhwinu, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, urisiriya Umwana wu Umuntu?” 36 Umuntu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umburiri Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.” 37 Yisu akamubhurira, “Awi umariri komorora, na newe wunu akugambana na naawi.” 38 Umuntu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Neho akamosengera. 39 Mmbe, Yisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kusi kunu kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati katinira, korereke abhakuku bharore,

na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.”
40 Neho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanu
 bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana
 gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, urabhuga
 kubha nuru itwi bhahuku turi?” **41** Yisu
 akabhagarukirya, “Mwangabhiiri abhahuku,
 mutaari murabha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
 Nawe murabhuga kubha murarora bwaheene,
 kugayo murasaaga nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

10 Yisu akang’eha kugamba,
 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu
 wunu atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha
 ribhanza rya zing’andu, nawe arasikirira
 ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na musaakuri. **2**
 Nawe wunu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha
 ribhanza, wuyo ni-muriisha wa zing’andu.
3 Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushukurira
 ikishoko, na zing’andu zihigwa riraka ryu
 umuriisha. Ahaabhirikira ing’andu yimwi
 yimwi iriina ryazi na kuzikangata kuja igutu.
4 Hanu ahaamara kuhurucha zing’andu
 zaazi igutu, ahaakangata mubhutangi, zusi
 zihamutuna, ku kubha ziizi riraka ryazi.
5 Zing’andu zitakutara kutuna umugini,
 nawe zihamuryara, ku kubha zitiizi riraka
 ryazi.” **6** Yisu akabhabhuurira Abhafarisaayo
 ekerenjo kinu, nawe ebho bhatubhuuriri
 ganu aari akubhabhuurira. **7** Mmbe, Yisu
 akabhabhuurira naatu, “Nirabhabhuurira
 amaheene, inyi niinyi ikishoko kinu zing’andu
 zihahitira kusikira mwibhanza. **8** Bhuusi
 bhanu bhankangatiiri kubha abhariisha bha
 zing’andu, bhaari abhiibhi na abhasaakuri,
 nawe zing’andu zitabhiitigiiri. **9** Inyi niinyi
 ikishoko kiyo. Wuwusi wunu akusikira
 mwibhanza kuhitira kwa niinyi arasabhurwa,
 na arabha nu umweya kusikira na kuhuruka,
 na kuja kuriisha mukiriisha ikizumu. **10** Umwibhi
 ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhi zing’andu na
 kuziita na kusarya. Nawe inyi niiziri korereke
 zibhi nu ubuhuru, na zibhi nabwahi bharu. **11**
 “Inyi niinyi umuriisha umuzumu. Umuriisha
 umuzumu ahaahurucha ubuhuru bhwazi
 iguru wa zing’andu zaazi. **12** Omohocha wunu
 atari umuriisha wa zing’andu na zing’andu
 zitari zaazi, araarore isuuzi iraza, ahaaryara
 na kutiga zing’andu izeene. Kugayo, isuuzi
 iraryarira zing’andu na kuzinyaragan’ya. **13**
 Omohocha ahaaryara, ku kubha atakudiirira
 zing’andu ziyo. **14** “Inyi niinyi umuriisha

umuzumu. Niizi bwaheene zing’andu zaani,
 zusi ziinyizi, **15** chimburya Bhaabha anyizi
 inyi, na niinyi nimwizi. Inyi nirahurucha
 ubuhuru bhwani iguru wa zing’andu zaani.
16 Inyi nina zing’andu izindi zinu zitari za
 mwibhanza rinu, zusi nereenderwa niziriishi.
 Zing’andu ziyo zusi, ziramanya riraka ryani.
 Akumara rirabha riribhita rimwi, nu umuriisha
 wumwi. **17** “Bhaabha ansiigiri, ku kubha
 nirahurucha ubuhuru bhwani, korereke
 nebhoge naatu. **18** Atareeho umuutu wunu
 akutara kunduusha ubuhuru bhwani. Niinyi
 inyimwene nikuhurucha ubuhuru bhwani.
 Nunu ubhunaja bhwu kuhurucha ubuhuru
 bhwani, na nunu ubhunaja bhwu okogega
 ubuhuru kwiki. Ni-Bhaabha umwene wunu
 ans wajiri kokorabhu.” **19** Hanu bhiigwiri
 amang’ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman’ya
 abheene kobheene. **20** Bhaaru gati waabhu
 bhakabhuga, “Wunu ana risambwa! Na
 ni-masazi! Kwaki muramwitegeerera?” **21**
 Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Amang’ana gayo
 gatakurwa kumuutu wunu ana risambwa.
 Nangu, risambwa riratura kokora umuhuku
 arore?” **22** Mmbe, Yirusariimu iyo, kwari
 ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita
 kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu rikabhingukibwa
 na kwigurwa naatu. Ribhaga riyo, ryari rye
 embeho. **23** Yisu aari aragenda mwihekaaru,
 urabhaara rana rukubhirikirwa, Rigoobhe
 rya Sirimaani. **24** Abhayaahudi abhandi
 bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu,
 uratunyaacha mozekoro ziitu kuhika ryari?
 Ariibhi naawi Kiriisitu, utubhuuriri habhwiru.”
25 Nawe Yisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nimariri
 kubhabhuurirabhu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya.
 Emeremo ginu nirakora kubhunaja bwa
 Bhaabha, nejo gekomenyeekererya kubha inyi
 ni-wiwi. **26** Nawe mutakwenda kunyiisirirya,
 ku kubha imwi mutari zing’andu zaani. **27**
 Zing’andu zaani zihigwa riraka ryani. Inyi
 nizizi, zusi zihantuna. **28** Inyi nirazeha
 ubuhuru bwa kemerano, na zitakurimira. Na
 atareeho umuutu wunu akutara kuzisaakura
 kurwa mumabhoko gaani. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)
29 Bhaabha waani ang’iri zing’andu ziyo, ewe
 nowe umukuru kukira bhuusi. Na atareeho
 umuutu wunu akutara kuzisaakura mumabhoko
 gaazi. **30** Inyi na Bhaabha kegero kimwi turi.” **31**
 Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaatuariri amabhw
 naatu, korereke bhamoteme naga na kumwita.

32 Nawe Yüüsu akabhabhuurira, “Nibhiirikiryi emeremo imizamu gina nakuriri kumanaga ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anki rinu rikubhakora imwi mwende kontema na amabhwi?” 33 Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tutakwenda kokotema amabhwi iguru wo okokora emeremo imizamu, nawe ku kubha urarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kubha awi ni-Mungu, inu awi ni-muutubhu ncha abhandi!” 34 Yüüsu akabhabhuurira, “Nangu, ikiiri kwandikwa muMaandiku gaanyu gi imigiru kubha Mungu aagambiri, ‘Imwi ni-misambwa?’ 35 Amaandiku Amarindu gatakutira kwichira. Ariibhi Mungu akabhirikira abhaatu bhanu bhasung’aaniri ing’ana yaazi ni-misambwa, 36 nangu, kwaki murabhuga, niratuka Mungu hanu nikubhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?’ Inyi wanu bhaabha aambingukiryi na kuntuma kuusi kunu. 37 Ariibhi nitakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mutanyiisirirya. 38 Nawe ariibhi nirakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mutakunyiisirirya inyi, mmbe mwisirirya emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa Bhaabha.” 39 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwiki, nawe Yüüsu akasubhuka mumabhoko gaabhu. 40 Mmbe, Yüüsu akaja imwambuka wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, akahika hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. Akiikara iyo siku suuhu. 41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, “Yoohana atakuriri ichirikin’yu nuru kimwi, nawe amang’ana guusi ganu aari aragamba iguru wa Yüüsu, gaari ga amaheene.” 42 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yüüsu.

11 Mmbe aareho umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Razaaru, aari murwiri. Aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya hamwimwi na abhasubhaati bhaazi, Mariyamu na Maarita. 2 Mariyamu wuyo aari musubhaati wa Razaaru umurwiri, newe aamuhakiri Umukuru Yüüsu amaguta go okoreetya, na kumutaricha amaguru na zinzwiri zaazi. 3 Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang’ana kwa Yüüsu kubha, “Umukuru, musaani waazu murwiri.” 4 Hanu Yüüsu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuga, “Ubhurwiri bhuyo bhutari bhwa kumwita, nawe ni-bhwa kwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu, korereke bhagungyi Umwana wa Mungu kuhitira ubhurwiri bhuyo.” 5 Yüüsu akasiiga

Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaaru. 6 Nawe hanu abhwini amang’ana kubha Razaaru murwiri, akakaja kwikara iyo aari kwa zisiku ibhiri. 7 Mmbe, hanu zaahitiri siku ibhiri, Yüüsu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi kubha, “Tugaruki Yudeya.” 8 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, “Umwija, ni-bhasiryasiryabhu Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema na amabhwi korereke bhakwiti. Kwaki oreenda kujayu naatu?” 9 Yüüsu akabhagarukirya, “Nangu, umwise gutaana ziisa ikumi ni ibhiri? Umutu wanu akogenda umwise, atakutira kwitema ukuguru kwazi, ku kubha ararora ubhwiru bhwi iisi yinu. 10 Nawe wanu akogenda ubhutiku, ariihuna, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwa ukumumirika bhutareeho.” 11 Hanu Yüüsu agambiri gayo, akang’eha kubhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Musaani wiitu Razaaru ahindiiri, nawe niraja kumubhuucha.” 12 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nangabha ahindiiri, arahora.” 13 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiiseega kubha aragambira Razaaru ahindiiri zendooro, nawe Yüüsu aari arabhuga akuuri. 14 Mmbe, Yüüsu akabhabhuurira habhwiru, “Razaaru akuuri. 15 Nawe inyi nirazomerwa kubha nitaari nereho hanu Razaaru akukwa, korereke imwi mobhone kunyiisirirya. Mmbe, tuji kwawe.” 16 Neho umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Tomaaso wanu akubhirikirwa Mbasa, akabhuurira abhiiga abhahindichazi, “Na niitwi tuji, korereke tukwi hamwimwi nawe.” 17 Mmbe, hanu Yüüsu aahikiri Yudeya murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akabhona Razaaru amariri siku inyi mumbihira. 18 Urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya rwari nkina matambuka bhikwi bhitatu kurwa Yirusariimu. 19 Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhitaniya kwibhisirirya Maarita na Mariyamu, iguru yu uruku rwa umwabha. 20 Mmbe, hanu Maarita igwiri kubha Yüüsu araaza, akahuruka igutu, akaja kumusung’ana. Nawe Mariyamu akasaaga munyumba. 21 Maarita akabhuurira Yüüsu kubha, “Umukuru, wangabhiirho, umwitu ataari arakwa. 22 Nawe nuru nangwinu niizi kubha, chuchusi kinu uraasabhi Mungu, arakoha.” 23 Yüüsu akamugarukirya, “Uwanyu araryuka.” 24 Maarita akabhuga, “Niizi kubha urusiku rwi itinira yu ukuryuka kwa abhaatu, wusi araryuka.” 25 Yüüsu akamugarukirya, “Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku na ubhuru. Umutu wuwusi wanu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuru angakwa, arabha muhu. 26 Na wuwusi

wanu akwikara na anyiisiriiri inyi, atakukwa. Nangu, uriisiriya gayo?" (aion g165) 27 Maarita akamugarukirya, "Hee Umukuru, niriisiriya kubha awi ni-Kiriisita, Umwana wa Mungu, wanu akuuza kuusi." 28 Hanu Maarita aamariri kugamba gayo, akaja kubhirikira Mariyamu umwabhu rusiza, akamubhaurira, "Umwija ari hanu, arakubhirikira." 29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri riyo, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yisu. 30 Ribhaga riyo, Yisu aari akiiri kusikira murubhiri ruyo, nawe aari hanu Maarita aagiiri kumusung'ana. 31 Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kwibhisiriya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhuuka bhwangu na kuhuruka igutu. Bhakamutuna, ku kubha bhakiiseega kubha araja kumbihira kurira. 32 Hanu Mariyamu aahikiri hanu Yisu aari, akamorora, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, akabhuurira Yisu kubha, "Umukuru, wangabhiiriho, umwitu ataari arakwa." 33 Hanu Yisu aamuruuzi Mariyamu ararira, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri nabhu bhuusi bhararira akiigwa ubhusungu, akarumika bhukung'u mumwayu gwazi. 34 Akabhabhuurya, "Mumubhiikiri hayi?" Bhakamugarukirya, "Umukuru, tuji tukwereche." 35 Yisu akarira. 36 Neho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari muruku bhakabhuga, "Rora chimbu asiigiri Razaaru!" 37 Nawe abhandi gati waabhu bhakabhuga, "Umuutu wanu newe aahuriri umuhuku wurya, kwaki atakuriri chuchusi kwa Razaaru atakwa?" 38 Neho Yisu akiigwa naatu ubhusungu bhukung'u mumwayu gwazi, akahika kumbihira. Imbihira yiyo yaari ribhigi rinu rikundikiiribhwi na riibhwi ikuru kukisika. 39 Yisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaareho hayo, "Muruushiho riibhwi riyo." Nawe Maarita, umwabhu Razaaru, akamubhaurira, "Umukuru, atangiri kuhuza, ku kubha zihitiri siku inyi ari mumbihira." 40 Yisu akamubhaurira, "Nitaakubhuuriiri kubha, ariibhi uriisiriya, urarora ubhukuru bhwa Mungu?" 41 Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwi riyo. Yisu akarora kwisaaru, akasabha kwa Mungu, "Bhaabha, nirabhuga uzumiri ku kubha wiigwiri amasabhi gaani. 42 Niizi kubha uhaanyiigwa ribhaga ryusi, nawe niragamba amang'ana ganu iguru wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, korereke bhiisiriya kubha awi naawi wantumiri." 43 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikuru arabhuga, "Razaaru, huruka igutu inu!" 44 Mmbe, akahuruka igutu. Amaguru na

amabhoko gaazi garingirwi ni isanda, naatu ubhushu bhwazi bhuringirwi ni ikitambaara. Neho Yisu akabhuurira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiri hayo, "Mumutazuri zengebho ziyo, mumutigi aji." 45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanu bhiiziri kwa Mariyamu, hanu bharuuzi ganu Yisu aakuriri, bhakamwisiriya. 46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhuurira ganu Yisu aakuriri. 47 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhirikira ichandaru cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhuurya, "Tokorebhwi? Umuutu wanu arakora ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru. 48 Turaamutigi ang'ehe kokorabhu, abhaatu bhuusi bharamwisiriya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kusarya icharu chitu hamwimwi na rihekaaru ryitu." 49 Mmbe, wumwi mubhakuru bhayo iriina ryazi Kayaafa, wanu aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhuurira, "Imwi mutiizi chuchusi! 50 Nangu, mutiizi, ni-hakiriku kwa niimwi kubha umuutu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, kukira icharu chusi kirichwi?" 51 Kayaafa ataagambiri gayo kwa amiisiigi gaazi umwene, nawe ku kubha aari kuhaani umukuru wu umwaka guyo. Ibhuru aari ararora kubha Yisu arakwa iguru wa Abhayaahudi, 52 na itari iguru waabhu abheene, nawe iguru wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanu bhanyaragiini, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi. 53 Kwima urusiki ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yisu. 54 Kugayo, Yisu akatiga kogenda habhwiru gati wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhuuka hayo na kuja haguhi ni ikibhara, murubhiri ranu rwabhirikiirwi Ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. 55 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yaari haguhi. Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhuuka kurwa muzimbiri zaabhu kuja Yirusariimu, korereke bhiibhinkuyi isigukuru ikiiri kuhika. 56 Abhaatu bhakakaja komohya Yisu. Hanu bhaari bhiimiiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhuurya kubha, "Imwi murarorabhwi? Umuutu wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinu?" 57 Abhakuru bha abakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiriya kubha, umuutu wuwuusi wanu aminyiri hanu Yisu ari ahiri amang'ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12 Hanu zasaagiri siku isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi ipasaka, Yüüsu akahika na Yüüsu ribhaga rinu aabhirikiiri Razaaru naatu Bhitariani, inu aaryuriri Razaaru kurwa mumbihira na kumuryura kurwa kubhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita yiyo kubhaatu. **18** Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru akamohokerya, na Razaaru aari wumwi wa bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ichirikin'yu kinu bhanu bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yüüsu. **3** Yirusariimu kuja kumusung'aana. **19** Nawe Abhafarisayo bhakiibhaurira, "Murarora, tutakutara kokora chuchusi! Rora, abhaatu ga naridu. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri bhauusi bharamutuna." **20** Kwari na abhaatu ikuru na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi gati wa abhaatu zaazi. Inyumba ngima ikiizura uruhuzu rwa bhanu bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi amaguta gayo. **4** Nawe wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyuti, na newe ariichuri Yüüsu, akabhuga, **5** "Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwi zidinaari magana atatü na kuhaabhwa abhahabhi?" **6** Yuuda Firipu akaja kubhaurira Andureya amang'ana ataagambiribhu iguru wo okororera abhahabhi ibhigungi, nawe ni-ku kubha aari mwibhi. Newe aari akubhiika ikiguzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya zinu zatiirwi mukiguzi kiyo. **7** Mmbe, Yüüsu akabhuga, "Mutigi, ku kubha anhakiri amaguta iguru yu urusiku runu bhakumbiika. **8** Abhahabhi munabhu siku zausi, nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zausi." **9** Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kubha Yüüsu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari ewe umwene, nawe na Razaaru wunu Yüüsu aaryuriri kurwa mubhaku. **10** Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakakora isiimi yu ukwita Razaaru wusi, **11** ku kubha iguru waazi, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bharriyaahura na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakiisirirya Yüüsu. **12** Tabhuuri waho, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kurya isigukuru yi ipasaka, bhakiigwa kubha Yüüsu ari munzira kuuza Yirusariimu. **13** Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja kumusung'aana Yüüsu. Bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, "Akumibhwi! Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru! Anu urubhangu Umutimi wa Abhiizirairi." **14** Mmbe, Yüüsu akabhona umwana wi itikiri, akiikara iguru wayu chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. **15** "Abhaatu bha Sayuuni, mutubhaha! Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza, ikiiri kumwana wi itikiri!" **16** Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yüüsu bhataagaminyiri amang'ana gayo. Nawe hanu Yüüsu aaryukiri neho bhaahiitiri kubha amang'ana gayo nimbu gaandikirwi na nimbu bhaamukuriiri. **17** Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Yüüsu ribhaga rinu aabhirikiiri Razaaru kurwa mumbihira na kumuryura kurwa kubhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo kubhaatu. **18** Kugayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bhiigwiri iguru wi ichirikin'yu kinu Yüüsu aakuriri, ikagirya abhaatu bhakarwa Yirusariimu kuja kumusung'aana. **19** Nawe Abhafarisayo bhakiibhaurira, "Murarora, tutakutara kokora chuchusi! Rora, abhaatu bhauusi bharamutuna." **20** Kwari na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi ipasaka kosengera Mungu. **21** Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipu wa Bhitisaida mucharu cha Gariraaya, bhakamusabha, "Umukuru, turasabha turumani na Yüüsu." **22** Firipu akaja kubhaurira Andureya amang'ana gayo, akumara bhauusi bhabhiri bhakaja kubhaurira Yüüsu. **23** Yüüsu akabhuga, "Ribhaga rihikiri ryu Umwana wu Umautu kugungibhwa. **24** Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, ariibhi endetere yi inganu ikiiri kugwa mwirobha na kukwa, itakutara komera. Nawe ariibhi igwiri na kukwa, neho ekomera na kwibhura imisumu. **25** Umautu wunu asiigiri ubhuhuru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe umautu wunu akubhihirirwa ubhuhuru bhwazi mauti yinu, wuyo arahon'ya nautu ubhuhuru bhwazi kemerano. (aionios g166) **26** Umautu wunu akonhokerya, ereenderwa antuni. Huhusi hanu niri, hayo neho no omohocha waani akubha. Bhaabha arasuka umautu wunu akonhokerya." **27** Yüüsu akabhuga, "Nangu eko yaani irumikiri bhakung'u. Nibhugibhwi? Nibhugi, 'Bhaabha, nirakusabha unsabhuri kwibhaga ryi inyaaku rinu?' Nitakutara kumusabhabhu, ku kubha niiziri mauti yinu korereke nebhone inyaaku yiyo. **28** Bhaabha Mungu, wereken'ye ubhugungu bhwi iriina ryazu." Neho riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Nirikiin'yi ubhugungu bhwani, na kwiki nereerekan'ya." **29** Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri hayo bhiigwiri, abhandi bhakabhuga, "Urukubha rparukiri," na abhandi bhakabhuga, "Maraika agambiini nawe." **30** Yüüsu akabhabhaurira, "Riraka rinu mwigwiri ritari iguru waani, nawe iguru waanyu. **31** Nangu rihikiri ribhaga ryu ukutinira isi yinu. Na rihikiri ribhaga ryo okoheebha Shitaani umukuru wi isi. **32** Hanu inyi nikutiiribhwa iguru, niraruta bhauusi, bhaazi kwa niinyi." **33** Yüüsu akagambabhu,

kwerecha uruku rwazi kumusarabha. **34** Mmbe, abhaatu bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tumiri muMaandiku Amarindu, Kiriisitu arabha ariikara kemerano. Nangu, kwaki urabhuga, ereenderwa Umwana wu Umuntu atiiribhwi iguru? Umwana wu Umuntu ni-wiwi?” (aiōn g165) **35** Yīsu akabhabhurira, “Ubhwiru bharabha hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Mukaji kogenda mubhwiru bhunu munabhwi, korereke ikiiririma kitaaza kubhahiza, ku kubha umuntu wunu akogenda mukiiririma, atiizi hanu akuja. **36** Kwa ribhaga rinu munu ubhwiru, mwisiriri ubhwiru bhuyo, korereke mubhi abhaana bhu ubhwiru.” Hanu Yīsu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, akiibhisa. **37** Nangabha Yīsu akakora ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru mubhutangi bhwabha, abhaatu bhaaru bhatamwisiriiri. **38** Ikabhabhu korereke gahiki amang’ana ganu umuruririri Isaaya aagambiri, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi wunu isiriiri amang’ana giitu? Na, ni-wiwi wunu Umukuru aamwirichiri amanaga gaazi?” **39** Bhatamwisiriiri ku kubha Mungu akagamba natu kuhitira kwa Isaaya, **40** “Nibhahukwiri amisu, nikuriri zekoro zaabhu zibhi kung’u, korereke bhatarora kwa amisu gaabhu, bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhu, bhataaza kwichura, na niinyi nibhasabhuri.” **41** Isaaya akarora ubhukuru bhwa Yīsu, akagamba amang’ana gayo iguru waazi. **42** Naurubhu abhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriya Yīsu, nawe bhataagambiri habhwiru kubha bhamwisiriiri, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha koheebhwa na Abhafarisayo mwirwaziru. **43** Abhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhukung’u kukumibhwa na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu. **44** Mmbe, Yīsu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Umuntu wunu akunyiisiriya inyi, atakunyiisiriya inyimwene, nawe ariisiriya na wunu antumiri. **45** Wunu akondora inyi, aruuzi na wunu antumiri. **46** Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kuusi kuru korereke bhuusi bhanu bhakunyiisiriya bhatigi kubha mukiiririma. **47** “Umuntu wunu akwigwa amang’ana gaani, nawe atami kugagwata, inyi nitakumutinira, ku kubha nitiiziri muusi kutinira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura. **48** Ibhuhbu, umuntu wunu akunyanga inyi na amang’ana gaani, araaza ukutinirwa. Amang’ana ganu nigambiri nego gakuuza kumutinira urusiku rwi itinira. **49**

Inyi nitagambiri kubhanaja bhwanibhu, nawe Bhaabha wunu antumiri, newe ambuuriiri gu ukugamba na chimbu niraagambi. **50** Inyusi, niizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwaareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene.” (aiōnios g166)

13 Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi ipasaka yaari ikiiri kuhika, Yīsu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kuusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yīsu aari abhasiigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kuusi, na akabhasiiga kuhika itinira. **2** Yīsu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitaani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuti, korereke ichuri Yīsu. **3** Yīsu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhanaja bhwa ukukangata ebhegero bhyusi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragaruka kwa Mungu. **4** Mmbe, Yīsu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimirira, akaruusha ikanzu yaazi yi iguru, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi. **5** Akumara akatwira amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru na kubhataricha ni ikisagi kinu aari ibhuhiri. **6** Hanu aamuhikiiri Simuuni Peetero, Peetero akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, oreenda konyoja inyi amaguru?” **7** Yīsu akamugarukirya, “Awi utakutwira kwobhoora ganu nekokora nangwinu, nawe uragobhoora ribhaga rinu rikuuza.” **8** Peetero akabhuga, “Utakonyoja amaguru gaani!” Yīsu akamubhurira, “Ariibhi nitakukwoja, utakutwira kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee.” (aiōn g165) **9** Simuuni Peetero akabhuga, “Umukuru, nangu utanyoja amaguru ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani.” **10** Yīsu akamugarukirya, “Umuntu wunu isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amaguru ageene, ku kubha ni mwiru. Na niimwi ni-bhiiru, nawe mutari imwusi.” **11** Yīsu aari amwizi wunu araamwiche, necho chagiriiri akabhuga, “Nawe itari imwusi.” **12** Hanu Yīsu aamariri kobhoora amaguru, akiibhoha ikanzu yaazi, akiikara natu hanu aari, akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, mwubhuriri ganu nibhakuriri? **13** Imwi murambirikira, ‘Umwija,’ na murambirikira, ‘Umukuru.’ Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nimbu niri. **14** Ariibhi inyi Umwija nu Umukuru waanyu, nibhujiri amaguru gaanyu, ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi

muriyoja amaguru. 15 Nibhiirikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi muriikorera chimbu inyi nibhakuriiri. 16 Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, mbausa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi, na wanu akutumwa atari mukuru kukira wanu akumutuma. 17 Muraagamenye gayo, ni-hakiriku hanu muraagakore. 18 “Nitakugambira ganu iguru waanyu imwusi. Nibhiizi abhaatu bhanu nirubhwiri kubha abhiiga bhaani. Nawe nigambiri ganu korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Musaani waani wanu aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na niinyi, ichuriri kubha umubhisa waani.’ 19 Nirabhabhaurira guusi ganu gakiiri kuhuruka, korereke hanu gakuhuruka, mwisiriryi inyi newe. 20 Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, umutu wanu ariisiriryi wanu nitumiri, anyiisiriryi inyi. Ibhuihu, wanu akunyiisiriryi, isiriryi Bhaabha wanu antumiri.” 21 Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, akarumika bhakung’u mumwuyu, akabhuga, “Nirabhabhaurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu aranyiichura.” 22 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwirorara, ku kubha bhataaminyiri aragamba wiwi. 23 Aareho umwiga wumwi, wanu Yisu aasiigiri bhakung’u. Ewe aari iikiiri haguhi na Yisu ribhaga ryu kurya. 24 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akasimya umwiga wuyo, akamubhaurira, “Mubhuuryi arabhuga wiwi?” 25 Mmbe, umwiga wanu aari ihigikiriku Yisu, akabhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiwi?” 26 Yisu akagarukirya, “Ni-wanu nekoha ikitinika chu umukaati kinu nekokorya.” Mmbe, akagega ikitinika chu umukaati akakorya mubhakuri, akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuti. 27 Hanu Yuuda aamariri kogega ikitinika kiyo, Shitaani akamusikira. Noho Yisu akamubhaurira, “Ganu ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangu!” 28 Nawe atareeho nuru wumwi wa bhanu bhaari bhararya wanu aaminyiri kwaki Yisu akagambabhu. 29 Abhandi bhakakina Yisu amubhuuriiri aguri bhinu bhikwenderwa kusigukuru, hamwi abhahi abhahabhi zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, ku kubha newe aari umugwatiriri wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya. 30 Mmbe, hanu Yuuda aagigiri ikitinika kirya, hayohayo akahuruka igutu. Ribhaga riyo ryari bhutika. 31 Mmbe hanu Yuuda aahurukiri igutu, Yisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nangu ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wu Umutu kuraariiri kororekana

habhwira. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kororekana habhwira kuhitira kwawi. 32 Ariibhi ubhukuru bhwazi bhurarorekana kuhitira Umwana wu Umutu, mmbe Mungu wuusi arabheerecha abhaatu ubhukuru bu Umwana wu Umutu, na arakorabhu bhwangu. 33 “Imwi abhaana bhaani, nirabha na niimwi kwi ibhaga isuhubhu. Maramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriiri Abhayaahudi, inu nikuja imwi mutakutara kuuza, nimbu nikubhabhaurira na niimwi. 34 Nirabhabha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, musigani. Chimbu inyi nibhasiigiri, na niimwi musigani ibhuibhu. 35 Muraasiigani, abhaatu bhuusi bharamenya kubha, imwi ni-bhiiga bhaani.” 36 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akabhuurya, “Umukuru, uraja hayi?” Yisu akamugarukirya, “Niraja hanu awi utakutara kuntuna nangwinu, nawe urantuna ibhaga rindi.” 37 Peetero akamubhuurya, “Umukuru, kwaki nitigi kukutuna nangwinu? Inyi nirakwa iguru waazu!” 38 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Peetero, maheene urisiriryi kukwa iguru waani? Nirakubhaurira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha anyangiri manga katatu.”

14 Yisu akang’eha kwija abhiiga bhaazi arabhuga, “Murumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisiriryi Mungu, munyiisiriryi na niinyi. 2 Mumuji gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara ni-haaruru. Angabhiiri itaribhu, naari nirabhabhaurira. Nangu niraja kubhakonzera ahagero. 3 Hanu nikumara kubhakonzera, niraaza naatu kubhagega korereke ahagero hanu nikubha, na niimwi mubhihu. 4 Imwi mwizi inzira yu ukuhika hanu nikuja.” 5 Noho Tomaaso akabhuga, “Umukuru, tutiizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, turaturabhwiri komenya inzira?” 6 Yisu akamubhaurira, “Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene nu ubhuhuru. Atareeho wanu akutara kuuza kwa Bhaabha ariibhi akiiri kuhitira kwa niinyi. 7 Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari maramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na mumuuzi.” 8 Firipu akamubhaurira, “Umukuru, tarakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo irylene ririisa.” 9 Yisu akamugarukirya, “Firipu, nibhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga rinu ryusi, ikiiri komenya? Umutu wanu anduuzi inyi, amuruuzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, ‘Twereche Bhaabha?’ 10 Nangu, utakwisiriryi inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na

Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuurira gatakurwa mumiisiigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wanu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi. 11 Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi iguru we emeremo ginu nekokora. 12 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wanu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo ginu iny nekokora. Na arakora mikuru kukira ginu nekokora, ku kubha inyi niraja kwa Bhaabha. 13 Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryani, inyi nirakora, korereke kuhitira Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekani. 14 Na muransabhi ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryani, nirakora. 15 "Ariibhi munsigiri, muragwata amaswaja gaani. 16 Mmbe, na niinyi nirasabha Bhaabha abhahi umusakirya uwundi, korereke abhi na niimwi kemerano. (aiŋn g165) 17 Ewe newe Ekoru ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutira kuyisung'aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayizi. Nawe imwi muyizi Ekoru yiyo, ku kubha irikara kwa niimwi, na irabha kwa niimwi. 18 "Nitakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhi, naatu niragaruka kwa niimwi. 19 Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhi iisi itakondora. Nawe imwi murandora, na ku kubha inyi mihuru, na niimwi marabha bhahuru. 20 Urusiku ruyo, maramenya kubha inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na niimwi mari kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa niimwi. 21 Umuntu wanu iizi amaswaja gaani na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansigiri. Nu umuntu wanu ansigiri, Bhaabha aramusiiga. Na niinyi niramusiiga na kwiyeerecha kwawi." 22 Mmbe, umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Yuuda, atari Yuuda Isikariyuti, akabhuurya Yisu, "Umukuru, iraturikanabhi oreenda kwiyeerekan'ya kwa niitwi, nawe utakwiyeerekan'ya kuusi?" 23 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Umuntu aransiigi, aragwata amang'ana gaani, na Bhaabha aramusiiga. Inyi na Bhaabha turaaza kwawi na kwikara hamwimwi nawe. 24 Nawe umuntu wanu atansiigiri, atakugwata amang'ana gaani. Na ganu mukwigwa gatari gaani, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri. 25 "Nihabhuuriiri guusi gayo nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi. 26 Nawe umusakirya wuyo, newe Ekoru Indindu, Bhaabha aramutuma kwa niimwi kuriina ryani, arabhiija na kubhahiitya guusi ganu naari nibhabhuuriiri. 27 Hanu nikubhuka,

nirabhatigira omorembe, omorembe gwani nirabhaha. Nawe ganu nikubhaha gutangi ganu abhaatu bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mutubhaha. 28 Mwigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri, 'Niraja, akumara niragaruka naatu kwa niimwi.' Angabhiiri munsigiri, mwari murazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, ku kubha Bhaabha ni-mukuru kukira inyi. 29 Nihabhuuriiri amang'ana gayo, gakiiri kororekana, korereke hanu gakororekana muturi kunyuisirirya. 30 "Nitakutira kugamba na niimwi ibhaga iriihu, ku kubha umukuru wi iisi yinu araza. Nawe ataana ubhunaja iguru waani. 31 Ganu nekokora ni-ganu Bhaabha answajirya kokora, korereke abhaatu bhusi bhamenye kubha nimusiigiri. "Nangu, mubhuki tuji."

15 Yisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na Bhaabha waani ni-murimi. 2 Ikisha chuchusi kinu kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha arakiruushaho. Nawe ikisha kinu kikwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha ahaakitagurira korereke chibhuri bhukung'u. 3 Imwi mumariri kubhugukibhwa, ku kubha mwisirirya amijja gaani. 4 Musaagi kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimbura ikisha kitakutira kwibhura imisumu ichene ariibhi kitakusaaga kumzabhiibhu, ibhuibhu mutakutira kokora ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mutasaagiri kwa niinyi. 5 "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Umuntu wanu akusaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi niraasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhura imisumu myaru, ku kubha kutiga inyi mutakutira kokora ryuryusi. 6 Umuntu wawusi wanu atakusaaga muusi waani atuubhiini ni ikisha kinu kikutaaashwa na kwama. Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura. 7 Ariibhi murasaaga muusi waani na amang'ana gaani garasaaga muusi waanyu, musabhi chuchusi kinu mukwenda, marahaabhwa. 8 Ariibhi muriibhura imisumu myaru na kubha abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene, marabha muragunga habhwira Bhaabha. 9 Chimbura Bhaabha ansigiri inyi, nambu na niinyi nibhasigiri. Mmbe musaagi mubhusiigi bhwani. 10 Ariibhi muragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwani, chimbura inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajirya na kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwazi. 11 "Nihabhuuriiri

ganu korereke obhomerwa bhawani bhubhi mūsi waanyu, no obhomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki. 12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musiigani, chimbura inyi nibhasiigiri. 13 Atareeho umuutu wanu anu ubhusiigi ubhukuru kukira wanu akuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru wa abhasaani bhaazi. 14 Ariibhi murakora ganu nibhaswajiriyi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani. 15 Kwima nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha bhaani, ku kubha omohocha atiizi kinu umukuru waazi akokora. Nawe imwi nibhahumburiiri guusi ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu nirabha nirabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaani. 16 Imwi mukiri kondobhora inyi, nawe niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi. Nikabharobhora korereke muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira. Moreekorebhu, guusi ganu mukasabha kuhitira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha. 17 Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni rinu, musiigani.” 18 Yisu akang’eha kubhija, “Ariibhi abhaatu bha kuusi bharaabhabhihirirwi, mubhi murahiita kubha bhakakangata kumbiihirirwa inyi. 19 Mwangabhiiri abhaatu bha kuusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiiga chimbura bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhaabha. Nawe ku kubha imwi mutari bha kuusi yinu na nibharubhwiri kurwa kuusi yinu, iguru wa riyo, abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhihirirwa. 20 Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri, ‘Mbūsa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi.’ Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi, bharabhanyaacha na niimwi kwiki. Nawe ariibhi bhakiisiriya amija gaani, bhariisiriya na agaanyu. 21 Nawe bharabhakorera guusi gayo ku kubha murantuna inyi, na ku kubha bhatiizi wanu antumiri. 22 Ariibhi nangatamiri kuuza kwebho na kugamba nabha, mmbe bhataari bharabha nu ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bhatakutara kwibhagira kubha bhataana ubhubhi. 23 Umūutu wūwūsi wūnu akumbiihirirwa inyi, wūsi arabhihirirwa na Bhaabha waani. 24 Nikuriri ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu uwundi akiiri kokora. Angabhiiri bhatabhiruuzi, bhangabhiiri bhataana ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bharuuzi ganu guusi nakuriri, bhakiiri bhambiihirirwi na bhabhihirirwi Bhaabha. 25 Nawe ganu gakurirwi korereke kuhicha amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Bhakambiihirirwa bhuha.’ 26 “Niratuma kwa niimwi Umusakirya, umusakirya wuyo ne-Koro Indindu, newe ahaahumburira abhaatu bhuusi

amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na hanu akuhika kwa niimwi, arabhamenyeekeererya amaheene gaani. 27 Na niimwi imwusi muramenyeekeererya amang’ana gaani, ku kubha mwari hamwimwi na niinyi kwima ubhutangi.

16 “Nibhabhuuriiri guusi ganu korereke mutatiga kunyiisiriya. 2 Nawe abhaatu bharabha bharabhaahura imwi mumarwaziru gaabha. Riraaza ribhaga rinu umuutu wūwūsi arabhiita, ariiseega kubha arakora emeremo ja Mungu. 3 Bharabhakorerabhu, ku kubha bhatiizi Bhaabha, nūru inyi, bhatanyizi. 4 Nawe nibhabhuuriiri gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabha ryo okokora gayo hanu rikuhika, muhiiti kubha nikabhabhuurira. “Nitabhabhuuriiri gayo guusi mubhutangi, ku kubha naari hamwimwi na niimwi. 5 Mmbe, nangu niraja kwa Bhaabha wanu antumiri kwa niimwi. Nawe atareeho wūwūsi gatigati waanyu wanu akumbuurya, ‘Nangu, uraja hayi?’ 6 Murumikiri bhukung’u mozekoro zaanyu ku kubha nirabhabhuurira niraja kwa Bhaabha. 7 “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, niraja kwa Bhaabha. Ariibhi nitakuja, Umusakirya wurya atakutara kuuza kwa niimwi. Nawe inyi niriiji, niramutuma kwa niimwi. 8 Hanu akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatu bha kuusi kuru amang’ana iguru wu ubhubhi, eheene ni itiniru. 9 Arabha arabheerecha ebho kubha ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi, ku kubha bhatakunyiisiriya. 10 Areerecha kubha inyi ne-we eheene ku kubha niraja kwa Bhaabha na mutakondora kwiki. 11 Arabha arabheerecha habhwiru kubha Mungu arabhatinira, ku kubha amutiniiri Shitaani umukangati wi isi. 12 “Nikiiri ninago maaru gu ukubhabhuurira, nawe ribhaga rinu mutakutara kogoobhoora. 13 Ekoru ya amaheene yiyo, hanu ikuuza kwa niimwi, irabhakangata komenya amaheene guusi. Itakugamba kubhanaja bhawazi umwene, nawe iragamba ganu igwiri na kubhabhuurira ganu gareerorekani. 14 Ekoru yiyo irabha irangunga, ku kubha irabhabhuurira guusi ganu ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi. 15 Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu Bhaabha anabhyu ibhyani. Necho nigambiri kubha Ekoru yiyo irabhabhuurira guusi ganu ikubha ibhwini kurwa kwa niinyi. 16 “Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuhu naatu murandora.” 17 Mmbe,

abhiiga bhaazi obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, “Ana nzobhooroki hanu akubhuga, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuu mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuu naatu murandora,’ na ‘Niraja kwa Bhaabha?’” 18 Mmbe, bhakang’eha kwibhuurya, “Enzobhooro yaku niki, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuu?’ Tutakwobhoora ganu akugamba.” 19 Yisu akamenya kubha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganu agambiri, mmbe akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, muriibhuurya ganu nigambiri, ‘Rikiiri ibhaga isuuu na niimwi mutakondora, akumara ibhaga isuuu naatu murandora?’” 20 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, imwi murarira na kurumika, nawe abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bharazomerwa. Murarumika, nawe ibhigangi bhyanyu bhiriichura kubha obhozomerwa. 21 Ariibhi umukari araja kwibhura umwana, ararumika ku kubha ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaazi rihikiri. Nawe hanu akumara kwibhura, atakuhiita naatu inyaaku yiyo ku kubha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana. 22 Mmbe imwusi murarumika ribhaga rinu. Nawe niraza naatu kwa niimwi, na niimwi murabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wanu akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu. 23 Hanu ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mutakumbuurya ing’ana ryaryusi. “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, guusi ganu mukusabha kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha. 24 Kuhika nangwinu, mukiiri kasabha chuchusi kuhitira iriina ryani. Musabhi, na niimwi murabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki. 25 “Nibhabhuuriiri guusi gayo kunzira ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rirahika nitakugamba na niimwi kunzira ye ebherenjo, nawe nirabhabhuurira habhwiru iguru wa Bhaabha. 26 Kwibhaga riyo, murasabha kuhitira iriina ryani. Na nitakubhabhuurira kubha inyi nirabhasabhira kwa Bhaabha. 27 Ewe umwene abhasiigiri imwi, ku kubha imwi mansiigiri inyi, na mwisiriiriyi kubha nikarwa kwa Bhaabha. 28 Nikaaza kuusi kunu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangu nirarwa kuusi kunu, niraja kwa Bhaabha.” 29 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, “Nangu utangiri kugamba na niitwi habhwiru itari kunzira ye ebherenjo. 30 Nangu twubhuuriri kubha uminyiri guusi, na utakwenda mututu akubhuuryi ryaryusi. Gayo nego gagiririyi kwisirirya kubha ukarwa kwa Mungu.” 31 Yisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu mwisiriiriyi? 32 Ribhaga riraariiri, naatu

rihikiri, hanu bhuusi muraanyaragani na kuja iwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nitakubha inyimwene, ku kubha Bhaabha ari hamwimwi na niinyi. 33 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo guusi korereke mubhi no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha muri kwa niinyi. Kuusi hanu murabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe mutubhaha ku kubha inyi nihiziri iisi.”

17 Hanu Yisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha, “Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ugungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana wuusi akugungyi. 2 Umuhiri ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhuusi bhanu umuhiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 3 Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi, Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yisu Kiriisitu, wanu watumiri kwabha. (aiōnios g166) 4 Inyi nikugungiriyi kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu wang’iiri kokora. 5 Bhaabha, nirasabha ungungyi, ubhugungu bhunu naari nabhwu hanu twari hamwimwi, ribhaga iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. 6 “Bhaabha, nikuriri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu bhanu wang’iiri kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang’a inyi. Na bhagwatiri ing’ana yaazu. 7 Nangu bhuubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu wang’iiri, bhuruuri kwa naawi. 8 Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhuusi bhagasung’aaniri. Bhiizi amaheene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi, na bhiisiriiriyi kubha, naawi wantumiri. 9 Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu bhuusi, nawe nirabhasabhira bhanu wang’iiri, ku kubha neho abhaazu. 10 Abhaatu abhaani bhuusi na abhaazu, na abhaazu ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu bhwanu bhuhumbwirwi kubhaatu kuhitira kwabha. 11 Inyi niraza kwa naawi, nitakubha naatu muusi munu. Nawe ebho bharabha muusi munu. Bhaabha Umurindu, nirakusabha ubhariibhi kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu ung’iiri, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi. 12 Hanu naari hamwimwi nabha nikabhariibha kubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu wang’iiri. Nibhaangariiri bhwahene na atareeho nuuru wumwi wanu aarimiiri, kuruushaku wanu akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. 13 “Mmbe, nangu

niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba guusi gayo kwa abhiiga bhaani nikiiri niri kuusi, korereke obhozomerwa bhواني bhuhiki mozekoro zaabhu. 14 Nibhabhuuriiri tng'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhatari bha kuusi, chimbu inyini nitari wa kuusi. 15 Inyi nitakusabha ubharuushi muusi muna, nawe ubhasabhari kurwa kwa Shitaani. 16 Bhatari bhi iisi chimbu inyini nitari wi iisi. 17 Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi koheene yaazu, ku kubha ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene. 18 Chimbu wantumiri inyini kuusi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nibhatumiri ebho kuusi. 19 Nihuruchiryi kokohokerya awi iguru waabhu, korereke bhuusi bhabhi kwa naawi heeneheene. 20 "Nitakubhasabhira abheenebhu, nawe nirabhasabhira na bhuusi bhanu bhakuuza kunyiisirira, iguru wa ganu abhiiga bhaani bhakwija. 21 Nirasabha bhayo bhabhi kegero kimwi. Bhaabha, nirasabha bhabhi kwa niitwi, chimbura awi uri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa naawi. Bhuusi bhabhi kwa niitwi, korereke abhaatu bhi iisi bhiisiriryi kubha naawi wantumiri. 22 Ubhugungu bhunu wang'iiri, nibhahiiri abhiiga bhaani, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi, chimbu inyini na naawi uri kegero kimwi. 23 Inyi niri kwebho, na naawi uri kwa niinyi, korereke bhanagi mukigwatani chabhu. Abhaatu bha kuusi bhamenye kubha naawi wantumiri, na bhamenye kubha ubhasiigiri chimbu unsiigiri. 24 "Bhaabha, nereenda bhanu ung'iiri bhabhi hamwimwi na niinyi huuusi hanu nikubha, korereke bhabhorore ubhugungu bhواني bhunu wang'iiri, ku kubha ukansiiga ukiiri kubhumba iisi. 25 Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bhatakwizi. Nawe inyini nikwizi, na abhiiga bhaani bhiizi kubha naawi wantumiri. 26 Inyi nibhiijiryi chimbu awi uri, na nirakaja kokorabhu, korereke ubhasiigi bhunu unabhwii kwa niinyi, bhubhi kwabhu, na niinyi nibhi kwabhu."

18 Hanu Yisu aamariri kusabha, akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi, akaambuka itandaari ya Kidurani. Hayo gwareho umugundu gwi imiziyituuni. Ewe na abhiiga bhaazi bhakasikiramu. 2 Yuuda wanu iichuriri Yisu, akamenya umugundu guyo, ku kubha Yisu aari anariri kujamu na abhiiga bhaazi manga kaaru. 3 Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita

rya abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhahocha abhandi kurwa kubhakaru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mumugundu gurya, bhani ikimuri ne ebheseme. 4 Yisu akamenya guusi ganu gaari gakuja komobhona, kugayo akiimiriira, akabhabhuurya, "Muramohya wiiwi?" 5 Bhakamugarukirya, "Turamohya Yisu Umunazariiti." Yisu akabhagarukirya, "Niinyi." Yuuda wanu aamwichuriri Yisu aari imiiriiri hamwimwi nabhu. 6 Mmbe, hanu abhabhuuriiri, "Niinyi," bhakagaruka inyuma na kugwa haasi. 7 Yisu akabhabhuurya naatu, "Muramohya wiiwi?" Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Turamohya Yisu Umunazariiti." 8 Yisu akabhabhuuriira, "Nibhabhuuriiri niinyi. Ariibhi muramonhya inyini, mmbe mubhatigi abhandi bhanu bhaji." 9 Kuhitira inzira yiyo gakabha ganu aagambiri kubha, "Bhanu wang'iiri, nitarimiiryi nuru wumwi." 10 Simuuni Peetero akasohora risabha rinu aari naryu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhurya kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu. Mbuusa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. 11 Nawe Yisu akabhuuriira Peetero, "Garucha risabha muchobho chazu. Nangu, utiizi nereenderwa kunyaakibhwa chimbu Bhaabha iindiri?" 12 Mmbe, umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na riribhita ryazi, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yisu, bhakamobhoha. 13 Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwirima wa Kayaafa wanu aari kuhaani umukuru ribhaga riyo. 14 Kwa zisiku zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatungiri abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kubha, ni-hakiriku umuntu wumwi akwi iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi. 15 Simuuni Peetero nu umwiga wundi bhaari bhararwa Yisu inyuma. Umwiga wuyo, kuhaani umukuru aari amwizi, kugayo akasikira na Yisu mwigobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani umukuru. 16 Nawe Peetero akiimiriira kukisiku igatu. Noho umwiga wanu aari aminyikiini na kuhaani umukuru, akahuruka igatu. Akagambana nu umuucha wanu aari akuriibha kukisiku, akiisirira Peetero kusikira mwigobhe. 17 Mmbe, omohocha wumwi wi ikikari, akabhuurya Peetero, "Awii, na naawi awuusi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhu umuntu wanu?" Peetero akamugarukirya, "Ziyyi, nitari inyini." 18 Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaari bhiimiiriiri hanu ryari rinota ryo omorero, ku kubha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bharoota.

Peetero wuusi aari imiiriiri hamwimwi nabha, aroota omorero. 19 Mmbe kuhaani umukuru, akabhuurya Yisu amang'ana ga abhiiga bhaazi na amijja gaazi. 20 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Ribhaga ryusi naari niragamba habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Siku zuusi naari nirijja mumarwaziru na mwihekaaru munu Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa buusi. Nitagambiri ing'ana ryuryusi kwa mbisi. 21 Nangu kwaki urambuurya inyi? Bhabhuuryi bhanu bhiigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri. Ebho bhagizi ganu nagambiri." 22 Hanu Yisu aagambiri gayo, umusirikari wumwi wunu aari imiiriiri haguhi nawe akamotema riguhu, akamubhuurya, "Ibhu nimbu ukugarukirya kuhaani umukuru?" 23 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Ariibhi nigambiri kibhi, gamba ubhubhi bhwani. Nawe ariibhi nigambiri amaheene, kwaki urantema?" 24 Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yisu ahirwi kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru. 25 Mmbe, hanu Simuni Peetero aari akiiri aroota omorero, abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, na naawi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi?" Peetero akaanga, "Ziyi, nitari inyi." 26 Nawe wumwi wa bhambuusa bha kuhaani umukuru, umuhiiri wu umutu wurya Peetero aang'iriri ukutwi, akamubhuurya, "Nangu, inyi nitakuruzi hanu waari hamwimwi nawe mumugandu?" 27 Peetero akaanga kwiki, "Nitari inyi." Hayohayo, ekorokooome ikagamba. 28 Mmbe, hanu bhwakiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikuru ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruumi. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikuru muyo, korereke bhatabhenga na kutama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi ipasaka. 29 Mmbe Piraato umukangati wa Abharuumi, akahuruka igutu na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, "Umutu wunu akuriri bhubhiki bhunu mukamugamba?" 30 Bhakamugarukirya, "Umutu wunu angabhiiri ataana isoro, tutaari tutureeeta kwa naawi." 31 Piraato akabhabhuurira, "Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutiniri kuring'aana ni imigira janyu." Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, "Tutaana ubhunaja bhwa ukutinira umutu akwi." 32 Gayo gakakorebhwbhu, korereke amang'ana ganu Yisu aagambiri gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi. 33 Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikuru ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira

Yisu, akamubhuurya, "Awii naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" 34 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Awii ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriiri amang'ana gaani?" 35 Piraato akagarukirya, "Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigamba chazu hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuriitiri kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?" 36 Yisu akamugarukirya, "Ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwi iisi yinu. Bhwangabhiiri bhwa kuusi kunu, mmbe abhiiga bhaani bhaari bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwa kunu." 37 Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, "Nangu, awi ni-mutimi?" Yisu akamugarukirya, "Awii ugambiri, inyi ni-mutimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kuusi kunu iguru wa ganu, ni iguru wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemenyeekererye abhaatu amaheene. Umutu wuwuusi wunu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang'ana gaani." 38 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Amaheene niki?" Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, "Inyi nitakorora ubhusarya bhwa kumugamba. 39 Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazurira omobhohwa wumwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?" 40 Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Ziyi! Atari wuyo. Tutazuriri Bharaabha." Bharaabha aari abhuhirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaari ya Abharuumi.

19 Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yisu kubhasirikari, bhamoteme imizariti. 2 Abhasirikari bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. 3 Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusihya, "Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!" Bhakamotema amaguhu. 4 Piraato akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu bharya, "Mwitegeerere, umutu wunu niramoreeta igutu kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kubha nikiiri korora ubhusarya bhwabhwasi kwawi." 5 Mmbe, bhakahuruka Yisu igutu ibhuhiri ikirungu cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato akabhabhuurira, "Morore, umutu umwene ngunu hanu." 6 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhariibhi

bha rihekaarw bhaamuruzi, bhakarigisa rwu ubhumusi na Yisu akabha gatigati bharabhuga, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha, waabhu. 19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi mumubhambi kumusarabha!” Piraato amang’ana na kumaamika amaandiku akabhabhuurira, “Momogege imwi abheene kumusarabha gwa Yisu, ganu gakubhuga, “Yisu mumubhambi kumusarabha, ku kubha nikiiri Umunazariiti, Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi.” korora ubhusarya bhwazi.” 7 Abhayaahudi 20 Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi kukigambu bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tunaju imigiru. chii ikiibhuraaniya, Ikiruuni ni Ikgiriki. Kuring’aana ni imigiru giyo, areenderwa Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kwitwa, ku kubha ariibhirikira Mwana wa kubha ahagero hanu bhaamubhambiri haari Mungu.” 8 Hanu Piraato iigwiri amang’ana haguhi na Yirusariimu. 21 Mmbe, abhakuru gayo, akang’eha kwubhaha bhakung’u. 9 bha abhakuhaani bhakabhuurira Piraato, Akasikira naatu munyumba, akabhuurya Yisu, “Utaandika, ‘Umutimi wa Abhayaahudi,’ nawe “Awi uruuri hayi?” Nawe Yisu atamugarukiiryi waandiki, ‘Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Mutimi wa ryuryusi. 10 Piraato akamubhuurya, “Kwaki Abhayaahudi.” 22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, utakungarukirya? Utiizi kubha ninu ubhunaja “Inyi nimariri kwandika.” 23 Hanu abhasirikari bhwu ukukutigurukira, na bhwu ukukubhamba bhaamariri kubhamba Yisu kumusarabha, kumusarabha?” 11 Yisu akamugarukirya, bhakagega zengebho zaazi, bhakataan’ya “Utaari urabha nu ubhunaja bhwebhwesi iguru bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakagega waani wangatamirwi kuhaabhwa na Mungu. ibhitinika bhyabhu. Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Kugayo umuutu wunu antiiri mumabhoko ikanzu yaari ibhahirwi yuusi kwima iguru, gaazu anu ubhubhi bhukuru kukira ubhubhi yaari igwatiini yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu bhwazu.” 12 Kwima hayo, Piraato akagema gwugwusi. 24 Bhakiibhuurira, “Tutatarandara komohya inzira yu ukumutazura, nawe ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, torore, irabha ya Abhayaahudi bhakang’eha kurigisa bharabhuga, wiiwi.” Gayo gakakorebhwa korereke gabhi “Urimutazuri, awi utari musaani wa Kaisaari. ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, Umuntu wuwusi wunu akwikorya kubha “Bhakasonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora umutimi, ahaanga Kaisaari.” 13 Hanu Piraato iguru wi ikanzu yaani.” Nego ganu bhaakariri abhasirikari. 25 Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa igwiri amang’ana gayo, akahurucha Yisu unina Yisu, umwabhu akaja kwikara kukitumbi chii itinira, unina Yisu wi ikikari, Mariyamu umukari ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa Isimiti ya wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena. 26 Amabhw. Kukigambu chi ikiibhuraaniya Hanu Yisu aaruzi unina nu umwiga wunu bharabhuga Gabhasa. 14 Yaari isa isaasabha aari asiigiri bhakung’u imiiriiri haguhi na urusiku rwo okokonza iguru wi isigukuru yu unina, akabhuga, “Yiia, morore wuyo newe ipasaka. Piraato akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, umwana waazu.” 27 Na akabhuurira umwiga “Rora, umutimi waanyu ni-wanu!” 15 Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, wurya, “Morore wuyo newe yiia waazu.” 28 Akumara Yisu akamenya mumwiti! Mumubhambi kumusarabha!” Piraato kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba, “Niriigwa enyoota.” Gayo gakakorwa akagamba, “Niriigwa enyoota.” Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. 29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Mumwiti, korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. 29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero mumwiti! Mumubhambi kumusarabha!” Piraato cha amarwa amaruru. Mmbe, bhakagega akabhabhuurya, “Nangu moreenda nimubhambi ripuupya, bhakakorya mumarwa amaruru kumusarabha umutimi waanyu?” Abhakuru bha gi idivaayi, bhakatwura kwikuri, bhakahirira abhakuhaani bhakamugarukirya, “Itwi tutaana Yisu kumunywa. 30 Hanu Yisu abhunjiryi mutimi wundi kuruushaku Kaisaari!” 16 Neho amarwa gayo, akabhuga, “Emeremo jani Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yisu, gisiriri!” Akahiinya umutwi, akatin’ya. 31 korereke bhamubhambi kumusarabha. Mmbe, Yaari urusiku ruru rukukangatira urusiku rwu abhasirikari bhakagega Yisu na kuja nawe. 17 ubhutwura, naatu ubhutwura bhuyo bhware Yisu akagega umusarabha gwazi, akabhuuka ubhutwura, naatu ubhutwura bhuyo bhware kuja ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi ikihanga ubhutwura, naatu ubhutwura bhuyo bhware chu Umutwi, kuikiibhuraaniya ni-Guriguuta. Yisu kumunywa. 30 Hanu Yisu abhunjiryi 18 Hanu bhaahikiri harya, bhakamubhamba amarwa gayo, akabhuga, “Emeremo jani kumusarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na gisiriri!” Akahiinya umutwi, akatin’ya. 31 abhandi bhabhiri kumisarabha, wuwumi Yaari urusiku ruru rukukangatira urusiku rwu urubhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwandi urubhaara ubhutwura, naatu ubhutwura bhuyo bhware

rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatiindiri ikitundu kisaagi iguru wu umusarabha kurusiku rwa ubhuturu. Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru abhaatu bhanu bhabhambirwi kumusarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu. 32 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yiusu. 33 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yiusu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru. 34 Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yiusu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi bhikarwa. 35 Amang'ana ganu gandikirwi nu umuutu wunu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa. Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wuusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi. 36 Gayo gakariibhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika." 37 Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Bharaaza komorora wunu bhaasumiri." 38 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, akaaza umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wunu aruuri Arimataaya. Umuutu wuyo aari umwiga wa Yiusu, nawe kwa mbisi, ku kubha aari arabhuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, umuutu wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha agege ikitundu cha Yiusu, akibhiiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitundu cha Yiusu. 39 Nawe Nikudimu wunu ribhaga rimwi agiri kwa Yiusu ubhutiku, akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu uruzumu gasangiryi manimani, gaari kiru merongo itatu. 40 Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitundu cha Yiusu, bhakakiringira musanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi ya ukubhiika abhaatu. 41 Ahagero hanu bhaabhambiri Yiusu gwareho umugundu. Mumugundu guyo yaarimu imbihira iiha yinu bhaari bhakiiri kubhiika umuutu wuwuusi. 42 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwu ubhuturu. Iguru wa riyo bhakabhiika Yiusu mumbihira yiyo, ku kubha yaari haguhi.

20 Urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, ritabhuri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yiusu. Akabhona riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisiku chi

imbihira. 2 Mmbe, akaryara kuhuruka harya, akaja kwa Simuuni Peetero na kumwiga uwundi wunu Yiusu aasiigiri. Akabhabhuurira, "Abhaatu bharuushiryi ikitundu chu Umukuru wiitu mumbihira, na tutiizi hanu bhakitiiri!" 3 Peetero nu umwiga uwundi wurya bhakeerekerera kumbihira. 4 Bhuusi bhabhiri bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kukira Peetero na kukangata kuhika kumbihira. 5 Akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasiikiiri mumbihira. 6 Mmbe, Simuuni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda. 7 Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinu bhaabhuhiiri Yiusu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusizu. 8 Mmbe, umwiga uwundi wunu akangatiri kuhika harya, wuusi akasikira mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganu aruuzi, 9 nangabha bhaari bhakiiri kwobhoora Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, Yiusu areenderwa aryuki kurwa mubhaku. 10 Mmbe, abhiiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhu. 11 Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igutu wi imbihira, inu ararira. Hanu aari ararira, akihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, 12 akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanu bhiibhuhiiri zengebho zinziru. Bhakiikara hanu bhaari bhahindiiriyi ikitundu cha Yiusu. Maraika wumwi akiikara kumutwi, uwundi akiikara kumaguru. 13 Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, "Yiia, kwaki urarira?" Akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatu bharuushiryeho ikitundu chu Umukuru waani, na nitiizi hanu bhakitiiri!" 14 Hanu Mariyamu amariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akiichura, akarora Yiusu imiiriiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamuminyiri. 15 Yiusu akamubhuurya, "Yiia, kwaki urarira? Nangu, uramohya wiwi?" Mariyamu akiiseega kubha umuutu wurya aari omohocha wu umugundu, akamugarukirya, "Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitundu chazi, mbuurira hanu ukitiiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega." 16 Yiusu akamubhirikira, "Mariyamu!" Mariyamu akiichura, akarora Yiusu, akagamba kuKiibhuraaniya, "Rabhuni!" Rabhuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Mwija. 17 Yiusu akamubhuurira, "Utangwata, ku kubha nikiiri kuja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani, niraja mwisaaru kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuusu, na ni-Mungu waani, wuusi ni-Mungu waanyu." 18

Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiiga bha Yiesu, akabhabhaurira amang'ana gayo, arabhuga, "Nimuruzi Umukuru!" Na amubhuuriiri amang'ana gayo gusi.

19 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiiga bha Yiesu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha bhaari bharubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Yiesu akabhabhwarukira na kwimiri gati waabhu, akabhabhaurira, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi." 20 Akumara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi na urubharu rwazi. Hanu abhiiga bhaaruuzi Umukuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. 21 Yiesu akabhabhaurira naatu, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha antumiri iny, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatuma imwi." 22 Hanu aamariri kugambabhu, akabhabhumbutira umwika, akabhabhaurira, "Musung'aani Ekoru Indindu. 23 Muraabhabheerere abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, Mungu wusi arabhabheerera. Ariibhi mutakubhabheerera, Mungu wusi atakubhabheerera." 24 Umwiga wumwi mubhiiga bha Yiesu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wunu bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiiga abhandi hanu Yiesu aabhabhwarukiiri. 25 Mmbe, abhiiga abhandi bharya bhakamubhaurira, "Itwi turuzi Umukuru." Nawe ewe akabhabhwarukira, "Inyi nitakutura kwisiriya gayo, ariibhi nikiiri korora ibhirasu bhyi imisumaari na kumukun'yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kumabhoko gaazi na kurubharu rwazi." 26 Hanu yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiiga bha Yiesu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusiku ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhu. Bhakiigara ibhisiku, kitukira Yiesu akarorekana habhwira, akiimiriira gatigati waabhu, akabhuga, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi." 27 Mmbe, Yiesu akabhabhaurira Tomaaso, "Tomaaso, nauzi unkun'yiku ni ichara orore amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun'yiku no okobhoko kwazu kurubharu rwani. Utang'eha kutama kwisiriya, nawe wisiriya." 28 Tomaaso akagarukira, "Umukuru waani na Mungu waani!" 29 Yiesu akagarukira, "Wisiriya ku kubha unduzi. Hakiriku bhanu bhanyiisiriiri nuru bhakiiri kondora." 30 Yiesu akakora ibhyirikin'yu ibhindi bhyaru bhinu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi, bhinu bhikiiri kwandikwa mukitabha kinu. 31 Nawe ibhyirikin'yu bhinu bhirimu mukitabha kinu bhyandikirwi korereke

mwisiriyi Yiesu newe Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisiriyi, mobhone ubhuhuru bwaha kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiesu akahwarukira naatu abhiiga bhaazi rusizu wi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya. 2 Bhaareho Simuuni Peetero, Tomaaso wunu iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo na abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri. 3 Simuuni Peetero akabhabhaurira abhakindichazi, "Niraja manyanza kuwesena ziswi." Ebho bhakamugarukira, "Na niitwi turaja hamwimwi na naawi." Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakawesena ubhutiku nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziswi. 4 Ritabhauri, Yiesu akiimiriira rusizu wi inyanza, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhataaminyiri kubha ni-Yiesu. 5 Yiesu akabhabhikira, "Bhasaani bhaani, nang, mubhwini ziswi zuzuzi?" Ebho bhakamugarukira "Ziyi." 6 Yiesu akabhabhaurira, "Mutaashi enzero urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwu ubhwatu, murabhona ziswi." Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero manyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta ku kubha bhakabhona ziswi nzaru bhukung'u. 7 Umwiga wunu Yiesu aasiigiri bhukung'u, akabhabhaurira Peetero, "Ni-Mukuru!" Hanu Simuuni Peetero igwiri kubha ni-Mukuru, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinu aaruushiryi hanu aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera manyanza. 8 Abhiiga abhandi bhakaja rusizu wi inyanza nu ubhwatu, ku kubha bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambuka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi. 9 Hanu bhaahikiri rusizu wi inyanza, bhakarora umukaati na rinota ryo omorero rinu ziswi zaari zirakarwaku. 10 Yiesu akabhabhaurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, moreete hanu ziswi obhorebhe zinu mawisiniri." 11 Mmbe Simuuni Peetero akasikira mubhwatu, akaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziswi zikuru igana rimwi merongo itaanu ni isatu. Nangabha zaarimu ziswi nzaru bhukung'u, enzero itaatarandukiri. 12 Yiesu akabhabhaurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya." Ataareho umwiga wunu aagimiri kubhuurya, "Awi ni-wiwi?" ku kubha bhakamenya kubha ni-Mukuru. 13 Mmbe Yiesu akaaza, akagega umukaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi. Na akagega na ziswi, akakora ibhuibhu. 14 Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatu

Yiisu kuhwarukira abhiiga bhaazi, kwima hanu Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. **15** Hanu bhaamariri kurya, Yiisu akabhuurya Simuuni Peetero, “Simuuni umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri kukira chimbu abhakindichazu bhansiigiri?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yiisu akamubhaurira, “Riisha ibhing’andu bhyani.” **16** Yiisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabhiri, “Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?” Peetero akamugarukirya, “Heene, Umukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yiisu akamubhaurira, “Riisha zing’andu zaani.” **17** Akamubhuurya rwa katatu, “Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?” Mmbe, Peetero akarumika ku kubha akamubhuurya rwa katatu, “Unsiigiri?” Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, uminyiri guusi. Uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri.” Yiisu akamubhaurira, “Riisha zing’andu zaani. **18** Nirakubhaurira amaheene, hanu waari mumura, ukanara kwibhoha zengebho zaazu aumwene, na kuja huhusi hanu ukwenda. Nawe hanu ukukunguha, uragorora amabhoko gaazu nu umutu wundi arakwibhohya zengebho zaazu na kukuhira inu utakwenda kuja.” **19** Yiisu akagambabhu kwerecha chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu agungibhwi. Mmbe, Yiisu akabhaurira Peetero, “Ntuna.” **20** Mmbe, Peetero akiichura, akarora umwiga wanu Yiisu aasiigiri bhukung’u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya aari ihigikiri kwa Yiisu hanu bhaari bharya, na kumubhuurya, “Umukuru, ni-wiiwi akukwichura?” **21** Mmbe, hanu Peetero aaruzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umukuru, nangu, kiguruki kiraaza komobhona wuyo?” **22** Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi mihuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha? Awi untuni.” **23** Mmbe amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana kubhakindichazi bhaaru kubha umwiga wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yiisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo atakukwa, akabhuga, “Ariibhi nereenda abhi mihuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha?” **24** Umwiga wuyo newe wanu akomenyeekererya ganu na kugandika. Itwi tuminyiri kubha ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene. **25** Gareho amang’ana agandi maaru ganu Yiisu aakuriri. Angabhiiri guusi gayo gangandikirwi, nirarora kuusi huusi hataari hariisa ukutwara ibhitabhu bhinu bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa

1 Umugungwa Tufiru, nikakwandikira mkitabhu chani chu ubhatangi, iguru wa amang'ana guusi ganu Yiesu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhatangi bhwe emeremo jazi, 2 kuhika urusiku rurya aagigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagirira kunzira ye Ekoru Indindu, abhatumwa bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha. 3 Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yiesu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wa ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. 4 Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yiesu aahuniini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, "Mutarwa Yirusariimu hanu, nawe murindi ubhuragi, kuhika hanu muraasung'aani ubhuragi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi. 5 Yoohana Umubhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatu kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinu zikuuza, murabhatiizwa kwe Ekoru Indindu." 6 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaahuniini na Yiesu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ribhaga rinu neryo ukugarukirya Abhiizirairi ubhutimi?" 7 Akabhabhuurira, "Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusiku ruru Bhaabha umwene aabhitiriho kubhunaja bhwazi. 8 Nawe murabhona zinguru, hanu Ekoru Indindu irazi kwa niimwi. Murabha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani Yirusariimu na mbaara zuzi za mucharu cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika mutinira yi isi yuzi." 9 Hanu Yiesu aamariri kugamba gayo kubhatumwa bhaazi, bhaari bhakiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaaru, risaaru rikamukundikirya, bhatamuruzi kwiki. 10 Hanu bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaaru, abhaatu bhabhiri bhanu bhaari bhiibhuri zengebho zinzira za pee, bhakiimiriira haguhi nabhu. 11 Bhakabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanu inu murangamiiri kwisaaru? Yiesu wanu agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja mwisaaru, aragaruka naatu, chimbu mwamuruzi araja mwisaaru." 12 Akumara abhatumwa bhakarwa kukiguru

kinu kikubhirikirwa imiziyituuni, bhakaruka kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Yaari rogendo rwu ukwisa urusiku rwu ubhatumwa rwa matambuka kikwi kimwi. 13 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, muna bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya, Firipi, Tomaaso, Bhatomayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaaya, Simuuni wanu aari Umuziruti, na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho. 14 Bhanu bhuusi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kusabha Mungu kwa mwiyu gumwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na Mariyamu unina Yiesu na bhaumwabhwa Yiesu. 15 Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yiesu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho Peetero akiimiriira gati waabhu, 16 akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru wa Yuuda, yaari ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo gakagambwa ne Ekoru Indindu kuhitira mumunywa gwa umutimi Daudi iguru wa Yuuda, wanu aabhakatigiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yiesu. 17 Kwiki aari umutumwa umukindichitu, akahaabhuwa emeremo ginu hamwimwi na niitwi." 18 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa haasi kibhumiiri, inda yaazi ikabhaaruka na bha munda bhyasi bhikazenzeera igutu. 19 Ring'ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhuusi bha Yirusariimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo Akiiridaama, kukigamba chabhu ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi. 20 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Yandikirwi mkitabhu cha Zabhuri, 'Yika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru, atabhaho umutu wanu akusaaga hayo.' Naatu, yandikirwi, 'Umutu wundi ahaabhiwi emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.' 21 "Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahiriini na niitwi ibhaga ryasi rinu Umukuru Yiesu aari akusikira nu ukuburuka kwa niitwi, 22 kwima ribhaga rinu Yiesu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, kuhika urusiku ruru agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wanu arazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na niitwi abhi mumenyikiri wu ukuryuka kwazi." 23 Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Umwimwi aari Yuusufu wanu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri, akabhirikirwa Matiya. 24 Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga,

“Umukuru, naawi uminyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi. Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu, wunu urubhwiri, 25 agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa gina Yuuda aatigiri, na kuja urubhaara rwazi umwene.” 26 Bhakakora ubhwituri, ubhwituri bhakagwira Matiya, wuusi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na wumwi bharya.

2 Hanu rwahikiri urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiisiriiri Yisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. 2 Kitukuru, rikahuruka riraka ncha ryu umukama umuhaari kurwa mwisaaru, rikiizurya inyumba yuusi yinu bhaarimu. 3 Bhakarora ebhegero bhinu bhyari ncha zindimi zo omorero, bhikanyaragana na kwikara iguru wa bhuusi. 4 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoru indindu, bhakatanga kugamba kubhigambu ibhindi, chimbu Ekoru indindu yabhanagiryi kugamba. 5 Yirusarimu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu, kurwa muziisi zuusi. 6 Hanu bhiigwiri riraka riyo, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa. Bhuusi bhakabha bharuguuriri bhukung'u, ku kubha bhakiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyabhu. 7 Hanu bhaari bhacharuguuriri na kutangaara, bhakiibhuurira, “Heene, bhanu bhuusi bhakugamba, bhataru abhiikari bha Gariraaya? 8 Nangu! ibhiiribhwi itubhuusi turiigwa bharagamba ibhigambu bhyitu bhya yiika? 9 Gatigati wiitu, bhareho abhaatu kurwa iisi ya Abhaparisi, Abhamiidi na ya Abhiiramu. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa iisi ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapadukiya, Ponto, na Asiya, 10 Furigiya, Pamufiiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandi kurwa mbaara za mucharu cha Riibhiya haguhi na urubhiri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanu bhakarwa kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandi bhanu bhiisiriiri inyangi yi ikiyaahudi. 11 Bhareho abhandi bhanu ni-Bhakireete na abhandi Abhaarahbu. Itubhuusi turiigwa bharakumya Mungu kamang'ana gaazi amakuru, kwi ibhigambu bhyitu itubheene!” 12 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarugura na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhuurya kubha, “Rinu rina nzobhooroki?” 13 Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, “Bhagwatirwi idivaayi!” 14

Neho Peetero akiimiirira hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi bharya ikumi na wumwi, akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhayo kwiraka ikuru kubha, “Imwi Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na Abhayaahudi bhanu mukwikara Yirusarimu hanu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, nibhabhuuriri amang'ana ganu. 15 Abhaatu bhanu bhatanywiri chimbu mukwiseega, ku kubha nangwinu ni-ziisa isatu za ritabhuri. 16 Nawe ring'ana rinu ni-rinu umarutiriri Yuwiri aagambiri, 17 ‘Mungu arabhuga, kuzisiku za matiniru, nirabhiitirira abhaatu bhuusi Ekoru yaani. Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari bhararootorera, abhamura bhaanyu bhararora ubhurari na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto. 18 Kuzisiku ziyo niriicha Ekoru yaani, nuru iguru wa bhambusa bhaani abhasubhi na abhakari, bhuusi bhararootorera. 19 Nirakora amateemo kwisaaru, ni ibhyirikin'yu kuusi. Kurabha na amasaahi, omorero, ni iryuki riritu bhukung'u. 20 Iryabha ririichara kubha ikiirimya, nu umwiri garabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahi, gayo guusi garakorwa, rukiiri kuhika urusiku rurya urukuru ruw ubhukumya bhwa Umukuru. 21 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru, arasabhurwa.” 22 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, “Imwi abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Mungu umwene akeerecha ubhukuru bhwa Yisu wa Nazariiti kubhaniimwi, kanzira yi ibhisigu, ibhiraguuru ni ibhyirikin'yu bhya teemwa nzaru, zinu Mungu aamuhiri kokora gati waanyu. Gayo imwusi mugizi bhwaheene. 23 Akumara Yisu akaturwa mumabhoko gaanyu, chimbu Mungu iindiri kuring'aana no okomenya kwazi kwima ikari. Imwi mukamuhaniikija mumabhoko ga abhaatu abhabhi, bhakamwita iguru wu amasabha. 24 Nawe Mungu akamuryara kurwa mubhaku, akamutuurya mubhuraru bhwa uruku, ku kubha itatirikiini agwatwi na zinguru zu uruku. 25 Umutimi Daudi akagamba iguru wa Yisu, ‘Nikarora Umukuru mubhutangi bhwa siku zuusi. Nitakusingisa, ku kubha ari urubhaara rwo okobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu. 26 Kugayo umwuyu gwani gukazomererwa, nu ururimi rwani rurariirya. Nu umubhiri gwani, guriikara kubhwisigi, 27 ku kubha utakuntiga nyaari, na utakwisirirya Umurindu waazu asariki. (Hadēs 986) 28 Unyirikiri yinzira yu ubhuhuru,

uranyizurwa obhozomerwa ku kubha uri haguhi na niinyi.” 29 Peetero akang’eha kugamba, “Abhahiiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi kwa bhukararu mubhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhiikwa, ni imbihira yaazi iri iwiitu hanu na reero inu. 30 Nawe Daudi aari umurutiriri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan’ya kubhwirahiri kubha, aratwara umuntu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kuitumbi chazi chi ikitimi. 31 Daudi akarora amang’ana ganu gakuwa kokorwa, akagamba iguru wu ukuryuka kwa Kiriisitu, kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari na umubhiri gwazi gutaasarikiri. (Hades 986) 32 “Mungu akaryura Yisu kurwa mubhaku, na nitwi bhuusi ni-bhaminyiikiri bha ring’ana riyo. 33 Akatiiribhwa iguru, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, na kusung’aana kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoru indindu, wuusi atwitiriiri ekegero kinu mokorora na kwigwa. 34 Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga, ‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani, “Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu, 35 kuhika hanu nikutwara abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu.”” 36 Peetero akamariirya kugamba, “Ereenderwa Abhiizairi bhuusi momenye amaheene kubha, Yisu wuyo mwanyaakiriyi mukamwita, newe Mungu akuriri kubha Umukuru na Kiriisitu!” 37 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, gakabhasikira mummyu jabhu. Bhakabhuurira Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindachizi kubha, “Bhahiiri bhiitu, nangu tokorebhwi?” 38 Peetero akabhagarukirya, “Bhuusibhu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na mubhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murasung’aana umubhanu gwe Ekoru indindu. 39 Ubhuragi bhanu ni iguru waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari mubhyaru ibhindi, bhuusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arabhabhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi.” 40 Peetero akang’eha kubhuurira abhaatu bhayo amang’ana maaru na kubhahama, arabhuga, “Mwituuriy murwi murwibhuru rwu ubhubhi runu!” 41 Abhaatu bhikwi bhitatu bhakiisirirya amang’ana ga Peetero, bhakabhatiizwa, bhakagwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yisu urusiku ruyo. 42 Abhahimba bha Yisu bhakakong’era kwiga amijja ga abhatumwa bha Yisu, bhakagwatana hamwimwi, kusunyura umukaati na kosengera Mungu. 43 Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora

amateemo ni ibhyirikin’yu bhyaru, kuhika abhaatu bhuusi bhakasikirwa nu uruhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa Mungu. 44 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana ebhegero bhyabhu kubhuusiigi. 45 Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhu, zimpirya zinu bhaari bhakobhona, bharazesondya kuring’aana nu ubhwindi bhwa umuntu. 46 Zisiku zuusi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru. Bhaari bhararya ibhyakurya zinyumba zuusi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne ekoro nziru, 47 inu bharakumya Mungu nu ukusiigwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Kirakabhu Umukuru akang’eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na Yoohana bhaari bharaja mwihekaaru. 2 Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikisiku ikizumu. Rusizu wi ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Siku zuusi aari aragegwa na abhaatu na kutuurwa haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru. 3 Hanu umuntu wuyo aabharuuzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira mwihekaaru, akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso. 4 Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhakung’u, akumara Peetero akamubhuurira, “Torore iitwi!” 5 Akabharora, inu aari ararinda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha. 6 Nawe Peetero akamubhuurira, “Nitaana mpirya nuuru izahaabhu, nawe ekegero kinu ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu Umunazariiti, imiirira ogende!” 7 Peetero akagwata umuntu wurya okobhoko ku ubhuryu, akamwimiirirya. Rogendo rumwi ibhitaguru bhikabhona zinguru. 8 Akabhururuka, akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwihekaaru hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka na kukumya Mungu. 9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu. 10 Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku ikizumu cha rihekaaru, kusabha ikimweso. Bhuusi bhakarugura bhakung’u, kumang’ana ganu gaumubhwini. 11 Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhuusi bhakabharyirira inu bharuguuriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na

Yoochana bhaari. Ahagero hayo hakabhirikirwa Rigoothe rya Sirimaani. 12 Hanu Peetero aaruuzi abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi Abhiizirairi, kwaki amang’ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora muratomogorera, kina umuutu wunu ahuriibhwi kubhanaja bhwitu itubheene, hamwi kubhurindu bhwitu tukuriri umuutu wunu agende? 13 Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, lisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa bhasuukuru, agungiriyi Yiesu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiri mumabhoko ga abhakangati, na kumwanga mubhutangi bhw Piraato, nangabha Piraato akeenda amutigurukiri! 14 Mukamwanga umurindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri umwiti. 15 Mukamwita Yiesu wunu akoha abhaatu ubuhuru, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi. 16 Umuutu wunu mokorora hanu mumwizi, umwene ahuriibhwi kubhanaja bhwi iriina rya Yiesu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiiri zinguru na bhimuhiiri ubuhuru bhanu mubhutangi bhwanyu. 17 “Nangu abhahiiri bhita, guusi ganu mwakuriri Yiesu, imwi na abhakuru bhaanyu, niminyiri kubha, mukagakora ku ukutama komenya. 18 Nawe gakakorebhw, korereke Mungu amari amang’ana ganu aaragii’yi kuhitira kubharutiriri bhaazi bhuusi kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza anyaaikibhwi. 19 Nangu mutigi ubhabhi bhwanyu mwichuriri Mungu korereke abhabheerere, ribhiu ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku kubhaho Umukuru, 20 korereke atami Yiesu kwa niimwi. Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wunu Mungu iituriri kwima mubhutangi. 21 Ereenderwa Yiesu asaagi mwisaaru, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu araakore ebhegero bhyusi bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari kuhitira abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu. (aiōn g165) 22 “Musa akabhuga, ‘Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu ariimiirirya umurutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araabhabhuuriri. 23 Umuutu wuwusi wunu ariitami kwigwa umurutiriri wuyo, araahurwa kemerano kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.’ 24 “Abharutiriri bhuusi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi bhanu bhaamutuniri, bhakaragan’ya amang’ana ga zisiku zinu. 25 Imwi mubhiiri abhaana bha abharutiriri, na bhu ubhuragi bhanu Mungu

aakuriri na bhawusuukuru. Mungu akaragan’ya Abhurahaamu kubha, ‘Kurwibhuru rwazu, abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhw urubhangu.’ 26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yiesu omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa niimwi, korereke abhahi urubhangu na abhaatu bhuusi bhataani nu ubhabhi bhwabhu.”

4 Hanu Peetero na Yoochana bhaari bhakiiri bharabharagan’ya abhaatu bharya ing’ana ya Mungu, abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaarua na Abhasadukaayo bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakahika. 2 Abhakuru bhayo bhakiigatana bhukung’u, ku kubha Peetero na Yoochana bhaari bhariija abhaatu na kubharwazira kubha, kuring’aana nu ukuryuka kwa Yiesu, abhaku bhararyuka. 3 Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoochana, bhakaturwa mokebhoho kuhika tabhuuri waho, ku kubha yaari rigoroobha. 4 Nawe abhaaru bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga Peetero na Yoochana bhakiisirirya, ne endengo ya abhasubhi abheene bhaari bhariisemera ibhikwi bhitaanu. 5 Tabhuuri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru, neho bhiibhiringiri Yirusariimu hayo. 6 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Anaasi wunu aari kuhaani umukuru, hamwimwi na Kayaafa, Yoochana, Arikizanda na abhandi bhanu bhaari abhahiiri bha Anaasi. 7 Bhakatuman’ya Peetero na Yoochana bhareetwe, bhakabhiimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu kuchandaru, bhakabhabhuurya, “Ganu mugakuriri kwa nguruki na kuriina rya wiwi?” 8 Hayo Peetero aari izwirwi Ekoro Indindu, akabhabhuurira, “Abhakangati na abhakaruka bha abhaatu bha Izirairi, 9 reero muratubhuurya iguru wa amang’ana amazamu ganu twakuriri omorema na chimbu aahuriibhwi. 10 Imwi na Abhiizirairi abhandi bhuusi, nereenda emenyekani kubha, umuutu wunu ariimiirira mubhutangi bhwanyu reero, ni-mahuru kubhanaja bhwi iriina rya Yiesu Kiriisitu wa Nazariiti. Nawe wunu imwi mwitiri kumasarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku. 11 Wunu newe Amaandiku Amarindu garagamba iguru waazi, ‘Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki mwangiri, neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.’ 12 Bhutareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wundi wuwusi, ku kubha ritareeho iriina irindi muusi manu rya ubhanaja bhu ukututuurya itwi kuhitira kwaryo!” 13 Abhakuru

bhayo bhaaza korora kubha, Peetero na Yoohana bhagambiri kwa bhukararu, no okomenya kubha bhayo, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataasumiri, bhakarugura bhukung'u. Bhakoobhoora kubha Peetero na Yoohana bhaari hamwimwi na Yisu. 14 Abhakuru bhayo bhataari ni-ng'ana ryuryusi ryu ukugamba, ku kubha bhakarora umusubhi wunu ahuriibhwi imiiriiri hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana. 15 Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahuruki muchandaru murya. Ebho bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene, 16 bharabhuga, "Tokorebhwi na abhaatu bhanu? Abhiikari bhuusi bha Yirusarimu hanu, bhiizi kubha bhakuriri ikitiika ikikuru kinu tutakutara kuchanga. 17 Kuriribhira ring'ana rinu ritasanza kubhaatu, tubhareche bhatigi kugambana nu umutu wuwusi iguru wa Yisu." 18 Akumara abhakuru bhayo bhakabhabhirikira naatu muchandaru Peetero na Yoohana. Bhakabhahama kwa bhuhaari, bhatiija nuru kugamba naatu kuriina riyo. 19 Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya, "Murarora imubheene, ariibhi ni-bhwaheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwi kukira kwitegeerera Mungu umwene. 20 Nawe itwi tutakutara kutiga kugamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu twaruzi nu ukwigwa!" 21 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhaamariri kubhakanga Peetero na Yoohana kwa bhuhaari, bhakabhatigurukira. Bhataabhwini nzira yu ukubhatema, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhakarumya Mungu bhukung'u iguru wi ikitiika kiyu. 22 Umutu wunu ahuriibhwi, aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi ni imyaka jazi jari gihitiiriiri merongo ene. 23 Hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwi, bhakagaruka kubhiisirirya abhakindichabhu. Bhakabhaha ikiina chusi kinu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. 24 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhuusi bhakoongera riraka kusabha Mungu, "Umukuru wu ubhunaja, awi naawi Mungu, naawi watiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. 25 Awi ukagamba kuhitira umunywa gwa sukuru wiitu Daudi omohocha waazu, na koKoro indindu ukabhuga, 'Ndora abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigatiini? Kwaki abhaatu bhariiseega kokora amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru? 26 Abhatimi bhi iisi na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa hamwimwi, iguru wu ukumwanga Umukuru Mungu na

Kiriisitu waazi.' 27 "Ganu ni-maheene, ku kubha Heroode Antipaasi na Pantiyu Piraato na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhiizirairi, bhakahunana hamwimwi murubhiri runu korereke bhaangi Yisu, omohocha waazu umurindu wunu wamuhakiri amaguta. 28 Ganu bhakuriri bhayo, nego ganu wiindiri gakorwe kwima ubhutangi na gakakorwa kumiisiigi gaazu. 29 Nangu Umukuru, rora amakango gaabhu, tohe ubhunaja itwi abhahocha bhaazu, taragan'yi ing'ana yaazu kwa bhakararu bhwusi. 30 Uragorore okobhoko kwazu, kohorya abhaatu, ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhekorwe kunzira yi iriina rya Yisu, omohocha waazu umurindul!" 31 Hanu bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanu bhaari bhiibhiringiiri, hakasingishwa. Bhuusi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoru indindu, bhakarwaza ing'ana ya Mungu kwa bhakararu. 32 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu umwuyu gamwi nu ubhakararu bhamwi. Ataari areho mututu wuwusi we ebhegero bhyazi, wunu akuriri kubha ibhyazi umwene, nawe bhaari bhariimuririra ebhegero bhyusi kwa hamwimwi. 33 Neho abhatumwa bha Yisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga gu ukuryuka kumukuru Yisu, Mungu wusi akabhaha urubhangu. 34 Ataareho umutu wuwusi gati waabhu wunu akwenda, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhaari kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na koreeta zimpirya ziyo. 35 Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, bhuusi bhakasondya abhaatu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwabhu. 36 Aari areho Umuraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wa mucharu cha Kipuru, wunu abhatumwa bha Yisu bhaamuhiri iriina Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni mwana wu umahaani wu umwuyu. 37 Aari nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana kubhatumwa.

5 Aari areho umutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi aari arabhirikirwa Safiira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabhu. 2 Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini, Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari waazi aari isiririin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya akazereeta akabhaha abhatumwa bha Yisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha bhagigiriku izindi. 3 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani

asikiiri mumwuyu gwazu na akuriri ubhauriri Ekoror indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi zinu wabhwinu ku kugurya emenyo yaazu? 4 Hanu waari ukiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa kinu wabhwinu kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhwi kuhika ukatwura ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyu gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umutu rurimi, nawe ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!" 5 Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwanu bhu akagwa haasi, akakwa. Abhaatu bhusi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakubhaha bhukung'u. 6 Noho abhamura bhakabhuka, bhakakundikiryu ikitundu chazi isanda, bhakamuhurucha igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamubhiika. 7 Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wusi akasikira igati muyo, atiizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi. 8 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Mbaurira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzimpirya zinu?" Ewe akabhuga, "Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo." 9 Peetero akamubhaurira, "Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazu mwisiririin'yi kogema Ekoror indindu yu umukuru? Rora! Amaguru ga bhanu bhaari bhagiiri kubhiika umusubhi waazu gari kukisiku, bhamariri kugaruka, bharaaza kusikira bhakuhuruchi igutu!" 10 Rogendo rumwi Safiira wusi akagwa haasi mubhutangi bhwa amaguru ga Peetero, akakwa. Noho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safiira wusi akuuri, bhakamuhurucha igutu, bhakamubhiika haguhi nu umusubhi waazi. 11 Gayo gakakora risengerero igima, hamwimwi na abhandi bhusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, kwubhaha bhukung'u. 12 Abhatumwa bha Yisu bhaari bhakarora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhyaru kubhaatu. Abhiisirirya bhusi bha Yisu, bhaari bhanariri kwibhiringa hamwimwi Mwigoobhe rya Sirimaani rinu ryari mwihekaaruru. 13 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakiri kwisirirya Yisu, bhakubhaha kubha hamwimwi nebho, nangabha abhaatu bharaabhasuka bhukung'u. 14 Nawe abhaatu abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari, bhakiisirirya umukuru, kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iriyoongera bhukung'u. 15 Kuring'aana na amateemo gayo, abhaatu bhaari bharaabahira abharwiri na kubhatwura rusizu wi inzira. Munzira hayo, bhaari bharaabhindirya kubhuriri na kubhiragu, korereke Peetero araahiti, ikiiriiri chazi kibhakun'yiku abhaatu bhorebhe

bhahore. 16 Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari kurwa muzimbiri za rusizu wa Yirusarimu, bhakabha bharaareeta abharwiri bhaabhu na bhanu bhaari bhakunyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhusi bhakahuribhwa. 17 Noho kuhaani umukuru na abhakindichabhu bhusi, bhanu bhaari bha riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakabharorera ikiriiso abhatumwa bha Yisu. 18 Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhatwura mokebhoho. 19 Nawe ubhutiku bhurya, maraika wu umukuru akaaza, akiigura ibhisiku bhyi inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igutu. Hanu aamariri, akabhabhaurira, 20 "Mogende mwimiriiri mwihekaaruru, mubhabhauriri abhaatu amang'ana gusi iguru wu ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhunu!" 21 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ritabhuri bhakaja mwihekaaruru, bhakatanga kwija abhaatu. Hanu kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakindichazi bhaahikiri, bhakabhirikira abhakuru bhusi bha Abhiizirairi, bhahunani kuchandaru. Bhakatuma abhariibhi mokebhoho, korereke bhareeta abhatumwa. 22 Nawe hanu abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini abhatumwa bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagaruka kubhakuru, bhakabhabhaurira, 23 "Hanu twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tukabhona ibhisiku bhyigiiri bhwaheene, abhariibhi bhiimiriiri igutu wi ibhisiku, hanu twigwiri ibhisiku, tatabhwini mututu wawusi mokebhoho muyu!" 24 umukuru wa abhariibhi bha rihekaaruru na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora, bhakiibhuurya, "Ring'ana riyo rirabhabhwi?" 25 Akaaza umutu wumwi, akabhabhaurira, "Munyiitegeerere! Abhaatu bhanu mwigariiri mokebhoho, nangwinu bhari mwihekaaruru! Bhariija abhaatu." 26 Noho umukuru wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kubhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhareeta. Nawe bhataabhwatiri kwa nguru, ku kubha bhakubhaha kotemwa amabhwu na abhaatu. 27 Hanu bhahariitiri kuchandaru cha abhakuru bhayo, kuhaani umukuru akabhabhuurya, 28 "Tumariri kubharecha kwa nguru kubha mutigi kwija abhaatu iguru wi iriina ryu umutu wuyo! Nawe imwi murang'eha kwija abhaatu amang'ana gaanyu mbaara zusi za Yirusarimu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chu umutu wuyo iguru wiitu!" 29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi bhakamugarukirya,

“Toreenderwa kusuka Mungu, kukira abhaatu. 30 Imwi mukiita Yiesu ku kumubhamba kumasarabha, nawe Mungu wa abhasukuru akamurya. 31 Mungu akamugunga na ukumutura urubhaara rwazi ru ubhuryu, abhi Umakangati na Umusabhuri, abhahi Abhiizirairi korereke bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabheerewe. 32 Itwi ni-bhaminyikiriri bha gayo guusi, hamwimwi ne Ekoru Indindu, yinu Mungu abhahiiri bhanu bhakumwigwa.” 33 Abhakuru bhayo hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakiiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo. 34 Nawe muchandaru hayo, aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi, iriina ryazi Gamariiri. Gamariiri wuyo aari umwija wi imigiru na aari arasuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Akiimiriira, akaswaja kubha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwi igutu kwibhaga iguhi. 35 Akumara akabhabhuurira abhakuru abhakindichabhu, “Abhahiiri bhaani Abhiizirairi, hinga mwiyangariri, karinu mukwenda kokora kubhaatu bhanu! 36 Mwiseege zisiku zinu zaahitiri, akabhoneka umuntu wumwi, iriina ryazi Tiuda, aari ariikora kubha ni-muntu mukuru, akabhona abhahimba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mutiniru akiitwa, na abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi bhakanyaragana na kubhura. 37 Ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu bhaari bharabharwa endengo yaabhu, akabhoneka Yuuda Umugariraaya, wuusi akabharuta abhaatu bhakamutuna. Nawe wuusi akiitwa, abhahimba bhaazi bhakanyaragana. 38 “Mmbe nirabhabhuurira, mutigani na abhaatu bhanu. Mutigi kubhakorera ryuryusi ibhi, ku kubha ariibhi emeremo jabhu ginu gitangirwi na abhaatu, girasira ijene. 39 Nawe ariibhi ne-meremo ja Mungu, mutakutura kubharecha, murabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene.” 40 Bhakiisirirya amang’ana gaazi, bhakabhabhirikira abhatumwa muchandaru. Bhakatemwa zihimbu nzaru, akumara bhakabharecha bhatigi kubhabhuurira abhaatu kuriina rya Yiesu, bhakabhatigurukira. 41 Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandaru kiyo bhazumiirwi, ku kubha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yiesu. 42 Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazira mwihekaaru na muzinyumba za abhaatu siku zuusi amang’ana amazumu kubha, Yiesu newe Kiriisitu.

6 Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiesu yaari irakaja kwaruha. Gati waabhu bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba ikiibhuraaniya. Bharya bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabhu bhahiibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bha kirakabhu. 2 Kugayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakabhiringa abhiiga bhuusi, bhakabhabhuurira, “Itari bhwaheene itwi tutigi kwija ing’ana ya Mungu, ku kubha yo okosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya. 3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati kubhaniimwi, bhanu bhaminyikiini kubha bhaana ubhukumya ubhuzumu, bhiizwirwi Ekoru Indindu nu ubhwubhuuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo. 4 Itwi turahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu ing’ana yaazi.” 5 Ring’ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhuusi. Bhakarobhora Sitifaanu, umuntu wunu iizwiri Ekoru Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhakuru, bhakarobhora Firipu, Parukuru, Nikanuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyukiya, wunu isiriiryi inyangi yi ikiyaahudi. 6 Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhatangi bhwa abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amabhoko kubhaha urubhangu. 7 Ing’ana ya Mungu ikakaja kanyaragana kubhaatu. Ne endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiesu ikaaruha bhukung’u Yirusariimu na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakiigwa Yiesu. 8 Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin’yu kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigungi bhyaru na zinguru nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu. 9 Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwaziru yinu ikubhirikirwa Rirwaziru ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi, bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya. 10 Nawe akabha arabhahiza ku kubha akagamba amang’ana gu ubhwubhuuri, kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru Indindu. 11 Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatu abhandi, bhagambi ururimi kubha, “Twigwiri Sitifaanu aragamba amang’ana amabhi iguru wa Musa na Mungu.” 12 Kumagamba gaabhu gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatu, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhiija bhi imigiru. Bhakagiira Sitifaanu, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandaru cha abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. 13 Bhakareeta

abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi, bhakagamba amang'ana gu ururimi iguru wa Sitifaanu, "Zisiku zausi umuutu wunu aragamba amang'ana amabhi iguru wa rihekaaruru ririndu rinu ni iguru wi imigiru ja Musa! 14 Tumwigwiri arabhuga, Yiusu Umunazariiti arasarya ahagero hanu na arachura amanaru giita garya Musa aatuhiri." 15 Abhaatu bhuusi kuchandaru ikikuru kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitifaanu bhukung'u, bhakarora ubhushu bhwazi bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa maraika.

7 Neho kuhaani umukuru akabhuurya Sitifaanu, "Gausi ganu bhagambiri, heene nimbu gari?" 2 Sitifaanu akabhuga, "Bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhiitu, muniiteegerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarukira suukuru Abhurahaamu mucharu cha Mesopotaamiya, hanu aari akiiri kusaamira kurubhiri rwa Haraani. 3 Mungu akamubhurira, 'Urwi mucharu chazu, utigi abhahiiri bhaazu, uji mucharu kinu niraakwereche.' 4 Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharu chazi cha Abhakaridaayu, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanu wiisi aakuuri, Mungu akamusaamy, akamoreeta mucharu kinu mukwikaramu nangwinu. 5 "Mungu ataagabhiri Abhurahaamu nuru kitinika kisuuhu cha ahagero kucharu kunu. Nawe akamuragan'ya, aramoha ahagero habhi ahaazi na hu urwibhuru rwazi, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataari na mwana. 6 Mungu akabhurira Abhurahaamu, 'Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bhariikara mubhugini kucharu cha abhandi, abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo bharabhakora kubha bhambuusa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka magana ane. 7 Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu kiyo, bhanu bharaabhakore abhaatu bhayo abhahocha, nirabhatinira, urwibhuru rwazu bhararwa mucharu kiyo, bharaaza hanu konsengera.' 8 Akumara Mungu akakora ubhuragi na Abhurahaamu bhwa ukusaara abhaana bhuusi bhi ikisubhi. Abhurahaamu akiibhura lisaka, akamusaara urusiku rwa kanaani ruu ukwibhurwa kwazi. Na lisaka wuusi akiibhura Yaakobho akamusaara, Yaakobho wuusi akiibhura abhamura ikumi na bhabhiri akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhiitu. 9 "Abhakaruka bhiitu bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng'eera, bhakamugurya abhi omohocha,

mucharu cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aari hamwimwi na Yuusufu, 10 akamusabhura kurwa munyaaku yaazi yuusi. Akamoha ubhwubhuuri nu ukusiigwa mubhutangi bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ubhukangati ubhukuru mucharu cha Miisiri nu umwimiiririri wi inyumba yaazi yuusi yi ikitimi. 11 "Akumara ikabhoneka inzara haari muusi yuusi ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yinu yagiriryi inyaaku inzaru, bhabhaabha bhiitu bhataabhwini ibhyakurya bhyu kwisa. 12 Hanu Yaakobho iigwiri Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatuma abhaana bhaazi kujayu. Rwari rogendo rwe embere kubhabhaabha bhiitu kuhikayo. 13 Korogendo rwabhu rwa kabhiri, Yuusufu akiitonda kubhahiiri bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi bhuusi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao. 14 Yuusufu akatuma amang'ana kwa wiisi, aazi Miisiri, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, bhaari ni-bhaatu merongo muhungati na bhataanu. 15 Akumara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasukuru. 16 Imibhiri jabhu gikareetwa iwaabhu kurubhiri rwa Shikimu, gikabhiikwa muzimbihira, zinu Abhurahaamu aaguriri kondengo ya zimpirya bhorebhe Shikimu iyo, kubhaana bha Hamuuri. 17 "Ribhaga rinu Mungu aaragiin'yi Abhurahaamu hanu ryari riraariiri kuhika, endengo ya Abhiizirairi ikakaja kohera bhukung'u Miisiri. 18 Nawe umutimi uwandi wunu ataari amwizi Yuusufu, akatanga kugwatirira Miisiri. 19 Umutimi wuyo akabhakorera amabhi ku ukubhakangirirya abhaatu bhiitu, naatu akabhanyaacha na kubhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhabharekere abhaana bhaabhu abhabhataari, korereke bhakwi. 20 "Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aari muzumu bhukung'u, akarerwa kwibhaga rya myiri itatu munyumba ya wiisi. 21 Akumara, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakatamwa kong'eha kumubhisa munyumba, bhakamutura igatu. Neho umuucha wu umutimi Farao akamotoora, akamorera nchu umwana waazi wi ikisubhi. 22 Musa akiijibhwa ubhwubhuuri bhwasu bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wu ubhunaja kumang'ana ni ibhisigu. 23 "Hanu Musa aahikiriyi imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana na abhahiiri bhaazi Abhiizirairi. 24 Akarora Umwizirairi wumwi arakorerwa amabhi nu Umumiisiri, akiibhagira Umwizirairi wuyo, akamurihira isiiri ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo. 25 Musa aari arakina kubha, abhahiiri

bhaazi bharamenya kubha, kunzira yaazi, kugaruka Miisiri. 40 Bhakabhaurira Haruuni, Mungu arabhatuurya, nawe bhataaminyiri 'Tokorere amasambwa ganu gakutukangata riyo. 26 Tabhuuri waho, akabhona Abhiizirairi munzira. Musa wuyo akatukangata kurwa bhabhiri bhariitana, akagema kubhataan'ya Miisiri, tutiizi amang'ana ganu gamubhwini!' arabhabhaurira kubha, 'Imwi ni-bhahiiri! Ndora 41 Zisiku ziyo, bhakakora ribhirubhiru rinu muriinyahaara?' 27 "Nawe wunu aari aratema rituubhiini ni ikimwuri che eng'ombe, umukindichazi, akasukumira Musa rusizu, bhakarihurukirya ikimweso bhazumiirwi, akabhuurya, 'Ni-wiwi wunu akutiiri ubhi kokegero kinu bhaakuriri kumabhoko gaabhu umukangati wiitu nu umutiniri wiitu? 28 Awii, abheene! 42 Nawe Mungu akiichura, akatiga oreenda kunyita chimbu iza wiitiri Umumiisiri?' bhasengere umwiri, iryubha na zenzota za 29 Hanu Musa iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akaryarira mwisaaru, chimbu yandikirwi mukitabhu cha mucharu cha Midiyani, akiikara mubhugini iyo, abharuutiriri, 'Imwi Abhiizirairi, ribhaga rinu akiibhurirayru abhaana bhabhiri. 30 "Imyaka mwikiiri kukibhara imyaka merongo ene, emerongo ene ginu gihitiri Musa aari Midiyani, heene mwari muransinzira imitugu korereke akahwarukirwa na maraika wa Umukuru, munhurukiryi ikimweso? 43 Mukagega ribhuru aari kukibhara haguhi ni ikiguru cha Sinayi. rya risambwa Muriiki, na zenzota za risambwa Maraiika wuyo aari mukisaka kinu chari kiraaka ryanyu rikuru Rifaani, mwikuriiri amasambwa omorero. 31 Hanu Musa aakiruuzi ikisaka kiyo, korereke mugasengere. Kugayo, nirabhakora akarugura bhukung'u. Akakiisukira akerore mubhi abhahocha, nirabhahira mucharu cha bhwaheene, akiigwa riraka ryu Umukuru kore bhukung'u, nuuru kukira Bhaabhiiri.'" 44 Mungu, rirabhuga, 32 'Inyi niinyi Mungu wa Sitifaanu akang'eha kugamba, "Kukibhara iyo, bhasuukuru bhiitu bhayo bhaari na ribhuru bhasuukuru bhantu bhayo bhaari na ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu. Ryari rikuririwi chimbu Mungu irikiin'yi hanu aagambiini na Musa, kubha aryumbaki kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinu aaruuzi. 45 Akumara bhasuukuru, bhakiibhariira aaruuzi. 46 Daudi akasiigwa na Mungu, wuusi akamasabha amwumbakiri Mungu wa Yaakobho rihekaaru. 47 Nawe Sirimaani newe aamwumbakiiri inyumba. 48 "Nawe Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, atakwikara muzinyumba zinu zikwumbakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatu abheene, chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aagambiri, 49 'Umukuru akabhuga, Risaaru necho ikitumbi chani chi ikitimi, ni iisi neyo urubhaara rwani ruu ukutura amaguru gaani. Nangu ni-nyumbaki, yinu mukutura kunyumbakira? Ahagero haani hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi? 50 Nitari niinyi nikuriri ebhegero bhinu bhyusi?" 51 Sitifaanu akang'eha kugamba, "Imwi zintama kwigwa! Mozekoro zaanyu mutakosengera Mungu, na amatwi gaanyu gatakutara kwigwa amang'ana gaazi. Siku zuusi muraanga Ekoru Indindu, chimbu bhawusuukuru bhuusi bhaamwangiri! 52 Heene areho umuruutiriri nuuru wumwi wunu bhawusuukuru bhatamunyaakiriyi?

Bhakiita na abharuutiriri bhanu ikari bhaari bhareerekeererya ukuuza kwa We Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwi mwamwicheuriri, mukamwita! 53 Imwi mumariri kusung'aana imigiru ja Mungu, ginu jarusiibhwi kanzira ya bhamaraika bhaazi, nawe mutagisiriiri." 54 Hanu abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Sitifaanu, bhakiigatana bhukung'u, bhakaruma ichara kwa bhururu. 55 Nawe Sitifaanu akabha izuriibhwi Ekoru Indindu, akarora iguru mwisaaru, akarora ubhwiru bhwa Mungu na Yisu imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu. 56 Akabhuga, "Morore! Nirarora risaaru ryigukiri, Umwana wu Umuntu imiiriiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu!" 57 Nawe abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung'u, bhakaribha amatwi gaabhu na amabhoko. Bhakahurumukira Sitifaanu kwa hamwimwi, bhakamugwata, 58 bhakamuhurucha igutu wi ichandaru na kumuhira igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamotema amabhwu. Abhamenyeekeererya bhayo bhakatwara zengebho zaabhu haguhi nu umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Sauri. 59 Hanu bhaari bharakomera Sitifaanu na amabhwu, akasabha arabhuga, "Umukuru Yisu, sung'aana ekoro yaani!" 60 Akumara akahigama, akarira kwiraka ikuru arabhuga, "Umukuru, utabhabharira ubhubhi bhunu iguru waabhu abhaatu bhanu!" Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo akatin'ya. Sauri wuusi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitifaanu kwari bhwaheene.

8 Urusiku ruyo, risengerero rya Yirusariimu rikatanga kobhona inyaaku. Bhuusi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharu cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuruushaku abhatumwa bha Yisu. 2 Abhaatu bhanu bhakusabha Mungu, bhakamubhiika Sitifaanu na kumwikarira ubhwuyu. 3 Nawe Sauri akagema kusarya risengerero rya Yisu, aari arasikira nyumba yimwi yimwi, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhi, na kubharekera mokebhoho. 4 Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragiini, inu huusi bhaagiiri, bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Yisu. 5 Firipu akaja kurubhiri rumwi rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kubharagan'ya abhaatu bhi iyo amang'ana ga Kiriisitu. 6 Abhaatu bhaaru hanu bhaamwitigiiriiri na korora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora,

bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kuganu aari aragamba. 7 Aari araruusha amasambwa kurwa kubhaatu na bhaari bharakuura kwiraka ikuru, aari arahorya amagata na bhanu bhakuuri ibhiimu. 8 Abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. 9 Kurubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho umurugi wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni. Kwibhaga iriihu, Simuuni aari araruguurya abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo, ko kokora ibhiruguru, kwiheema kubha ewe ni-muntu wu ubhunaja bhakuru. 10 Abhaatu bhuusi, abhasuuhu na abhakuru, bhaari bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Wanu newe ubhunaja bhwa Mungu, bhunu bhukubhirikirwa ubhunaja ubhukuru!" 11 Abhaatu bhayo bhakang'eha kumwitegeerera, ku kubha akabharuguurya kwibhaga iriihu kubhurugi bhwazi. 12 Nawe hanu Firipu aabharwaziiri ing'ana inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni iriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, abhasubhi na abhakari bhakabhatiizwa. 13 Simuuni wuusi akiisirirya akabhatiizwa, akahirana na Firipu ahagero huusi. Hanu aaruuzi ibhyirikin'yu ni ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu Firipu aari arakora, akaruguru. 14 Hanu abhatumwa bhiigwiri kubha abhaatu bha Samaariya bhiisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakatuma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu. 15 Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatu bhayo korereke bhabhone Ekoru Indindu, 16 ku kubha atareeho nuuru wumwi gati waabhu wanu aari ikiirwi Ekoru Indindu. Bhaari bhabhatiizirwi kuriina ryu Umukuru Yisu irylene. 17 Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatwara amabhoko gaabhu kubhiisirirya bhayo, bhakasung'aana Ekoru Indindu. 18 Hanu Simuuni aaruuzi kubha abhaatu bharasung'aana Ekoru Indindu, ku kutuurirwa amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana zimpirya, arabhabhuurira, 19 "Mong'e na niinyi ubhunaja, korereke umuntu wuwuusi wunu niraamoteere amabhoko gaani, asung'aani Ekoru Indindu." 20 Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, "Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazu, ku kubha urakina, umubhanu gwa Mungu gurabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya! 21 Awi utaana chuchusi komeremo ja Mungu ginu, ku kubha umwuyu gwazu gutari mugururuku mumiisu ga Mungu. 22 Utigi ubhubhi bhwazu bhunu na usabhi Umukuru, hamwi aratura kokobheerera

amiisiigi gaazu amabhi ga mokoro yaazu. 23 Nirakorora awi wiizuriibhwi ubhururu nchi induru, nu ubhuhbi bhwaazu bhukubhuhiri.” 24 Simuuni akagarukirya, “Imwi munsabhiri kuMukuru korereke gati wa gayo mugambiri, ritaaza kombona ing’ana!” 25 Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhija abhaatu bha kurubhiri ruyo ing’ana ya Umukuru, bhakatanga orogendo rwabha kugaruka Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagaruka, bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatu ing’ana Inzamu. 26 Rusiku rumwi, maraika wu Umukuru akabhuurira Firipu, “Bhuuka uji urubhaara rwa maamu, uhiri inzira yinu ikuhita kukibhara, yinu ikurwa Yirusariimu na kuhiringita kuhika Gaaza.” 27 Firipu akaja, m unzira akarumana nu umuutu wumwi umukuru wi icharu cha Isiyupiya, muzigaru. Umuutu wuyo newe aari nu ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero bhyasi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyupiya. Umukuru wunu aari agiri Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu. 28 Hanu aari akugaruka yiika, aari ikiiri mutururi yaazi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabha cha umurururiri Isaaya. 29 Ekoru indindu ya Mungu ikabhuurira Firipu, “Nuuji bhwangu, ubhi haguhi ni itururi yirya.” 30 Neho Firipu akayiryarira. Hanu ayihikiiri, akamwigwa umukuru wuyo arasoma makitabha cha umurururiri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, “Amang’ana gayo okosoma, uragoobhoora?” 31 Akagarukirya, “Niraturabhwi kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho umuutu wo okonyerekeererya?” Akiisasaama Firipu atiiri mutururi, iikari hamwimwi neewe. 32 Amaandiku ganu umukuru wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganu, “Akakangatibhwa nchi ing’andu yinu ikuja kusinzwa. Akakira chimbu iking’andu kihaakira, ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri, atahurukiryi iraka. 33 Akasukibhwa na abhaatu nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutiniirwa. Atareeho wunu araaturu kugambira amang’ana gu urwibhuru rwazi, ku kubha akiitwa kuusi yinu.” 34 Umukuru wuyo akabhuurya Firipu, “Nirasabha umbuuriri, amang’ana gu umurururiri ganu garagambira iguru wa wiwi? Iguru waazi umwene, hamwi ni-iguru wu umuutu wundi?” 35 Firipu, kwa kutanga na amang’ana gayo, akamurwazira ing’ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu. 36 Hanu bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hanu hana amanzi.

Umukuru wuyo akabhuurira Firipu, “Rora hanu amanzi gareho! Kiguruki kekondecha kubhatiizwa?” [37 Firipu akamubhuurira, “Uraamwisiriryi Yisu Kiriisitu kumwayu gwazu gwusi, uratura kubhatiizwa.” Akamubhuurira, “Niriisiriryi kubha Yisu Kiriisitu newe Umwana wa Mungu.”] 38 Akaswaja omonderebha imiiriryi itururi, bhuusi bhabhiri bhakiika kurwa mutururi, bhakasikira mumanzi gayo, Firipu akamubhatiiza. 39 Hanu bhaahurukiri kurwa mumanzi, Ekoru Indindu yu Umukuru ikagega Firipu. Umukuru wuyo atamuruzi naatu, akaja azumirwi. 40 Nawe Firipu akiibhona ari kurubhiri rwa Azuutu, akatanga orogendo rwu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akahita kuzimbiri ararwazira abhaatu ing’ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu.

9 Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang’eha na amakango gaazi gu ukwita abhiiga bhu Umukuru Yisu. Akaja kwa kuhaani umukuru, 2 akamusabha amohe zinyarubha zu ukumwereken’ya, aji nazu mumarwaziru kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, korereke areebhone abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi abhakari, abhagwati na kubhareeta Yirusariimu. 3 Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja Damiisiku. Hanu aari ariisemera urubhiri ruyo, ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamumurika mbaara zuusi. 4 Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramubhuurira, “Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?” 5 Sauri akabhuurya, “Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?” Akamugarukirya, “Inyi ni-Yisu, wunu ukunyaacha. 6 Nawe imirira! Uji usikiri murubhiri, muyo urabhuurirwa ganu ukwenderwa okore.” 7 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na Sauri bhakiimurira na kukira kiri, bhakabha bhararugura, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiigwiri riraka riyo, nawe bhataruzi muutu wuwusi. 8 Sauri akabhuuka kurwa haasi, nawe hanu aagimiri kuramucha amiisu, ataaruzi kegero. Abhakindichazi bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na kumukangatya kuhika Damiisiku. 9 Akiikara zisiku isatu muhuku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri naabha kunywa chuchusi. 10 Damiisiku iyo, aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yisu, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Umukuru akamubhirikira Ananiya kubhururi. Akabhirikira, “Ananiya!” Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Inyi niri hanu, Umukuru.” 11 Umukuru akamubhuurira, “Bhuuka uji

kunzira yinu ikubhirikirwa ingururuku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanu iri. Ubhuuririyi muyo umuutu wanu aruuriiri kurubhiri rwa Tarisu, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nirakubhuurirabhu ku kubha nangwinu Sauri arasabha Mungu, 12 wuusi aruuzi umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, arasikira na kumutuurira amabhoko, korereke aturi korora naatu.” 13 Nawe Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, abhaatu bhaaru bhambuuriiri chimbu Sauri wuyo aabhakuriiri amabhi abharindu bhaazu Yirusariimu! 14 Na nangu ari hanu, anu ubhunaja kurwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhagwati bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha kuriina ryazu.” 15 Nawe Umukuru akamubhuurira Ananiya, “Nuuj! Umuutu wuyo nimurubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke aragan’yi iriina ryani kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, kubhatimi bhaabhu, na kuBhiizirairi. 16 Inyimwene niramwerecha chimbu araanyaaki bhukung’u, iguru wi iriina ryani.” 17 Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamutuurira amabhoko, akabhuga, “Umuhiri waani Sauri, Umukuru Yisu wanu aakuhwarukiiri kunzira, hanu waari uraaza inu, antumiri kwa naawi, korereke uturi korora kwiki na wiizuribhwi Ekoru Indindu.” 18 Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagunzu bhikatorobhoka kurwa mumiisu ga Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimhirira, akabhatiizwa. 19 Akamara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga. Kuzisiku zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yisu Damiisiku iyo. 20 Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwaziru, akabha arabheerekererya kubha, Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu. 21 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitigiiriiri Sauri, bhakarugura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuutu wanu ti newe aari aranyaacha na kwita abhaatu bha Yisu Yirusariimu iyo? Itari kubha iiziri hanu abhagwati korereke abhahiri kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani?” 22 Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ubhunaja na kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Damiisiku, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhuurira Amaandiku Amarindu kubha, Yisu newe Kiriisitu, na bhataaturiri kamugarukirya. 23 Zisiku hiru zikahita, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya kumwita Sauri. 24 Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa iguru we eseemyo yiyo. Abhayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisiku chu urubhiri ruyo ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke araahuruki

bhamwiti. 25 Ubhutiku bhamwi, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamogega bhakamutuurira murwero urukuru na kumuhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga ryi inyiki ya urubhiri. 26 Neho Sauri akaja Yirusariimu. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabha aragama kubha hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yisu, nawe bhuusi bhaari bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataari bhariisirirya kubha ewe wuusi abhiiri umwiga wu Umukuru Yisu. 27 Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yisu. Akabhabhuurira chimbu Sauri aaruuzi Umukuru munzira, chimbu Umukuru aagambiini newe na chimbu Sauri aabhiijirya abhaatu bhi iyo kuriina rya Yisu kwa bhukararu. 28 Mmbe Sauri wuusi akabha hamwimwi nabhu Yirusariimu, aari arabhiija abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru Yisu kwa bhukararu. 29 Aari aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharagamba ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagama kumwita. 30 Hanu abhiisirirya abhandi bhaaminyiri ring’ana riyo, bhakamoherekerera bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, bhakamutuma aji Tarisu. 31 Risengerero rikabha no omorembe mbaara zuusi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zuusi bhakang’eha kunaga na kuhaaabha zinguru ne Ekoru Indindu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru Yisu, endengo yaabhu ikang’eha kwaruha. 32 Hanu Peetero aari ariirugurarugura mbaara zuusi, korogendo rwazi, akahika kurubhiri rwa Riida kubhatairira abharindu bha Mungu. 33 Kurubhiri ruyo, akarumana nu umuutu, iriina ryazi Aineya, aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kubhuriri kwibhaga ryi imyaka inaani. 34 Peetero akamubhuurira, “Aineya, Yisu Kiriisitu arakohorya, bhuuka waari ikiragu chazu.” Hayohayo Aineya akiimhirira! 35 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Riida na Sharuuni, bhaaruuzi Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yisu. 36 Kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, aarimu umwiga wumwi wu Umukuru Yisu, iriina ryazi Tabhiiza, kukigambu chi ikigiriki, Durikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aari arasakirya abhahabhi na kokora amang’ana amazumu kemerano. 37 Zisiku ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itiniru akakwa. Abhaatu bhakooja umubhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa. 38 Ku kubha urubhiri rwabhu rwa Yoopa rwari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Ruuda, hanu abhiiga bhiigwiri

kubha Peetero aari Riida, bhakatuma abhaatu bhabhiri kwa Peetero, kumusabha na kubhuga, “Nauzi iwiitu nangwinu!” 39 Peetero akabhauka, akahirana hamwimwi nabha. Hanu bhaahikiri Yoopa, bhakamuhira igati iguru mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhi neewe, bhararira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zina Darikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryu ubhuhuru bhwazi. 40 Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatu bhauzi igatu, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akumara akeereker akitandu, akabhuga, “Tabhiiza imiirira!” Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanu aamuruuzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara. 41 Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiirira, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamutaura mubhutangi bhwabha, muhuru. 42 Amang’ana gi ikisigu kiyo gakanyaragana bhakung’u karubhiri rwasi rwa Yoopa, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirira Umukuru Yisu. 43 Peetero akiikara siku nzaru Yoopa kumukuri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simuuni.

10 Karubhiri rwa Kaisariya, aarimu umukuru wa ribbhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Aari imiiriri ribbhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikuru rya abhasirikari rinu rikubhirikirwa Ribbhita ryi Ikiitaariya. 2 Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhauzi bha yiika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryusi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhahabhi bhi ikiyaahudi. 3 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, Kuruniriyu akarora ubhurari. Kubhurari bhuyo, akarora habhwira maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarukira na kumubhirikira, “Kuruniriyu!” 4 Kuruniriyu akarora maraika wuyo akubhaha, akamubhuurya, “Kiguruki, umukuru waani?” Maraika wuyo akamubhurira, “Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu, bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiti bhwazi. 5 Nangu tuma abhaatu karubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Simuuni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero. 6 Ariikara wa Simuuni yiika, umukuri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.” 7 Hanu maraika aamariri kugambana na Kuruniriyu gayo, akarweho. Kuruniriyu akabhirikira abhahocha

bhabhiri bha yiika, nu umusirikari wumwi, wunu aari umusakirya, wuusi aari ariigwa Mungu. 8 Kuruniriyu akabhabhurira guusi ganu gakuriibhwi, akumara akabhatuma bhaji Yoopa. 9 Urusiku rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanu abhaatu bhatatu bhayo bhaari haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero akatiira kukisara chi inyumba kosengera Mungu. 10 Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga rinu ibhyakurya bhyari bhiraterekwa, akarora ubhurari. 11 Kubhurari bhuyo, akarora risaaru ryari ryigukiri, ne ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaku inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi. 12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bha teemwa zaasi, ibhityinyi bha amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi iguru. 13 Akumara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramubhurira, “Peetero, imiirira, usinzi, uryi!” 14 Peetero akamugarukirya, “Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhyi imigiri!” 15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, “Utabhibhirikira kubha bha kobhengya, ebhegero bhinu Mungu abhingukiryi.” 16 Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, neho umwenda gurya gakagarukibhwa mwisaaru. 17 Hanu Peetero aari ariibhuurya iguru we enzobhooro ya ubhurari bhuyo, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi na Kuruniriyu bhakahika kunyumba ya Simuuni umukuri wa amaseero, bhakiimira kukisiku. 18 Bhakabhirikira na kubhuurya, ariibhi kana mugini wunu akubhirikirwa Simuuni, iriina irindi Peetero. 19 Hanu Peetero aari akiiri arakaja kwiseega iguru wa ubhurari bhuyo, Ekoru indindu ikamubhurira, “Itegeerera! Bhari hanu abhaatu bhatatu bharakomohya. 20 Hiringita uhirani nabha, utabha na ruhaho, ku kubha inyi niinyi nibhatumiri kwa naawi.” 21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanu aabhabhikiiri, akabhurira abhaatu bhayo, “Inyi niinyi mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?” 22 Bhakamugarukirya, “Tutumirwi nu umukuru wa abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kuruniriyu. Ewe ni-mutu we eheene na arasengera Mungu, wuusi arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhauzi kubha ni-mutu muzamu. Akabhuurirwa na maraika umurindu, akuginihyi iwaazi korereke iitegeerere amang’ana ganu uraamubhuriri.” 23 Akumara Peetero akabhasikirya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi. Tabhuuri waho,

Peetero na abhaatu bhatatu bharya bhakatanga orogendo rwabha, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhorebhe kurwa Yoopa. **24** Urusiku rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, bhakaja wa Kuruniriyu yika. Ribhaga riyo Kuruniriyu aari abhiringiri abhahiiri bhaazi, hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamurinda Peetero. **25** Hanu Peetero aari arasikira, Kuruniriyu akamung'ana, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere. **26** Nawe Peetero akamogorochi, akamubhurira, "Imiirira! Inyusi ni-mutu ncha naawi!" **27** Akumara Peetero na Kuruniriyu bhakasikira munyumba, bharagambana, bhakabhona abhaatu bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo. **28** Peetero akabhabhurira, "Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kubha, imigiru jitu Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi nuru kubhataarira. Nawe Mungu andikiriya kubha, nitiiseega kubha, amutu wawusi ni-wa migiru na atakwenderwa. **29** Riyo neryo rigiriri niiziri, hanu mumbirikiiri nitatitikiini. Mmbe! Nirabhabhurya ni-ng'anaki rinu mumbirikiiri?" **30** Kuruniriyu akamubhurira, "Zisiku isatu zinu zihitiri zisa ncha zinuzinu zisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo rumwi, nikarora amutu imiiri mubhutangi bhawani, ibhuri zengebho zinu zikubharya. **31** Akamburira, 'Kuruniriyu, amasabhi gaazu ni ibhimweso bhyazu bhyusi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiti bhwazi. **32** Nangu tuma abhaatu bhaji kurubhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simuni umukuri wa amaseero, wunu inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.' **33** Nikatuma abhaatu bhaazi bhakubhirikiri, ukuriri bhwaheene kuuza. Nangu itwusi turi hanu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere ing'ana yusi yinu Umukuru akutumiri ubhuriri." **34** Neho Peetero akatanga kugamba, "Nangu nubhuriri kubha ni-maheene, Mungu ataana kimbururi kubhaatu! **35** Nawe abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhanu bhakomosengera na kokora eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, bhaahisiriribhwa neewe. **36** Imubheene mwizi amang'ana ganu Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiizirari. Akabharwazira ing'ana Inzumu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu. Yisu wuyo newe Umukuru wa abhaatu bhusi. **37**

Mwizi amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi kusi yusi ya Yudeya, kwima Gariraaya hanu Yoohana aamariri kurwazira abhaatu kubha bhabhatiizwi. **38** Naatu mwizi kubha, Mungu akarobhora Yisu wa Nazariiti kwa komoha Ekoru Indindu nu ubhuna. Yisu akaja inu ni irya, arakora amazumu na kohorya bhanu bhusi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shitaani, ku kubha Mungu aari hamwimwi neewe. **39** "Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiri bha amang'ana gusi ganu Yisu aakuriri kusi ya Abhayaahudi na Yirusarimu. Abhaatu bhakamwita ku kumubhamba kumusarabha, **40** nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu akamurya, akamwereken'ya kubhaatu. **41** Atarurikiini kubhaatu bhusi, kuruushaku kubhanu Mungu aari amariri korobhora kubha abhaminyiikiri. Abhaminyiikiri bhayo ni-twi, tukamorora, tukarya na kunywa hamwimwi neewe hanu aryukiri kurwa mubhaku. **42** Akatuswaja kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana Inzumu, na komyeekererya kubha, umwene newe arubhwiwi na Mungu, abhi itinira ya abhahuru na abhaku. **43** Iguru waazi, abharutiriri bhusi bhakagamba kubha, amutu wawusi wunu ariimwisiriri arabheerera ubhuhu bhwazi kanzira yi iriina ryazi." **44** Hanu Peetero aari aragamba amang'ana gayo, Ekoru Indindu ikabhiikira bhusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera. **45** Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakarugura bhukung'u, korora kubha Mungu abhiitiriri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi Ekoru Indindu. **46** Bhakamenya ku kubha bhakiigwa abhaatu bhayo bharagamba kubhigamba bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu. Neho Peetero akabhuga, **47** "Abhaatu bhayo bhabhwini Ekoru Indindu, chimbu itwi twabhwini. Heene areho amutu wunu akutura kubharecha abhaatu bhayo bhatabhatiizwa kwa amanzi?" **48** Akumara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwi kuriina rya Yisu Kiriisitu. Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa siku bhorebhe.

11 Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiisirirya abhandi bhanu bhaari Yudeya, bhakiigwa kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriiri ing'ana ya Mungu. **2** Hanu Peetero aagarukiri Yirusarimu, Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe, **3** bharabhuga, "Awi ukasikira munyumba

ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhu!" 4 Peetero akatanga kubhabhaurira rimwirimwi chimbu guusi gaakurirwi, akabhuga, 5 "Rusiku rumwi naari kurubhiri rwa Yooa. Hanu naari nirasabha Mungu, nikarora ubhurari. Kubhurari bhuyo, nikarora ekegero nchu umwenda umukuru gugwatirwi zesonga zaasi inyi. Ekegero kiyo chari kiriikibhwa kurwa mwisaaru, kikiika haguhi na niinyi. 6 Hanu nakiruuzi bhaheene, nikarora ibhityinyi bha temwa zaasi. Nikarora ibhityinyi bha amaguru ane, ibhityinyi bha mwitirigu, ibhityinyi bhinu bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhi iguru. 7 Neho nikiigwa riraka, rirambuurira kubha, 'Peetero, imirira, usinzi, uryi!' 8 "Nawe inyi nikabhuga, 'Ziyi, Umukuru! Nikiiri kutura ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhi imigiru mumunywa gwan!' 9 "Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo kurwa mwisaaru, rirambuurira, 'Utabhibhirikira kubha bha kobhengya, ebhegero bhinu Mungu abhingukiryi.' 10 Ring'ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatu, mutiniru ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhikagarukibhwa mwisaaru. 11 "Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatu bhatatu bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niinyi kurwa Kaisaariya bhakahika mubhutangi bhwinyumba yinu naari niriikara. 12 Ekoru indindu ikambuurira, niji hamwimwi nabhu, nitabha na ruhaho. Nikaja na abhakindichani bhasaasabha. Tukasikiri yiika wa Kuruniriyu. 13 Ewe akatubhaurira chimbu maraika aamuhwarukiiri yiika waazi, akamubhaurira, 'Uthatumi abhaatu bhaji Yooa, bhamubhirikiri Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa Peetero. 14 Wuyo newe araakubhauriri amang'ana, ku kuhitira amang'ana gayo, awi na abhaatu bha munyumba yaazu marasabhurwa.' 15 "Hanu natangiri kugamba, Ekoru indindu ikabhiikira, chimbu yaatwikiiri mubhutangi. 16 Neho nikahiita ing'ana yinu Umukuru Yisu aagambiri, kubha, 'Yoohana akabhathiiza abhaatu kumanzi, nawe imwi mubhathiizwa kwe Ekoru indindu.' 17 Ariibhi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja bhuryabhurya aatuhiri itwi bhanu twamwisiriiri Umukuru Yisu Kiriisita, nangu inyi ni-wiwi ninaji kwanga Mungu?" 18 Hanu Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatiga kuhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu bhakubhuga, "Mungu abhahiiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi umweya gwu

ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano." 19 Kuring'aana ni inyaaku yinu yaabhunikiri hanu Sitifaanu aakuuri, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarira mucharu cha Fainiki, Kipuru na kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. Bhakatanga kwija ing'ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi abheene. 20 Nawe abhandi bhanu bhaaruuri Kipuru na Kireene, hanu bhaahikiri Antiyukiya bhakatanga kurwaza ing'ana inzamu ya Umukuru Yisu, kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. 21 Ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru bhwari hamwimwi nabhu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichurira Umukuru. 22 Hanu abhaatu bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakatuma Bharinaabha aji Antiyukiya. 23 Hanu Bharinaabha aahikiri iyo, akarora chimbu Mungu abhahiiri abhaatu bhayo ibhigungi, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhakandikija bhakaji kumusuka Umukuru Yisu mumyuyu jabhu. 24 Bharinaabha aari umwerya koro, izwiri Ekoru indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru. Na abhaatu bhakaaruha kuMukuru. 25 Akumara Bharinaabha akaja kurubhiri rwa Tarisu komohya Sauri. 26 Hanu amubhwin, akamoreeta Antiyukiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bhariija abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u. Antiyukiya hayo, neho abhiiga bha Yisu bhaatangiri kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisita. 27 Kuzisiku ziyozio, abharuutiriri bhakahiringita kurwa Yirusariimu, bhakaaza Antiyukiya. 28 Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Agabhu, akimhirira kwiribhita rya abhaatu, akahurucha ubhuruti kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu kubha, inzara ihaari iraza kunyaragana iisi yusi. Heene inzara yiyo ikahuruka ribhaga rya ubhukuru bhwa Kirauidyu. 29 Kuring'aana nu ubhuruti bhuyo, abhiiga bhuusibhu bha Antiyukiya, kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu, bhakeenda bhasakiryi abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhanu bhaari bhariikara Yudeya. 30 Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri umubhanu gwabhu, korereke bhahiri kubhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12 Kuzisiku ziyo, amutimi Heroode Agiripa akatanga kubhanyaacha abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu. 2 Akaswaja Yaakobho umuhiiri waazi Yoojana, iitwi kwi ipanga. 3 Hanu aaruuzi kubha

ing'ana yiyo ibhazumiiri Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wuusi agwatwi. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru. 4 Hanu bhaamariri kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwi mokebhoho. Akamutaura mumabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikari bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhi bhwaheene. Akeenda kumutinira mubhatangi bhwa abhaatu, hanu iraahti isigukuru yi ipasaka. 5 Peetero aari abhahirwi mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryari riramasabhira bhukung'u kwa Mungu. 6 Ubhutiku bhwu urusiku runu Heroode aari indiri kuhurucha Peetero bhukahika. Ewe aari ahindiiri gatigati wa abhasirikari bhabhiri, naatu aari asibhikirwi ne emenyororo ibhiri. Abhasirikari abhandi bhaari igutu wi ikisiku bharariibha. 7 Hayohayo, maraika wu Umukuru akiimiirira urubhaara runu Peetero aari, ubhwira bhukabhanza igati muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatura Peetero murubharu, akamupambura, amubhaurira, "Gororoka bhwangi!" Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kumabhoko gaazi gikatinika, gikagwa haasi. 8 Neho maraika akamubhaurira, "Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwira bhyazu." Peetero akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara maraika akamubhaurira, "Wiibhohe ni ikanzu yaazu, untuni!" 9 Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri kubha ibhisigu bhiyo bhyusi bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene, akakina kubha araroota. 10 Peetero na maraika wuyo bhakahita kumuriibhi we embere na wa kabhiri, bhakahika kukisiku chi ichuma chu ukusikirira kurubhiri. Ikisiku kiyo kikiiguka ichene, bhakarwa mokebhoho na kusikira murubhiri. Bhakahita kwipanda rimwi, neho maraika wuyo akataana na Peetero. 11 Neho Peetero akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri, akabhuga, "Nangu nubhauriri obhoheene kubha, Umukuru atumiri maraika waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko ga Heroode na kurwa kumabhi guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhaasiimiri bhanakorere!" 12 Hanu Peetero ubhauriribhu, akaja wa Mariyamu unina Yooohana, wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko. Mumuji hayo, neho abhiisirirya bhaaru bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bharasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu. 13 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wumwi omohocha, iriina ryazi Rooda,

akaaza kwigura ikisiku. 14 Hanu ubhauriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akiibha kumwigurira, akaryara kugaruka muusi. Akabhabhaurira bhuusi kubha, "Peetero imiiriiri kukisiku!" 15 Bhakamubhaurira, "Awi usariri?" Nawe umuucha wuyo akakandikija kugamba nimbu iri. Bhakabhuga, "Wuyo ni-maraika waazi." 16 Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisiku. Hanu bhiigwiri ikisiku, bhakamorora, bhakarugura bhukung'u. 17 Peetero akabhanungira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira chimbu Umukuru Yisu amuruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho akabhabhaurira, "Amang'ana gayo, nubhauriri Yaakobho na abhiisirirya abhandi." Akumara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja ahandi. 18 Hanu bhwakiiiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho bhakubhaha bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaamubhwini Peetero. 19 Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye Peetero, nawe atarurikiini. Akabhabhuurya abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi. Akumara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya, akiikarayo kwibhaga. 20 Umutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhukung'u abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Tiiri na Siduni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisiriran'ya hamwimwi, bhakatama abhaatu kwa Heroode kumusabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, ku kubha zimbiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa iisi ya Heroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wunu aari umwimiiriri wi inyumba ya umutimi Heroode, iisiriran'yi nabhu mubhatangi bhwa Heroode. 21 Urusiku runu rwari rurubhwirwi, umutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhatangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. 22 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, "Rinu ritari iraka rya mutuli Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!" 23 Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikurimu, ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa. 24 Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhiisirirya bhakaaruha bhukung'u. 25 Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhiisirirya bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakagega

Yoochana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, bhakagaruka neewe Antiyukiya.

13 Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharutiriri na abhiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuni wunu aari arabhirikirwa Nigiiri, enzobhooro yaku umutu umwirabhuru, Rukiya kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wunu aaririri na umutimi Heroode Antipaasi. **2** Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiya kurya, Ekoru Indindu ikabhabhurira, “Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri.” **3** Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiya kurya, bhakaturu amabhoko gaabha kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhakabhatiga bhaji. **4** Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Ekoru Indindu. Bhakahirigita kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwiginga rya Kipuru. **5** Hanu bhaahikiri kwiginga riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu mumarwazira ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoochana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabha. **6** Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakarumana na Umuyaahudi wumwi umurugi, wunu aari umurutiriri wa ururimi, iriina ryazi Bhaari-Yiisu. **7** Umutu wuyo aari umusakirya wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umutu wa amang’ini bhukung’u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo akabhirikira Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda iitegeerere ing’ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabha. **8** Nawe Bhaari-Yiisu umurugi wuyo, mukigiriki aari arabhirikirwa Irima, korereke umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya Yiisu. **9** Neho Sauri wunu akubhirikirwa Paauru, izwirwi Ekoru Indindu, akamogorera umurugi wuyo bhukung’u, **10** akabhuga, “Omong’eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana wa Shitaani! Umubhisa wa amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura amang’ana ga amaheene gu Umukuru? **11** Nangu itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri iguru waazi, arabha muhuku, utakorora nuru ubhwira bhwi irubha kwibhaga.” Hayohayo ikitu kikamuhukurya amisu, akabha mukiirimya. Akiirugurugura

korereke abhone umutu wunu araaturi kumugwata okobhoko amukangati. **12** Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruzi ikisigu kiyo, akamwisirirya Umukuru, akaruguuribhwa bhukung’u na amija ganu gaari garijwa iguru wu Umukuru. **13** Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira mubhwatu bhakaja, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege mucharu cha Pamufiirya. Yoochana akabhatiga hayo, akagaruka Yirusariimu. **14** Nawe Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwa Perege, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, mucharu cha Piisidiya. Urusiku ru ubhwatu, bhakasikira mwirwazira rya Abhayaahudi, bhakiikara. **15** Hanu abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigira ja Musa na kubhitabha bha abharutiriri, bhakatuma umutu kwa Paauru na Bharinaabha, akabhabhurira, “Abhahiiri bhiitu, ariibhi muna ring’ana ryu ukugamba na abhaatu kubhaha umwuyu, murigambi.” **16** Paauru akiimiirira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke bhamwitegeerere, akabhuga, “Abhiizairi imwi, na niimwi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere! **17** Mungu wa abhaatu bha Izairi, newe abharubhwiri bhasukuru. Hanu bhaari bhariikara mubhugini muusi ya Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharu kikuru bhukung’u na cha managa. Akumara akabhakangata, akabharuusha Miisiri kwa nguru zaazi, **18** kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya kukibhara. **19** Akumara, akaricha ibhyaru muhungati kuusi ya Kanaani, akabhaha Abhiizairi iisi yiyo, ibhi igabha yaabha. **20** Gayo guusi gakakorebha kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana ane na merongo itaanu. “Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasukuru abhatiniri kubhakangata, kuhika ribhaga ryu umurutiriri Samwiri. **21** Neho bhakasabha bhabhi na umutimi. Mungu akabhaha Sauri, umwana wa Kiishi wi ikigamba cha Bhenjamiini, akabha umutimi kwi imyaka merongo ene. **22** Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhatimi, akamutura Daudi kubha umutimi waabha. Mungu akagamba amazumu iguru wa Daudi, ‘Nimuruzi Daudi umwana wa Yeese, wunu akozomera umwuyu gwani, newe araakore ganu guusi naari niramwendera kokora.’ **23** “Kurwa kurwibhura ru umutimi Daudi, Mungu akabhareetera Abhiizairi Umusabhuri

chumbu aari abharagiin'yi, Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yiisu. 24 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana aari arabharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubhatiizwa. 25 Yoohana aari haguhi kumara emeremo jazi, akagamba, 'Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wanu mukurindira! Nawe wanu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi nitakwenderwa nuru kwihiinya kutazara orokobha rwi ibhikwira bhyazi!' 26 "Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwiwhurwa bhwa Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, amang'ana gu ubhutuurya bhanu, bhuiritirwi kwa niitwi kurwa kwa Mungu! 27 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu na abhakuru bhaabhu bhataaminyiri kubha Yiisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutinira iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang'ana ganu gaari gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharutiriri ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gakosomwa zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru. 28 Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu chagiriryi kutinira Yiisu iitwi, nurubhu, bhakasabha Piraato, iitwi. 29 "Hanu bhaamariri guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa Yiisu, bhakamubhambura kumusarabha, bhakamutura mumbiihira. 30 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku! 31 Kwa siku nzaru Yiisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu bhaari kogendan'ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja Yirusariimu. Nangu, bhayo neho abhaminyikiri bhaazi kubhaatu. 32 "Itwi tarabharwazira imwi ing'ana inzamu, kubha, ganu nego garya Mungu aaragiin'yi bhasukuru, 33 agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura Yiisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri, 'Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiiri Wuusu.' 34 Naatu Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke atagarukira ubhasarya, akabhuga, 'Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na rwa amaheene, urubhangu ranu naragiin'yi Daudi.' 35 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha, 'Utakutiga Umurindu waazu asariki.' 36 "Hanu Daudi amariri guusi ganu Mungu aari amwindiri akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa mumbiihira na wiisi, umubhiri gwazi gukabhora. 37 Nawe, wanu Mungu aaryuriri, ataabhuriri. 38 "Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Tarabharagan'ya kubha, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu,

kuna kobheererwa ubhubhi. 39 Kuhitira kwewe, umutu wuwusi wanu akumwisirirya arabharirwa eheene kwa Mungu, ing'ana yinu itakuturikana kwa niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa. 40 Mwiyangariri bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri, 41 'Morore imwi bhanu mokoregana, Muruguri, muriki, ku kubha nirakora emeremo zisiku zaanyu omoremo ganu mutakugwisirirya, nuru umutu angabhabhurira!' 42 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari bhararu mwirwazira rya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama bhagaruki urusiku rwa ubhutuuru bhanu bhukubhata, korereke bhang'ehe kugamba iguru wa amang'ana gayo. 43 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragiini mwirwazira. Abhayaahudi bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi, bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi ikiyaahudi, bhakatuna Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na abhaatu bhanu bhabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu bhiikari kubhigangi bhya Mungu. 44 Urusiku rwa ubhutuuru bhanu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga abhaatu bhuusi bhu urubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera ing'ana yu Umukuru. 45 Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruuzi riribhita rinu ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhukung'u. Neho bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na kumutuka. 46 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabharugukirya kwa bhukaru bhakubhuga, "Yaari ereenderwa ing'ana ya Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga. Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitinira imubheene kubha mutakwenderwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, tarabhatiga, taraja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi. (aiōnios g166) 47 Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu aatuswajiri kubha, 'Nikutiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi, korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu isi yuusi.'" 48 Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na bhakakumya kung'ana yu Umukuru. Bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiindirwi kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu. (aiōnios g166) 49 Ing'ana yu Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu kiyo chusi. 50 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari bhu ubhusuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhanu bhaari abhiisirirya bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakakangata

abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru na Bharinaabha, na kubhaheebha kurwa mumiji jabhu. 51 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung'uta urutu kumaguru gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu bhakuriirwi ni-mabhi. Neho bhakabhuka, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Ikuuniyu. 52 Nawe abhiiga bha Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya bhaari bhazamiirwi, bhiizwiri Ekoru Indindu.

14 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikuuniyu, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, chimbu amanaru gaabhu gaari. Bhakijja abhaatu kwa bhukaari iguru wa Yisu, ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki bhakiisirirya Yisu. 2 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yisu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhiigataniri abhiisirirya bhayo. 3 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku nzaru Ikuuniyu hayo, bhakabhahurira abhaatu kwa bhukararu iguru wu Umukuru Yisu. Umukuru umwene wusi akeereken'ya kubha, ing'ana yaazi yi ibhigungi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubaha ubhunaja bhuwoko okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru. 4 Nawe abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha urubhaara rwa abhatumwa. 5 Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhakangati bhaabhu, bhakakora amang'iini go okokorera Paauru na Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema na amabhw. 6 Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang'uriri amang'ana gayo, bhakang'osera Rikauniya, kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya zimbiri ziyo. 7 Zimbaara zusi bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu. 8 Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umutu wumwi wunu aari morema kwima kwibhurwa kwazi, aari atakutara kogenda. 9 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umutu wuyo wusi aari aramwitegeerera. Paauru akamorora bhakung'u, akarora kubha aari nu ubhwisirirya bhwu ukubhuribhwa. 10 Paauru akamubhurira kwiraka ikuru, "Imiirira na amaguru gaazu." Hayohayo umutu wuyo akiimiirira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene! 11 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi

umutu wuyo, bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga, "Amasambwa giiziri kusasira ya abhaatu!" 12 Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziifu, risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na Paauru, bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu irindi Hirimi, ku kubha Paauru newe aari umugambi umukuru. 13 Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaru rya Ziifu. Neho kuhaani wa Ziifu akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng'ombe ni ibhirungu bhyi ibhibharyu. Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyu, bhaari bhareenda kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha ikimweso cha zeng'ombe. 14 Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang'ana gayo, bhakatarandura zengebho zaabhu kwa bharuru. Bhakaryara na kusikira kwiribhita riyu, bharagamba kwiraka ikuru, 15 "Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwusi ni-bhaatu twangi imwi! Turi hanu kubharwazira ing'ana inzamu, korereke mutigi amasambwa gataana bhwera, mutangi kubha abharindu bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru! Ewe newe aatiimiri risaaru, isi, inyanza na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. 16 Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, bhiikari chimbu bhakwenda. 17 Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin'yu bhyu ubhunaja bhwazi. Aari arakora amazumu ku kubhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaaru, korereke mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu." 18 Ku kugambabhu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakatara kwangirija abhaatu bhayo kwa nyaaku bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso. 19 Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya na Ikuuniyu, bhakakangirirya abhaatu korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema Paauru amabhw, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambuku wu urubhiri bharakina kubha akuuri. 20 Nawe abhiiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirumbirira, akiimiirira, akagaruka murubhiri. Tabhuri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Diribhi. 21 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwazira abhaatu ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akumara bhakaja, bhakahurukira Riisitira, Ikuuniyu na Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya. 22 Bhaari bharabhaha umwuyu abhiiga mbaara zusi bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Bhakabhahurira, "Toreenderwa tuitiri zinyaaku nzaru korereke

tusikiri mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.” 23 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiiriri kurwa mumasengerero guusi. Ku kusabha na kwiya kurya, bhakabhatiga mumabhoko gu umukuru Yisu wanu bhiisiriiri. 24 Akumara Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharu cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiiriya, 25 bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaran’ya ing’ana ya Mungu, akumara bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Ataariya. 26 Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwata, bhakagaruka Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhiirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu komeremo ginu bhaari bhamariri. 27 Antiyukiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatu bha risengerero, bhakabhabhurira ganu guusi Mungu aakuriiri kuhitira ebho, na chimbu igwiri ikisiku kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yisu. 28 Bhakiikara Antiyukiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhayo kwibhaga iriihu.

15 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Bhakiija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, “Muriitami kusaarwa kuring’aana na amanaru ganu twatigiirwi na Musa, mutakutara kusabhuka.” 2 Ring’ana riyo rikagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatu bhayo, na kugambana nabhu kubhahaari bhukung’u. Abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakeenda kutuma Paauru na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu, bhaji Yirusariimu kugambira ring’ana riyo kubhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiiriri bha risengerero rya Mungu. 3 Abhaatu bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyaru bhya Funiki na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan’ya abhaatu chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiri Yisu. Ing’ana yiyo ikabazomera bhukung’u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhuusi bhi iyo. 4 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakasung’aanwa bhwaeene na abhatumwa bha Yisu, abhiimiiriri na Abhakiriisitu abhandi bha risengerero rya Mungu. Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhurira guusi ganu Mungu akuriri ku kuhitira ebho. 5 Nawe abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisayo bhakiimira,

bhakabhuga, “Bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhuusi ereenderwa bhasaarwi, na kugwata imigiru ja Musa.” 6 Abhatumwa bha Yisu na abhiimiiriri bhayo, bhakakora ichandaru korereke bhiiseege bhwaeene ring’ana riyo. 7 Hanu bhaagigiri ibhaga iriihu kuhakaana neebho, Peetero akiimira, akabhabhurira, “Imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mwizi kubha kwima ikari Mungu akandobhora kubhaniimwi, korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhabhona kubhuurirwa ing’ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika bhakiisirirya Yisu. 8 Mungu newe yiizi mozekoro za abhaatu, akeereken’ya kubha, bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Ekoro indindu, chimbu atuhiiri itwi. 9 Ataakuri kimburi chuchusi gati yiitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiisiriiri Yisu, na akabhingukya zekoro zaabhu. 10 Ndora nangu moreenda kogema Mungu, ko kogegya abhiiga bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikututuma itubheene, na bhasukuru bhiitu gikabhatama kogega. 11 Itwi turiisirirya kubha, ibhigungi bhyu umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu tarasabhurwa, chimbu ebho bhaasabhwirwi.” 12 Noho abhaatu bhuusi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na Paauru bhakagamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken’ya ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo maaru gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhitira ebho. 13 Hanu bhaamariri kugamba, Yaakobho wuusi akabhuga, “Imwi abhahiiri bhaani, muniitegeere! 14 Peetero atubhuuriiri chimbu Mungu abhasakiiri abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhaya, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi. 15 Amang’ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharutiriri muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, 16 umukuru aagambiri, “Ganu gariihiti, niragaruka, nirumbaka inyumba ya Daudi yinu igwiri. Nirumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi, niragiimiriya bhuha, 17 korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhaamonhyi, bhuusi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani. Amang’ana ganu, inyi niragakora.” 18 Nimbu akubhuga umukuru wanu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari.” (aiōn g165) 19 Yaakobho akang’eha kugamba, “Iguru wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwichurira Mungu. 20 Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhurira bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu

bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaaru, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'itirwi, bhatarya na bhatanywa amasaahi. 21 Tukabhabhuurira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari girijibhwa zimbiri zhusi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zhusi zu ubhuturu." 22 Abhatumwa bhayo, abhiimiiririri, hamwimwi na risengerero igima rya Yirusariimu hayo, bhakiisiran'ya bhakatina ikiina kubha, bharobhore abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu bhanu bhakuja hamwimwi na Paauru na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Gati waabhu, bhakarobhora bhasubhi bhabhiri bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u. We embere aari ni-Yuuda wunu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, wa kabhiri aari ni-Siira. Bhakatumwa na amaandiku ganu: 23 "Itwi abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichanyu, tarabhakeerya imwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, bhanu muri kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, na kusi ya Siiriya, na kusi ya Kirikiya. 24 Twigwiri kubha, abhakindichitu bhakabhabhuurira amang'ana gu ukubhabhabya, naatu gu ukunyaacha zekoro zaanyu. Nawe itwi tataabhatumiri, bhakabhuuka abheene. 25 Kuring'aana na gayo, itwi twisiririin'yi kubha, torobhore abhaatu bhanu turaazi kubhatuma iyo, bhaazi hamwimwi na abhasigwa bhiitu Bharinaabha na Paauru. 26 Bhakatwura ubhwikari bhwabhu ahabhi iguru wi iriina rya Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 27 "Taratuma Yuuda na Siira kwa niimwi, bhanu nebho bharaabhabhuuriri amang'ana ganu tubhaandikiiri. 28 Ikatozomera itwi ne Ekoru Indindu, tatabhiitwicha umurigu ugundi kukira imigiru ginu gikwenderwa. 29 Mutarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, mutanywa amasaahi, mutarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'itirwi, na mutakora itaaru. Hanu muriitigi gayo, neho mukubha mukuriri bhwahene. Mubhi no omorembe." 30 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaaragirwi na abhakindichabhu, bhakahiringitira Antiyukiya. Bhakahiringa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Antiyukiya, bhakabhaha amaandiku garya. 31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri kugasoma, bhakazomerwa iguru wu ukubhaha umwuyu. 32 Yuuda wuyo hamwimwi na Siira bhaari abharutiriri. Bhakabhuurira abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu

amang'ana maaru gu ukuhaana umwuyu no okobhona zinguru. 33 Rikahita ibhaga irebhe, abhiisirirya bhayo bhakabhiisirirya kubha bhagaruki Yirusariimu komoremba kubhaatu bhanu bhaabhatumiri. [34 Nawe Siira umwene akarora kubha, ni-bhwahene asaagi haryaharya.] 35 Na Paauru na Bharinaabha bhusi bhakasaagayo, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhi iyo, bhakabha bhariija na kurwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Umukuru. 36 Zikahita siku suuhu, Paauru akabhuurira Bharinaabha, "Tugaruki kuzimbiri zinu twijirya ing'ana ya Umukuru, tubhataariri abhiisirirya abhakindichitu, korereke torore amagenderero gaabhu." 37 Korogendo ruyo, Bharinaabha aari areenda bhagege Yoozana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko, aji hamwimwi neebho. 38 Nawe Paauru akarora kubha, itari bhwahene bhaji hamwimwi neewe, ku kubha ewe aari abhatigiri kusi ya Pamufiiriya, akaanga kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu. 39 Gayo gakagirya Paauru na Bharinaabha bhumani bhukung'u, kuhikira bhakataana. Bharinaabha akagega Maaroko, bhakaja kubhwatu hamwimwi bhakahika kwinginga rya Kipuru. 40 Paauru akarobhora Siira, hanu abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu bhaamariri kumasabhira abhi ni ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru, akabhuuka kuja. 41 Akaja kusi ya Siiriya na Kirikiya, akabha arakandikija amasengerero.

16 Paauru akaja kurubhiri rwa Diribhi na rwa Riisitira, iyo aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yisu, iriina ryazi Timoseo. Unina aari Muyaahudi wunu isiriiri Yisu, nawe wiisi aari Mugiriki. 2 Timoseo aari nu ubhukumuka ubhuzumu gatigati wa abhiisirirya abhakindichazi bha Riisitira na Ikuniyu. 3 Paauru akeenda Timoseo aji hamwimwi nawe morogendo, ikagirya akamusaara, ku kubha Abhayaahudi bhusi bhi iyo bhaari bhiizi kubha wiisi Timoseo aari Mugiriki. 4 Hanu Paauru na abhakindichazi bhaari bharahita muzimbiri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amiija ganu gaari gatiirwi na abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yirusariimu, korereke bhagagwati. 5 Nimbu abhaatu bha amasengerero gang'ihiri kobhona zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iraaruha siku zhusi. 6 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhayo, bhaari bharikiibhwi ne Ekoru Indindu kubha,

bhatiija ing'ana ya Mungu mucharu cha Asiya. Bhaaza kurichibhwa, bhakahita kuusi ya Furigiya ni iisi ya Garaatiya. 7 Hanu bhaahikiri kubhutaaniru bhu ukusikira iisi ya Miisiya, bhakagema kusikira kuusi ya Bhisiniya, nawe Ekoru ya Yiusu itabhiisiririiri. 8 Bhakarora bhahiti kuusi ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kurubhiri rwa Turowa. 9 Ubhutiku Paauru akarora ubhururi. Akarora umuutu wumwi wi icharu cha Makiduniya imiiriiri, akamwisasaama bhukung'u akubhuga, "Yambuka inyanza uuzi Makiduniya, utusakiriyi." 10 Hanu Paauru aamariri korora ubhururi, tukarora heene Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke tubharwaziri abhaatu ing'ana inzamu. Hayohayo, tukamohya ubhwatu tuji Makiduniya. 11 Mmbe, tukarwa Turowa nu ubhwatu tukahika mwinginga rya Samutiraaki. Hanu bhwiriri, tukaja Niyapuri. 12 Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharu cha Makiduniya, hanu bhaari bhakwikara Abharuumi. Itwasi tukiikara kurubhiri ruyo kuzisika obhorebhe. 13 Urusiku ruu ubhuturu tukahuruka igatu wu urubhiri tukaja rusizu wi ikitaaru, tukiiseega kubha neho twangabhwini abhaatu bharasabha Mungu. Tukabhona abhakari obhorebhe bhiibhiringiri, tukagambana nabhu. 14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bhakutwitegeerera, aari arimu umukari kurwa urubhiri rwa Tiyatiira, iriina ryazi Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aari ni-mugurya wa zengebho zinzamu za zambaraawi na aari arasengera Mungu. Hanu Paauru aagambiri amang'ana amazumu, umukuru akiigura umwuyu gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ing'ana yinu Paauru aari akugamba. 15 Neho umukari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatu bhi iwaazi, hanu bhaamariri, akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhi amaheene muraazi kubha inyusi nimwisiriiri umukuru, nirabhaginihya iwaani." Akatuhatika bhukung'u tuji iwaazi. 16 Rusiku rumwi hanu twari turaja ahagero hanu bhahaasengera Mungu, tukahunana nu umuucha wumwi mbusa. Umuucha wuyo aari ana risambwa ryu ukuragura korora amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Kunzira yu ubhugabhu, abhakuru bhaazi bhaari bharabhona zimpirya nzaru. 17 Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutuniirira itwi na Paauru, ararigisa arabhuga, "Bhanu ni-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, bhari hanu kubharagirira inzira yu ubhutuurihwa." 18

Akabha aragarukira amang'ana gayo siku nzaru. Itiniru Paauru akiigatana, akiichura inyuma akaribhuurira risambwa, "Nikuswajirya kuriina rya Yiusu Kiriisitu, nuurwi kumuucha wunu!" Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku. 19 Hanu abhakuru bhu umuucha wuyo bhaaruuzi kubha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okobhona zimpirya, bhakatumira Paauru na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu urubhiri. 20 Bhakabhagamba kubhakuru bhayo bharabhuga, "Abhaatu bhanu, ni-Bhayaahudi, bharakora urubhiri rwiwitu rubhi na ririgi. 21 Bhariija kubha tutuni ganu gatari amazumu kokorwa, ni imigiru jitu Abharuumi giratubhuurira kubha tutagiisirirya na kugatuniirira." 22 Riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan'ya. Abhakuru bhayo bhakabharuusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kubha, Paauru na Siira bhatemwe zihimbu bhukung'u. 23 Hanu bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakaturwa mokebhoho, umuriibhi wa munyumba ye ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa kubha abhariibhi kandikija. 24 Kuring'aana na amaswaja gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha amaguru. 25 Hanu yaahikiri ubhutiku gati, Paauru na Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu amihimu gu ukumukumya, inu abhabhohwa abhakindichabhu bharabhiitegeerera. 26 Rogendo rumwi kukabha ni ikirigita kikuru bhukung'u, iisi ikasingisha itangi yi inyumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisiku bhyusi bhikiiguka ibhyiniibhu, ne emenyororo ginu bhaari bhabhabhuhiiri gikatazuka. 27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhuuka. Hanu aaruuzi kubha ibhisiku bhyigukiri, akakina kubha abhabhohwa bhuusi bhang'usiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi kwenda kwiya. 28 Nawe Paauru akahurucha riraka akamubhuurira, "Utiyita! Turimu itwasi!" 29 Umuriibhi wuyo akatuman'ya ikimuri kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa mubhutangi bhwa Paauru na Siira inu ararigita. 30 Ibhaga isuuhu umuriibhi wurya akahuruka na Paauru na Siira kurwa mokebhoho, akabhabhuurya, "Abhakuru bhaani, nekorebhi korereke nisabhuki?" 31 Bhakamugarukirya, "Mwisirirya umukuru Yiusu, awi na abhaatu bhi iwaazu, neho muraasabhuki." 32 Paauru na Siira bhakija umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhi iwaazi iguru wi ing'ana yu umukuru. 33 Ribhaga akabha aragarukira amang'ana gayo siku

Paauru na Siira, akooja ibhiraſu bhyabhu. Akumara akabhathiizwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi. **34** Akabhaginihya Paauru na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ibhyakurya. Akazomerwa bhukung'u hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, ku kubha bhiisiriiri Mungu. **35** Hanu bhwaikiiri, abhakuru bhakatuma abhakuru bha abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamubhaurira, "Bhiiguriri abhaatu bharya." **36** Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhaurira Paauru, "Abhakuru bhatumiri amang'ana kubha mutazurwi, nangu muhuriki igutu, muji no omorembe." **37** Nawe Paauru akagarukirya abhasirikari bhayo akabhuga, "Bhakatotema zihimbu habhwiru mubhutangi bwaha abhaatu, bhatatubhuuriryi na kutuhira mutiniru inu itwi, ni-Bharuumi! Bhakatutuma mokebhoho, na nangu bhareenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Itakuturikana! Na ereenderwa ebho nebho bhaazi hanu bhaturuushimu." **38** Abhasirikari bharya bhakaja kubhabhaurira abhakuru bhayo gayo guusi. Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru na Siira, ni-Bharuumi, bhakubhaha. **39** Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwi kurubhiri ruyo. **40** Hanu Paauru na Siira bhaaruuri mokebhoho, bhakaja wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na abhiisirirya abhakinidichabhu, bhakabhaha umwuyu, akumara bhakabhuka bhakaja inu bhaari bhakuja.

17 Paauru na Siira bhakahita kurubhiri rwa Amufupuri, na rwa Apuruniya, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, hanu inyumba ya rirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi yaari. **2** Paauru akasikira munyumba yiyo, kuring'aana na amanaru gaazi chimbu gaari. Kuzisiku isatu za ubhutuuru, akagambana na abhaatu amang'ana ganu gari muMaandiku Amarindu. **3** Akagahumbura na kubhabhaurira kubha, Kiriisitu aari arenderwa anyakibhwi na kwitwa na aryuki kurwa mubhaku. Na kubha "Kiriisitu wanu nikubhabhaurira amang'ana gaazi, newe Yisu." **4** Ganu Paauru aagambiri, Abhayaahudi abhamwi bhakagiisirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanu bhaari bharasuka Mungu, na abhakari bhaaru bha amang'iini bhakiisirirya. Bhuusibhu bhakagwatana na Paauru na Siira. **5** Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega abhaatu

abhasiigu. Bhakatanga kurigisa kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasuni bharamohya Paauru na Siira, korereke bhabhareete kwiribhita riyu. **6** Hanu bhaabhurirwi, bhakagega Yasuni hamwimwi na abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabahira mubhutangi bwaha abhakuru bhu urubhiri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Abhaatu bhanu bhagaribhwiri icharu chusi nebho bhanu bhamariri kuhika kurubhiri rwitu hanu. **7** Yasuni newe abhaginihiriyi iwaazi. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhanu bhuusi bhararega imigiru ginu jatiirwi na Kaisaari, bharabhuga angu, areho umutimi wundi arabhirikirwa Yisu." **8** Kumang'ana gayo, abhakuru bhu urubhiri ruyo hamwimwi na riribhita riyu bhakarigisa bhukung'u. **9** Yasuni na abhakinidichazi bhayo bhakasing'iiribhwa kuhurucha inzagu. Hanu bhaamariri kuhurucha, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya bhagaruki yiika. **10** Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatuma Paauru na Siira kurubhiri rwa Bherooya. Hanu bhaahikiri iyo, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi. **11** Abhaatu bha Bherooya, bhaari bhazumu kukira bha Tisaruniki. Bhakagirya Paauru abhabhauriri ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwiteegerera. Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene. **12** Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yisu. **13** Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruniki bhuubhauriri kubha Paauru ariija ing'ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru. **14** Abhiisirirya abhakinidichazi, bhakahira Paauru kukihuuku. Nawe Siira na Timoseo abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya. **15** Na bhanu bhaari bhakohereekerera Paauru, bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Asini. Hanu bhaari bhakwenda kugaruka, Paauru akabhatuma, bhariihiki bhabhabhauriri Timoseo na Siira kubha bhamutuni bhwangu. **16** Hanu Paauru aari ararinda Siira na Timoseo kurubhiri rwa Asini, akarora urubhiri ruyo rwusi rwizwiri amabhirubhiru. Umwuyu gwazi gukabhihirirwa bhukung'u. **17** Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanu bhakosengera Mungu, na siku zusi akaja momoteera na kugambana na bhanu aahuniini nabhu. **18** Neho abhaatu obhorebhe

bhu ubhwabhũari bhanu bhakubhirikirwa Abhiipikuuriyo, na Abhasituiku, bhakahunana na Paauru. Hanu aari akubharwazira iguru wa Yĩisu nu ukuryuka kwazi, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mang’anaki ganu umuparuki wanu areenda kugamba?” Abhandi bhakabhuga, “Irarorekana aragambira iguru wa amasambwa gi iisi iyindi.” 19 Bhakagwata Paauru, bhakamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru kinu kikubhirikirwa Areopaago, ichandaru kikamubhũrira, “Toreenda kwigwa amijia amahya ganu ukwija abhaatu. 20 Awi urareeta amang’ana amagini mumatwi giitu, nangu toreenda komenya enzobhooro yaku.” 21 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanu bhaari bhariikara iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing’ana ryuryusi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwibhisirirya amang’ana amahya. 22 Mmbe Paauru akiimĩrira kuchandaru cha Areopaago, akabhuga, “Imwi abhaatu bha Asini, nirarora kumang’ana guusi, ni-bhaatu bha kwiseega bhukung’u amang’ana go okosengera. 23 Hanu naari niragenda kurubhiri runu, nikarora amang’ana gu ubhusingiri bhwanyu. Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, Kwa Mungu wanu ataminyikiini. Mungu wanu imwi mokosengera mutamwizi, newe nikubharwazira. 24 Newe Mungu wanu atiimiri risaaru ni iisi na bhyusi bhinu bhirimu, newe Umukuru wi iisi na risaaru, atakwikara mumahekaaruru ganu gumabakirwi kumabhoko ga abhaatu. 25 Atakohocherwa na abhaatu nkina akwenda kegero chuchusi, ku kubha ewe newe akubhaha abhaatu bhuusi ubhwikari, ubhuhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi. 26 Akabhumba abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi kurwa kumutu wumwi korereke bhiikari kuusi yuusi. Akabhatũrira na ribhaga ryu ukwikara, nu ubhutaaniru bhwa ahagero haabhu. 27 Mungu akuriri gayo guusi korereke abhaatu bhamomohye. Yangabha kwa kubhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamorore, nangabha atari kore na niitwi. 28 Ku ukugwatana neewe turiikara bhahuru na turagenda, chimbu abhaatu bhaanyu bhamashairi bhaamariri kugamba, ‘Itwi ni-bhaana bhaazi.’ 29 “Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tutakwenderwa kwiseega kubha Mungu atuubhiini ni izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi hamwi ebhegero bhinu bhibhaazirwi nu ubhukunzi bhwa

abhaatu. 30 Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogege, Mungu akiikorya nkina atakorora. Nawe nangu, arabhabhũrira abhaatu bhuusi bha mbaara zuusi, bhatigi ubhũbhi bhwabhu. 31 Iguru wa riyo atiiri urusiku runu ariitini abhaatu bhuusi koheene, kunzira yo omorobhorwa waazi. Akabheerecha abhaatu bhuusi amaheene ga gayo ku kuryura umutu wuyo kurwa mubhaku.” 32 Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru agambiri iguru wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi bhakamubhũrira, “Turaaza kukwitegeerera naatu, iguru wa amang’ana gayo.” 33 Mmbe Paauru akarwa muchandaru cha abhakuru kiyo. 34 Nawe abhaatu abhandi bhakagwatana nawe, bhakiisirirya Yĩisu. Gati waabhu aari areho Diyuniisiyu, wumwi wi ichandaru cha Areopaago, nu umukari wumwi iriina ryazi Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi.

18 Hanu amang’ana gayo gaasiriri, Paauru akarwa Asini, akaja kurubhiri rwa Karintu. 2 Akarumana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa wi icharu cha Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mukaazi Piriisiira, bhaari bharuuri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi kuusi ya Itaariya, ku kubha Kaisaari Kirauidiyu aari aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhaheebhwe kurubhiri ruyo. Paauru akaja kubharora, 3 na ku kubha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho, akasaaga iwaabhu hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhu. 4 Siku zuusi zu ubhutaaru, Paauru aari kuja mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, na kurwaza nabhu iguru wa Yĩisu. Aari aragama kubharuta Abhayaahudi na Abhagiriki korereke bhiisiriri Yĩisu. 5 Hanu Siira na Timoseo bhaahikiri kurwa Makiduniya, Paauru akahurucha ribhaga ryazi ryusi kwija ing’ana ya Mungu kuBhayaahudi, akabhamenyekererya kubha Yĩisu newe Kiriisitu. 6 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kuhakaana neewe na kumutuka bhukung’u, akakung’uta zengebho zaazi, akabhabhũrira, “Amasaahi gaanyu gabhi iguru waanyu imubheene! Inyi, nitaana bhubhi, nimariri kokora ganu naari nereenderwa kokora. Kwima nangwinu, niraja kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.” 7 Akumara Paauru akarwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, akasikira munyumba ya Tiitu Yuusitu, umusingiri wa Mungu. Inyumba yaazi yaari haguhi na

rirwazirū. **8** Umukangati wa rirwazirū riyo, iriina ryazi Kiriisipū, akiisirirya Umukuru Yīisu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bhi iwaazi. Abhakurintu bhaaru bhanu bhiitigiiri Paauru, bhakiisirirya na kubhatiizwa. **9** Ubhutiku bhamwi Umukuru akamubhūrira Paauru kubhuriri akabhuga, “Utubhaha, ukaji kubharwazira, utakira. **10** Inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, atareeho umutu wuwuusi wunu arakwitan’yi korereke akunyahaari, ku kubha kurubhiri rana abhaatu bhaaru bhari urubhaara rwani.” **11** Paauru akiikara Kurintu, ariija ing’ana ya Mungu umwaka gumwi ni imyiri isaasabha. **12** Nawe ribhaga ryu ubhukuru bhwa Gariiyu, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi mucharu cha Akaaya, Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paauru, bhakamugwata na kumuhira mwibharaza. **13** Bhakamugamba bharabhuga, “Umutu wunu ahaakorokomba abhaatu korereke bhasengere Mungu kunzira yinu itakwenderwa ni imigiru jitu.” **14** Hanu Paauru iindiri kugamba, Gariiyu akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, “Mwangabhiiri mwaririirira iguru wu ukusarya imigiru ji Ikiruumi hamwi ubhubhi, yaari bhwaheene kubhiitegerera. **15** Nawe ku kubha ni-guru wa amang’ana, amariina ni imigiru janyu, mugamari imwi abheene. Nitakwenda kubha umutiniri wa amang’ana gayo.” **16** Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza. **17** Neho bhuusi bhakagwata Susitiini, umukangati wa rirwazirū, bhakamotema hayohayo mubhutangi bhwa ichandaru. Nawe Gariiyu ataagiiri naga. **18** Hanu gayo gaahitiri Paauru akang’eha kwikara Kurintu kwibhaga, akaragana na abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. Akaja kurubhiri rwa Kinkireya, akamwa zinzwiri zaazi, ku kubha aari atiiri ubhuragi. Neho Paauru, Piriisiira na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatu bhakaambuka munyanza bhakeerekera iisi ya Siiriya. **19** Hanu bhaahikiri Efeeso, Paauru akatiga abhakindichazi iyo. Ewe akasikira mwirwazirū akagambana na Abhayaahudi. **20** Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paauru ongere zisiku zu ukubha nabhu, atiisiriryi. **21** Hanu aari akurweho akabhabhuurira, “Hanu Mungu araasiigi, niragaruka kubhaniimwi naatu.” Akumara akagega ubhwatu akarwa Efeeso. **22** Hanu aahikiri kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akaja Yirusariimu, akakeerya abhaatu bha risengerero, akumara akaja kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya. **23** Hanu aamariri siku suuhu,

akarwa hayo, akahurukira icharu cha Garaatiya na kucharu cha Furigiya, kubhataarira na kubhaha umwuyu abhiiga bhuusi bha Kiriisitu. **24** Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Muyaahudi wumwi kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, iriina ryazi Apooro, umwibhurwa wa Arikizandiriya. Aari wu ubhunaja ubhukuru bhu ukugamba, nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu. **25** Aari ijibhwi inzira yu Umukuru, na aari nu umucha mokoro yaazi. Akiija kwa bhakararu na kwe cheene iguru wa Yīisu, nangabha aari yiizi iguru wu ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana ubhwene. **26** Apooro akatanga kugambana kwa bhakararu mwirwazirū rya Abhayaahudi. Hanu Piriisiira na Akiira bhaamwitigiiri bhakamuginihya iwaabhu, bhakamuragirira amang’ana gi inzira ya Mungu chimbu iri. **27** Hanu Apooro iindiri kuja kuusi ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwuyu, bhakamwandikira inyarubha yo okomomenyeekererya kubhiiga bhi iyo. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabhasakirya bhukung’u abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiisiriryi kubhigungi bha Mungu. **28** Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharahakaana neewe mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi habhwirū, arabheerecha kuMaandiku Amarindu kubha Yīisu newe Kiriisitu.

19 Ribhaga rinu Apooro aari Kurintu, Paauru akahita kuzimbiri za mubhiguru, akahika kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Iyo akabhabhona abhiiga obhorebhe, **2** akabhabhuurya, “Heene mukasing’aana Ekoru indindu hanu mwisiriiryi Yīisu?” Bhakamugarukirya, “Ziyi, nuru kwigwa kuna Ekoru indindu tutiigwiri.” **3** Akabhabhuurya, “Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?” Bhakamubhuurira, “Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana.” **4** Neho Paauru akabhabhuurira, “Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ewe akabhiija kubha, bhiisiriryi wunu akuuza inyuma waazi, Yīisu.” **5** Hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryu Umukuru Yīisu. **6** Hanu Paauru aamariri kubhatuurira amabhoko gaazi iguru waabhu, Ekoru indindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba kukigamba ikihya na korootorera. **7** Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri. **8** Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatu Paauru aari arasikira mwirwazirū na kugambana nabhu

kwa bhakararu. Aari aragambana na abhaatu na kukandikija bhiisiriri amang'ana gu ubhuthimi bhwa Mungu. 9 Nawe abhaatu abhandi gati waabhu bhakabha na zekoro kung'u, bhakaanga kwisiririya amang'ana ga Yisu. Bhakatanga kuyituka inzira ya Yisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Paauru akabhatiga, akaahura abhiiga, akaja nabhu munyumba yu ukwigira yu umuutu wumwi arabhirikirwa Tiraanu. Siku zuusi aari aragambana na abhaatu iguru wa Yisu. 10 Akang'eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhiri, na abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing'ana yu Umukuru. 11 Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paauru, Mungu akakora ibhisigu bhyu ukurugurya. 12 Abharwiri bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinu Paauru aazikuniri, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku. 13 Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaari bharataamataama inu ni irya bharaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu. Bhayo bhakagama kokorera iriina ryu Umukuru Yisu kubhaurira amasambwa, "Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yisu wunu Paauru akurwaza, murwi kumuutu wunu!" 14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bharakorabhu, bhaari abhaana muhungati bhu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikiwa, wunu aari umukuru wumwi wa abhakuhaani. 15 Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, "Yisu nimuminyiri, Paauru wuusi nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiwi?" 16 Neho umuutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhururukira abhaatu bhayo, akabhahiza zinguru. Akabhatema, kuhika bhakaryarira igutu bhari tuhu na bhanyahaarikiri. 17 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana bhukung'u Efeeso hayo, kuBhayaahudi na Abhagiriki. Bhayo bhuusi bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakagunga iriina ryu Umukuru Yisu. 18 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhiisiriri Yisu bhakiisasaama mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang'ana gaabhu amabhi ganu bhaari bhakuriri. 19 Bhanu bhaari bharakora amang'ana gu ubhugabhu bhakareeta ibhitabhu bhyabhu, akabhyucha no omorero mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi. Bhakakora ubhuguri bhwi ibhitabhu, bhukahika bhikwi merongo itaanu bhya zimpirya. 20 Ibhhu nimbu ing'ana yu Umukuru yaari iranyaragana na kubha na zinguru gati wa abhaatu. 21 Hanu amang'ana gayo guusi gaasiriri, Paauru akabha na amiisiigi gu ukuhita mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya aji Yirusariimu. Akabhuga, "Niriimari kuhika Yirusariimu, ereenderwa nihiki nu urubhiri rwa Ruumi." 22 Akatama abhasakirya bhaazi bhabhiri, Timoseo na Iraasitu, bhaji Makiduniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kuusi ya Asiya. 23 Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kukakorebhwa ririgi ikuru bhukung'u iguru wa riribhita rya abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu. 24 Kurubhiri ruyo, areho umuutu wumwi umuturi wa zimpirya, iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa Dimitiriyu. Aari arabhaaza amasambwa ganu gatuubhiini ni inyumba ya risambwa ryabhu ryi ikikari, rinu ryabhirikiirwi Aritiimi. Na bhaari bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gikabhaha abhaturi ubhwera bhukuru. 25 Rusiku rumwi Dimitiriyu akabhiringa abhaturi abhakindichazi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bharakora emeremo giyo. Akabhabhaurira, "Imwi abhaatu bhiitu, mwizi bhwaheene kubha ubhuniibhi bhwiu bhuhaabhoneka komeremo ginu. 26 Nawe nangu mwigwiri na muraazi Paauru wuyo chimbu akuruta abhaatu bhaaru bha Efeeso hanu, hamwimwi na bhanu bhari mbaara zuusi zi isi ya Asiya. Abhachuriri abhaatu bhaaru ubhwindi bhwabhu kwa kubhuga kubha, gayo gakokorwa kwa amabhoko ni-masambwa ganu gataana nguru. 27 Nangu, nirubhaha kubha, emeremo jitu ginu giraregwa bhukung'u. Inyumba ya risambwa ryitu rikuru Aritiimi yuusi irarorwa kubha itaanu nzobhooro. Na Aritiimi wunu ahaasengerwa Asiya ni ibhyaru bhyusi, ararusibhwa ubhukuru bhwazi." 28 Amang'ana ga Dimitiriyu gayo gakabhabhihiya imitwi bhukung'u abhaturi abhakindichazi bhayo. Bhakarigisa, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!" 29 Urubhiri rwusi rwa Efeeso rukiizura ririgi. Abhaatu bhakagwata Gaayo na Arisitauriku, abhaatu bha Makiduniya bhanu bhaari bharagenda hamwimwi na Paauru, bhakasikira neebho bhwangu mwigoobhe rya amabharaana. 30 Paauru akeenda imiriri gatigati wa abhaatu bhayo, nawe abhiiga abhakindichazi bhatamwisiririiri. 31 Na abhasaani bhaazi obhorebhe abhakuru bha Asiya hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama kubha atasikira mwigoobhe rya ribharaana kubhaatu bhayo. 32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatu bhakakora ririgi bhukung'u, abhandi ring'ana rinu, abhandi ring'ana rirya,

ku kubha ikiikara chari kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gati waabhu bhataaminyiri kinu kigiriryi bhiibhiringiri. **33** Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arikizanda mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo, kwibhu abhandi bhakakina kubha ririgi riyo ryari iguru waazi. Neho Arikizanda akabhanungira amabhoko abhaatu bhayo bhuusi kubha bhakiri, ku kubha aari areenda kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwabhu. **34** Nawe hanu bhambhauriri kubha ni-Muyaahudi, bhuusi bhakang'eha kurigisa kwiraka rimwi kwi isa ibhiri bharabhuga, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe umukuru!" **35** Mutiniru umwandiki wu urubhiri ruyo akakirya abhaatu akabhabhaurira, "Imwi abhaatu bha Efeeso, ni-wiwi wanu atiizi urubhiri rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero rya risambwa rikuru Aritiimi, hamwimwi na risambwa ryazi ryu ukubhaaza, rinu ryagwiri kurwa mwisaaru?" **36** Mmbe ku kubha atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kwanga amang'ana ganu, kwibhu moreendebhwa mukiri, naatu mutakora ing'ana ryaryusi kwa bhwangu. **37** Nirabhugabhu ku kubha abhaatu bhanu mwariitiri hanu, bhatiibhiri ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa nuru kumutuka risambwa ryitu, Aritiimi. **38** "Ariibhi Dimitiriyu na abhaturi abhakindichazi bhaana ing'ana iguru wu umuntu wuwusi, tuni ichandaru na abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhuusi bhareho. Hayo neho Dimitiriyu na abhaturi abhakindichazi bharenderwa kugamba abhaatu bhanu. **39** Ariibhi muna amang'ana agandi, mugahiri kuchandaru kinu kikwisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu. **40** Ganu tukuriri reero garatara kugirya tugambwi kubha tukuriri ririgi. Turiigambwi tutaana ing'ana rinu rikutara kutubhagira, ku kubha ririgi rinu ritaana nzobhooro." **41** Hanu umwandiki aamariri kubhaurira abhaatu bhayo, akabhanyaragan'ya bhaji yiika.

20 Hanu ririgi rya Efeeso hayo ryasiriri, Paauru akabhabhirikira abhiiga, akabhaha umwuyu, akabharaga, akaja mucharu cha Makiduniya. **2** Akahita kuusi yiyo, arabhambhaurira Abhakiriisitu amang'ana maaru gu ukubhaha umwuyu, akumara akahika Ugiriki. **3** Akamara iyo myiri itatu, akabhanura kuja kuusi ya Siiriya kubhwatu. Nawe akabhona amang'ana kubha, Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariiseemerya komokorera amabhi,

ikagirya akahurukira Makiduniya. **4** Korogendo runu Paauru akahirana na Supatiiru umwana wa Piiru kurwa Bherooya, hamwimwi na Sikundu na Arisitauriku kurwa Tisaruniki, Gaayo kurwa Diribhi, Timoseo, na Tikiku na Turufimu kurwa Asiya. **5** Abhaatu bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kuturinda kurubhiri rwa Turowa. **6** Hanu isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tukarwa kurubhiri rwa Firipi. Tukaja orogendo rwa siku isaanu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tukahunana na abhakindichitu bhayo. Tukiikara hayo siku muhungati. **7** Hanu urusiku ruu ubhutangi rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwimwi, korereke tusunyuri umukaati. Paauru akabhaurira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhutiku gati, ku kubha aari akariiri kurwa hayo tabhuuri waho. **8** Muchumba che egorofa muna twari, kwari ni ibhimari bhyaru bhiraaka. **9** Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyoyi aari ikiiri umumura wumwi, iriina ryazi tutiku. Tutiku akatanga kusundagira kuhika zikahira, inu Paauru aari arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu. Hanu aari mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatu, akiitema haasi puu! Hanu bhaamunungiri, bhakabhona akuuri. **10** Paauru wuusi akiika haasi, akahindira iguru wa tutiku, akamuhumbata, akabhaurira abhaatu bhayo, "Mutubhaha! Wanu ni-muhuru!" **11** Akumara Paauru akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura umukaati akarya. Akang'eha kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu kuhika ritabhuri, neho akarweho. **12** Abhaatu bhayo bhakamoherekerera tutiku, bhakamuhicha yiika muhuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. **13** Paauru akagenda na amaguru kuja kurubhiri rwa Aaso. Itwi tukajayo kubhwatu, korereke tuhunani, ku kubha tukiisiriran'ya neewe kubha turamogega. **14** Hanu aatubhwini Aaso, tukamogega kubhwatu, tukaja hamwimwi kuhika kurubhiri rwa Mitureene. **15** Hanu bhwiriri, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa munyanza, tukahika rusizu wa riginga rya Kiyu. Tabhuuri waho, tukaambuka inyanza tukahika kwinga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turugiriyu. Urusiku runu rwabhatiri, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Mireeto. **16** Paauru atiindiri tuhurukiri kurubhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kuusi ya Asiya hayo. Aari areenda kuhika Yirusariiimu bhwangu, korereke angahi urusiku rwa Pintikusiti, ariibhi iraturikana. **17** Ribhaga

rinu Paauru aari Mireeto hayo, akataman'ya abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunani neewe. 18 Hanu bhaari bhamuhikiiri akabhabhuurira, "Imwi abheene mwizi chimbu niikiiri gatigati waanyu ribhaga ryusi, kwima urusiku rwe embere rurya nahikiri Asiya hanu. 19 Naari nirahokerya Umukuru kubhunyuuu bhwusi, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira koseemyo za Abhayaahudi. 20 Mwizi kubha nitaatigiri kubharagan'ya ing'ana ryuryusi ryu ukubhasakirya. Nikabhiija gayo habhwira na muzinyumba zausi. 21 Nihaabhuurira Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhiichuriri Mungu na kwisirirya Umukuru wiitu Yisu. 22 "Nangu, mwitegeerere! Inyi nirasuka Ekoru indindu. Niraja Yirusariimu nuru nitiizi ganu garaambone iyo. 23 Niminyiri kubha urubhiri rwurwusi runu nirihiiti, Ekoru indindu iranyerecha kubha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na nirabhona inyaaku. 24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwani kubha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragirira abhaatu ing'ana inzamu yi ibhigangi bha Mungu. 25 "Mwizi naari nirahita gati waanyu kurwaza iguru wu ubhutimi bha Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kubha, imwasi mutakondora naatu. 26 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira, amwatu wawusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bhubhi iguru waazi, 27 ku kubha rinu ryusi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriri nitaahahiri. 28 Ekoru indindu ibhatiiri imwi mubhi abhiimiiririri. Nangu mubhi muriyangerira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kubha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi. 29 "Niminyiri kubha hanu rinu niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihari mazing'andu, bhatakubhabheerera. 30 Nuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiiga bhabhatuni. 31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kubha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhabhama imwasi, ubhutika nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru. 32 "Nangu nirabhatuura mambhoko ga Mungu, na kumang'ana gi ibhigangi bhyazi. Ewe aratura kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi. 33

"Nitiindiri mpirya za mwatu wawusi, nuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuru ngebho zaazi. 34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwahene, naari nirakora emeremo kumabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya za ukugura ebhegero bhyusi hamwimwi na bha abhakindichani. 35 Kwa guusi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kubha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhanaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'" 36 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasabha Mungu. 37 Akumara bhuusi bhakahumbata Paauru na kurira kwa ngusuri nzaru. 38 Bhakarumika bhukang'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamoherekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21 Hanu twamariri kuragana na abhiimiiririri bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kuriginga rya Kuusi. Tabhuuri waho, tukaja kuriginga rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, iisi ya Asiya. 2 Takabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhwari bhukuja kuusi ya Fuiniki, tukatiira. 3 Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretemera urubhaara ru ubhamusi, tokeerekerera iisi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Tiiri, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu. 4 Tukamohya abhiiga bha hayo takabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu, bhakabhuurira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusariimu. 5 Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo ryasiriri takabhuuka, abhiiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu bhuusi, bhakatoherekerera, bhakatuhiha igutu wu urubhiri. Itwasi takahigama kukihuuka hayo, takasabha Mungu. 6 Akumara tukaragana, tukatiira mubhwatu, bhuusi bhakagaruka iwaabhu. 7 Mmbe tukarwa Tiiri hayo, tukakaja orogendo rwitu, takahika kurubhiri rwa Turimaayi. Takabhakeerya abhiisirirya, tukiikara nabhu rusiku rumwi. 8 Tabhuuri waho, tukarwa hayo, takahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisariya. Tukaja wa Firipu,

umurwazi wi Ing'ana Inzamu ya Yüisu, na aari wumwi wa abhasubhi muhungati bhanu bharubhwirwi kosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya. 9 Firipu wuyo aari na abhaacha bhane bhasiiti, na bhaari bhanu ubhunaja bhwo okorotorera. 10 Hanu twikiiri zisiku nzaru, akaaza umuruutiriri kurwa Yudeya, iriina ryazi Agabhu. 11 Akaaza kwa niitwi, akagega umusipi gwa Paauru, akiibhoha amaguru na amabhoko, akabhuga, "Ekoru Indindu irabhuga, 'Nimbu Abhayaahudi bha Yirusariimu bhareebhohe umuutu wu umusipi gunu, na bharamutuura mumabhoko ga abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.'" 12 Hanu twigwiribhu, hamwimwi na abhakindichitu bha Kaisariya, tukiisasaama Paauru, ataja Yirusariimu. 13 Nawe akagarukirya, "Murakorabhwu kundirira na kunyita umwuyu? Inyi niisiriiri gusi, okobhohwa nuru ukwitwa Yirusariimu hayo, iguru wi iriina ryu Umukuru Yüisu." 14 Hanu aangiri agiitu, tukamutiga tukabhuga, "Ubhasiigi bhwa Umukuru bhokorwe." 15 Akumara tukabhoha imirigu jitu, tukatanga orogendo rwu ukuja Yirusariimu. 16 Abhiiga obhorebhe bha Kaisariya hayo, bhakatoherekerera bhakatuhicha wa Munasumi, wunu twikiiri nawe. Umuutu wuyo aari umuutu wa riginga rya Kipuru na aari wumwi wa abhiiga bhe embere. 17 Hanu twahikiri Yirusariimu hayo, abhiisiriya abhakindichitu bha hayo, bhakatuginiha bhaheene. 18 Tabhuuri waho, tukaja na Paauru, tukataarira Yaakobho na abhiimiiriri bha risengerero, bhusi bhaareho. 19 Paauru akabhakeerya, aaza kumara akabhabhuurira amang'ana gusi ganu Mungu aakuriri kubharya bhatari Abhayaahudi, kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi. 20 Hanu Yaakobho na abhiimiiriri bha risengerero bhiigwiri gayo, bhakakumya Mungu. Bhakabhuurira Paauru, "Umuhiri wiitu, urarora ibhikwi ni ibhikwi bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiri Yüisu, na bhusi bharaangarira bhukung'u imigiru ja Musa. 21 Nawe bhabhuurirwi kubha, urabhiija Abhayaahudi bhusi bhanu bhakwikara kuziisi izindi, bhatigi kutuna imigiru ja Musa. Bharabhuga ukabhaangirija kusaara abhaana bhaabhu, na bhatatuna amanaru gi ikiyaahudi. 22 Nangu, tokorebhwu? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang'ana kubha uri hanu. 23 Nangu kora chimbu tukukubhuuriri. Gatigati wiitu bhareho

abhasubhi bhane, bhanu bhatiiri ubhwirahiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 24 Muhirani wiibhingukyi hamwimwi nabhu. Ubharihiri zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwiri kutuna imigiru. Abhaatu bhusi bharamenya kubha, gayo gusi bhakugamba iguru waazu, gatari ga amaheene na bharamenya kubha naawi aumwene okong'eha kwigwa imigiru ja Musa. 25 "Nawe kurubhaara rwa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yüisu, tukabhaandikira inyarubha ya amang'ana ganu twatiniiri: bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisigirwi amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahi, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'itirwi na bhatakora itaaru." 26 Tabhuuri waho, Paauru akaja na abhaatu bhane bharya, akiibhingukya hamwimwi nabhu. Akumara akasikira mwihekaar, korereke abhabhuuriri bhakuhaani urusiku ranu bhariimari kwibhingukya iwaabhu, ni ikimweso kirarusibhwa iguru wa bhusi bhayo. 27 Zisiku muhungati zu ukwibhingukya zaari haguhi kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaaruuri mucharu cha Asiya bhakarora Paauru mwihekaar. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatu kokora ririgi, neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Paauru 28 bharabhuga, "Imwi abhasubhi bha Izirairi! Mutusakirya! Ndora umuutu wunu newe wuryawurya, wunu akwija abhaatu bha ahagero husi kubha bharege imigiru ja Musa na rihekaar rinu. Na bhabhuuriri rihekaar rinu, ku kubhasikirya mwihekaar abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi." 29 Bhakagambabhu, ku kubha bhaari bharuuzi Paauru murubhiri hayo hamwimwi na Turufimu Umwefeeso. Ku kutama komenya bhakakina kubha asikiiri Turufimu mwihekaar. 30 Abhaatu bhakatanga kokora ririgi urubhiri rwusi rwa Yirusariimu. Kurwa mbaara zusi abhaatu bhayo bhakaryarira Paauru mwihekaar, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha igutu ni ibhisiku bhikiigarwa. 31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paauru, amang'ana gakahikira umukuru wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kubha, abhaatu bharakora ririgi Yirusariimu yusi. 32 Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakuru bhaabhu, bhakaryara kuja kubhaatu bhayo. Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruuzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi na umukuru waabhu, bhakatiga kotema Paauru. 33 Umukuru wa abhasirikari

wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paauru, akaswaja abhohwe ne emenyororo ibhiri. Akumara akabhuurya riribhita rirya, “Wanu ni-wiwi? Na akuriki?” 34 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung’u, bharagamba amang’ana bhundi nu umukindichazi. Ririgi riyo rikakora umukuru wuyo atamwi komenya ganu gakuriibhwi. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari. 35 Hanu Paauru aahikiri kwitiirira rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatu bhakang’eha kokora ririgi, bhukung’u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege iguruguru korereke bhamutuuryi. 36 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bharatuniirira Paauru bhararigisa bharabhuga, “Arichwi, arichwi!” 37 Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu, Paauru akabhuurira umukuru waabhu wuyo, “Uranyisiririrya nigambi na naawi?” Akamubhuurira, “Kani, uminyiri kugamba ikigiriki. 38 Awi utari Mumiisiri wanu aariitiri ubhutaaman’ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?” 39 Paauru akamubhuurira, “Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kuusi ya Kirikiya. Urubhiri ruyo raminyikiini bhukung’u. Nirakusabha unyisiririrya niibhisiriyi na abhaatu bhanu.” 40 Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisiririrya, Paauru akiimiirira kwitiirira kuyo, akanungira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri bhuusi, akagambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi ikiibhuraaniya.

22 Paauru akabhabhuurira akabhuga, “Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhuusi, nirabhasabha nangu munyiteegerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!” 2 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi ikiibhuraaniya, bhakakira kiri. Neho Paauru akang’eha kugamba, 3 “Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kuusi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusarimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyijiriyi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasuukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung’u kwa Mungu, ncha gunu imwi munagwi reero yinu. 4 Naari niranyaacha bhukung’u abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho. 5 Gayo nikubhabhuurira imwi,

nuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhuusi bhi ichandar, bharatura kugiisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhuusi nebho bhang’iiri zinyarubha zu ukuhirira Abhayaahudi abhakindichita, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. Nikabhuuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusarimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi. 6 “Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damiisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwiru ubhukuru bhakabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhakamurika mbaara zuusi. 7 Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira, ‘Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?’ 8 “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?’ ‘Akambuurira, ‘Inyi ni-Yisu wa Nazariiti, wanu ukunyaacha.’ 9 Abhakindichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora ubhwiru, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo. 10 “Nikabhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?’ ‘Neho Umukuru akambuurira, ‘Imiirira, usikiri murubhiri rwa Damiisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang’ana guusi ganu ukwenderwa okore.’ 11 Nikahukura, ku kubha yu ubhwiru bhuyo. Abhakindichani bhayo bhakangwata okobhoko, bhakankangata bhakahicha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. 12 “Damiisiku hayo aareho umutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari nu umucha bhukung’u gwu ukusuka imigiru jitu, na aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhi iyo kubha, aari umutu umuzamu. 13 Mmbe akanyiizira, akiimiirira haguhi na niinyi, akambuurira, ‘Umuhiri waani Sauri, rora naatu!’ Hayohayo amisu gaani gakaramucha, nikamorora. 14 “Akambuurira, ‘Mungu wa bhasuukuru akurubhwiri, korereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore We Eheene na kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene. 15 Guusi ganu uruuzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba kubhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi. 16 Nangu urarindaki? Imiirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhinguikiibhwi ubhubhi na usabhi ubhusakirya kwa Mungu.’ 17 “Mmbe nikagaruka Yirusarimu. Hanu naari nikusabha Mungu mwihekaar, nikarora ubhururi. 18 Kubhururi bhuyo, nikarora Umukuru arambuurira, ‘Kora bhwangu urwi Yirusarimu, ku kubha obhomenyeekererya bhwazu bhunu ukuhurucha iguru waani, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rana bhatakubhwisirirya.’ 19 “Nawe nikagarukirya, ‘Umukuru, ndora bhiizi kubha, naari kuhita mumarwazira ga

Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanu bhakukwisirirya! Naari nirabhabhoha na kubhatema kibhi. 20 Hanu amasaahi gu umuminyiikiriri waazu Sitifaanu giitikiri, inyi inyimwene naari nimiiriiri rusizu, nikiisirirya kubha iitwi, na zengebho za bhanu bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi nazangariiri.’ 21 “Umukuru wuusi akambuurira, ‘Nuuji! Nirakutuma uji kubhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi.’” 22 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene amang’ana ga Paauru. Nawe hanu aagambiri ring’ana riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga kurigisa kwiraka bharabhuga, “Umuntu wanu aruusiibhwi kuusi! Atakwenderwa kororekana kubhaho muhurul” 23 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura zengebho zaabhu, bharagundya urutu. 24 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Paauru mwigoothe ryabhu na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinu kikugirya abhaatu bhayo bharigisi. 25 Nawe hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Paauru korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya umukuru wanu aari imiiriiri hayo kubha, “Heene muriisiribhwa ni imigiru kotema Umuruumi, inu akiiri kutinirwa?” 26 Hanu umukuru wuyo iigwiribhu, akaja akabuurira umukuru wa abhasirikari, “Kani, umuntu wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangu oreenda kokorabhwi?” 27 Neho umukuru waabhu wuyo akaja kwa Paauru, akamubhuurya, “Awi ni-Muruumi?” Paauru akamubhuurira, “Hee, inyi Muruumi niri.” 28 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuurira, “Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhukung’u.” Paauru akabhuga, “Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa.” 29 Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhiitigiri kubhuurya Paauru bhakarweho. Umukuru waabhu wuyo wuusi akubhaha bhukung’u kwigwa kubha Paauru ni-Muruumi, ku kubha aari amubuhiri. 30 Hanu bhwiriri, umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akeenda komenya kinu kigiryi Paauru agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamutazura arabhuga, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandaru chusi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuu akareeta Paauru, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabhu.

23 Neho Paauru akamogorera bhukung’u abhakuru bhi ichandaru, arabhuga, “Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nimariri emeremo jani kwa Mungu, eko yaani nziru ya pee

kuhika reero yinu.” 2 Hanu kuhaani umukuru Ananiya iigwiri ing’ana yiyo, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhamoteme nyaasasi kumunywa. 3 Neho Paauru akabhuurira Ananiya, “Mungu arakotema awi, wanu wanga inyiki yinu ihakirwi iswakara! Awi wiikiiri hayo korereke untiniri ku kutuna imigiru, nawe aumwene uragisarya ku kuswaja abhaatu bhanteme inu imigiru giraanga!” 4 Neho abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paauru bhakamubhuurira, “Utakwenderwa kutuka kuhaani umukuru wanu atiirwi na Mungu.” 5 Paauru akabhabhuurira, “Abhahiiri bhaani, naari nitiizi kubha ewe newe kuhaani umukuru, ku kubha yandikirwi kuMaandiku kubha ‘Utamugamba kibhi umutimi waanyu.’” 6 Hanu Paauru aaminyiri kubha gatigati wa abhakuru bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwimwi na Abhafarisayo, akatiirya riraka ryazi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru, arabhuga, “Abhahiiri bhaani, inyi Mufarisayo niri, umwana wu Umufarisayo. Niratinirwa hanu iguru wu ukwisega kubha abhaku bhararyuka.” 7 Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, kukabhaho ririgi gati ya Abhafarisayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandaru chusi kikatwanikana kabhiri. 8 Bhakatwanikana ku kubha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kubha bhatareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisayo abheene bhariisirirya gayo guusi. 9 Kukabhaho na ririgi ikuru gati wa abhakuru bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru bhanu bhaari Abhafarisayo, bhakiimiirira bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, “Tutakorora bhubhi bhwubhwusi bhwu umuntu wanu! Iratura kubha agambiini ni ikihwi hamwi maraika.” 10 Ririgi rikabha ikuru kuhika umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akubhaha na kukina kubha bhiisiri kokenyakenya Paauru. Akatuma abhasirikari bhaji bhamuruushi gatigati wa abhaatu bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigoothe rya abhasirikari. 11 Ubhutika bhu urusika ruyoruyo, Umukuru akiimiirira haguhi na Paauru, akamubhuurira, “Ihaana umwuyu! Chimbu wahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya Yirusariiimu hanu, nimbu oreenderwa unhurukiryi obhomenyeekererya kurubhiri rwa Ruumi rwusi.” 12 Hanu bhwakiiri, Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakakora amang’ini na bhakiirahira kubha, bhatakurya naabha

kunywa kuhika hanu bhariiti Paauru. 13 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakuriri amang'ini gayo bhaari bharakira merongo ene. 14 Bhakatuna abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhaurira, "Twirahiiri itwasi kubha, tutakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twiti Paauru. 15 Mmbe nangu, imwi hamwimwi ni ichandaru ikikuru, moreenderwa musabhi umukuru wa abhasirikari korereke areete Paauru kwa niimwi. Mwikuryi nkina moreenda kumubhuuririrya bhaheene iguru wa amang'ana gaazi, na niitwi tumurati munzira tumwiti, akiiri kuhika hanu." 16 Nawe umwihwa wa Paauru akiigwa iguru wa mang'ini gayo, akumara akaja mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari irya na kubhaurira Paauru. 17 Neho Paauru akabhirikira umukuru wumwi wa abhasirikari, akamubhaurira, "Muhiri umumura wanu kumukuru waanyu, ana kisigu chu ukumubhaurira." 18 Mmbe umusirikari wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kumukuru waabhu na kugamba, "Paauru omobhohwa, akambirikira na kunsabha nereete umumura wanu kwa naawi, ku kubha ani ing'ana yu ukukubhaurira." 19 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko, akamuhira rusizu na kumubhuurya, "Oreenda kumbuuririki?" 20 Umumura wurya akamubhaurira, "Abhayaahudi bhiisiririin'yi bhakusabhi, umuhiri Paauru kuchandaru ikikuru chabha tabhauri. Bhakukangiririyi kubha bhareenda kumubhuuririrya bhaheene iguru wa amang'ana gaazi. 21 Nawe utaaza kubhiisiririrya, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu bhamuratiiri bharakira merongo ene. Bhiirahiiri kubha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanu bhakumwita. Nangu bhamariri kubhanura, bhararinda ubhiisiriririyi amasabhi gaabhu." 22 Mmbe umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya akabhaurira umumura wuyo kubha aji, nawe akamuhitiya, arabhuga, "Utabhaurira mautu wawusi kubha umbuuriiri amang'ana ganu." 23 Akumara umukuru wa abhasirikari wurya, akabhirikira abhaangariri bhabhiri bha abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhabhaurira, "Mubhi bhaheene kubhuka hanu ziisa isatu ubhutiku, ku kubhiri Kaisariya hamwimwi na abhasirikari magana abhiri, abhasirikari merongo muhungati bha zifaraasi na abhandi magana abhiri bha amatimu. 24 Muturi zifaraasi bhaheene, mutiiri Paauru iguru na kumuhira komorembe kumwanangwa Firiiki." 25 Akumara akaandika inyarubha kwa Firiiki irabhuga: 26 "Kiraudiyu Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Firiiki, nirakokeerya. 27 Umautu wanu akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguhi kumwita. Hanu naminyiri kubha ni-Muruumi, nikaja hamwimwi na amaribhita ga abhasirikari nikamutuurya. 28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwaki bhaari bharamugamba, nikamuhira mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru chabha. 29 Neho nikamenya kubha aari aragambwa kamang'ana gi imigiru jabhu, nawe ataagambirwi kwing'ana ryaryusi rinu rikugirya iitwi hamwi kobhohwa. 30 Hanu nabhuuriirwi kubha gareho amang'ini gu ukwita umautu wanu, nikamutuma bhwangu kwa naawi. Nikabhatuma abhagambi bhaazi, bhagambi amang'ana gaazi mubhutangi bhwazu." 31 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagega Paauru chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi, bhakamuhira ubhutiku bhuyobhuyo kuhika urubhiri rwa Antipatiiri. 32 Hanu bhwakiiri, bhakatiga abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhakakaja orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikari bha amaguru bhakagaruka mwigoobhe ryabhu rya abhasirikari. 33 Hanu abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhaahikiri Kaisariya, bhakaha umwanangwa inyarubha yirya, bhakatuura Paauru wusi mumabhoko gu umwanangwa wuyo. 34 Hanu umwanangwa aamariri kosoma inyarubha yirya, akabhuurya Paauru, "Awi ni-mautu wi iisiki?" Umwanangwa kwigwa kubha araru kusi ya Kirikiya, 35 akamubhaurira, "Nirakwitegerera amang'ana gaazi, hanu abhagambi bhaazu bharaahiki." Akumara akaswaja kubha, Paauru ariibhwi mwikuru ryu umutimi Heroode. 24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku isaanu, kuhaani umukuru Ananiya akahiringita ku kubhiri rwa Kaisariya. Aari hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimiiririri wumwi wa abhaatu ni imigiru, arabhirikirwa Tirituuru. Bhakaja kugamba Paauru kumwanangwa Firiiki. 2 Hanu Paauru aabhirikiirwi, Tirituuru akatanga kugamba amang'ana gukumugamba, akabhuga, "Umugungwa Firiiki, kwibhaga irihu tuzumiriirwi omorembe, na kubhukangati bhwazu amang'ana maaru mabhi garazumibhwa mucharu kinu. 3 Turagiisirirya ibhaga ryusi, hagero hahuusi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwusi. 4 Nangu nitaaza kokora unihi,

nirakusabha utwitegeerere hasuuhi. 5 "Turauzi kubha umuutu wunu ni-musiigu, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore ririgi abheene kobheene kuziisi izindi zuusi. Ewe newe umukangati umukuru wi inyangi ya Abhanazariiti. 6 Naatu akagema kubhuruurya rihekaar, tukamugwata, [tokeenda kumutinira kuring'aana ni imigiru jitu. 7 Nawe umukuru wa abhasirikari Rusiya, akaaza akamuruusha kwa niitwi kwa nguru. 8 Akabhaswaja bhanu bhakumugamba, bhaazi mubhutangi bhwazu, bhamugambi kwa naawi.] Hanu aumwene ukumubhuurya uratura kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang'ana ganu gagugirya tumugambi." 9 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhuusi bhakiisirirya, amang'ana guusi ga Tirituuru, ni-ga amaheene. 10 Hanu umwanangwa Firiiki urutiri Paauru ichara korereke yibhagiri, ewe akabhuga, "Niminyiri kubha awi waari umutiniri kucharu kinu kumyaka myaru, nangu niriibhagira inyimwene mubhutangi bhwazu kobhozomerwa. 11 Aumwene uratura komenya kubha, zikiiri kuhita zisiku ikumi ni ibhiri kwima niji Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu. 12 Bhanu bhakungamba bhatambwini nirahakaana na muutu wawuusi mwihekaar. Bhatambwini nirasiigirirya iribhita rya abhaatu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi hamwi urubhaara rwurwusi rurya ruw urubhiri ruho. 13 Bhatakuturu nuuru kuhurucha amaheene ga amang'ana ganu gagugirya bhangambi. 14 "Nawe niriisirirya, inyi nirasengera Mungu wunu bhasukuru bhaasingiri, kuzira ya Yisu, yinu ebho bhakubhirikira, inyangi ya ururimi. Niriisirirya ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhikwisiriran'ya ni imigiru ja Musa na kinu chandikirwi mubhitabhu bha Abharuutiriri. 15 Inyi ninu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu, bhanu bhuusi bhakwisega kubha, araryura abhaku bhuusi, bhe eheene na bhanu bhatar bhe eheene. 16 Kugayo niriinanya kubha ne eko inzira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu siku zuusi. 17 "Imyaka myaru gihitiri nitaari Yirusariimu, nikagaruka hayo korereke koreeta ubhasakirya kubhaatu bhi icharu chani na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa Mungu. 18 Hanu bhambwini mwihekaar nirakora ubhusingiri bhuyo, naari nimariri kwibhngukya, na nitaari nirasikira muyo na abhaatu bhaaru, na nitaakuriri irigi ryuryusi. Nawe bhaari bhareho Abhayaahudi

obhorebhe kurwa icharu cha Asiya. 19 Nebho bhindirwi bhagambi ring'ana ryuryusi rinu bhanaryu iguru waani. 20 Hamwi abhaatu bhanu bhari hanu, bhagambi, ni-bhubhiki bhanu bhaabhubhwini kwa niinyi hanu bhaanyimiiriiryi mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru chabhu. 21 Hamwi bhakarora kibhi hanu nagambiri kwiraka ikuru mubhutangi bhwabhu kubha, 'Inyi niratinirwa mubhutangi bhwazu reero ku kubha niriisirirya kubha abhaku bhararyuka.'" 22 Neho Firiiki, wunu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang'ana gi inzira ya Yisu, akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, "Niratinira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari Risiya arahiki hanu." 23 Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari wundi amuriibhi Paauru, nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya. 24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira, umukari waazi wi ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhahhirikiri Paauru, korereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 25 Hanu Paauru aari akong'eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu kubha ne ekerengo, ni itiniru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akubhaha na kugamba, "Gayo giisiri nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu." 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabha zimpirya na Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe. 27 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Firiikiy Fisiu akagwata ikitumbi chu ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Abhayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25 Hanu Fisiu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi isi yiyo, akarwa Kaisariya, akatiira kuja Yirusariimu. 2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung'u 3 kubha, abhasakirya abhagarukirya Paauru Yirusariimu hayo. Bhaari bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang'ini gu ukwita Paauru munzira. 4 Nawe Fisiu akabhabhuurira, "Paauru atirwi mokebhoho Kaisariya, inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo. 5 Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabhu, ariibhi rereho ring'ana

ibhi rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene.” 6 Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyani hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na abhaatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiri, akiikara iguru wi ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutinira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi bhwazi. 7 Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusariimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kumabhi maaru gu ukarugura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo. 8 Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, “Nitasariyi kegero chuchusi iguru wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariyi iguru wa rihekaaruru kwa Kaisaari.” 9 Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, “Heene wiisiriyi kuja Yirusariimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwani, kumang’ana ganu?” 10 Paauru akamugarukirya, “Niriimiri mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatiriwi na Kaisaari, neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareeho ing’ana rinu nisariri kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene uminyiri. 11 Ariibhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutara kwanga kwitwa. Nawe ariibhi amagamba ganu gahurukibhwi iguru waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhihi, atareeho wawusi wanu anu ubhunaja bhwa ukuntuura mumabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!” 12 Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandaru, akabhuurira Paauru, “Usabhi ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mmbe urahirwa kwa Kaisaari.” 13 Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa hamwimwi nu umusubhaati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisaariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu. 14 Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhuurira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, “Ari hanu umutu wumwi wanu firiki aamutigiri mokebhoho. 15 Hanu naari niri Yirusariimu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakambuurira amang’ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri. 16 Nikabhabhuurira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutinira umutu akiiri kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa bhanu bhakumugamba. 17 “Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziiri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kuitumbi chu ukutinira, nikaswaja umutu wuyo areetwe. 18 Hanu

bhaamuriitiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimiriira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang’ana ganu bhaari bhakumugamba gataari mabhi bhukung’u, chimbu naari nikwiseega. 19 Bhaari bharahakaana neewe iguru wa amabhuurya gi inyangi yaabhu ni iguru wu umutu wumwi wanu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yisu, nawe Paauru akumiraku kubha ni-muhuru. 20 Naari nitiizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring’ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paauru ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusariimu, korereke atinirwi iyo iguru wa amang’ana ganu. 21 Nawe hanu Paauru aasabhiiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutuman’yi kwa Kaisaari.” 22 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu kubha, “Inyusi nisiigiri kwitegeerera umutu wuyo inyimwene.” Fisitu akamabhuurira, “Uramwitegeerera tabhuuri.” 23 Hanu bhwakiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiniyi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhakuru bhaari bharasung’aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhakuru bha abhasirikari na abhakuru abhandi bhu urubhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paauru areetwe. 24 Fisitu akatanga kugamba, “Umutimi Agiripa, na niimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umutu wanu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhamugambiri Yirusariimu iyo na mubhutangi bhwani hanu. Bhaari bhakarora ririgi, bharabhuga, umutu wanu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru. 25 “Inyimwene niruuzi kubha, ritareeho ing’ana rinu rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itiniru yaazi ekorwe Ruumi, kumutimi wiitu umukuru, riyo rikagirya nimutuman’yi kwa naawi. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing’ana rya amaheene iguru waazi ryu ukumwandikira umutimi wiitu umukuru. Necho nimuriitiri mubhutangi bhwanyu hanu na mubhutangi bhwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu turaamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone ryu ukwandika iguru waazi. 27 Nirarora ni-ng’ana rinu ritaana bhweru kutuman’ya omobhohwa, utiirikiin’yi amabhi ganu agambirwi.”

26 Agiripa akabhuurira Paauru, “Uriisiriribhwa kwibhagira.” Paauru akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, 2 “Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriigwa kubha ninu urubhangu kwimiriira mubhutangi

bhwazu, korereke niasaami iguru wa guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri. 3 Kinda awi, ku kubha uminyiri bwaheene zeteemwa zuusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu guusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyitegeerere kwa bhwigumirirya. 4 “Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhiizi bwaheene eteemwa yinu naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bhwani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiiri Yirusariimu. 5 Bhaanyizi bwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasiigi bharatura kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora amanaru guusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi bhuusi bhi inyangi yiitu. 6 Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubhuragi bhanu Mungu akaragan’ya bhasukuru. 7 Ubhuragi bhuyo nebhw bhuuryabhurya bhanu bhukwisegwa ni ibhigamba ikumi na bhimbiri bhi icharu chitu, bharasengera Mungu koheene ubhutiku nu umwise. Umutimi, bhuyo nebhw bhuugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira! 8 Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryura abhaku? 9 “Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera nekore guusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yisu wa Nazariiti. 10 Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusariimu. Kubhukuru bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratwara abharindu bha Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari niisiriiri bhiitiwi. 11 Naari nirabhanyaacha mamarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi, korereke bhamwangi Yisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung’u, kuhika naari nirabhahyima muzimbiri zikuru muzisi izindi. 12 “Rusiku rumwi naari munzira kuja kubhanyaacha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, chimbu naari nu ubhunaja nu ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani. 13 Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kanzira, nikarora ubhwiru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru kukira iryubha, bhukanyirugutirirya inyi na abhakindichani mbaara zuusi. 14 Tukagwa haasi itwasi, nikiigwa riraka riramburira kukigamba chani chi ikibhuraaniya rirabhuga, ‘Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene nchi itikiri yinu ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru wayu!’ 15 “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiwi?’ ‘Akagarukirya, ‘Inyi ni-Yisu, wunu ukunyaacha. 16 Nangu gororoka wiimiiriri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke ubhi omohocha

waani. Uhuruchi obhomenyeekererya kuganu uruuzi, na kwa guusi ganu niraakwereche. 17 Nirakutuurya mumabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na mumabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirakutuma kubhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi, 18 ubharamuchi amisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhiikari kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheerewe ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kanzira yu ukunyiisirirya.’ 19 “Umutimi Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuka ubhurari bhanu bhuruuri mwisaaru. 20 Nikatanga kurwazira abhaatu bha Damiisiku, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang’ana gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bheereche ukwichura kwabhu. Akumara nikiija amang’ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha Yirusariimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi. 21 Gayo nego gaagirirya Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaar, bhakeenda kunyita. 22 Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiri, akuriri nimiiriiri nereereekererya abhaatu bhuusi abhasuuu na abhakuru. Nitakubhiraku amang’ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu Musa na abharutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa. 23 Bhuusi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwiru bhwa ubhutimi bhwa Mungu kubhayaahudi na kubhaatu bhanu bhatar Abhayaahudi.” 24 Hanu Paauru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, “Paauru! Awii usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhukung’u kukuchuriri amang’ini!” 25 Nawe Paauru akabhuga, “Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang’ana ganu nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang’ini turu, 26 nu umutimi agizi bwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhukararu. Niminyiri bwaheene kubha ritareeho nuru ing’ana rimwi rinu atiizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa kwa mbisi. 27 Umutimi Agiripa, urisiriirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha uragiisirirya.” 28 Agiripa akamubhurira Paauru, “Kumang’ana gaazu amasuuhu ganu, oreenda kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?” 29 Paauru akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuru kwa maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu

bhūsi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu.” 30 Umutimi akiimiirira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri hamwimwi. 31 Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhaurira, “Umūtu wunu, ataakuriri ryaryasi rinu rikugirya iitwi nūru kobhohwa.” 32 Agiripa akabhaurira Fisitu, “Umūtu wunu angatamiri kubha asabhiri ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa.”

27 Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu iisi ya Itaariya, Paauru na abhabhohwa abhandi bhakatuurwa mūmabhoko gu umukuru wa abhasirikari. Umukuru wuyo iriina ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari Agusitu. 2 Tukatiira mubhwatu bhūnu bhware bhukurwa urubhiri rwa Aduramitiyu, bhware bhuraja kubhihuuku bhya Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi hamwimwi na Arisitūriku, wa kurubhiri rwa Tisarūniki mucharu cha Makiduniya. 3 Hanu bhwiriri, takahika kurubhiri rwa Sidūni. Yuuriyo akakorera Paauru bhwaheene ku kumwisirirya iirore na abhasaani bhaazi, korereke bhaazi kumusakirya kubhwini bhwazi. 4 Takakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe takahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kipuru korereke tutigi kotemwa bhakung’u nu umukama. 5 Tukaambuka inyanza yiyo, takahita urubhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa Pamufiriya, takahika Miira urubhiri rwa Riikiya. 6 Umukuru wa abhasirikari akabhona ubhwatu bhwa urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, bhūnu bhware bhuraja mūsi ya Itaariya, akatutiiryamu. 7 Takamara zisiku nzaru, takabha taraja hanyūhuhanyūhu nu ubhwatu kwa nyaaku, takahika haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Niidu. Umukama umūhaari gukatorecha kuhita inu twari toreenda kuhita, gukagirya tuhiti inyuma ya riginga rya Kireete, urubhaara rwa Sarimūni. 8 Takahita rusizu kwa nyaaku, takahika hanu hakubhirikirwa Ikihuuku ikizumu, haguhi na kurubhiri rwa Raseeya. 9 Twari tuhikiryi siku nzaru morogendo, na zisiku zu ukwiyima kurya zaari zihitiri. Ku gayo ikarorekana turaang’ehe no orogendo ruyo, turiku kobhona inyaaku. Noho Paauru akabhatongera abhakindichazi, 10 “Imwi, inyi nirarora kubha orogendo rwitu rana,

ruraaza kotoreetera inyaaku. Ubhwatu bhūnu hamwimwi ni imirigu jaku, bhyasi bhiratara kurikira munyanza. Itari kubhwatu ni imirigu ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari bhwitu.” 11 Umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo, atiisiriiryi amang’ana ga Paauru, akiisiriya amang’ana gu umukangati wu ubhwatu nu umwene bhwatu. 12 Hamwimwi na gayo, ikihuuku kiyo bhaari, chari kitari kizumu kubhaho ribhaga rye embeho. Ikagirya abhaatu bhaaru mubhwatu bhagambi amang’ana kubha, bharwi hayo bhaji mubhiribhaku ibhindi kwiganga rya Kireete, rinu rikubhirikirwa Fūniki, neho bhabhi hayo ribhaga rye embeho. Ikiribhaku cha Fūniki kirarora inu iryubha rikugwa. 13 Umukama umuzumu gukatanga kuhuuta hanyūhu kurwa rangi. Ikagirya bhu ubhwatu bharore kubha bhabhwini inzira ya ukakaja orogendo rwabhu, chimbu bhaari bhakwenda. Bhakiiha ikitimbu chu ubhwatu, bhakarwa hayo, bhakahita rusizu wa riginga rya Kireete. 14 Ribhaga rinu twari tararwa mubhiguru bhya riginga riyo, umukama umūhaari gukahuuta bhakung’u, gūnu gwari gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro. 15 Umukama guyo gwari guratema kurubharu rwu ubhwatu bhuyo. Nūru tukanyaaka nagwi, nawe gukatuhiza, gukatuhira gatigati wi inyanza. 16 Takahita inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanu kaari karabhirikirwa Kauda, kakaturibhira hasuuhu umukama umūhaari guyo. Hayo tukanaja kwa nyaaku, kusabhura ubhwatu bhwa ukusabhura abhaatu, bhūnu bhware bhurahirwa na amanzi. 17 Ribhaga rinu twari tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatu bhayo bhakagaja ubhwatu bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigi kubhaaruka. Bhakubhaha bhataaza kwangira momosekenya gwi inyanza, yi iisi ya Riibhiya. Ikagirya bhakiiha amabharu gu ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwi. 18 Amakunda gakang’eha kotema ubhwatu bhuyo, hanu bhwiriri abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigu munyanza. 19 Hanu bhwiriri urusiku rwa katatu, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatu munyanza kumabhoko gaabhu abheene. 20 Zikahita zisiku nzaru iryubha na zenzota bhitakororekana, inyanza ikang’eha kubhuusuka. Ikagirya twiseege kubha tutakohona. 21 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaamariri siku nzaru bhatakurya, Paauru akiimiirira gatigati waabhu, akabhabhaurira,

“Nikabhabhaurira ribhaga rinu twari Kireete kubha tutarweho, yaari ereenderwa munyiitegeerere. Mwanganyitigiriiri, ganu guusi gataari garatobhona. 22 Nawe nangu, nirabhasabha mwihaani umwuyu, ku kubha atareeho nauru wamwi waanyu wanu ariikwi, ubhwatu bhunu nebhwwe bhuraariki. 23 “Nirabhabhaurirabhu ku kubha inyi ni-muutu wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazi. Ubhutiku bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimirira rusiza waani, 24 akambaurira, ‘Paauru tiga kwubhaha! Oreenderwa kwimurira mubhutangi bhwa Kaisari. Na omenye bhwaheene kubha bhanu muri hamwimwi nabhu morogendo, Mungu araaza kubhatuurya kubhigangi bhyazi bhatarika.’ 25 Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha niriisirira Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri. 26 Nawe ubhwatu bhwitu bhuraaza kwangira kwigingira irebhe.” 27 Tukamara zisiku ikumi ni inyi, turarutwa na umukama umuhaari inu niirya, munyanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhutiku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakakina kubha bhiisukiri haguhi ni iisi inyumu. 28 Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kubha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mubhutangi hasuuu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu. 29 Bhakubhaha kubha ubhwatu bhuriihuna kamabhwi, ikagirya bhakataasha ibhitimbu bhene mumanzi bhyi inyuma wu ubhwatu. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangu. 30 Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhakeenda kong’osa kurwa mubhwatu. Bhakiicha ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhurira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbu urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatu. 31 Hayohayo Paauru akabhaurira umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, “Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhanu, ariibhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na niitwi mubhwatu munu, mutakohona.” 32 Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginu jari gibhuhiri ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga buji na amanzi. 33 Hanu bhwindiri kwera, Paauru akabhaurira abhakindichazi bhuusi akabhuga, “Reero muhikiryi zisiku ikumi ni inyi muhahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinu muriiri. 34 Nangu nirabhasabha muriy, korereke mutakwa ni inzara, ku kubha atareeho wanu araazi kubhurya nauru uruzwiri ramwi kumutwi

gwazi.” 35 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba gayo, akagega umukaati, akasabha Mungu mubhutangi bhwabhu bhuusi, akasunyura akatanga kurya. 36 Neho bhuusi bhakihaana umwuyu, bhakarya ibhyakurya. 37 Bhanu bhuusi twari mubhwatu, twari abhaatu magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha. 38 Hanu bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganu munyanza, korereke ubhwatu bhuuhu. 39 Hanu bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora iisi yinu twari turi yo omoosekenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kubha ni-isiki. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatu bhogobhe iisi inyumu, ariibhi iraturikana. 40 Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbu zinu zaari ziikibhwi mumanzi, bhakazitazura na zisiri zinu zaari zibhuhiri urusukaani ruu ukubhukangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuu rya mubhutangi, korereke umukama guhiri ubhwatu iisi inyumu. 41 Nawe hanu ubhwatu bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuu, bhakahika hanu imigiri ji ibhitaaru bhiibhi gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya ganu gwari munyanza gukaangiramu. Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhakatanga kubhaara. 42 Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhuusi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang’ose. 43 Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kubha bhanu bhiizi kwerema, bhiirekere munyanza, korereke bhaji iisi inyumu. 44 Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatu. Nimbu bhuusi bhaambukiri morembe.

28 Hanu twahikiri morembe kuusi inyumu, neho twaminyiri kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita. 2 Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwahene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhaurira itwasi twote omorero guyo. 3 Paauru akateenya ziikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaazirira kokobhoko kwazi. 4 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaraazi kubha enzoka iriiturungaaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhaurira, “Umuutu wanu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri munyanza, Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutinira abhasarya, ritakumutiga muhuru.” 5 Nawe

Paauru akayikung'utira enzoka yiyo momorero na atanyahaarikiri nūuru hasuuu. 6 Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara ibhaga iriihu bhararinda chimbu ariibhi. Hanu bhaaruuzi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wanu ni-wumwi wa amasambwa gaabhu. 7 Ahagero hanu twambukiiri haari haguhi na umugundu gwa umukuru wa riginga riyo, umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriyu. Pubhuriyu wuyo akatuginiha bhwaheene iwaazi, tukamara hayo zisiku isatu. 8 Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriyu aari kubhuri ahindiiri, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho cha amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri, akamusabhira kwa Mungu, akamuturira amabhoko iguru waazi akamohorya. 9 Gayo gakakora abharwiri abhandi bhuusi kwigingira riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru, akabhahorya. 10 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuka bhakung'u, hanu twari turabhuka nu ubhwatu, bhakatutiirira ebhegero bhinu twari toreenda. 11 Hanu twamariri imyiri itatu mwingira muyo, tukatanga orogendo kubhwatu bhumwi bhanu bhware hayo bhararinda ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhware bhwa urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabhw, Amasambwa Zimbasa. 12 Ibhaga iguhi tukahika kurubhiri rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara siku isatu. 13 Hanu twaruuri hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Riigiyu. Hanu bhwakiri, umakama tukarwa rangi, gukagira tabhuuri waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri. 14 Tukahunana na abhiisirira abhakindichitu bhakatwisasaama twikari nabhu siku muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inzira yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi. 15 Hanu abhiisirira bha Ruumi bhatwigwiri, bhakaaza kutusung'aana komoteera gwa Apiiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwa Inyumba Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi akiyigwa bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu. 16 Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru akiisiriribhwa iikari munyumba yaazi umwene, bhakatura abhasirikari bhu ukumuriibha. 17 Hanu amariri hayo zisiku isatu, akabhirikira abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani. Hanu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nūuru nitakuriri bhubhi bhwbhwusi kumutu wuuusi wi icharu chitu, nūuru kumanaru giitu, nawe nikagwatwa

Yirusariimu, nikatuurwa mamabhoko ga Abharuumi. 18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda kuntigurukira, ku kubha bhataruuzi ubhubhi bhanu nakuriri, bhanu bhukugirya niitwi. 19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina chani kitinirwi inu na Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing'ana rya kugamba abhaatu bhi icharu chani. 20 Gayo nego gaagiriri nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiibhisiri hamwimwi, ku kubha ing'ana yinu nibhahiriwi, neyo ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiizairi." 21 Abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukira bharabhuga, "Itwi tukiiri kogega amaandiku guguusi kurwa Yudeya iguru waazu, na atareeho wumwi wiitu wanu aaruuri iyo na kugamba ing'ana ibhi kwa naawi. 22 Itwi turarinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriri, tuminyiri kubha iragambwa kibhi mbaara zaasi." 23 Bhakiisiriran'ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi, munyumba yinu aari akwikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru bhakung'u. Kwima ritabhuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru akabhabhuurira kwa bhunyuuu na kubhamenyekererya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Akagema kubhakora bhuusi bhiisiriri amang'ana iguru wa Yisus, ku kuhitira imigira ja Musa ni ibhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri. 24 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirira amang'ana ganu Paauru aagambiri, nawe abhandi bhakagaanga. 25 Mmbe bhatigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanu bhaari bharaja, Paauru akabhabhuurira ing'ana rimwi kubha, "Ekoru indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasukuru, kunzira yu amaruutiriri Isaaya, 26 'Uji kubhaatu bhanu, ubhabhuuriri, "Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora. Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama, 27 ku kubha abhaatu bhanu zekoro zaabhu zibhiiri kung'u, amatwi gatakwigwa, amisu gaabhu gatakorora. Bhatkwenda korora kwa amisu gaabhu, kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhu, nūuru kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhu, bhataaza kunyiichurira na niinyi nibhahorye.'" 28 Paauru akabhuga, "Mmbe! Momenye kubha, ubhutuurya bhanu bhuruuri kwa Mungu bhuhirirwi kubhaatu bhanu bhata Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!" 29 [Hanu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakaja bharahakaana abheene

kobheene.] 30 Paauru akamara imyaka ibhiri
ariikara munyumba yiyo umwene. Bhanu bhaasi
bhaari bhakumuuzaku aari arabhaginihya. 31
Ararwazira abhaatu kwa bhakararu, iguru wu
ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni iguru wu Umukuru
Yiesu Kiriisitu, na atarikiibhwi na amatu.

Abharuumi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, omohocha wa Yïisu Kiriisitu. Inyi nikabhirikirwa nibhi umutumwa waazi, nikarobhorwa nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu. **2** Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo, neyo yinu Mungu aaragiin'yi kwima ikari, kuhitira kubharuutiriri bhaazi muMaandiku Amarindu. **3** Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo ni iguru wu Umwana waazi, wunu iibhwirwi mukishoko chu umutimi Daudi. **4** Nawe koKoro Indindu, Mungu akamenyeekererya kubha Umwana waazi wu ubhunaja bhwusi, hanu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. Yïisu Kiriisitu wuyo newe Umukuru wiitu. **5** Ni-kuhitira kwawi Mungu akang'a urubhangu rwa ukubha umutumwa waazi, korereke niragan'yi abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriri na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazi rikumibhwi. **6** Imwusi muri gati waabhu na mubhirikiirwi kubha abhaatu bha Yïisu Kiriisitu. **7** Nirabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu muri Ruumi. Mungu abhasiigiri bhukung'u, na abharubhwiri korereke mubhi abharindu bhaazi. Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yïisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **8** Nirakumya Mungu kuhitira Yïisu Kiriisitu iguru waanyu imwusi, ku kubha amang'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu gaminyikiini kuusi yuusi. **9** Mungu wunu nekohokerya kumwuyu gwani gwusi ku kuraarika abhaatu Ing'ana Inzamu yu Umwana waazi, aminyiri chimbu nikubhasabhira ibhaga ryusi. **10** Niramusabha ibhaga ryusi, araasiigi, ang'i umweya gu ukuuza kwa niimwi. **11** Nina amiiga bhukung'u kurumana na niimwi, korereke ninaji ubhwisirirya bhwanyu ku kubhaha urubhangu rwa mokoro. **12** Kina nikwenda ni-kubha, twinaji, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunaji, nu ubhwisirirya bhwani bhubhanaji. **13** Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, manga kaaru naari nereenda kubhataarira, nawe kuhika nangwinu nirikiibhwi. Nereenda niizi kwa niimwi, korereke niruti abhaatu gati waanyu bhatuni Umukuru Yïisu, chimbu nakuriri kubhaatu abhandi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **14** Mungu antumiri nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu kubhaatu bhuusi, Abhagiriki na bhanu bhatari Abhagiriki,

kubhasumi na kubhanu bhatari abhasumi. **15** Necho kiyo nikwigomba bhukung'u niizi na kwa niimwi Ruumi kubharwazira Ing'ana Inzamu. **16** Inyi nitakorora zisuni kuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo, ku kubha ni-bhunaja bhwa Mungu bhwu ukusabhura bhanu bhakwisirirya Yïisu, kutangira Abhayaahudi kuhika bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. **17** Ing'ana Inzamu yiyo, ereerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu akubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhaatu bharabarirwa kubha bhe eheene kanzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya." **18** Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaaru kubha, ahaatinira abhaatu bhanu bhahaamwanga na kokora ubhubhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazi kubhubhi bhwabhu, **19** nawe itari kubha bhatiizi amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha amang'ana gaazi, nangu gaminyikiini kubhaatu. **20** Ubhutangi bhwu iisi, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyusi. Kwima ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharatara komenya chimbu Mungu ari, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhinu aatiimiri bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga guusi ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu umwene, atareeho wundi. Kwibhu, abhaatu bhatakutara kwibhagira kubha bhatamwizi. (aïdis g126) **21** Nangabha bhamwizi Mungu chimbu ari, nawe bhatakumukumya chimbu ikwenderwa naabha kubhuga azamiriyi. Bhana amiisiigi amabhi, na amang'iini gaabhu gari mukiirimya cha ndi. **22** Bhariiyunga kubha nebho bha amang'iini, nawe ni-bhageege. **23** Bhatigiri kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa ganu gatuubhiini na abhaatu bhanu bhahaakwa, ibhityinyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhkogendera zinda. **24** Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhi bharatuna umwuyu gwabhu umubhi, bhariikorera amang'ana ga zisuni kumibhiri jabhu. **25** Bhachuriri amaheene ga Mungu, kubha ururimi. Bhakasengera ibhityinyi na kobbehokerya, nawe bhatigiri kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano. Garami. (aïon g165) **26** Iguru wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni chimbu bhakwenda. Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa. **27** Ibhuibhu abhasubhi

bhauusi bhatigiri kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi umusubhi nu umukari. Abhasubhi bhakiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora amang'ana ga zisuni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakiirobhorera abheene amarihi ganu garing'iini na amahocha gaabhu amabhi. 28 Na chimbu abhaatu bhaangiri komenya Mungu, Mungu wauusi akabhatiga bhatuni amiisiigi gaabhu gu ukwirimira. Bhakakora amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa kokorwa. 29 Bhiizwiri ubhubhi bhwa teemwa zuusi, bharakora ubhubhi, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, bhaana rihari. Bhareenda iryumaana, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ururimi na bhaana ubhwindi bhubhi. Ni-bhagambi bha abhaatu, 30 bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhihirirwa Mungu. Bhatakudiiriira amang'ana ga abhakindichabhu, ni-bhaatu abhiyungu na abhiiruri. Ibhaga ryusi bharamohya inzira iiha yo okokora amabhi. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabhu, 31 ni-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ubhuragi bhwabhu, bhataana ubhusiigi naabha ibhigungi. 32 Abhaatu bhiizi bhwahene kubha, abhaatu bharaakore amahocha amabhi ncha gayo, bhareenderwa kurichwa. Itari gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhi, na bhariisiran'ya na abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

2 Mmbe, awi Umuyaahudi umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe naabha awi utakutura kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu! Omenye kubha hanu ukutinira abhandi, uriitinira aumwene, ku kubha amang'ana amabhi gaabhu nego na naawi okokora. 2 Itwi tuminyiri kubha Mungu aratinira koheene abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo. 3 Nawe umukindichani, uratinira abhaatu abhandi inu na naawi nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene urutura kong'osa itinira ya Mungu? 4 Mungu ni-mazumu bhukung'u, arakororera ibhigungi bhyaru, na arakwigumirira bhukung'u. Nawe awi, oreenda korega gayo guusi? Utiizi kubha arakwerecha ubhuzumu bhwazi, korereke utigi ubhubhi bhwazu? 5 Awi uni ikisiraani, uraanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu. Uriitaurira inyaaku urusiku rana Mungu akokora itinira yaazi ye eheene. 6 Urusiku ruyo, Mungu arariha abhaatu bhauusi kuring'aana na amahocha

gaabhu. 7 Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru bhanu bhatakusarika. (aiōnios g166) 8 Nawe ariigatana na kubhatinira bhi ikinyawiitu bhanu bhakwanga amaheene na kokora amabhi. 9 Abhaatu bhauusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhururu bhuhaari ni inyaaku haari, kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. 10 Nawe abhaatu bhauusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu, bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe, kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. 11 Mungu ataana kimburuuri. 12 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhararichwa, nuru ariibhi bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa. Abhayaahudi bhiizi imigiru giyo, nawe bharaakore ubhubhi, bharatinirwa kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo. 13 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubharira eheene umutu wanu akwitegeerera ukwene imigiru giyo ijene, nawe wanu akokora ganu imigiru jirikiin'yi akore. 14 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatiizi imigiru giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazumu kuring'aana na amiisiigi gaabhu, na amang'ana gayo ni-chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhiizi kokora ganu gawkwenderwa. 15 Bhareerecha kumahocha gaabhu kubha kinu kikwenderwa mumigiru, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhu. Nuru ubhwindi bhwabhu bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ribhaga irindi garabhatinira, na ribhaga irindi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganu gawkwenderwa. 16 Nimbu iriibhi urusiku rwi itinira. Mungu aratinira abhaatu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, nuru kumiisiigi gaabhu gi imbisi. Yinu neyo ing'ana inzumu yinu nikuragan'ya. 17 Nangu awi wanu ukwibhirikira Umuyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-mutu wa Mungu. 18 Uriirora kubha uminyiri amang'ana ganu Mungu asiigiri okore, na orobhoora amazumu, ku kubha wijiryi imigiru. 19 Uriirora kubha oreenderwa kukangata abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, nchu umutu wanu akukangata abhahuku, hamwi nchi ikimuri kinu kikumarika abhaatu bhanu bhari mukiirimya. 20 Uriirora kubha awi ni-mwiya wa bhanu bhakiiri kunaga na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi amaheene ga Mungu,

ku kubha imigiru girakubhura ing'ana yu ubhumi nyi bhwusi nu ubhwebhwe bha amaheene. 21 Awi uriija abhaatu abhandi, nawe kwaki utakokora ganu ukwija? Urarwazira abhandi bhatiibha, nawe ndora awi uriibha? 22 Awi wunu ukubhuga abhaatu bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awi urasebheeta? Awi uriigatanira amasambwa, nawe ndora awi uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yu ukusabhira amasambwa gayo? 23 Awi uriigwa kubha uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urarega Mungu ku kusarya imigiru jazi. 24 Ni chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Iriina rya Mungu riraturukwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, iguru wa amahocha amabhi ganu mokokora." 25 Ukusaarwa kwazu kunu ubhwera, ariibhi urakokora chimbu imigiru jirikiin'yi. Nawe ariibhi urakira imigiru, kusaarwa kwazu kurabha kutaana bhweru bhwubhwusi, naatu awi urabha ncha wunu ataasaarirwi. 26 Mmbe, umuntu wunu ataasaarirwi, ariibhi arakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin'yi, Mungu aramwisirirya chimbu wunu asaarirwi. 27 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhataasaarirwi, nawe nangabha bharakora chimbu imigiru jirikiin'yi, amahocha gaabhu garamenyeekeererya kubha awi Umuyaahudi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha awi Umuyaahudi usaarirwi, na uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urakira imigiru giyo. 28 Mmbe, momenye kubha, itari bhusi bhanu bhiihbwirwi na Abhayaahudi bharabha abharindu bha Mungu. Umuntu atakutura kubha umuntu wa Mungu kunzira yu ukusaarwa umubhiri. 29 Umuyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwuyu gwazi. Ukusaarwa kwa amaheene kurakorwa ne Ekoro Indindu moko, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Umuntu ncha wuyo, atakusung'aana ubhukumya kurwa kubhaatu, nawe arakumibhwa na Mungu umwene.

3 Mmbe, kuna bhweraki kubha Umuyaahudi? Na kusaarwa kuna bhweraki? 2 Ni-maheene kubha Umuyaahudi kunu ubhwera kwa nzira zazu. Ring'ana rye embere ni-kubha, Mungu akabhagwaty Abhayaahudi amang'ana gaazi. 3 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhataari bharonge kumang'ana gaazi. Mmbe, tubhugi ukutama kwabhu kubha bharonge, kurachura obhoronge bhwa Mungu? 4 Ziyi! Abhaatu bhusi, ni-bhabhihi, nawe Mungu irikiin'yi kubha

arakora kinu akubhuga. Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Uraagambi abhaatu kubhubhi bhwabhu, amang'ana gaazu ne-ge eheene. Uraatiniri, itiniru yaazu, ne-ye eheene." 5 Nawe, abhaatu abhandi bharatura kubhuga, "Ubhubhi bhwitu itwi Abhayaahudi, nebhwu bhukwereken'ya kubha Mungu, ne-we eheene mutiniru yaazi. Nawe, ariibhi Mungu araatotome, tubhugi kubha Mungu atari we eheene?" 6 Ziyi! Yangabhiiribhu, Mungu aari arabha ne eheene yu ukutinira isi? 7 Na bharatura kubhuga, "Itwi toreokore ubhubhi, abhaatu abhandi bhararora habhwiru kubha Mungu, ne-moheene, bhusi bharoongera kumukumya. Nangu, kwaki tukiri turatinirwa kubha ni-bhu ubhubhi?" 8 Gayo gatuubhiini nu ukubhuga, "Tubhi turakora ubhubhi, korereke Mungu areete amazumu." Abhaatu abhandi bharatogobha kubha, "Paauru ariijabhu!" Nawe inyi nirabhuga, abhaatu bhayo bhusi bharatinirwa kuring'aana na amabhi gaabhu. 9 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tubhugi kubha itwi Abhayaahudi tunu ubhwera kukira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi? Ziyi! Chimbu namariri kwerecha, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhusi bharakangatwa nu ubhubhi. 10 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Atareeho nuru umuntu wumwi we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 11 Atareeho wunu izi amang'ana ga Mungu, na atareeho wunu akomohya komomenya. 12 Abhaatu bhusi bhatigiri Mungu, bhusi bhatakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwazi. Atareeho wunu akokora amazumu, atareeho nuru wumwi." 13 "Iminywa jabhu jangi zimbihira zinu ziri mwasi, zindimi zaabhu ziizwiri ururimi." "Kurwa muminywa jabhu, garahuruka amang'ana gu ubhusungu ncha bhwe enzoka." 14 "Iminywa jabhu jizwiri amang'ana gu ukwihiima, na gu ukunyaahaara." 15 "Amaguru gaabhu maangu kwitira ikisaahi. 16 Huhusi hanu bhahaaja, bhahaasarya na kuricha. 17 Bhatiizi kwikara kwa morembe hamwimwi na abhandi." 18 "Bhatakusuka Mungu." 19 Mmbe, itwi tuminyiri kubha, hanu Amaandiku Amarindu gareerekan'yi ekegero chuchusi, gareerekan'ya abhaatu bhanu bhahirwi imigiru ja Musa. Imigiru gikaturwa, korereke bhusi bhatabha na kiitaamirirya cha kwibhagira hanu Mungu aratinira isi. Irarorekana habhwiru kubha

abhaatu bhuusi bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu. 20 Atareeho umuntu wawuusi wanu akubharwa kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigiru giyo, ni-kwerecha kubha abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi. 21 Nawe nangu, Mungu atwirikiryi inzira yu ukubhara abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, na itari kunzira yi imigiru. Na amaandiku gi imigiru ja Musa na ga abharutiriri garabhuga habhwira ing'ana yiyo. 22 Inzira yiyo neyo abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu arabhabharira kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Atakuhingirira umuntu wawuusi, 23 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi nu ubhwikari bhwabhu kusuuhirwa nu ubhurindu bhwa Mungu. 24 Nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu, bhiisiririibhwi kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi inu bhatamurihiri chuchusi. Bhasabhwirwi kurwa mubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. 25 Mungu akakora Yisu abhi ikimweso chu ukwigwan'ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, ku kwisirirya kubha Yisu akakwa iguru waabhu. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kubha ne we eheene, ku kubha akiikong'eererya, ataabhatimiri kubhubhi bhunu bhaakuriri ribhaga ryi inyuma. 26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazi kwibhaga rinu, ku kubhara abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 27 Turatura kwikumiryaki? Kitareeho, ku kubha na niitwi tutakubharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigiru, nawe ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene. 28 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ahaabharira umuntu kubha we eheene kubhwisirirya, itari ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. 29 Nangu, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatu bhuusi! 30 Kuna Mungu wumwibhu, na kuni inzira yimwibhu yu ukubharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kubha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yisu ukwene. 31 Nangu, hanu tukukandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigiru ja Musa gitaana bhwera? Ziyi! Nawe turiisirirya Yisu, neho tukubha turamenyeekererya guusi ganu imigiru ja Musa jirikiin'yi.

4 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa bhaabha Abhurahaamu? Mungu akamubharabhwirwe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi? 2 Ariibhi Abhurahaamu akabharirwa eheene iguru wa amahocha gaazi amazumu, neho araabhi ne ekegero chu ukwikumya. Nawe amaheene ni-kubha, ataana chuchusi chu ukwikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 3 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene." 4 Umuntu araakore emeremo, amarihi gaazi gatari mubhanu, nawe ne-kegero kinu akwenderwa arihwi. 5 Nawe umuntu wanu atakwisega amahocha gaazi, na ariisirirya Mungu wanu akubharira umuntu umubhi eheene, Mungu aramubharira eheene iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi. 6 Umutimi Daudi wuusi akagamba iguru wu urubhangu ruu umuntu wanu Mungu akamubharira eheene kwa kutama korora amahocha gaazi. Akabhuga, 7 "Hakiriku bhanu bhabhiirirwi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubharuushirya ubhubhi bhwabhu. 8 Hakiriku umuntu wanu Umukuru atakamubharira ubhubhi." 9 Nangu, urubhangu ruyo ni-kubhanu bhaasaarirwi abheene, kisha na bhanu bhatasaarirwi? Nirabhahiitya ganu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene. 10 Akabharwabhwirwa? Hanu aari amariri kusaarwa, kisha hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa? Aari akiiri kusaarwa! 11 Kusaarwa kwazi, kwari ichirikin'yu che eheene iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhunu aari nabhwirwa akiiri kusaarwa. Kunzira yiyo, akakorwa kubha mwibhuri wa abhiisirirya bhuusi, nuru kubhanu bhatasaarirwi, korereke bhabharwi kubha bhe eheene. 12 Kwiki akakorwa kubha bhaabha wa abhaatu bhanu bhasaarirwi, itari ku kusaarwa ukwene, nawe kwiki bharatuna inzira yu ubhwisirirya yinu bhaabha Abhurahaamu aayituniri hanu aari akiiri kusaarwa. 13 Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kubha, arabhagabhya iisi yuusi ibhi iyaabhu. Mungu ataragiin'yibhu ku kubha Abhurahaamu aari ariisirirya imigiru, nawe ku kubha aari ariisirirya Mungu na akabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 14 Ariibhi bhanu bhakutuna imigiru nebho bhakugabha ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu iguru wa Yisu bhutaana bhwera. Nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhutari kegero,

15 ku kubha ukusarya imigiru, kurareeta itiniru. Nawe ahagero hanu hataana imigiru, hataana kobhenga. 16 Kiyo necho kikugirya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwisege ubhwisirirya ubhwenebhu, ku kubha bhuriisega ibhigangi bhyazi. Kunzira yiyo, guusi ganu abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu bhaaragirwi, gabhi ga amaheene, itari ku Bhayaahudi abheene bhanu bhakumara imigiru, nawe na kubhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu chimbu Abhurahaamu aakuriri. Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitu itwusibhu bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu. 17 Amaandiku Amarindu gaandikirwi, "Nikutiri ubhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru." Abhurahaamu akahaabhwa ubhuragi bhuyo kurwa kwa Mungu, akiisirirya Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abhaku ubhuhuru, na wunu ahaaswaja ebhegero bhibhihu bhinu bhikiiri kubhaho. 18 Hanu Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang'ana gayo, yaari kukung'u kugiisirirya. Nawe akang'eha kwisirirya na kwisega kubha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyaru bhyaru, ku kubha Mungu aari abhabhuuriiri, "Abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazu bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota." 19 Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aari ni imyaka igana rimwi. Akamenya kubha, umubhiri gwazi gwari nkina gukuuri, na Saara umukari waazi aari mugumba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhutaasuuhiri. 20 Na ataari na uruhaho rwurwusi iguru wa ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aragiin'yi. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu, 21 ku kubha akamenya kobhoheene kubha Mungu aratura kokora ganu aamuragiin'yi. 22 Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamubhara we eheene. 23 Nangu, amang'ana ganu garabhuga, "Mungu akamubhara kubha we eheene," gataandikirwi iguru wa Abhurahaamu umwene, 24 nawe ni-guru wiitu itwusi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yisu Umukuru wiitu kurwa mubhaku. 25 Mungu akahurucha Yisu, korereke akwi iguru wa ubhubhi bhwitu, na akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene.

5 Mmbe, Mungu atubhariri bhe eheene kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Nangu tono omorembe na Mungu kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 2 Kuhitira Yisu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwini ibhigangi bhya Mungu na nangwinu tarakaja kwikara

mubhigangi bhiyo. Turazomerwa bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwimwi na Mungu. 3 Na itari kugayo ageene, nawe turazomerwa nuru kuzinyaaku zuzuusi, ku kubha tuminyiri zinyaaku zihaaareeta ubhwigumirirya. 4 Ubhwigumirirya bhwaahaareeta ubhanagu bhu umwuyu, nu ubhanagu bhu umwuyu bhwaahaareeta ubhwisigi. 5 Ubhwisigi bhutakutara kutusuucha, ku kubha Mungu iturwiri ubhisiigi bhwazi mozekoro ziitu, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi Indindu yinu aatuhiri. 6 Mmbe, hanu twari bhanyuhiriru, Kiriisitu akaaza akakwa iguru wa abhabhi, kwibhaga rinu Mungu aatiiri. 7 Maheene, ni-kukung'u kumuntu wuwusi kwisirirya kwitwa iguru wa umuntu we eheene. Hamwi aratura kwihurucha kukwa iguru wa umuntu umazumu. 8 Nawe Mungu akatwerecha kubha atusigiri bhukung'u, kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi iguru wiitu, hanu twari tukiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. 9 Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu Kiriisitu, amaheene turasabhurwa nawe kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu. 10 Hanu twari tukiiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatugwatan'ya neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na ku kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene turasabhurwa kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu kuhitira ubhuhuru bhwazi. 11 Mmbe, gataru gayo ageene, nawe kwiki akuriri tozomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu. 12 Kumuntu wumwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kuusi, bhukareeta uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu bhusi bharakwa, ku kubha bhusi bhakuriri ubhubhi. 13 Kwima imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ubhubhi bhwari kuusi. Nawe Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha bhasarirya imigiru ku kubha imigiru gitaareho. 14 Nawe kwima ribhaga rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa, abhaatu bhakakwa. Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhutuubhini na bhwa Adaamu. Mmbe, Adaamu aari ekerenjo cha Yisu Kiriisitu wunu araazi. 15 Ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu urubhangu rwa Mungu, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhukagirya abhaatu bhusi bhakwi, nawe Yisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha abhaatu bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigangi bhya Mungu. Ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu! 16 Kunu

ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wa umubhanu gwi ibhigangi bhya Mungu na gwa ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu. Hanu ubhubhi bhumwi bhwakurirwi na Adaamu, Mungu akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ubhubhi bhwaru bhwakurirwi na abhaatu, Mungu arabharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi. 17 Ubhubhi bhwa umuutu wumwi, bhukareeta uruku kubhaatu bhuusi. Nawe nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhasung'aaniri ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhina bhitaana ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira wumwi, Yisu Kiriisitu. 18 Mmbe chimbu abhaatu bhuusi bhakatirirwa kubhubhi bhwa umuutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu bhuusi bharabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kuhaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumuutu wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene. 19 Umuutu wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Ibhuihu, umuutu wumwi wanu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi bhe eheene. 20 Imigiru ja Musa gikahika, korereke ubhubhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ubhubhi bhwaruhiri, ibhigangi bhikaaruha kukiraho. 21 Mmbe, ubhubhi bhware na amanaga kubhaatu na kugirya uruku. Ibhuihu, ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatu, ku kubhabharira kubha bhe eheene. Ruhaabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. (aiōnios

6 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ubhubhi, korereke ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhyaruhi? 2 Ziyi! Itwi tubhiiri ncha abhaku kung'ana yo okokora ubhubhi. Kugayo, tutakutura kong'eha kwikara kwiki mubhubhi. 3 Momenye kubha, hanu twabhatiizirwi, takagwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu mukukwa kwazi. 4 Hanu tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitu akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nauru itwi taratura kwikara ubhwikari ubhuhya. 5 Chimbu twagwatiini na Kiriisitu muruku rwazi, ibhuibhu taragwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi. 6 Taminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwitu bhwu ikari bhukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumasarabha, korereke

zinguru zu ubhubhi zitakungata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. 7 Umuutu wanu aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zu ubhubhi. 8 Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe. 9 Taminyiri kubha Kiriisitu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rutaana ubhunaja naatu iguru waazi. 10 Hanu aakuuri, akakwa rogendo ramwibhu iguru wu ukhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinu ni-muhuru, ariikara nu ubhumwi na Mungu. 11 Imwasi mubhi muriirora kubha makakwa hamwimwi nawe, nu ubhubhi bhutakutura kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuihu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na muriikara iguru wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu. 12 Kugayo, mutiisirirya ubhubhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginu gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyuyu imibhi ji imibhiri janyu. 13 Mutiisirirya ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebhegero bhyo okokora ubhubhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwiore ncha bhanu bharyukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, na kusikiribhwa mubhuhuru ubhuhya. Mwiuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene. 14 Ubhubhi bhutakubhakangata kwiki, ku kubha mutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu. 15 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Nangu, tokore ubhubhi, ku kubha tutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigangi? Ziyi! 16 Mutiizi kubha, murihuruchi kumuutu na kokora ganu akwenda, neho mukubha muramwigwa ncha bhambuusa bhaazi? Mmbe, ariibhi murihurucha kokora ubhubhi, murabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi, ni itiniru yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, murabha bhambuusa bha Mungu, ni itiniru yaku nu ubhwikari bhwu eheene. 17 Ikari, imwi mwari bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Nawe nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha mwisiriiri kumwuyu gwanyu gwasi kwitegeerera amija ganu mwasung'iini. 18 Nangu, Mungu abhahiiri ubhwiyaagaruri korereke mutabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Abhakuriri bhambuusa bhaazi, korereke mubhi murakora amang'ana ge eheene. 19 Niragamba na niimwi kokerenjo cha bhambuusa, korereke muturi kwobhoora kinu nikugamba. Ikari, mwari murahurucha imibhiri janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru,

mwari bhambūsa bhu ubhubhi, nu ubhubhi bhwanyu bhukaaruha bhukung'u. Nawe nangu, mubhi murihurucha kwa Mungu imibhiri janyu, mubhi bhambūsa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mubhingukibhwi na Mungu. 20 Ikari, hanu mwari bhambūsa bhu ubhubhi, mwari nu ubhwiyaagaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene. 21 Nangu, mukabhona bhwera kuring'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhi, ganu nangwinu mokororera zisuni? Bhutareho ubhwa bhwubhwasi! Amang'ana gayo gareeta uruku rwa kemerano. 22 Nangu muhiirwi ubhwiyaagaruri na Mungu, korereke mutabha bhambūsa bhu ubhubhi. Na abhakuriri bhambūsa bhaazi, na gayo mubhwini ubhwa. Ubhwa bhuyo ni-kubhingukibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 23 Umuntu wawusi wanu akubha mbūsa wu ubhubhi, amarihi gaazi ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwi, Mungu aratoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bhutari amarihi, nawe ni-mubhanu ganu tukusung'aana kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. (aiōnios g166)

7 Abhahiiri bhaani, niragambana na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mwizi bhwaheene imigiru ja Musa. Mwizi kubha umuntu areenderwa kugwata imigiru ribhaga ryusi rinu akiiri mahuu. 2 Hinga, nigaruri ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugiru goreerekan'ya kubha, umukari wanu akwirirwi atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhi, ariibhi umusubhi waazi akiiri mahuu. Nawe ariibhi akuuri, neho akubha nu ubhwiyaagaruri kurwa mumigiru giyo. 3 Nawe ariikwirwi nu umusubhi wundi umusubhi waazi akiiri mahuu, arabhirikirwa umusimbi. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, imigiru giyo gitakomobhoha, aratura kukwirwa nu umusubhi wundi, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbi. 4 Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gayo nimbu gari kwa niimwi imwisi. Na niimwi mutakobhohwa kwiki ni imigiru ja Musa, ku kubha mukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke mubhi bhaatu bhaazi, wanu aryukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu bhubhi ni imisumu imizumu kwa Mungu. 5 Ribhaga rinu isimuka ya ubhubhi yaari iratukangata, imigiru gikakora inamba yiitu imbi ibhi na amanaga bhukung'u kwa niitwi, tukiigomba kokora ubhubhi ribhaga

ryusi. Iguru wa riyo, uruku rukabhaho. 6 Nawe ku kubha tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, nangu tubhwini umweya gu ukurwa kumigiru. Nangu tutakohokerya Mungu kunzira yi ikari yu ukugwata imigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe kunzira iihya ya ukukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. 7 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi! Nawe imigiruingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramenya ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu gikubhuga, "Utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichaza," nitaari niramenya kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu umuntu wundi ne-kokora ubhubhi. 8 Nawe ku kuhitira imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo giriitami kubhaho, ubhubhi bhurabha bhutaana nguru. 9 Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiiri komenya imigiru, naari niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru, nikang'ura ubhubhi bhuna zinguru kuru bhukung'u na bhukandeetera uruku. 10 Nikarora imigiru ginu jari iguru wo okong'a ubhuhuru, gindiitiri uruku. 11 Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya na kondeetera uruku. 12 Mmbe, emenyekani kubha, imigiru ni-mirindu, na amaswaja gaaku guusi ni-marindu, ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu. 13 Ariibhi nimbu, ekegero ikizumu necho kindiitiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi nebhwe bhwandiitiri uruku kunzira yi imigiru imizumu. Bhwari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi gereerekan'ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi bhukung'u. 14 Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani ya ubhubhi, ni-mbūsa wu ubhubhi. 15 Inyi nitiizi kinu nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora. Na rinu nikubhihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora. 16 Ariibhi nirakora amang'ana ganu nitakwenda kokora, ereerekan'ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu. 17 Mmbe nitari inyi wanu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi bhuna bhuri mumubhiri gwani. 18 Niizi kubha, kwa niinyi, musimuka yaani ya ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe nitaana ubhunaja bhwa ukugakora. 19 Amang'ana amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora. 20 Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari inyi wanu nekokora ubhubhi,

nawe ni-bhubhi bhanu bhuri mumubhiri gwani. 21 Mmbe, ning'uriri kubha, hanu nikwenda kokora rizamu, nihaarutwa kokora riibhi. 22 Imigiru ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi. 23 Nawe ning'uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwani, bhihaakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi bhanu bhuhaahigana na amiisiigi gaani amazamu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbuusa wa ubhubhi bhanu bhuri mumubhiri gwani. 24 Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiwi akunsabhura kurwa mubhwikari bhwani bhanu bhakukangatwa nu uruku? 25 Niramukumya Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe akunsabhura, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu. Kugayo, inyimwene, nirahokerya imigiru ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, nihaabha mbuusa wa zinguru zu ubhubhi.

8 Mmbe nangu, Mungu atakutinira bhanu bhagwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu. 2 Kanziira yu ukugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Ekoru indindu yinu ekoreeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, zintiiri nibhi nu ubhwiyaagaruri, korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi nu uruku. 3 Imigiru ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, ku kubha yi isimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe kinu imigiru giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kuusi kubha umutu ncha niitwi bhu ubhubhi, korereke abhi ariihurucha ikimweso iguru wa ubhubhi bhwitu. Ko kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zu ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwitu. 4 Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana guusi ge eheene ganu gakwenderwa mumigiru gahiki bhwahene mubhwikari bhwitu. Itwi turakangatwa ne Ekoru indindu, tutakukangatwa kwiki ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi. 5 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu gakozomera Ekoru indindu. 6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi, bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Ekoru indindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe. 7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru

jazi, na bhatakujigwa. 8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhatakutura kozomera Mungu. 9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe murakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Umutu wuwusi wanu ataana Ekoru ya Kiriisitu, wuyo maheene atari muhimba wa Kiriisitu. 10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Ekoru indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. 11 Ekoru indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Ekoru ya Mungu wanu aaryuriri Yisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Ekoru yaazi yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu. 12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi. 13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa. Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu kokora amang'ana ganu isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore, muriikara kemerano. 14 Bhuusi bhanu bhahaakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu, bhayo nebho abhaana bha Mungu. 15 Mungu atabhahiiri Ekoru indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambuusa bhanu bhakwubhaha, nawe akabhaha Ekoru indindu yu ukubhakora mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Ekoru yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu, "Bhaabha!" 16 Ekoru yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mizekoro ziitu kubha, itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. 17 Nangu, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiiri abhagabhi bhaazi. Turasung'aana ubhugabhi bhwitu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Nawe kinu kikwenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinu, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe. 18 Inyi nirarora kubha, inyaaku yiitu ya ribhaga rinu, itari kegero, niraaring'aan'yi nu ubhugungu bhanu akotobhonera ribhaga rinu rikuuza. 19 Ibhiyinyi bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miiga maruru ribhaga rinu Mungu akwerekan'ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari. 20 Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhyihiimirwi. Itari nebhyo bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri. Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi, 21 ku kubha bhirasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambuusa bhwu ubhusarya nu

uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyaagaruri na kubhagunga. 22 Tuminyiri kubha, kuhika nangwinu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhibhumbirwi bhirarwara kwu ubhusungu, nchu ubhusungu bhwu umukari urusiku rwu ukwibhura. 23 Na itari kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhinu bhikurwara. Nawe nauru itwi bhanu tuhiriwi Ekoru indindu korereke tusami ubhazumu bhunu tukuhaabhwu, itwasi tararwara mozekoro ziitu. Tararwara, ku kubha tararinda ribhaga rinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazi. Hayo neho tukusabhurwa kurwa mubhusarya bhwusi na kuhaabhwu imibhiri imihya. 24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisega ekegero kinu kututara kokerora, bhuyo bhutari ubhwisigi. Nangu, wiiwi ariisega kuhaabhwu ekegero kinu anachu? 25 Nawe turiisege ekegero kinu tukiiri kokerora, tarakirinda kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru. 26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Ekoru indindu neyo ikutusakirya mubhanyuuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tutiizi niki chu ukusabha, nawe Ekoru indindu iyeene neyo ikutusakubhira kwa Mungu kubhururu bhunu bhutakugambwa. 27 Na wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro ziitu, newe aminyiri amiisigi ge Ekoru indindu, ku kubha Ekoru yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimbura Mungu asiigiri. 28 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana guusi korereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigiri, bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. 29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazi kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhabhi nchu Umwana waazi Yiesu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa abhahiiri bhaaru. 30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwiri, nebho aabhirikiiri, akabhabhara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragiri kubha arabhagunga. 31 Mmbe, tugambiki iguru wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu ari urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutara kutuhiza? 32 Mungu atamururiiri ibhigungi Umwana waazi umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi iguru wa bhuusi. Aratamabhwu kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira kwewe iguru wiitu? 33 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutara kugamba abharobhorwa bha Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe akubhabharira bhe eheene! 34 Na ni-wiiwi wunu akututinira?

Atareeho, ku kubha Yiesu Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, ewe aratusabhira. 35 Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutara kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu? Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa amiibhoho, turi ahabhi, hamwi kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha kutusiiga. 36 Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Siku zuusi tararumana nu uruku, ku kubha tarakohokerya. Tarakorwa ncha zing'andu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa." 37 Nawe nauru gayo guusi garatuhikaku, itwi tarahiza bhukung'u, ku kubha tarasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu umutusiigi. 38 Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutara kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubhuhuru, bhamaraika, abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, ganu gareho, ganu gakuuza, 39 ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu kikutara kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhanu bhuri kwa Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

9 Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu. Nauru ubhwindi bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu buhaanyerecha, nitakugamba ururimi. 2 Maheene, inyini nini ibhigungi bhikuru bhukung'u nu ubhusungu buhaari mokoro 3 iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikiini naari niriisirirya ukwihimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, korereke abhahiiri bhaani bhiisirirya Kiriisitu. 4 Bhayo nebho Abhiizairi, abhaatu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri bhabhi abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na akabheerekeererya chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere. 5 Abhiizairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasukuru Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizairi ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe Mungu, Umukuru wa bhyusi, akumibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) 6 Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBhiizairi. Itaribhu, ku kubha itari Abhiizairi bhuusi, ni-bharindu bha Mungu. 7 Na itari abhiibhurwa bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi bha amaheene. Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwasi rurarwa kwa Iisaka." 8 Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu

bhatari abhaana bhausi bha Abhurahaamu bhanu bhakurwa kumubhiri, nawe ni-rwibhuru rwazi rana rwibhwirwi kubhuragi bhwa Mungu. 9 Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhware bhana, "Ribhaga ncha rina, kumwaka gana gukuuza, niragaruka, na mukaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi." 10 Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wausi akiibhurira sukuru wiitu lisaka abhaana bhabhiri bhambasa. 11 Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiri kokora chuchusi ikizumu hamwi ikibhi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umutu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhware, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa ya umutu. 12 Mungu akabhuurira Rebheka, "Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi." 13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Yaakobho nimwisiriiri, nawe isau nimwangiri." 14 Nangu, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi! 15 Mungu akabhuurira Musa, "Inyi nihaarorera ibhigangi umutu wana nikwenda komororera ibhigangi, na nihaabheerera umutu wana nikwenda komobheerera." 16 Nangu, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring'aana ni ibhigangi bhyazi, na itari kuring'aana no okong'eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwa umutu. 17 Rora, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, "Nikakutura ubhi umutimi, korereke neereken'ye abhaatu ubhunjaja bhware kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryani ribhi riragambwa muisi yusi." 18 Mmbe nangu, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigangi umutu wana akwenda, na kokora umutu wana akwenda ubhi nu umwuyu mukung'u. 19 Nangu, hamwi umutu aratura akabhuurya, "Ariibhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema amasoro? Ni-wiwi wana akutara kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?" 20 Nawe umutu, awi ni-wiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangu, ekegero kinu kibhumbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wana aakibhumbiri, "Kwaki ukambumbabhu?" 21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyangu ataana ubhunjaja bhwo okokora obhototo chimbu akwenda? Atakutara kubumba zinyangu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyangu iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ubhi yinu itari yu ubhwera? 22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu ubhwigatani bhware na zinguru zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa. 23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye ubhugungu

bhwazi kubhaatu bhanu aakunziri kusung'aana ibhigangi bhyazi. Akaseemya kwima ikari korereke tusung'aani ubhugungu bhware. 24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na nitwi turimu. Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi abheene, nawe nuru bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. 25 Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabhu chu umurutiriri Hoseya, "Bhanu bhatari abhaatu bhaani, nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhaatu bhaani.' Bhanu nitaari nibhasiigiri, nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhasiigwa bhaani.'" 26 Na arabhuga, "Ahagero hanu bhaabhuurirwi, 'Imwi mutari abhaatu bhaani,' hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, 'Abhaana bha Mungu wa ubhuru.'" 27 Umurutiriri Isaaya wausi agambiri iguru wa Abhiizirairi, "Nuru Abhiizirairi ni-bhaaru ncho omoosekenya gwa kunyanza, nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuhu. 28 Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kusi yusi haguhibhu, chimbu aagambiri." 29 Naatu chimbu umurutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba, "Angabhiri Umukuru wa Ubhunjaja Bhware atami kututigira urwibhuru ororebhe rwa Abhiizirairi, twari turarika bhausi ncha abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora." 30 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangu iguru wa amang'ana gayo? Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhataakuriri umucha kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu akabhabhara bhe eheene kunzira yu ukwisirirya Kiriisitu. 31 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhakakora umucha kugwata imigiru ja Musa korereke bhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhataaturiri. 32 Kwaki bhataaturiri? Ni-ku kubha bhakiisega amahocha gaabhu na bhataamwisiriiri Kiriisitu. Kiriisitu newe riibhwi rina bhiitimiriku, 33 chimbu Mungu aagambiri maMaandiku Amarindu, "Rora, nitiiri riibhwi Sayuuni. Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ukuguru, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu. Nawe umutu wawausi wana akumwisirirya wana newe riibhwi riyo, atakusuka!"

10 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kumwuyu gwani gwasi Abhiizirairi bhasabhurwi. Kiyo necho nikubhasabhira bhakung'u kwa Mungu. 2 Nirabhabhuurira imwi, abhaatu bhayo bhanu umucha gwo okomohya Mungu, nuru bhatiizi chimbu Mungu asiigiri bhamomohye. 3 Ebho bhataatuniri inzira yinu Mungu

akubhabharira abhaatu eheene, ku kubha bhataayiminyiri, kwiki bhakamohya kobhona eheene kunzira yu ukutuna imigiru ja Musa. 4 Kiriisitu akamara imigiru ja Musa, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya, bhhabharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 5 Musa akaandika iguru we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ukugwata imigiru, "Umautu wanu akugwata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo." 6 Nawe iguru wu ukubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, "Mutigambira mozekoro zaanyu, 'Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kutiira kuhika mwisaaru?' Ukugambabhu kwangi ukusabha Kiriisitu iiki kuusi. 7 "Hamwi mutabhuurya, 'Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kuja nyaari?'" Ukugambabhu kwangi ukuryura Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. (Abyssos g12) 8 Nawe kinu kikugambwa muMaandiku Amarindu ni-kubha, "Ring'ana rya Mungu riri haguhi na naawi, riri mumunywa gwazu na rere mokoro yaazu." Ring'ana riyo neryo tukaragan'ya iguru wu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. 9 Ing'ana yiyo ni-kubha, uragambi kumunywa gwazu aumwene, "Yisu ni-Mukuru," na kwisirirya mumwuyu gwazu kubha Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, arasabhaka. 10 Umautu ariisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu kumwuyu gwazi gwasi, arabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ariisirirya kumunywa gwazi, arasabhurwa. 11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umautu wawuusi wanu akumwisirirya, atakusuka zee." 12 Amang'ana gayo gareereken'ya kubha, kitareeho kimburaari gati wa Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Kenu Umukuru wumwibhu kwa bhuusi. Ewe ni-mweryakoro bhukung'u kwa bhuusi bhanu bhakumusabha. 13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wawuusi wanu akusabha kuriina ryu Umukuru, arasabhurwa." 14 Nangu, abhaatu bharamusabhabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri kumwisirirya? Naatu bharamwisiriryaabhi ariibhi bhakiiri kwigwa amang'ana iguru waazi? Na bhariigwabhi amang'ana iguru waazi ariibhi bhakiiri kurwazirwa? 15 Na bharajabhwi kurwaza ariibhi bhakiiri kutumwa? Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ukuuza kwa bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana inzumu, kurazomera abhaatu!" 16 Nawe, itari Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakiisirirya ing'ana inzumu yiyo. Umurautiriri

Isaaya akabhuga, "Umukuru, ni-wiwi wanu isiriirya amang'ana giitu?" 17 Mmbe, abhaatu bharatara kwisirirya Kiriisitu hanu bhariigwi amang'ana iguru waazi. Na bharatara kwigwa, ariibhi ing'ana yiyo irarwazwa. 18 Mmbe, nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakiigwa, chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Amang'ana gaabhu gakagambwa kuusi yuusi, na amang'ana gaabhu gakahika nuuru mutiniru yi iisi." 19 Nirabhuurya naatu, nangu, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakamenya, ku kubha ribhaga rya Musa, Mungu akabhabharira Abhiizirairi, "Nirabhakora mwigombe abhaatu bhanu bhatairi abhaani. Nirabhakora mubhi muriigatana bhukung'u iguru wa abhaatu abhageege." 20 Nu umurautiriri Isaaya akagamba amang'ana ga Mungu kubhukaari arabhuga, "Abhaatu bhanu bhatairi bharamonhya, nebho bhambwini. Na bhanu bhatakubhuuririrya amang'ana gaani, nebho niyirikiin'yi kwebho." 21 Nawe iguru wa Abhiizirairi, Mungu akabhuga, "Umwise nyangima nekeenda kwigwana na abhaatu bhaani, nawe, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa, naatu bahaanyanga."

11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Mungu angiri abhaatu bhaazi? Ziyi! Inyimwene ni-Mwizirairi, kurwa kurwibhura rwa Abhurahaamu, kurwa kukigamba cha Bhenjamiini. 2 Mungu ataangiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Mutiizi kinu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru wu umurautiriri iriya hanu aaririiriri Mungu iguru wa Abhiizirairi? Akabhuga, 3 "Umukuru, abhaatu bhanu bhiitiri abharautiriri bhaazu, na bhaashiryi ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nisaagiri inyimwene, na niinyi bhareenda kunyital!" 4 Nawe Mungu akamugarukiryaabhi? Akabhuga, "Nisaajiryi abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhanu bhatakusabha Bhaari." 5 Nuuru nangwinu nambu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri kubhigungi bhyazi. 6 Bharubhwirwi kubhigungi, itari iguru wa amahocha gaabhu. Bhangasabhwirwi iguru wa amahocha gaabhu, ibhigungi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha ibhigungi kwiki. 7 Nangu amang'ana garibhu. Abhiizirairi bhakamohya kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhatabhwini.

Ni-bharya bhaaruhwirwi na Mungu, nebho bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhaasaagiri, Mungu akabhakora bhabhi ni imyuyu mikung'u. 8 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu akakora imyuyu jabhu kubha miritu, akabharibha amisu korereke bhatarora, na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa. Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinu." 9 Na amutimi Daudi akabhuga, "Hanu bhakokora zinyangi zaabhu, zibhi omotego gwa ukubhahaatya, no omotego gwa ukubhagwisha, na zibhi inyaaku kwebho. 10 Amisu gaabhu giimwi ubhwiru, korereke bhatarora, ne emegongo jabhu jibherereke siku zausi iguru wa zinyaku zaabhu." 11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi? Ziyi! Nawe, ni-kuring'aana nu ukwanga kwabhu kubha ubhutuurya bhuhhiiziriku nuru bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Kunzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhiizirairi bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhaabhwini. 12 Nangu, ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhakabhona urubhangu rukuru ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe bharabhona urubhangu rukuru kukiraho hanu Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakubha bhasabhukiri. 13 Nangu, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Maheene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Nirakumya emeremo ginu nihiirwi, 14 nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirairi abhakindichani bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke obhorebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki. 15 Rora, hanu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wuusi akabhaanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Hanu Mungu ariisiriri Abhiizirairi naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri! 16 Umutu araahurukiryi Mungu ikigingi cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiryi Mungu imiri ju umuziyituuni, na amatutu gaaku guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. 17 Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwtirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyusi bharabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwtirigu. 18 Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhinu bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na

muhiiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina. 19 Nawe urutura kubhuga, "Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambiirwi ahagero haabhu." 20 Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha bhitiisiriiri, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiri. Wiyangariri, utiuyanga, nawe wubhahi. 21 Ariibhi Mungu akatinira Abhiizirairi bhanu bhaangi ibhisha bhyi isimuka yu umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura kukutinira. 22 Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi amazumu, na chimbu akutinira abhaatu abhandi kwa bhuhaari. Arabhatinira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na arakokorera awi amazumu oreng'ehe kwisirirya ubhuzumu bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa. 23 Na Abhiizirairi bhayo bhariichari na kwisirirya Mungu, bharahambiirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhahambiira kwiki. 24 Awi wunu utari Umwizirairi, kusimuka wangi ikisha chu umuziyituuni gwa mwtirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na kuhambiirwa kumuziyituuni gnu gwahambirwi na abhaatu, nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye, itari moremo mukung'u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambiira ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kamuti gnu gwari nebho abheene. 25 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene iguru wi isiimi ya Mungu yinu yiibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke mutaaza kwiwigwa bha amang'ini bhukung'u. Momenye kubha Abhiizirairi obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung'u, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriri endengo ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi kusung'aana ubhutuurya. 26 Kunzira yiyo, Abhiizirairi bhuusi bharasabhurwa. Chimbura Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni, arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu. 27 Bhunu nebho ubhuragi bhwani bhanu niraakore nabhu, hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu." 28 Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari bhakwanga ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu. Nawe amang'ana gayo gabhiiri gu ubhwera kwa niimwi abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Naabhabhu Mungu akiiri asiigiri Abhiizirairi, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisiikuru na kokora ubhuragi nabhu. 29 Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha urubhangu, atakutura

kwichura. 30 Ikari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwina musung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu, ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri. 31 Ibhuiibhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigungi na Mungu kwiki, ku kubha bhararora chimbura imwi mururiirwi rigungi. 32 Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatu bhang'ehe kutama kumusuka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhu, korereke abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhayo bhuusi. (eleese g1653) 33 Nangu ni-wiwi wanu akutura komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhuhung'iini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitu! Atareeho umuutu wanu akutura komenya itiniru yaazi hamwi kugambira zinzira zaazi. 34 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ni-wiwi wanu akutura komenya amiisiigi gu Umukuru Mungu? Ni-wiwi ahaamotongerwa?" 35 "Ni-wiwi aamuhiri Mungu ekegero kinu akwenderwa kumugarukirya?" 36 Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyusi. Kuhitira kwawi nu ubhunaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyusi bhareho. Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiön g165)

12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigungi. Nangu nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi ikimweso ikihuru, ikirindu, kinu kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo inzira ya amaheene go okosengera Mungu. 2 Mutiiga zisimuka za abhaatu bhi isi yinu, nawe mutigi Mungu achuri imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi na amiisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga komenya ganu Mungu akwenda. Muramenya ni-mang'anaki amazumu, ganu gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri. (aiön g165) 3 Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iiri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo, nirabhuurira imwusibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu muri, nawe mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri. Mungu ahiiri abhaatu bhuusi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. 4 Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu bhyusi bhene emeremo jaku. 5 Ibhui nambu na niitwi turi. Nangabha itwi bhaaru, nawe tubhiiri mubhiri gumwi kugwatana kwitu na Kiriisitu. Kumubhiri gwazi, abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiimu bhya abhakindichabhu. 6 Nangu tana ubhunaja bhutaaniri, chimbu Mungu aatuhiri ibhigungi bhyazi. Umuutu wanu

anu ubhunaja bhwa ubhuruuti, abhohokerye kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazi. 7 Umuutu wanu anu ubhunaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wu ubhunaja bhu ukwija, iiji bhwaheene. 8 Wu ubhunaja bhwa ukahaana umwuyu abhakindichazi, akore kwa mwuyu mwiru. Wu ubhunaja bhwa ukahaana abhaatu, ahaani kumwuyu gwusi. Wu ubhunaja bhu ukwimiiririra, iimiiririri kumucha. Na wu ubhunaja bhwi ibhigungi, abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu kobhozomerwa. 9 Ubhuusiigi bhwanyu bhutabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhihirirwi riibhi ryuryusi, nawe mokore amazumu ibhaga ryusi. 10 Musiigani imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. Mukaji kusuka abhakindichanyu. 11 Mutatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mubhi nu umucha mozekoro zaanyu ko kokorera Umukuru Yisu emeremo. 12 Mozomerwe ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhanu munabhwi. Mwigumiririyi kwibhaga ryi inyaaku, na mohoreere mamasabhi. 13 Musakiryi abharindu bha Mungu kwa bhina bhakwenda, na mubhi bhe egoro inzumu ku kuginihya abhagini. 14 Musabhiri abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahi urubhangu. Mutabha murasabha bhihiimwi. 15 Mozomerwe hamwimwi na bhanu bhakozomerwa, na muriri hamwimwi na bhanu bhakurira. 16 Mwikari hamwimwi kubhwindi bhumwi. Mutabha muriikorya, nawe mwiychi, mubhi nu ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhi iyaasi. Mutiirora, imwi ni-bha amang'iini bhukung'u. 17 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhakorera amabhi, mutarihan'ya amabhi. Nawe mwangariri na kokora ganu gakororekana amazumu kubhaatu bhuusi. 18 Mukaji kokora ryuryusi rinu mukutura, korereke mubhi no omorembe na abhaatu bhuusi. 19 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarihan'ya isiiri, mutigiri Mungu. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha muMaandiku Amarindu Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi nikurihan'ya." 20 Naatu Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umubhisa waazu ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya. Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa. Oreekorebhu, urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi." 21 Utahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora amazumu.

13 Abhaatu bhuusi bhareenderwa kusuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Muhiiti kubha, ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, bhurarwa kwa Mungu, ewe newe aabhatiiri mubhukangati. **2** Kugayo, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwanga ubhunaja bhwabhu, araanga Mungu wunu aabhatiiri mubhukangati. Nu umuutu araakorebhu, ariireetera itiniru ya Mungu. **3** Abhakangati bhatakukanga umuutu wunu akokora amazumu, nawe wunu akokora amabhi. Nangu ariibhi utakwenda kwabhaha umukangati, ubhi urakora amazumu, wuusi arakukumya. **4** Umukangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne emeremo ginu akokora ginu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nawe, uraakore amabhi, oreenderwa wubhahi! Ni-maheene kubha anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhatinira. Ko kokorabhu, arabha omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itiniru kwa wunu akokora amabhi. **5** Kugayo, moreenderwa kusuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Mutabhasuka iguru wu ukwabhaha itiniru, nawe mubhasuuki ku kubha mwizi mozekoro zaanyu kubha, Mungu areenda mabhi murakorabhu. **6** Ni-guru wa riyo, murariha riguuti. Abhakangati bhi isirikaari, hanu bhakokora emeremo jabhu bhwahene, bharahokerya Mungu. **7** Mubhahi abhakangati kinu bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa. Ariibhi maratunibhwa riguuti, murihi riguuti. Ariibhi maratunibhwa ubhushuru, murihi ubhushuru. Na wunu akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi. **8** Mutabha maratunibhwa chuchusi nu umuutu wuwuusi, nawe ukusiigana. Wunu asiigiri umukindichazi, ewe newe akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu. **9** Rora, imigiru girabhuga, “Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu.” Nawe, umugiru guyo ni igindi jusi giragwatanibhwa mumugiru gumwi gunu kukubhuga, “Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.” **10** Umuutu wunu asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Iguru wa riyo, ubhusiigi nebhwe inzira yu ukuhikira imigiru ja Mungu. **11** Mabhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitu riri haguhi bhukung’u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yisu. **12** Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwira. **13** Tabhi ne

eteemwa inzamu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwira bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tutabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zu umusuuhu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tutakora eteemwa yuyusi yu ubhusimbi, nuru kokora amang’ana ga zisuni. Tutabha bhi iryamana, na bha rihari. **14** Nawe nangu, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwusi, mubhi murakangatwa nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisita. Mutiisirirya nuru hasuuhu ukukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhahbi hamwi kutuna umwuyu gwanyu umubhi.

14 Mwisiriryi umwisirirya umukindichanyu wunu akiiri kokong’a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amisiigi gaazi. **2** Umuutu wu ubhwisirirya ubhunagu, ararora aratura kurya chuchusi kirya, nawe wunu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhakiiri kokong’a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene. **3** Umuutu wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, atarega wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nu umuutu wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene, wuusi atatinira wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, ku kubha Mungu amwisiririyi chimbu ari. **4** Awi utaana ubhunaja bhwubhwusi bhwu ukutinira omohocha wu wundi. Umukuru waazi newe akutura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asaririyi hamwi atasaririyi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, ku kubha Umukuru Yisu anu ubhunaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu. **5** Umuutu wumwi aratura korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, nawe umuutu wundi akarora zisiku zuusi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhuusi bhahbi ne eheene iguru wa amang’ana ganu bhakwisirirya. **6** Umuutu wunu akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu. Na wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu, ku kubha akabhuurira Mungu, “Uzumiriyi.” Nu wundi wunu atakurya, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Umukuru Yisu. Wuyo wuusi akabhuurira Mungu, “Uzumiriyi.” **7** Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu gati wiitu wunu akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nuru wunu akukwa iguru waazi umwene. **8** Hanu tukubha bhahuru, turiikara iguru wu Umukuru Yisu, na hanu tukukwa, tarakwa iguru wu Umukuru Yisu. Mmbe taraabhi bhahuru

hamwi turiikiwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi. 9 Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryuka, korereke abhi Umukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi, abhaku na abhahuru. 10 Nangu, ndora awi uratinira umukindichazu? Kwaki na naawi urarega umukindichazu? Itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itinira, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhuusi. 11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Heene, Umukuru Mungu akagamba, abhaatu bhuusi bharahigama mubhutangi bhwani, abhaatu bhuusi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhu kubha inyi ni-Mungu." 12 Mmbe nimbu, itwusi tukwitonda itubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 13 Nangu, tutigi kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tutakora chuchusi kinu kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha umukindichitu. 14 Ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiesu, niizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu. Nawe umuntu wunu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru. 15 Nu umukindichazu araarumiki iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa nu ubhisiigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuntu wunu Kiriisitu aakuuri iguru waazi! 16 Utakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizamu, nawe kubhandi kirarorekana ni-kibhi. 17 Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gatari iguru wu kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-guru we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro indindu. 18 Umuntu wuwusi wunu akohokerya Kiriisitu kumang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu. 19 Nangu tugwati ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu. 20 Utasarya emeremo ja Mungu iguru wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kumuntu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhinu bhikutura kugwisha umukindichazi. 21 Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi, hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutura kugwisha umukindichazu. 22 Nangu ubhwisirirya bhunu unabhwu iguru wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku umuntu wunu atakwitinira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akorora kiri bhwaheene. 23 Nawe umuntu wunu ana makibhwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu akurya, aratinirwa na Mungu, ku kubha umuntu

wuyo ariisirirya kubha kinu akuriri ni-kibhi. Umuntu araakore chuchusi kinu atakwisirirya kubha ni-kibhi, arabha akuriri ubhubhi.

15 Mmbe, itwi bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitu, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na tusakirya abhakindichitu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a. Tutakora amang'ana ganu gakotozomera itwi abheene. 2 Itwusi tukaji kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarubhiri bhiitu iguru wu ubhwera bhwabhu, korereke bhanagi mubhwisirirya bhwabhu. 3 Nuru Kiriisitu, ataakuriri amang'ana ganu gaamuzamiiri umwene. Nawe akakora chimbura Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Amatuki ganu bhaakutukiri awi, gakambona inyi." 4 Guusi ganu gaandikirwi ikari muMaandiku Amarindu, gakaandikwa iguru wu ukutwiya itwi. Amaandiku gayo garatusakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiitu na garatokongoora, korereke tabhi nu ubhwisigi. 5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangu, nirasabha abhakore mwikari kubhwindi bhumi, ku kwiga Yiesu Kiriisitu. 6 Hayo neho imwusi mukutara kugunga Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, kubhwindi bhumi na kwiraka rimwi. 7 Nangu, mwiginihiy imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitu aabhasung'aaniri imwi, korereke Mungu akumibhwi. 8 Muhiiti kubha, Kiriisitu akaaza kubha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi korereke abheereche kubha, Mungu ne moheene. Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, Mungu amariri ubhuragi bhwusi bhunu aaragiin'yi bhasukuru bhaabhu. 9 Na akaaza korereke abhaatu bhanu bhataru Abhayaahudi bhakumyi Mungu iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mmbe, nirakukumya gati wa abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, nirakwimbira amimbura gu ukukukumya awi." 10 Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mozomerwe hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu!" 11 Naatu, Amaandiku garabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mukumyi Umukuru Mungu. Imwi abhaatu bhuusi kusi, mukumyi bhukung'u!" 12 Naatu umurururiri Isaaaya akagamba, "Araaza umuntu wumwi kurwa murwibhuru rwa Yeese, ewe arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi. Na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bharamwisega kubha, ewe arabhasabhura." 13

Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu wana akoreeta ubhwisigi, abhahi obhazomerwa bharu no omorembe kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bharu kuzinguru ze Ekoru indindu. 14 Abhahiiri bhaani, inyimwene neno obhoheene kubha imwi, ni-bhaatu bhazumu bhukung'u, na mwizi bhwaheene chimbu mukwenderwa kokora, na muna ubhanaja bhu ukwiyija. 15 Nawe, nibhaandikiiri amang'ana agandi mnyarubha yinu kubhakaari, korereke nibhahiiti amang'ana gayo. Nikuribhu, kuring'aana ni ibhigangi bhina Mungu aang'iri, 16 korereke nibhi omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Nihiriwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzumu ya Mungu ncha kuhaani, korereke bhabhone kubhigukibhwa ne Ekoru indindu. Kugayo bharabha nchi ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu. 17 Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yisu Kiriisitu, niratura kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekokhokerya Mungu. 18 Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryuryasi rindi, nawe garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi bhamusuki, kuhitira amang'ana ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora. 19 Bhakarutwa kumusuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'ya na amateemo. Nikatura kugakora kwa amanaga ge Ekoru ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikirugura ahagero huusi nirarwaza ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, kutangira marubhiri rwa Yirusarimu kuhika mucharu cha Iririku. 20 Mugayo guusi, nirakaja kurwaza ing'ana inzumu zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiri kurwazirwa ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuha emeremo muzimbaara zinu amutu wundi amariri kokora. 21 Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Abhaatu bhanu bhakiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi, nebho bhakorora, na abhaatu bhanu bhakiri kwigwa, nebho bhakwobhoora." 22 Omoremo guyo negwe gwari kondecha manga kaaru kuuza kwa niimwi. 23 Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi, 24 niriisega kubhatairira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e ubhasakirya bhwa ukunhicha

Isipaaniya. 25 Nangwinu niri munzira, niraja Yirusarimu kubhasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichita bhi iyo. 26 Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Makiduniya na Akaaya, bharuuzi bhahuruchi omosororo, bhasakirya abhahabhi gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Yirusarimu. 27 Bhayo abheene nebho bhiindiri kokorabhu. Nawe ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa kubhasakirya, ku kubha abhiisirirya bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi kubhangu ruu ubhutuurya bhanu bhuhaahitira kuBhayaahudi. Kugayo, abhiisirirya bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakirya Abhayaahudi kobhegero bhyabhu. 28 Hanu nikubha nimariri emeremo ju ukuhicha ubhasakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusarimu, niratanga orogendo rwani ruu ukuja Isipaaniya, na nirahitira kwa niimwi. 29 Niizi kubha, hanu nikubha nihikiri kwa niimwi na kwikara hamwimwi, Kiriisitu aratahaka ribhaga riyo. 30 Abhahiiri bhaani, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwitu na Umakuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na kubhasiigi bhanu Ekoru indindu ituhiri, nirabhiisasaama kumwuyu gwani gwusi kubha, mukaji kugwatana na niinyi kunsabhira kwa Mungu. 31 Munsabhiri kubha, abhaatu bha mucharu cha Yudeya bhanu bhakwanga Yisu Kiriisitu, bhataaza bhankore kibhi. Na munsabhiri korereke amahocha gaani giisiriribhwi na abhiisirirya bha Yirusarimu, bhiisirirya kusung'aana ubhasakirya bhanu niraabhabhiriri. 32 Ariibhi Mungu arasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi kobhozomerwa bhukung'u, korereke nibhi na ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwimwi na niimwi. 33 Mungu wana akubhaha omorembe, abhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

16 Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati wiitu Fibhi kwa niimwi. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rinu riri marubhiri rwa Kinkireya. 2 Nirasabha mumuginihyi bhuhaheene, ku kubha wuusi ni-mwisirirya wu Umakuru Yisu. Mumuginihyi chimbu ikwenderwa gati wa abharindu bha Mungu. Na nirasabha, mumusakirya na chuchusi kinu akwenda, ku kubha wuusi asakirya abhaatu bhaaru, na niinyi waku. 3 Mokeerye Piriisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, ni-bhahocha abhakindichani momeremo ja Yisu Kiriisitu, 4 na bhaari haguhi kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhu iguru

waani. Itari inyimwene wunu nikubhuga bhazumiryi, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi mumasengerero guusi, bharabhuga bhazumiryi bhukung'u. 5 Na mokeerye abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu. Mokeerye umusiigwa waani ipaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu mucharu cha Asiya. 6 Mokeerye Mariyamu wunu aahuchiryi emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu. 7 Mokeerye Anduraniku na Yuniya. Bhayo, ni-Bhayaahudi abhakindichani bhanu bhaabhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi. Bhakankangatira kwisirirya Kiriisitu, na bharasuukwa bhukung'u gati wa abhatumwa. 8 Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ampuriyatu, umwisirirya wa Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu. 9 Mokeerye Urubhanu, omohocha umukindichitu momeremo ja Kiriisitu, na umusiigwa waani Sitakisi. 10 Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aari moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye abhaatu bha Arisitubhuru. 11 Mokeerye Hirudiyani, Umayaahudi umukindichani. Mokeerye abhaatu bha Narikisu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu. 12 Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhukung'u kokora emeremo ja Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye umusiigwa waani Pirisiisi. Wunu wuusi ni-mukari wunu ikung'ihiriiri bhukung'u kokora emeremo ja Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu. 13 Mokeerye Ruufu, omorobhorwa wa Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya ncha yiya umwibhuri. 14 Mokeerye na Asinkiritu, Furigani, Hirimi, Patirobha, Hirima na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu. 15 Mutiniru, mokeerye Firorogo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazi, na Urimpa, hamwimwi na abharindu bha Mungu huusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu. 16 Mwikierye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. Abhaatu bha amasengerero guusi ga Kiriisitu, bharabhakeerya. 17 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha, mubhi miisu na abhaatu bhanu bhakoreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na kwanga amija ganu mwijibhwi. Mwikari kore nabhu! 18 Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu, nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba amang'ana

amazamu go okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya bhanu bhatakwisega ubhubhi bhwubhwusi. 19 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umukuru Yiesu, ring'ana riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri bhukung'u ko kokora amang'ana amazamu, na mutabha ni isoro ryuryusi ko kokora amabhi. 20 Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, aramutazira haasi Shitaani haguhibhu, na kubhaha ubhuhiza iguru waazi. Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. [Garami.] 21 Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi abhakindichani Rukiya, Yasuni na Susipatiru, bharabhakeerya. 22 Nuru inyi Tiritiya, umwandiki wa amang'ana gi inyarubha yinu ya Paauru, nirabhakeerya kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiesu. 23 Gaayo wunu inyi Paauru nikwikara iwaazi, na wa abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaazi, arabhakeerya. Iraasitu, umubhiiki wa zimpirya za urubhiri ruru, nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Kwaritu bharabhakeerya. [24 Urubhangu ruu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu rubhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.] 25 Nangu, tukumyi Mungu! Ewe aratara kubhakora mubhi muranaga mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kuhitira ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu yinu naari nikurwaza kwa niimwi. Ing'ana yiyo yaari yibhisiri ikari, (aiōnios g166) 26 nawe nangwina, itiriwi habhwira, na kuhitira muMaandiku Amarindu ga abharutiriri, ing'ana yiyo iminyikiini kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi muusi. Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiriyi ing'ana yiyo irarikwi kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhuusi bhiisirirya na kusuka Umukuru Yiesu. (aiōnios g166) 27 Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwubhuuri bhwusi. Ewe newe akumibhwi kemerano, kunzira ya Yiesu Kiriisitu! Garami. (aiōn g165)

1 Abhakurintu

1 Inyarubha yina nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu susitiini. Inyi nikabhirikirwa kubha umutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu kubhusigi bhwa Mungu. **2** Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu. Mungu abharubhwiri na kubhingukibhwa na Yiesu Kiriisitu, abhabhirikiiri kubha abharindu bhaazi. Turabhaandikira imwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha zimbaara zuusi bhanu bhakosengera Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umukuru waabhu nu Umukuru wiitu. **3** Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Nirabhaurira Mungu azumiriyi ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ibhigungi bhinu abhahiiri kunzira ya Yiesu Kiriisitu. **5** Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitu muniibhiri kumang'ana guusi, kinda ku kugamba kwanyu na kubhaminyi bhwanyu. **6** Gayo gareereken'ya kubha amang'ana ganu twabharwaziiri iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-ga amaheene. **7** Nangu mutasuuhirwi nuru ubhunaja bhumwi bhwe Ekoru indindu, mukiiri murarinda kwa miiga maruru ukugaruka ku Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu. **8** Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika matiniru, korereke mutaaza kubha ni isoro, urusiku rana Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu akuuza. **9** Mungu arakora gayo ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe newe aabhabhirikiiri mubhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu. **10** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, mutabha murataana mumagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya gati waanyu, nawe mubhi na amiisiigi gamwi nu ubhwindi bhumwi. **11** Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bhambuuriiri, kuni iryumana gati waanyu. **12** Nangu, ganu nikwenda kugamba nego ganu, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu bharagamba gaabhu. Uwumwi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Paauru." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Apooro." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Peetero." Uwundi arabhuga, "Inyi ni-wa Kiriisitu." **13** Nangu, Kiriisitu atwanikiini? Paauru newe aakuuri kumusarabha iguru waanyu? Mukabhatiizwa kuriina rya Paauru? **14** Nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha nitaabhatiiziri

umuntu wawuusi kwa niimwi, kuruushaku Kiriisipu na Gaayo. **15** Atareeho wunu akutura kubhuga abhatiizirwi kuriina ryani. **16** Nirahiita nikabhatiiza kwiki abhaatu bhu Sitifaana. Nawe kukira bhayo, nitiizi ariibhi nikabhatiiza umuntu uwundi wawuusi. **17** Kiriisitu ataantumiri inyi kubhatiiza abhaatu. Akantuma kurwaza Ing'ana Inzamu, atiisigiri ubhwabhauri bhwani bhwu ukugamba bhwaeene, korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha rutabhurya amanaga gaazi. **18** Abhaatu bhanu bhabhuriri bhararora kubha amang'ana gu ukukwa kwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha, ni-ga kegeege, nawe kwa niitwi bhanu tukusabhurwa, amang'ana gayo gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu. **19** Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Nirasarya ubhwabhauri bhwa abhaatu bhu ubhwabhauri. Nirarimiryu ubhang'ini bhwa abhaminyi." **20** Nangu bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga bhaanu ubhwabhauri? Bhari hayi bhanu tukubhuga ni-bhiija bhi imigira ja Musa, nuru abhaatu bhanu bhiizi kugamba bhwaeene zisiku zinu? Mungu irikiin'yi habhwiru kubha ubhwabhauri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogege. (aiōn g165) **21** Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu, kubhwabhauri bhwazi, akeenda abhaatu bhatatura komomenya kunzira yu ubhwabhauri bhwabhu abheene. Nawe Mungu akasiiga kubhasabhura bhanu bhakumwisirirya kunzira ya amang'ana ganu tukaragan'ya. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bharabhuga ni-ga kegeege. **22** Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichirikin'yu kurwa mwisaaru korereke bhiisiririyi, Abhagiriki bharamohya ubhwabhauri. **23** Nawe itwi, turaragan'ya amang'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu wunu aakuuri kumusarabha. Amang'ana gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kubhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi ni-mang'ana ga kegeege. **24** Nawe kubhanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri abhaazi, bhabhi Abhayaahudi hamwi bhabhi Abhagiriki, Kiriisitu newe amanaga ga Mungu nu ubhwabhauri bhwa Mungu. **25** Amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ne-bhogege bhwa Mungu, garakira ubhwabhauri bhwa abhaatu. Na ganu bhakorora kubha ni-bhunyuuhiriru bhwa Mungu, gana amanaga kukira amanaga ga abhaatu. **26** Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, muhiiti chimbu mwari hanu mwabhirikiirwi na Mungu. Kumiisiigi ga abhaatu, bhaaru gati waanyu bhataari nu ubhwabhauri. Naatu abhaaru gati

waanyu m̄taari m̄ramenyekana bhakung'u, na mutiibhwirwi mumiji ja abhataaki. 27 Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ne-bhogege, korereke abhasuuchi bhu ubhwubhuuri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora ni-bhunyuhiriru, korereke abhasuuchi bha amanaga. 28 Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na ganu bhakorega, na ganu bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryi amang'ana ganu abhaatu bhakorora gane enzobhooro. 29 Akakorabhu korereke umuutu wumuusi atiikumya mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 30 Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yi imwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ewe akuriri Kiriisitu abhi ubhwubhuuri bhwitu. Kunzira ya Yisu tubhiiri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, tubhiiri abharindu, na tusabhwirwi. 31 Chimbu yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Umuntu wanu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wa Umukuru."

2 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu niiziri kwa niimwi nikaaza kubharwazira iguru wu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhana bhwari bhuhhisirwi, nitaagambiri kwa bhukaari bhwa amang'ana nuru kubhwubhuuri. 2 Hanu naari kwa niimwi, nekeenda nigambi amang'ana iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kinda ukukwa kwazi kumasarabha, na nitaagambiri ekegero ikindi. 3 Ribhaga riyo naari munyuhiriru, naari nu ubhwubha, naatu naari nirarigita bhukung'u. 4 Hanu naari nirija na kurwaza, nitaagambiri amang'ana kubhwubhuuri bhwani, korereke nibhakorokombe imwi munyisiriyi. Nawe amanaga ge Ekoru indindu nego ganyirikiryi amaheene. 5 Nikakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisega ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu. 6 Nangu taragamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri kubhaatu bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwubhuuri bhuyo bhutari bhwii yinu, na bhutari kwa abhakangati bhi iisi, bhanu bhakuhita. (aiōn g165) 7 Ubhwubhuuri bhana tukaragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Nebhwe Mungu iindiri kwima aari akiiri kubhumba iisi, korereke atokorere amazumu. (aiōn g165) 8 Atareeho nuru wumwi mubhakangati bhi iisi wanu aaminyiri ubhwubhuuri bhuyo, ku kubha bhanguubhuuriri, bhataari bharamubhamba

kumasarabha Umukuru wu ubhukumya. (aiōn g165) 9 Nawe chimbu yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, "Ganu Mungu aabhakuriiri bhanu bhamusiigiri, atareeho umuntu wanu aagaruuzi nuru kugiigwa, atareeho umuntu wanu aagatiiri mumwayu gwazi." 10 Nawe itwi, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kuhitira Ekoru indindu, ku kubha Ekoru indindu ihaatugunkurya guusi, nuru isiimi ya Mungu yinu ibhisirwi. 11 Ni-wiwi wanu akutara komenya ganu umuntu awundi akwiseega? Ekoru yaazi iyeene neyo iminyiri. Ibhuihu na ganu Mungu akwiseega, atareeho wanu akutara kugamenya. Ekoru ya Mungu iyeene neyo yiizi. 12 Mungu atahiiri itwi Ekoru yaazi, itari zekoro za kuusi, korereke tugamenye ganu tuhiriwi kurubhangu rwa Mungu. Tutakwiseega chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhakwiseega ga kuusi, bhahiiseega. 13 Na tutakugamba amang'ana ganu twijibhwi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa abhaatu, nawe amang'ana ganu twijibhwi ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Turagarara amang'ana ge Ekoru ya Mungu kubhanu bhane Ekoru yiyo. 14 Nawe umuntu wanu ataana Ekoru ya Mungu, atakusung'aana ganu gakurwa kwe Ekoru ya Mungu, ku kubha kwawi gayo ni-ga kegeege. Atakutara kogoobhoora, ku kubha gaminyikiini kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoru ya Mungu. 15 Umuntu wanu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu aragiisunza guusi, nawe ewe, umuntu wumuusi atakutara kumwisunza. 16 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Ni-wiwi wanu aminyiri ganu Umukuru Mungu akwiseega? Na ni-wiwi wanu akutara kumugamban'ya?" Nawe, itwi turiiseega amang'ana chimbu Kiriisitu akugiiseega.

3 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi nitaari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu. Nawe naari niragamba na niimwi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataari ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. 2 Abhaana abhabhataari bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakahabha ibhyakurya bhya abhaatu abhagima. Ibhuihu na niinyi nikabhaha amiji amahuhu ku kubha mwari mukiiri kokong'a. Nuru nangwinu mukiiri kokong'a, 3 ku kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi. Ariibhi gati waanyu kana rihari ni iryumana, gayo gatakwerekan'ya kubha mukiiri murakangatwa na amang'ana gi iisi na

kwikara ncha abhaatu bhi iisi? 4 Niragambabhu ku kubha hanu umuutu wumwi akubhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Paauru,” uwandi arabhuga, “Inyi ni-wa Apooro.” Gayo gareereken’ya kubha, mukiiri murakora ncha abhaatu bhi iisi. 5 Mmbe nangu, Apooro, ni-wiwi? Na Paauru, ni-wiwi? Itwi ni-bhahocha bhanu Mungu aatutumiri kubhasakirya imwi mwisiriryi. Itwusi tarakora emeremo ginu bhahiirwi na Umukuru. 6 Inyi nikahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitirira, nawe Mungu newe aamiriryi na kukurya. 7 Ithu, wanu akuhamba zendetere itari kegero, nuuru wanu akwitirira, nawe Mungu wanu akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa. 8 Wanu akuhamba na wanu akwitirira bhuusi bhari bhwaheene, Mungu aramoha wumwi wumwi umubhanu gwazi, kuring’aana na chimbu aakariri emeremo jazi. 9 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha emeremo ginu inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja Mungu, na niimwi ni-mugundu gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi. 10 Mungu ansakiriyi kwumbaka ubhurusu kubhigangi bhyazi nchu umwambaki umuzamu na wu ubhwubhuuri, nu umuutu uwandi aruumbaka iguru wu ubhurusu bhuyo. Nawe bhuusi bhiirore chimbu bhakwumbaka iguru waku, 11 ku kubha ubhurusu bhunu bhumariri kwumbakwa ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene. Atareeho umuutu wanu akutura kwumbaka ubhurusu ubhundi. 12 Iguru ya ubhurusu bhuyo, umuutu aratara kwumbaka kuzahaabhu, ibhyuma, amabhiwu ubhwera, imiti, ubhunyaaki hamwi amanyaaki, 13 nu ubhunagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bhurarorekana habhwiru. Urusiku rwi itiniru, emeremo jasi girarorekana habhwiru, ku kubha emeremo ja abhaatu bhuusi, girangerwa komorero gwi itiniru. 14 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girasaaga, umuutu wuyo arasung’aana umubhanu. 15 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girahya, hayo ararimiryu umubhanu, nawe ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nchu umuutu wanu ahaniiri rwa akanyunyi kusikira momorero gwi itiniru. 16 Nangu, mutiizi imwi ni-rihekaaruru rya Mungu, ne Ekoru ya Mungu iriikara kwa niimwi? 17 Nangu, umuutu ariisaryi rihekaaruru rya Mungu, umuutu wuyo, Mungu aramusarya, ku kubha rihekaaruru rya Mungu ni-irindu, na rihekaaruru riyo niimwi. 18 Umuutu wawuusi gati waanyu atiikangirirya kubha anu ubhwubhuuri. Ariibhi umuutu ariirore anu ubhwubhuuri muusi

ynu, abhi ariikorya mogege korereke abhone ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene. (aiōn g165) 19 Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogege mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwubhuuri mubhung’ini bhwabhu.” 20 Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Umukuru aminyiri amiisiigi ga bhu ubhwubhuuri, kubha gataana bhweru.” 21 Nangu umuutu wawuusi atiikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umuutu omorebhe, ku kubha itwusi Mungu atutitiri kubhasakirya imwi, 22 abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu abhahiiri ebhegero bhyusi kubhasakirya, bhibhi bhya muusi, hamwi ubhuhuru, hamwi uruku, bhibhi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho, bhyusi ni-bhyanyu. 23 Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tuhiriwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. 2 Nangu, umuutu wanu ahiirwi emeremo, areenderwa abhi omohocha umuzamu. 3 Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuuru niraatinirwi na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitinira, 4 ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryuryusi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yiisu newe akuntinira. 5 Nangu, mutatinira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiiri, murindi kuhika urusiku rana Umukuru Yiisu akuuza. Ewe newe akorora ganu guusi gabhisirwi mukiirimya na komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. Necho abhaatu bhuusi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhunu bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu. 6 Abhahiiri bhaani, nigambiri amang’ana gayo guusi iguru waani na Apooro, korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru waanyu. Kuring’aana ne ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu kinu, “Mutitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.” Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho umuutu wawuusi wanu akwikumirya umuutu uwumwi na korega uwandi. 7 Nangu, ni-wiwi wanu akukuriri ubhi we eheene kukira uwandi? Una kiguruki kinu utahiirwi na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhuwa, kwaki uriikumya nkina utahiirwi? 8 Nangu muriirora mumariri guusi! Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi,

nangabha itwi tutari abhatimi! Hakiriku mwangabhiiri abhatimi heene, korereke tukangati hamwimwi na niimwi! 9 Nawe nirarora Mungu atukuriri itwi abhatumwa kubha abhaatu bhi iyaasi kukira bhuusi. Twangi abhaatu bhanu bhatiniirwi kwitwa. Tukurirwi abhaatu bho okosekwa kuusi, kubhamaraika na kubhaatu. 10 Abhaatu bhaaru bharatorora itwi bhageege, ku kubha tarahokerya Kiriisitu, nawe imwi muriirora bhu ubhwabhuri ku kubha muratuna Kiriisitu. Itwi tararekana bhanyuhhiriru, nawe imwi muriirora muna amanaga. Itwi tararegwa, nawe imwi muriirora bhagungibhwa. 11 Nuru nangwinu, tani inzara ne enyoota, na tutaana zengebho za kwisa, taratemwa, na tutaana hu ukwikara. 12 Tarakora emeremo jitu kumucha bhukung'u kumabhoko giitu abheene. Hanu abhaatu bhakututuka, itwi tarabhaha urubhangu. Hanu bhakutunyaacha, turiigumirirya. 13 Hanu bhakutugamba kibhi, tarabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nuru nangwinu tarakorerwa ncha amagero gi iisi, na kubhaatu bhuusi itwi ni-bhubhuruuru. 14 Nitakubhaandikira amang'ana ganu kubhasuucha, nawe nereenda kubharecha ncha abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, 15 ku kubha nangabha muna abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakubharera kwa Kiriisitu, wuusu ni-wumwi. Inyi, ni-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha inyi newe nabharwaziiri ing'ana inzamu. 16 Nangu, nirabhiisasaama, mubhi muraanyiga. 17 Riyo neryo rikuriri nitumi Timoseo, umwana waani umusiigwa no omoheene momeremo ju Umukuru. Ewe arabhahiitya ganu nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitu, ganu nikwija abhaatu ahagero huusi mumasengerero guusi. 18 Nangu abhandi gati waanyu bhariiyunga, ku kubha bhariiseega kubha nitakuuza kwiki kwa niimwi. 19 Nawe Umukuru araasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi bhwangu. Hayo neho nekomanya abhaatu bhanu bhariiyunga bharagamba kwa kwiwigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu. 20 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu, bhutakorerekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe mumanaga. 21 Nangu, moreenda nekorebhwi? Niizi kwa niimwi ni ihimbu? Hamwi niizi mubhusiigi ne egoro yu ubhanyuuhu?

5 Amang'ana gakumukiri kubha, gati waanyu kunu ubhusimbi. Ubhusimbi ncha bhuyo,

bhukiiri kororekana nuru kubhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, kubha umuutu arakora itaaru na umukari wa wiisi. 2 Kwaki imwi muriiyunga? Hakiriku mwangarumikiri na koheebha umuutu wunu akokora gayo gati waanyu! 3 Nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Mmbe nimariri kutinira umuutu wuyo, chimbu nangakuriri hanu nangabhiiri iyo. 4 Hanu mukwibhiringa kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu, inyi nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro, na ubhunaja bhwa Umukuru wiitu Yisu, bharabha hamwimwi na niimwi. 5 Hayo muruushiho umuutu wuyo gati waanyu na kumutiga mubhukangati bhwa Shitaani, korereke ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa nangwinu bhasariki, newe umwene asabhurwi urusiku ru ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yisu. 6 Ubhwiuyungi bhwanyu bhutakwenderwa. Mutiizi kubha ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu, bharatunduurya riigiri ryusi? 7 Ibhwa mubhi muriibhingukya, kanzira yu ukuruushaho umuutu umubhi wuyo gati waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwi ikari. Hayo marabha abhaatu abhahya, ncha riigiri riinya rinu ritaana ubhutunduuru. Na ibhu nimbu muri, ku kubha Kiriisitu, iking'andu chitu chi ipasaka, amariri kuhurukibhwa ikimweso korereke atusabhuri. 8 Nangu, tutakora ipasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginu ginu ubhutunduuru, kubhusarya na ubhubhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginu gitari mitunduuru, kumwaya mwiru na kumaeheene. 9 Muniyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhuurira, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru. 10 Enzobhooro yaani itaari, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru, abhiimani, abhasaakuri, nuru bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, inu bhatairi abhiisirirya. Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhuuka kuusi kunu. 11 Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umuutu wunu akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaaru, mwimani, wunu akosengera amasambwa, umusiigirirya, muniwi, hamwi umusaakuri. Umuutu ncha wuyo, mutigi nuru kurya neewe. 12 Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhatairi abhiisirirya. Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero. 13 Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhatairi abhiisirirya. Na niimwi moreenderwa moheebhe umuutu umubhi gati waanyu.

6 Ariibhi wumwi gati waanyu ana amagamba iguru wu umwisirirya umukindichazi, aragemabhwi kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhata ri abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu? **2** Mutiizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitini iisi yinu? Nangu, ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya muratinira iisi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira amanyuuhu gati waanyu? **3** Mutiizi kubha tarabhatinira nuuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nimbu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi. **4** Nangu, hanu mukwamana iguru wa amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi, muhaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri? **5** Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareeho nuuru umuutu wumwi wu ubhwubhuuri, wanu akutara kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya? **6** Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa yu umuutu kugamba umwisirirya umukindichazi muchandaru, naatu kubhanu bhata ri abhiisirirya! **7** Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu. **8** Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabhu, na murakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu! **9** Mutiizi kubha abhabhi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaaru, abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiiti, nuuru bhanu bhakutaara abhasubhi kubhasubhi, **10** abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhuusi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. **11** Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangu, ku kuhitira kuMukuru wiitu Yiusu Kiriisitu, na kumanaga ge Egoro ya Mungu wiitu, mwujirwi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mubhingukiibhwi, na kubharwa kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **12** Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyasi chimbu tukwenda." Nawe bhitari bhyasi bhinu bhinu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, "Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chuchusi," nawe nitakubha mbuusa kwa chuchusi. **13** Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Hanu tuni inzara toreenderwa kurya, ku kubha imibhiri jitu gereenda ibhyakurya." Nimbu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hanu Mungu akuchara imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Matabhuga,

toreenderwa kokora itaaru. Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu iguru wi itaaru, nawe akabhumba iguru wo okohokerya Umukuru, wuusi Umukuru aragiriibha imibhiri jitu. **14** Na Mungu araturyura itwi kumanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Umukuru kurwa muruku. **15** Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu, ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? Nangu, negege umubhiri gwani gana ni-kiimu cha umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na kugwatan'ya nu umubhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi! **16** Mutiizi kubha umuutu wawuusi wanu akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha umubhiri gumwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi." **17** Nawe umuutu wawuusi wanu akugwatana nu Umukuru, arabha koro yimwi neewe. **18** Ibhhu mwiyangariri mutakora ubhusimbi. Ubhubhi ubhundi bhwusi bhanu umuutu akokora, ahaakora igatu wa umubhiri gwazi, nawe umuutu wanu akokora itaaru, ahaakora ubhubhi muusi wa umubhiri gwazi umwene. **19** Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaarur rye Egoro Indindu yinu Mungu aabhahiiri, ne Egoro Indindu iriikara mumibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu, **20** ku kubha mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhhu mugungyi Mungu kuhitira imibhiri janyu.

7 Nangu niragamba iguru wa amang'ana gana mwanandiiki. Marabhuga, "Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nu umukari." **2** Nawe ku kubha murakora itaaru, umusubhi abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene, nu umukari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene. **3** Umusubhi abhi arakorera mukaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nu umukari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa. **4** Umukari ataana ubhunaja iguru wa umubhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwii. Nu umusubhi ataana ubhunaja iguru wa umubhiri gwazi, nawe mukaazi newe anabhwii. **5** Mutiijima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiririin'yi kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga ryu ukusabha Mungu. Akumara mugarukan'yi naatu, korereke Shitaani ataaza kubhagama kokora ubhusimbi ku kubha mutakutara kwigumirirya. **6** Nibhabhuuriiri gayo kwa kubhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu iguru wa ukusabha, itari kubhahatika. **7** Inyi naari nisiigiri abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ncha niinyi,

nawe itaribhu ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja bhwazi, uwumwi ubhunaja bhunu, uwundi bhurya. 8 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira bhanu bhakiiri kukwira na abhakwirwa, ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri. 9 Nawe ariibhi bhatakutura kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri hamwi kukwirwa, ku kubha hakiriku kokorabhu kukira kubha ni inamba haari ya umubhiri. 10 Kubhanu bhamariri kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryani, nawe riruuri kuMukuru Yiusu kubha, umukari atataana nu umusubhi waazi. 11 Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi waazi na kugarukan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga umukari waazi. 12 Nawe kubhiisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganu niinyi nikubhuga, atari Umukuru Yiusu. Ariibhi umusubhi umwisirirya akwiriri umukari wanu atari umwisirirya, nu umukari wuyo isiriirya kwikara nawe, atamutiga. 13 Nu umukari umwisirirya, ariibhi akwiriri nu umusubhi wanu atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriirya kwikara nawe, atamutiga. 14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu arabhingukya umusubhi wanu atari umwisirirya, iguru wu umukari waazi. Nu umukari wanu atari umwisirirya, Mungu aramubhingukya iguru wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kubhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangu ni-bharindu. 15 Nawe ariibhi wanu atari umwisirirya areenda kutaana nu umukindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, ku kubha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe. 16 Awi umukari umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. Na naawi umusubhi umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umukari waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. 17 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiikari kuring'aana na chimbu Umukuru abhahiiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ibhhu nimbu nikutama mamasengerero guusi. 18 Ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu inu amariri kusaarwa, atiikorya kina atasaarirwi. Na ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiiri kusaarwa, atasaarwa. 19 Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru. Ekegero kinu

kinu ubhweru ni-kugwata imigira ja Mungu. 20 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. 21 Ariibhi Mungu akakubhirikira hanu waari mbuusa, riyo ritakunyaacha. Nawe ariibhi urabhona umweya gwu ukubha nu ubhwiyaagaruri, okorebhu. 22 Nibhugiri riyo ritakunyaacha, ku kubha umuutu wanu aari mbuusa, hanu abhirikiirwi nu Umukuru, wuyo anu ubhwiyaagaruri kuMukuru. Nawe wanu aari nu umweya hanu abhirikiirwi, wuyo ni-mbuusa wa Kiriisitu. 23 Mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhhu, mutabha bhambuusa bha abhaatu. 24 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhuusi bhasaagi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaari hanu bhaabhirikiirwi neewe. 25 Nangu, kubhaacha bhanu bhakiiri kukwirwa, nitaana riswaja kurwa ku Umukuru Yiusu. Nawe nirabheerekeererya kumiisiigi gaani, inyi wanu nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa ku kubha ya urubhangu rwa Mungu. 26 Mmbe, ku kubha kuni inyaaku nzaru zisiku zinu, niriiseega kubha, ni-bhwaheene umuutu asaagi chimbu ari. 27 Ariibhi ukwiriri, oteenda kutaana nu umukari waazu. Ariibhi ukiiri kukwira, oteenda kukwira. 28 Nawe nuuru uraakwiri, utakubha ukuriri ubhubhi. Nu umuucha wuusi, araakwirwi, atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. Nawe, bhanu bhiikwiriri, zinyaaku za muusi zirabhabhona. Na niinyi nitakusiiga zinyaaku ziyo zibhabhone. 29 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kugambabhu, ribhaga riinu risaagiri kuhika Kiriisitu agaruki ritari iriinu. Kwima nangwinu bhanu bhakwiriri bhatigi kwiseega abhakari bhaabhu abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo ju Umukuru. 30 Na bhanu bhakurira, bhanu bhakozomerwa, bhanu bhakugura ebhegero, 31 na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyaaku nu ubhwikari bhwa kuusi yinu, bhatanyaakira bhukung'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhi bharakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha iisi yinu chimbu tokoyerora, irahita. 32 Nereenda mutabha nu uruhaho iguru wa amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhanu. Umuutu wanu akiiri kukwira, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya Umukuru. 33 Nawe umuutu wanu akwiriri, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhanu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umukari waazi, 34 amiisiigi gaazi garabha mbaara ibhiri. Nu umukari wanu ataana umusubhi nuuru umuucha, ahaakora emeremo ju Umukuru, kubharindu umubhiri ne ekoro. Nawe umukari wanu akwiriri,

ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhanu, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhi waazi. 35 Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhweera bhwanyu, itari nereenda kubharecha. Nereenda mubhi muriikara chimbu ikwenderwa, mubhi murahekerya Umukuru kumwuyu gwasi. 36 Umuntu wawusi wanu akorora kubha itari bhwahene kutiga kukwira umuucha wanu amurunjiryi, na ariibhi umwuyu gwazi guramatama, nu umuntu wuyo ararora kubha ereenderwa bhiikwiri, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwiri. Hayo atakubha akuriri ubhubhi. 37 Na ariibhi umusubhi indiri umwene kurwa mokoro yaazi kubha atakukwira, na kitareeho kinu kikumusing'iirirya kukwira, na aratara kuriibha inamba yu umubhiri gwazi, arabha akuriri bhwahene. 38 Wanu akutinira kukwira umuucha wanu amurunjiryi, arakora bhwahene. Nawe wanu atakukwira, arakora bhwahene bhakung'u. 39 Umukari wanu akwirirwi, ahaabohwa nu ubhukwirwa ribhaga ryasi rinu umusubhi waazi akiiri mahuru. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, hayo arabha nu umweya kukwirwa nu umusubhi wawusi wanu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi muhimba wu Umukuru. 40 Nawe hakiriku bhakung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8 Nangu niragamba iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa. Tuminyiri kubha, itwusi tunu ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bharakora abhaatu bhiyungu. Nawe ubhisiigi nebhw bhuubhakong'ya abhaatu mubhwisirirya. 2 Ariibhi umuntu ariirora aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiiri komenya ryaryasi chimbu akwenderwa komenya. 3 Nawe umuntu wanu amisiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikiini na Mungu. 4 Nangu iguru wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, tuminyiri kubha amasambwa ganu gakosengerwa, gatari kegero kuusi kunu. Na tuminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu. 5 Ni-maheene abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa mwisaaru na kuusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru bhinu abhaatu bhakubhibhirikira amasambwa hamwi abhakuru. 6 Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu, newe Bhaabha, newe aatiimiri

ebhegero bhyusi. Itwi turiikara iguru waazi. Na areho Umukuru wumwibhu, newe Yiusu Kiriisitu, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru turi kuhitira kwawe. 7 Nawe itari abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhuminyi bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhaari ni isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa. Nuru nangwinu bhararya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa. Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya. 8 Nawe ibhyakurya bhitakututura haguhi na Mungu, ku kubha nuru turiitigi kurya, tutakubhurya kegero, nuru turiiryi, tutakwongerwa kegero. 9 Nawe mwiyangariri bhwahene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya. 10 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umuntu wanu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakorora awi wanu uminyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaruru ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru? 11 Kunzira yiyo, umwisirirya umukindichazu wanu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wanu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika iguru wu ubhuminyi bhwaza. 12 Ariibhi murasariirya abhiisiriirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo murabha murasariirya Kiriisitu. 13 Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi. (aiŋ g165)

9 Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyagaaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitarauzi Umukuru wiitu Yiusu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gisiriri imwi mwisiriri Umukuru? 2 Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rukaamu rana rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi nu Umukuru. 3 Abhaatu bhanu bhakanyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhurira, 4 itwi tutakwenderwa

kuhaabhwa bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa iguru we emeremo jitu ju ubhutumwa? 5 Nangu, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhiitu abhiisirirya orogendo ruu ukuragan'ya ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, chimbura abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bhu Umukuru Yisu na Peetero? 6 Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu? 7 Ni-musirikariki wunu akuja mwihi kwa kwirihwa umwene? Ni-murimiki wunu akurima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumu jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wunu akuriisha imitugu, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugu giyo? 8 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatari amiisiigi ga abhaatu abheene? Ni imigiru ja Musa jusi gitakubhugabhu? 9 Mumigiru ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanu eng'ombe ikuhura inganu, utayebhoha umunywa." Nangu, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega iguru wa zeng'ombe izeene? 10 Kisha aari aragamba iguru wiitu? Nimbu iri! Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi iguru wiitu, ku kubha wunu akurima na wunu akogesa, buusi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo. 11 Itwi tukabharwazira ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, twari nchu amuutu wunu akuhamba zendetere. Nangu, ni-ng'ana ikung'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchu amuutu wunu akogesa? 12 Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangu itwi, tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kukiraho? Nawe itwi tutaasabhiiri ganu tukwenderwa kuhaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiri kwa guusi, korereke tutaaza kubharecha abhaatu kwisirirya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. 13 Nangu, mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo mwihekaar, bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhu mwihekaar riyo? Na mutiizi kubha bhanu bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasung'aana esondo yaabhu, kurwa mubhinu bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso? 14 Na Umukuru Yisu aswajiriya ibhuibhu, kubha, bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana inzamu, bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo. 15 Nawe inyi nikiiri kugamba nuru rimwi muganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhi gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kukira kusakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitakwenda amuutu

wawuusi andeche ukwikumya iguru wu ukuragan'ya ing'ana inzamu, kunzira yo okong'a ebhegero. 16 Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana inzamu, ku kubha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza ing'ana inzamu yiyo. 17 Nangabhiiri nirakora emeremo ginu kubhisiigi bhwani inyimwene, naari niriiseega kobhona umubhanu. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iiri emeremo ginu negekore. 18 Nangu umubhanu gwani niki? Umubhanu gwani ni-kurwaza ing'ana inzamu buuha, nitakusabha ganu nikwenderwa kuhaabhwa iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yiyo. 19 Inyi nitari mbuusa wu amuutu wawuusi, ninu ubhwiyaagaruri. Nawe niitiri mbuusa wa abhaatu buusi, korereke kubhasakirya abhaatu bhiisiriri Kiriisitu. 20 KuBhayaahudi, naari nchu Umuyaahudi, korereke nibhasakirya bhiisiriri Kiriisitu. Inyimwene nitari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, nawe nikiitura iyaasi wi imigiru giyo, kubhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakirya bhiisiriri Kiriisitu. 21 Kubhanu bhataari ni imigiru ja Musa, naari nchu amuutu wunu ataana imigiru giyo, korereke nibhasakirya bhiisiriri Kiriisitu. Kokorabhu kutari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigiru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigiru ja Kiriisitu. 22 Kubhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakirya bhiisiriri Kiriisitu. Nikakora guusi kubhaatu buusi, korereke kuzinzira zuzuusi ziryu nituri kusabhura abhaatu obhorebhe. 23 Nirakora gayo guusi iguru wi ing'ana inzamu korereke nigwatani na abhandi murubhangu rwazi. 24 Mutiizi abhaatu bhanu bharahigana kurya umwega, bhararyara buusi, nawe wunu akusung'aana umubhanu ni-wumwibhu? Nangu mubhi mararyara bhukung'u, korereke masung'aani umubhanu. 25 Bhanu bhakuhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kumaaru iguru wu ukuhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasung'aani ikirungu chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi tarakorabhu, korereke tusung'aani ikirungu kinu kikwikara kemerano. 26 Iguru wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchu amuutu wunu akuryara atiizi chu ukugirya aryari, na nitakwitana nchu amuutu wunu akutaasha ibhikundi buuha. 27 Nawe niranyaacha na kunarya umubhiri gwani kwigumirirya,

korereke hanu nikumara kubharwazira abhaatu ing'ana inzamu, nitaaza kwangwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

10 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanu bhasuukuru bhaaruuri Miisiri, bhaari bharakangatwa na risaaru, naatu bhuusi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza. **2** Hanu bhaakangatirwi na risaaru na kuhita gatigati wi inyanza bhakabhatiizwa kubha abhahimba bha Musa. **3** Bhuusi bhakarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyaruuri mwisaaru. **4** Na bhakanywa amanzi ganu Mungu aabhahiiri, kurwa kwitari rinu ryari rekogenda hamwimwi nabhu. Ritari riyu ryari ni-Kiriisitu. **5** Nawe bhaaru gati waabhu, bhaari bharakora ganu gatazumiiri Mungu, kwibhu bhakarichwa, ibhitundu bhyabhu bhikanyaragana kukibhara. **6** Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi, korereke tatabha turiigomba amabhi, chimbu ebho bhaari bhariigomba amabhi. **7** Mutabha mwasengera amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora. Iguru waabhu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Abhaatu bhakiikara kurya na kunywa, na ribhaga irindi bhakiimiirira kubhina." **8** Na tatakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaari bhakokora, kuhika abhaatu bhikwi merongo ibhiri na bhitatu bhakarichwa rusiku rumwi. **9** Na tatabha turagama Umukuru, chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhaamugimiri, bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa. **10** Naatu mutiibheerya chimbu abhandi gati waabhu bhiibhiiriyi, bhakiitwa na maraika umuricha. **11** Mmbe, amang'ana gayo guusi ganu gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanu tukwikara zisiku zi itiniru zinu. (aiōn g165) **12** Ibhhu, wanu akwirora imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza kugwa. **13** Ibhiitiimotiimo bhinu bhibhabhwini, bhyangi bhinu abhaatu abhandi bhakobhona siku zausi. Nawe Mungu, ne-moheene, ewe atakubhatiga mogemwe kukira amanaga gaanyu. Hanu mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya ni inzira yu ukuhurukira. **14** Iguru wa gayo, abhasiigwa bhaani, mwiangariri mutasengera amasambwa! **15** Niragamba na niimwi abhaatu bha amang'ini, mwiseege imubheene iguru wa ganu nikugamba. **16** Nangu, hanu tukunywira ekekombe chu urubhangu, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, iguru

wu ukukumya Mungu, tatakubha turagwatana mumasaahi ga Kiriisitu? Na hanu tukusunyura umukaati na kurya, tatakubha turagwatana kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? **17** Umukaati ganu kukutugwatan'ya ni-gumwi. Kwibhu itwi bhuusi ni-mubhiri gumwi, nangabha bhaaru turi. **18** Morore Abhiizirairi. Bhanu bhakurya bhinu bhiruusiibhwi ikimweso ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kanzira yi ikimweso kiyo. **19** Nangu, nigambiki? Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru bhinu ubhwera bhwubhwusi? Hamwi amabhirubhiru guusi, ne-kegero? **20** Ziyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu, bhatakuhurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kumasambwa. Na niinyi nitakwenda imwi mugwatani na amasambwa. **21** Mutakwenderwa kunywira ekekombe chu Umukuru na cha amasambwa. Mutakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru na bhya amasambwa. **22** Kisha toreenda kokora Umukuru abhi na rihari? Muriiseega tuna amanaga kumukira? **23** Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari bhyusi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwi. Na bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyusi bhyisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari ebhegero bhyusi bhirasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwitu bhunagi. **24** Umuntu ataangirira ganu gakumusakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangariri ganu gakusakirya abhakindichazi. **25** Muryi inyama yuyusi yinu ikuguribhwa momoteera mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu, **26** ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Iisi hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu ni-bhyu Umukuru." **27** Ariibhi umuntu wanu atari umwisirirya abhaginihiriyi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiriyi kuja, muryi inyama yuyusi yinu abhatingiiri mutabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mutanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu. **28** Nawe ariibhi umuntu arabhabhuurira, "Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa," hayo mutarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, iguru wu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri, naatu iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro. **29** Hanu nikugamba, "Iguru wa amagambu ga mokoro," nitakugamba iguru wu ubhwindi bhwitu, nawe iguru we egoro yu umuntu wanu abhabhuuriiri. Nawe

kwaki amagambu ga mokoro ya uwandi, gareche umweya gwani? 30 Ariibhi inyirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki nitukwi iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu nikubhaurira Mungu, azamiryi? 31 Mmbe nangu, chuchusi kinu mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nuru ekegero ikindi, mokore iguru wu ukukumya Mungu. 32 Matabha marabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, nuru risengerero rya Mungu. 33 Mubhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera abhaatu bhuusi kumang'ana guusi ganu nekokora. Itari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatu bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11 Muniyigi inyi, chimbu inyusi nikwiga Kiriisitu. 2 Nirabhakumya ku kubha maranhiita mamang'ana guusi, na kugwata amijja ganu nabhahiiri. 3 Nawe nereenda momenye kubha umutwi gwu umusubhi wawusi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitu, umutwi gwa umukari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitu ni-Mungu. 4 Umusubhi wawusi wanu akukundikiry a umutwi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitu, newe umutwi gwazi. 5 Nawe umukari wanu atakukundikiry a umutwi gwazi hanu akusabha, hamwi hanu akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Irabhabhu, ku kubha arabha ncha umukari wanu amwiri. 6 Ariibhi umukari atakukundikiry a umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-suni kumukari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikiry a umutwi gwazi. 7 Itakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikiry a umutwi, ku kubha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Nawe umukari areerecha ubhukuru bhu umusubhi waazi. 8 Niragambabhu ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kumukari, nawe akabhumba umukari kurwa kumusubhi. 9 Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi iguru wu umukari, nawe akabhumba umukari iguru wu umusubhi. 10 Iguru wa riyo, naatu iguru wa bhamaraika, umukari areenderwa kukundikiry a umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kubha ari iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhu umusubhi waazi. 11 Nawe ku kugwatana nu Umukuru, umukari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega umukari.

12 Niragambabhu, ku kubha chimbu umukari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahiibhurwa nu umukari. Nawe ebhegero bhyusi bhirarwa kwa Mungu. 13 Nangu mutiniri abheene, ereenderwa umukari kusabha Mungu atakundikiry a umutwi gwazi? 14 Nuru ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri ibhyene bhoreerecha kubha ni-suni kumusubhi kubha na zinzwiri ndihu! 15 Nawe kumukari kubha na zinzwiri ndihu kuramokora asuukwi, ku kubha ahiiri zinzwiri ndihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukundikiry a umutwi. 16 Nawe ariibhi umutu areenda kuhakaana iguru wa amang'ana gayo, amenye kubha itwi tataana simuka zindi kukira ziyo, nuru amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simuka yindi. 17 Iguru wa ganu nikwenda kubhatuma, nitakubhakumya, ku kubha hanu mukwibhiringa mutakokora gu ubhwera, nawe murakora ganu gataana bwera. 18 Niigwiri kubha, hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri ncha risengerero, kuru ubhataaman'ya gati waanyu. Na niinyi ahandi niriisirirya kubha nimbu iri. 19 Ubhataaman'ya bhoreenderwa kubhaho gatigati waanyu, korereke bha amaheene bhamenyekane. 20 Nawe nangu, hanu mubaabha mwibhiringiri mutahaarya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru chimbu ikwenderwa, 21 ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabhu bhatakurinda abhandi. Riyo rirakora abhandi bharasaaga ni inzara, abhandi bhagwatirwi. 22 Nangu, mutaana inyumba yinu mukutara kurya na kunywa? Kwaki mararega risengerero rya Mungu na kubhasuucha bhanu bhataana ekegero? Nibhabhauririki? Nibhakumyi? Ziyi! Nitakubhakumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo. 23 Amijja ganu nasung'aaniri kurwa kumukuru Yisu, nego nabhahiiri imwi, ubhutika bhanu iichurirwi, akagega umukaati, 24 akabhaurira Mungu, azamiryi, akagusunyura, akabhuga, "Ganu negwe umubhiri gwani ganu gukukurukibhwa iguru waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita." 25 Ibhuihu hanu bhaamariri kurya ibhyakurya, akagega ekekombe, akabhuga, "Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi ubhuhya bhunu Mungu akokora, kuhitira amasaahi gaani. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita!" 26 Na hanu mukurya umukaati guyo na kunywira ekekombe kiyo, marabha mararagan'ya ukukwa ku Umukuru kuhika hanu akuuza. 27 Umutu wawusi wanu akurya

umukaati guyo hamwi kunywira ekekombe kiyo chimbu itakwenderwa, arabha akuriri ubhubhi, ku kubha arigiri umubhiri na amasaahi gu Umukuru. 28 Ibhwi, abhaatu bhuusi bhiibhuuryi abheene, neho bharyi umukaati na kunywira ekekombe. 29 Niragambabhu, ku kubha amuutu wunu akurya umukaati na kunywira ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kubha anu ubhumwimwi nu umubhiri gwa Umukuru, wuyo arabha ariitwura umwene mutinira ya Mungu. 30 Kiyo necho kikugirya kuna abhanyuuhiriru na abharwiri bhaaru gati waanyu, na abhandi bhakuri. 31 Twangiyangariri itubheene, Mungu ataari aratutinira. 32 Nawe nangu, hanu tukutinirwa nu Umukuru, turabha turijibhwa, korereke Mungu ataaza kututinira chimbu abhaatu hanu bhatamwizi. 33 Abhahiiri bhaani, hanu mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru, mwirindi. 34 Ariibhi amuutu ani inzara, abhi ararya yiika waazi, korereke kwibhiringa kwanyu kutabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hanu nikuuza niragatwura bhwahene.

12 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niragamba iguru wa ubhunaja kurwa kwe Ekoru indindu, ku kubha nisiigiri mubhwobhoore bhwahene. 2 Mwizi kubha hanu mwari mutizi Mungu, mukakangiriribhwa nu ukukangatwa na amabhirubhiru, nangabha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru! 3 Nangu nirabhabhuurira, amuutu wawuusi wunu akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu atakutwura kubhuga, "Yiisu ihimwi." Nu amuutu wawuusi atakutwura kubhuga, "Yiisu ni-Mukuru," ariibhi atakukangatwa ne Ekoru indindu. 4 Bhoreho ubhunaja bhwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Ekoru yinu ekosondya ubhunaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo. 5 Na turahokerya Umukuru kwa teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Umukuru wunu tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya. 6 Na turakora emeremo ja teemwa zuzuusi, nawe Mungu wunu akutwura itwusi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya. 7 Ekoru iriiasurya kubhiisirirya bhuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi bharabhona ubhweru. 8 Ekoru iramoha amuutu wamwi kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwubhuuri, uwundi Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha kugamba amang'ana gu ubhuminyi. 9 Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhwa ukubha nu ubhwisirirya bhukuru, uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okohorya, 10 uwundi ubhunaja

bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwa ukuhurucha ubhuruuti. Ekoru yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhu ukwobhoora ariibhi amang'ana garuuri kwe ekoro imbi hamwi kwe Ekoru indindu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba ikigambu ikindi, uwundi ubhunaja bhwa ukugarura ikigambu kiyo. 11 Ekoru indindu yiyoyiyo yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jusi. Eyo iramoha amuutu wawuusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asiigiri umwene. 12 Umubhiri gwa amuutu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu bhiyo ni-mubhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu. 13 Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi bhuusi, tubhi Abhayaahudi hamwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi bhambuusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri, tubhatiizirwi kwe Ekoru yimwi na kuhaabhwu Ekoru yimwi yiyo, korereke tubhi mubhiri gumwi. 14 Mmbe, umubhiri gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru. 15 Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, "Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo? 16 Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, "Ku riyo inyi nitari iriisu, inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo? 17 Angabhiiri umubhiri gwasi gubhi iriisu, amuutu aari araturabhwu kwigwa? Hamwi umubhiri gwasi gwangabhiiri ukutwi, amuutu aari araturabhwu kwihuziirirya? 18 Nawe nangu, Mungu indiri ibhiimu kumubhiri chimbu asiigiri umwene. 19 Angabhiiri ibhiimu bhyusi ni-kiimu kimwi, umubhiri gwari gutakubha mubhiri. 20 Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umubhiri ni-gumwi. 21 Iriisu ritakutwura kubhuurira okobhoko, "Awi nitakukwenda." Nuru umutwi gutakutwura kubhuurira amaguru, "Imwi nitakobheenda." 22 Kukira gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhinu bhekororekana ni-bhinyuuhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung'u. 23 Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhitakwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo tukusuuka bhukung'u. Ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwitw bhinu bhekororekana bhirareeta zisuni, nebhyo tukwangerira bhukung'u. 24 Ibhiimu bhinu bhitakoreeta zisuni, bhitakwenda kwangarirwa nchi ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhitakusuukwa bhukung'u, bhisuukwi, 25 korereke umubhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyusi bhisakiryani. 26 Ikiimu ikimwi cha umubhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyusi bhihaanyaahaarika hamwimwi nachu.

Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyusi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu. 27 Mmbe, imwi imwusi ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu na imwusi ni-bhiimu kamubhiri guyo. 28 Mungu atiiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharutiriri, bha katatu abhiija. Kwiki atiiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwo ubhunaja bhwo ukusakirya abhandi, bhwo ubhunaja bhwo ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo ukugamba ikigambu ikindi. 29 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bharutiriri? Abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiija? Abhaatu bhuusi bharakora ibhisigu? 30 Na abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhuusi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo ukugarura ibhigambu bhiyo? 31 Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhakura. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzamu kukira zuusi.

13 Nuru nangagamba kukigamba cha abhaatu ni ikigamba cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nirabha ncha ririgi rya ridebhe rinu ritaana ekegero, hamwi ncha ririgi rye ekengere yinu ekotemwa bhuuha. 2 Nangabhiiri nirahurucha ubhuruti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zuusi na kubha nu ubhuminyi bhwusi, nuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwo ukunaja kusaamyia ibhiguru, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, inyi nitari kegero. 3 Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhyani bhyusi koha abhahabhi, nuru umubhiri gwani korereke gwuchwi momorero, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchusi. 4 Ubhusiigi bharakora umuutu abhi mwigumirirya, umuzamu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiwungi, na ataana kisiraani. 5 Ubhusiigi bharakora umuutu abhi arasuka abhandi, bhutakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nuru kwigatana bhwangu, nuru kubhiika ubharuru mokoro. 6 Ubhusiigi bharakora umuutu atazomererwa ubhabhi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene. 7 Ubhusiigi bharakora abhi ariigumirirya guusi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryusi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, na abhi munagu kwa guusi. 8 Kuhurucha ubhuruti, kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, na kubha nu ubhuminyi, ubhunaja bhuyo bhwusi bhuna itiniru. Nawe

ubhusiigi bhutaana itiniru! 9 Niragambabhu ku kubha tuminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu tararootorera hasuuu. 10 Nawe hanu ubhunagu bhuraazi, ganu gakiiri kunaga garasira. 11 Hanu naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangu, gi ichana nigatigiri, ku kubha mukuru niri. 12 Chimbu tokorora nangwinu, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinu kihukwiri, nawe ribhaga irindi tarabherora bhyusi habhwiru. Nangwinu niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza niramenya bhwahene chimbu Mungu anyizi inyi. 13 Mmbe nangu, ebhegero bhitatu bhinu bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi nu ubhusiigi. Na mubhiyo, ikikuru nu-bhusiigi.

14 Mwikong'eererye kubha nu ubhusiigi na mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu, kindu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera. 2 Umuutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, atakugamba na abhaatu, nawe aragamba na Mungu, ku kubha ganu akugamba atareeho wunu akugamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kumanaga ge Ekoru. 3 Nawe wunu akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatu amang'ana gu ukubhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwo ukubhaha umwuyu na gu ukubhiibhisirirya. 4 Wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wunu akorootorera aranaja abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. 5 Inyi nereenda imwusi mubhi muragamba ikigambu ikindi, nawe nereenda bhukung'u mubhi murahurucha ubhuruti. Niragambabhu, ku kubha korootorera kurasakirya abhiisirirya abhandi kukira kugamba ikigambu ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wunu akukigarura ikigambu kiyo. Ibhhu, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi aragarura korereke asakirya abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya. 6 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kugamba ikigambu ikindi, murabhonaki? Mutakobhona chuchusi. Nawe niraabhabhuriri ganu Mungu anhumhuriiri, hamwi niraabhabhi ubhuminyi, niraarootore hamwi niriiji, hayo murabhona ubhwera. 7 Nimbu iri nuru kobhegero bhinu bhitari bhihuru, hanu bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, umuutu aranjabhwi komenya iryimbua? 8 Na ariibhi rihembe

rirahurucha riraka rinu ritakomenyekana kubhaatu, ni-wiwi wunu akwikonza kwa rihi? 9 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi muragamba amang'ana ganu gatakomenyekana, ni-wiwi wunu akutara kwobhoora kinu mukugamba? Hanu mukugamba garabha garahita nu umukama. 10 Kuusi kuni ibhigambu bhya eteemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nuru ikigambu kimwi kinu kitaana enzobhooro yaku. 11 Mmbe, ariibhi nitizi ikigambu kinu awandi akugamba, nirabha nchu umugini kumutu wuyo, wuusi arabha nchu umugini kwa niinyi. 12 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi ku kubha muriigomba kubha nu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu, momohye bhukung'u kubha nu ubhunaja bhanu bhukusakirya abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya. 13 Kugayo, umutu wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi, asabhi Mungu korereke amusakiryi kugarura kinu akugamba. 14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha niraasabhi kukigambu ikindi, ekoru yaani neyo ikusabha, nawe amang'ini gaani gatakobhona chuchusi. 15 Nangu nereenderwa kokorabhi? Nirasabha kwe ekoru kukigambu ikindi, na nirasabha kumang'ini. Niriimba kwe ekoru kukigambu ikindi, na niriimba kumang'ini. 16 Uraamukuryi Mungu kwe ekoru, umutu awandi wunu ataana ubhunaja bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, aranjabhwi kwisirirya ubhukumya bhwa za kwa Mungu kwa kubhuga, "Garami"? Inu atizi ganu ukugamba! 17 Ni-maheene kubha ubhukumya bhwa za bhuyo kwa Mungu bhuratura kubha bhuzumu, nawe awandi ukukumya kwazu kutakumusakirya kunaga mubhwisirirya. 18 Niramukumya Mungu ku kubha niragamba kukigambu ikindi kukira imwi. 19 Nawe mwisengerero nisiigiri bhukung'u kugamba amang'ana ataana ganu gaminyikiini korereke nibhiji abhandi, kukira kugamba amang'ana bhikwi ikumi kukigambu kindi. 20 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mubhi muriiseega ncha abhaatu abhagima. Nawe iguru wu ubhubhi, mubhi ncha abhaana abhabhataari. 21 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru arabhuga, 'Niragamba na abhaatu bhanu kuhitira abhagini bha kore, bhanu bhakugamba ikigambu ikigini, nurubhu bhatakunyitegeerera.'" 22 Kugamba ikigambu ikindi ni-chirikin'yu cha amanaga ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu

bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya, itari urukaamu iguru wa abhiisirirya. Nawe ubhuruti bharahurukibhwa iguru wa abhiisirirya, itari iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya. 23 Nangu, ariibhi abhiisirirya bhiibhiringiri kusabha, akumara bhuusi bhatangi kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, akumara bhasikiri abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuru bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga musariri? 24 Nawe bhuusi bharaabhi bharootorera, akumara asikiri umutu wunu ataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhuusi garamokora amenye ubhubhi bhwa zi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira. 25 Ganu giibhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwiru, neho arahigama na kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, "Maheene Mungu ari gati waanyu!" 26 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha, wumwi ariimba iryimba, awandi ariija, awandi aragamba ganu Mungu amwirikirya, awandi aragamba ikigambu ikindi, nu awandi aragarura. Amang'ana gayo guusi gakorwe kunaja abhiisirirya. 27 Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wumwi wumwi, na abheho umutu wu ukugarura ganu bhakugamba. 28 Ariibhi atareeho umutu wu ukugarura, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe ekoru yaazi. 29 Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu, na abhandi bharengan'yi amang'ana gaabhu. 30 Nawe ariibhi awandi mubhanu bhakwitegeerera irikiibhwi ring'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wunu aari akugamba, akiri. 31 Kunzira yiyo, imwasi murabhona umweya gwu ukugamba, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhijiibhwi na kuhaanwa umwayu. 32 Ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruti, bharakangatwa na wunu akugamba, 33 ku kubha Mungu wiitu atari wa ryumana, nawe ne-wo omorembe. Chimbu iri mumasengerero guusi ga abharindu bha Mungu, 34 hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri, abhakari bhakiri, ku kubha bhatakwenderwa kugamba. Bhabhi bhariigwa chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga. 35 Ariibhi bhareenda komenya ring'ana obhorebhe, bhabhi bharabhuurya

abhasubhi bhaabhu yiika, ku kubha ni-suni umakari kugamba mwisengerero. 36 Nangu, ring'ana rya Mungu riruuri kwa niimwi? Kisha ryiziri kwa niimwi imubheene? 37 Ariibhi umuutu ariirora anu ubhunaja bhwu kuhurucha ubhuruti, hamwi anu ubhunaja ubhundi bhwe Ekoru Indindu, amenye kubha, ganu nikubhaandikira, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kuMukuru. 38 Nawe umuutu wanu akorega gayo, wuusi aregwe. 39 Kugayo, abhahiiri bhaani, makaji korootera, na matabha murarecha umuutu kugamba ikigamba ikindi. 40 Nawe amang'ana guusi gakorwe bhwahene, na kubhwindi.

15 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhahiitya ing'ana inzamu yinu narwaziri kwa niimwi, na niimwi mukasung'aana. Yiyo neyo ikubhakora kwimiirira bhwima. 2 Ariibhi muragwata amang'ana ganu narwaziri kwa niimwi, hayo murabhona ubhutuurya. Nawe ariibhi mutakugagwata, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera. 3 Nikabhiija amija amakuru ganu inyimwene naagasung'aaniri, kubha Kiriisitu akakwa iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. 4 Akabhiikwa, na akaryuka urusiku rwa katatu, chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu. 5 Akiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akumara akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. 6 Ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhisirirya bhanu bhaakiriri magana ataana kwa hamwimwi. Abhaaru gati waabhu bhakiiri bhahuru, nawe abhandi bhakuuri. 7 Akumara akiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rindi akiyeerecha kubhatumwa bhuusi. 8 Na mutiniru ya abhaatu bhuusi, akiyeerecha kwa niinyi, inyi wanu nangi nchu umuutu wanu iibhwirwi ribhaga rihitiri. 9 Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abhatumwa bhuusi, nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa umutumwa, ku kubha nikanyaacha abhisirirya. 10 Nawe ibhigangi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikuriri inyi kubha umutumwa. Ni ibhigangi bhyazi kwa niinyi bhitari bhuuha, ku kubha kuhitira ibhigangi bhiyo nikuriri emeremo kukira abhatumwa bhuusi. Nitaakuriri gayo kumanaga gaani inyimwene, nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu bhina bhekokora emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi. 11 Mmbe, nibhi inyi, hamwi ebho, tararwaza ing'ana yiryayirya, na neyo mwisiriiryi. 12 Nangu,

ariibhi turwaziri kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, ibhiiribhwi abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga kubha abhaku bhatakuryuka? 13 Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe, Kiriisitu wuusi ataaryukiri. 14 Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ukurwaza kwitu karabha kutaana bhwera, nuru ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera. 15 Naatu itwi abhatumwa twari twarorekana abhaminyiikiriri bhu ururimi iguru wa amang'ana ga Mungu, ku kubha taramenyeekererya kubha Mungu akaryuka Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Nawe ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, mmbe, Mungu ataamuryuriri. 16 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitu wuusi ataaryukiri. 17 Na ariibhi Kiriisitu ataaryukiri, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bharabha bhutaana bhwera, marabha makiiri kusabhurwa kurwa mubhubhi bhwanyu. 18 Iguru wa gayo, bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhisiririyi Kiriisitu, bhabhuriri kimwi. 19 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa Kiriisitu ni-bhwa kobhona ubhahuru bhwa muusi yinu ubhwene, hayo neho tukubha abhaatu bho okororerwa ibhigangi kukira abhaatu bhuusi. 20 Nawe nangu, amaheene ni-kubha Kiriisitu akaryuka kurwa mubhaku, na ewe newe we embere kuryuka kubhanu bhakuuri. 21 Chimbu uruku rukareetwa na umuutu wumwi kuusi, ibhuibhu nu ukuryuka kwa abhaku kukareetwa na umuutu wumwi. 22 Na ku kubha itwi ni-rwibhuru rwa Adaamu, abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa, ibhuibhu ku ukugwatana kwabhu na Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuusi bhararyukurwa. 23 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabhu, Kiriisitu newe we embere kuryuka, na bharabhata abhaatu bhaazi, hanu araazi. 24 Hayo neho itiniru ya bhyusi ikuhika, hanu Kiriisitu araamohe Bhaabha Mungu ubhutimi, ribhaga rinu akubha amariri kuricha abhakangati bhuusi, bhu ubhunaja bhwasi na bha amanaga bhuusi. 25 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Kiriisitu areenda ateme kuhika abhahizi abhabhisa bhaazi bhuusi na kubhatuura iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. 26 Umubhisa wi itiniru kurichwa nu-ruku. 27 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi." Amang'ana gayo "ebhegero bhyusi," gataana enzobhooro kubha wuusi Mungu atiiri iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhuyo. Ziyi, ku kubha ewe newe atiiri

ebhegero bhiyo iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu. 28 Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi, neho Umwana wuusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Mungu, wanu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi, korereke Mungu abhi amukangati wa bhyusi. 29 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nauru urusiku ramwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku? 30 Na niitwi kwaki turiitura munyaaku siku zuusi? 31 Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zuusi inyi niri munyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 32 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwani bhware bhwi iisi yinu iyeene, kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhihaari mubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe, "Turyi na tunywi, ku kubha tabhuuri turakwa." 33 Mutakangiribhwa, ku kubha, "Abhasaani abhabhi, bahaasarya eteemwa inzamu." 34 Mutangi kohokerya amang'ini chimbu ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo, korereke nibhasuuchi. 35 Umuntu aratura kubhuurya, "Abhaku bharyukurwabhwu? Na bharabha nu umubhiri gwa teemwaki?" 36 Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegege! Uraahambi zendetere, zitakura komera zikiiri kukwa. 37 Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikitutu chaku. 38 Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda, zendetere zuusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene. 39 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri giyo gitatuubhiini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa yimwi, ji ibhityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, na ja ziiswi ni-ja teemwa zindi. 40 Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi. Ubhware bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhware bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi. 41 Ubhware bhwi iryubha bhuri bhundi, ubhware bhu umwiri bhuri bhundi nu ubhware bhwa zenzota bhuri bhundi. Na zenzota zuusi zinu ubhware bhwazu. 42 Ibhuh nambu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka. Chimbu zendetere,

umubhiri ganu kukubhiikwa guhaasarika, nawe ganu kukuryukurwa gutakusarika. 43 Hanu umubhiri kukubhiikwa, gararegwa, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa, garabha nu ubhware. Hanu kukubhiikwa, guhaabha munyuhiriru, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa, garabha na amanaga. 44 Hanu kukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa mututu, nawe hanu kukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya ganu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwa mututu, na goreho umubhiri umuhya ganu Ekoru Indindu ekotoha. 45 MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, "Umuntu we embere, Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhu, Nawe Adaamu wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoru wanu akubhaha abhaatu ubhware. 46 Nawe umubhiri ganu kukukangata ni-mubhiri gwa mututu, ibhaga rindi garaaza umubhiri muhya ganu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. 47 Umuntu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akabhumbwa kobhototo. Umuntu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa mwisaaru. 48 Kwibhu abhaatu bhusi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa muusi nchu umubhiri gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu bhusi mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri gwa mwisaaru nchu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu. 49 Chimbu tutuubhiini na Adaamu, wanu aabhumbirwi kobhototo, ibhuibhu turatuubhana na Kiriisitu, wanu ari mwisaaru. 50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu, umubhiri gwi inyama na amasaahi gutakutura kusikira mubhatimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu kikusarika kitakutura kubha nu ubhware bhwa kemerano. 51 Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhuurira imbisi, itwi tutakukwa bhusi, nawe bhusi turiichura. 52 Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nu ukaramucha, ribhaga rinu rihembe rya mutiniru rikurira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku bharyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginu gutakusarika, na niitwi abhware, turiichura. 53 Irabhabhu, ku kubha umubhiri ganu gutakusarika goreenderwa gwichuri gubhi umubhiri ganu gutakusarika, umubhiri ganu kukukwa gwichuri kubha umubhiri ganu gutakukwa. 54 Mmbe, umubhiri ganu gutakusarika na kukwa, hanu guriichuri kubha umubhiri ganu gutakusarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikubha rihikiri ring'ana rinu ryandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Mungu ahiziri uruku, rutamirwi kimwi!" 55 "Uruku, ubhuhizi bhware bhuri hayi? Gari hayi amanaga gaazu go okoreeta ubhusungu?" (Hadēs 986) 56 Amanaga

gu uruku gararwira kubhubhi bhanu tokokora, na zinguru za ubhubhi zirarwa kumigira. 57 Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kanzira ya Umukuru wiita Yiesu Kiriisitu. 58 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo, mwimhiriri bhwima. Mukaji kokora emeremo ju Umukuru kumucha siku zausi, ku kubha mwizi emeremo ginu mokokora iguru wu Umukuru, gitakuhita bhaha.

16 Nangu niragamba iguru wo omosororo gwa ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Garaatiya. 2 Urusiku rwa ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhaatu bhuusi gati waanyu bhabhi bharatwara ikibhumbiku kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwabha, korereke ribhaga rinu nikuuza kwa niimwi, mubhi mumariri kukuminga omosororo. 3 Hanu nikuhika, nirabhatuma na zinyarubha zu ubhwitundi abhaatu bhanu mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga Yirusariimu. 4 Na ariibhi iraarorekani kubha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi nabhu. 5 Niraaza kwa niimwi iyo, hanu nikurwa mucharu cha Makiduniya, ku kubha nereenda kuhitira hinga Makiduniya. 6 Hanu nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryusi rye embeho, korereke musakiriyi kong'eha no orogendo rwani, hahuusi hanu nikuja hanu nikumara ga hayo. 7 Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinu kwa kuhita. Niriisega kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, ariibhi Umukuru aranyisiiririyi. 8 Nawe nangu nirasaaga murubhiri rwa Efeeso hanu, kuhika urusiku rwi isigukuru ya Pintikasiti ihiki. 9 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha Mungu igwiri inzira, korereke nekore emeremo mikuru murubhiri ruanu, nangabha bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakunyanga. 10 Timoseo araaza kwa niimwi, mamasung'aani bhwaweene, korereke iikari ataana ubhwabha, ku kubha ewe arakora emeremo ju Umukuru ncha niinyi. 11 Umuntu wawuusi atamorega. Nawe mamasakiriyi abhuuki iyo no omorembe, korereke aturi kugaruka iwaani, ku kubha inyi nirarinda hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu. 12 Nangu, iguru wu umwisirirya amukindichitu

Apooro, nimukandikijiriyi bhakung'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe atiindiri kuuza nangwinu. Araaza hanu akobhona umweya. 13 Mubhi miisu, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mubhi abhakaari na bha amanaga. 14 Mubhi murakora amang'ana gaanyu guusi kubhusiigi. 15 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kubha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatu bha yiika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yiesu Kiriisitu mucharu cha Akaaya, bhuusi bhiihurukiriyi kasakirya abharindu bha Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama, 16 mubhi muriigwa abhaatu ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhu kumucha. 17 Nirazomerwa bhakung'u kubha Sitifaana, Furitunaatu na Akaiku, bhahikiri hanu. Ebho bhang'iri ganu nasuuhiirwi kurwa kwa niimwi. 18 Bhiiririyi umwuyu gwani, na bhiiririyi zekoro zaanyu. Kugayo, mubhamenye bhwaweene abhaatu ncha bhanu. 19 Abhaatu bha amasengerero mucharu cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Akiira na mukaazi Piriisira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhahiibhiringa yiika waabhu, bharabhakeerya bhakung'u kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu. 20 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bha hanu, bharabhakeerya. Mwikierye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. 21 Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. 22 Umuntu wawuusi wanu atasiigiri Umukuru Yiesu, ihiimwi. Umukuru wiita uuzi! 23 Ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yiesu bhibhi na niimwi. 24 Nibhasiigiri imwasi, ku kugwatana na Yiesu Kiriisitu.

2 Abhakurintu

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo. Inyi Paauru ni-mutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu kurwira kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Turabhaandikira imwi abhisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu, hamwimwi na abharindu bhusi bha Mungu bhanu bhari mucharu cha Akaaya. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigangi, na newe Mungu wanu akotohon'ya kwa guusi. **4** Ewe aratohon'ya manyaaku yiitu yuusi, korereke na niitwi tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari manyaaku, chimbu itwi tukuhunibhwa na Mungu. **5** Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku iguru wa Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu. **6** Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka iguru wu ukuhunibhwa kwanyu nu ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi mukusung'aana ubhuhunibhwa. Ubhuhunibhwa bhuyo bharabhasakirya kwigumirirya manyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka. **7** Ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa niimwi ni-bhukuru, ku kubha tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi. **8** Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri mucharu cha Asiya. Inyaaku yinu twabhwini, ikatuhiza kukira zinguru ziitu, tukakina turakwa. **9** Amaheene, tukiigwa mumyuyu jitu nkina tubhwini itinira yu uruku. Riyo rikahuruka, korereke tutigi kwiisega itwi abheene, nawe twisege Mungu, wanu ahaaryara abhaku. **10** Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari manyaaku ikuru yu ukukwa, na arang'eha katusabhura. Itwi taramwisega ewe kubha arabha arakorabhu, **11** ariibhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku katusabhira kwa Mungu. Ewe ariigwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru bhakukumya Mungu iguru wiitu. **12** Mmbe, itwi turiigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro ziitu ziratwerecha kubha, twikiiri kubhugururuku na kobhoronge bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Tutakuriribhu kubhwabhuiri bhwi isi yinu, nawe kubhigangi bhya Mungu. Nimbu twikiiri kusi hanu,

kinda mubhwigwani bhwitu na niimwi. **13** Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe turabhaandikira ganu mukutara kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niriisega kubha muratwobhoora bhukung'u, **14** nangabha kwa nangwinu muratwobhoora kurubhaara urumwi. Morobhoora bhwaheene kubha, urusiku ruu ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiesu, muriigwa iguru wiitu, chimbu na niitwi tukwiigwa iguru waanyu. **15** Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriri neende kuuza kwa niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone urubhangu rwa kabhiri. **16** Niindiri kuhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharu cha Makiduniya, na ribhaga ryu ukugaruka kurwa Makiduniya, korereke munsakiryi morogendo rwani ruu ukuja Yudeya. **17** Nangu, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, ku kubha nitari bhwima? Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amiisigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi "Hee" ribhaga irindi, na ribhaga irindi nibhugi "Ziyi"? **18** Nawe nangu, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganu twabhabhuuri, gataari ga kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi. **19** Niragambabhu, ku kubha Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wanu inyi, Sirwanu na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, "Hee" na "Ziyi" kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryasi ne-"Hee." **20** Nimbu, ku kubha guusi ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi, gabhiiri kuhitira kwawi. Necho turabhuga kuhitira Yiesu Kiriisitu, "Garami," iguru wu ukukumya Mungu. **21** Mmbe, Mungu newe akutunaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Atarubhwiri **22** na kututurira urukaamu ko kotoha Ekoru indindu mozekoro ziitu, korereke abhi ichirikin'yu cha guusi ganu Mungu akotobhonera. **23** Ganu nikugamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri kwa niimwi Kurintu, ku kubha niindiri kunyahaara zekoro zaanyu. **24** Kinu nikwenda kugamba ni-kubha, tutakwenda ukukangata ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mukung'iiri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, iguru wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

2 Mmbe nikatinira kubha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagirya murumiki. **2** Inyi niraagiriyi imwi murumiki, ni-wiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanu nagiririyi murumiki! **3** Kiyo necho chagiririyi

nibhaandikiri mʼnyarubha kubha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanu mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kubha inyi niraazomerwe, imwasi murazomerwa. **4** Nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya kwa kurumika bhukungʼu na kwa nyaaku mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwani bhutari murumiki, nawe naari nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasiigiri bhukungʼu. **5** Nangu umuuta wunu arumikiriyi umukindichazi, atandumikiriyi inyimwene, nawe ribhaara irindi arumikiriyi na niimwi imwasi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya mangʼana. **6** Nyaaku yinu umuuta wuyo aabhwinu kurwa kubhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri. **7** Nangu moreenderwa komobheerera na komoha umwuyu, korereke ataaza kurumika bhukungʼu, kuhika kukwa umwuyu. **8** Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kubha mumsigiri. **9** Ikindi kinu chagiririyi nikabhaandikira inyarubha yinu, yaari ni-kubhagama, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari muranyiigwa kwa guusi. **10** Hanu mokobheerera umuuta wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho ringʼana rinu nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri komobheerera mubhutangi bhwa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu, **11** korereke Shitaani ataaza kutuhiza, ku kubha tuminyiri ubhungʼini bhwazi. **12** Mmbe, hanu nahikiri murubhiri rwa Turowa kurwaza ingʼana inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu, nikabhona umukuru amariri kunyiigurira inzira yo okohocha emeremo jazi. **13** Nawe nitaari no omoremba mumwuyu gwani, ku kubha nitamubhwinuyu Tiitu, umwisirirya umukindichani. Iguru wa riyo, nikabharaga abhaatu bhi iyo, nikatanara kuja Makidaniya. **14** Nawe turakumya Mungu, ku kubha aratakangata ribhaga ryasi kuriirya ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitu. Na aratokora itwi kunyaraganʼya ubhuminyi bhwi ingʼana iguru wa Kiriisitu ahagero huusi, chimburya uruhuzu uruzamu ruhaanyaragana huusi. **15** Nimbu iri, ku kubha itwi twangi amaguta amazamu ganu Kiriisitu akuhurukirya Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhaahikira abhaatu bhusi, bhanu bhakusabhurwa na bhanu bhabhuriri. **16** Kubhanu bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rubhi, rurareeta uruku. Nawe kubhanu bhakusabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo ruzamu, rurareeta ubhuhuru. Nangu, ni-wiwi wunu akutara kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaraganʼya ingʼana inzamu ya Kiriisitu? **17** Itwi tutaangi

abhaatu bhanu bhakusuruja ringʼana rya Mungu, korereke bhabhone ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kumanaga ga Kiriisitu, turaraganʼya ringʼana rya Mungu kobhoronge bhwasi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe aatutumiri.

3 Nangu, muriiseega turatanga naatu kwikumya itubheene? Ziyi, itwi tutaangi abhaatu bhanu bhakubhareetera inyarubha yu ukwitonda hamwi kusabha inyarubha kurwa kwa niimwi. **2** Imwi niimwi inyarubha yitu, yinu yandikirwi mumyuyu jitu, na abhaatu bharatura kosoma na koyemenya. **3** Moreerekenʼya kubha mubhiiri inyarubha ya Kiriisitu, yinu ikwerecha emeremo ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi. Inyarubha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinu, nawe kwe Ekoru ya Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Itaandikirwi kumaganga, nawe yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatu. **4** Turagamba gayo, ku kubha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu kuhitira Kiriisitu. **5** Itari turiiseega turatura kokora chuchasi kubhunaja bhwitu itubheene, nawe ubhunaja bhwitu bhurarwa kwa Mungu. **6** Ewe newe aatuhiri ubhunaja bhwa ukubha abhahocha bhu ubhuragi ubhuhya. Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakurwa kumigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Ekoru indindu, ku kubha imigiru girareeta uruku, nawe Ekoru indindu irareeta ubhuhuru. **7** Nangabha imigiru ginu jandikirwi kumaganga gikareeta uruku, nawe gikaaza mubhugungu, kuhika Abhiizirairi bhakatamwa korora ubhushu bhwa Musa. Bhakatamwa ku kubha ubhushu bhwazi bhakabharya iguru wu ubhugungu, nangabha ibhaga isuhubhu, ukubharya kurya kukabhuurabhuura. **8** Nangu emeremo je Ekoru indindu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho? **9** Na ariibhi emeremo ginu gekokora abhaatu kutinirwa ginu ubhugungu, nangu emeremo ginu gekoreeta eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu gitakubha nu ubhugungu kukiraho? **10** Nangu, ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhutaringʼini nu ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya, ku kubha ubhugungu bhwa ubhuragi ubhuhya ni-bhukuru bhukungʼu. **11** Ariibhi kinu chari kikubhuurabhuura ibhaga isuhubhu chari nu ubhugungu, nangu kinu kikumama kemerano kitaana ubhugungu bhukuru kukiraho? **12** Mmbe, ku kubha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitu, turakora kwa bhukararu. **13** Itwi tutaangi Musa, chimbu ikundikiiriyi ubhushu

ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiizirairi bhatarora chimbu ukubharya kwari kukubhuraabha. 14 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhatiindiri komanya, kuhika nangwina hana bhakosoma Ubhuraagi bhwi ikari, bharatamwa komanya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharichibhwi ni ikisagi kiyo. ikisagi kiyo kikiiri kuruusibhwaho, ku kubha kiraruusibhwaho, hana amutu ariisiriri Kiriisitu. 15 Amaheene naru reero yina, hana ibhitabha bhyi imigira ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro zaabha zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamena amaheene. 16 Nawe amutu wana akwichurira Umukuru, Umukuru amuruusha ikisagi kiyo. 17 Mmbe Umukuru newe Ekoru, na hana Ekoru ya Umukuru iri, neho ubhwiyaagaruri bhuri. 18 Na bhanu bhuasi tutakwikundikira ubhushu ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ubhugungu bhwa Umukuru chimbu ekerore kikwereken'ya ipicha. Umukuru newe Ekoru, aratuchura korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa ku ubhugungu kuhika ku ubhugungu ubhukuru kukiraho.

4 Mmbe, ku kubha Mungu atuhiri omoremo gusa kubhigangi bhyazi, tutakukwa umwuyu. 2 Twangiri kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zisuni. Tutakukangirira abhaatu, na tutakusangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu na ururimi. Nawe, turagamba amaheene habhwira, korereke abhaatu bhuasi bhamenye mozekoro zaabha itwi ni-bhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 3 Nawe ariibhi ing'ana inzamu yina tukaragan'ya itakomenyekana, ni-kubhanu bhakurimira abheene. 4 Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yisu, ku kubha Shitaani, amutimi wi isi yina, ahukwiri amang'iini gaabha. Kiyo necho kikugirira bharatamwa korora ubhwira bhwi ing'ana inzamu iguru wu ubhukuru bhwa Kiriisitu, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu. (aiōn g165) 5 Itwi tutakwirwazira itubheene, nawe tararwaza kubha Yisu Kiriisitu newe Umukuru, na niitwi, ni-bhambuasa bhaanyu iguru wa Yisu. 6 Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwira bhubhanzi mukiirima." Ewe newe abhanziri mozekoro ziitu, na kotokora komanya ubhukuru bhwazi, mubhushu bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 7 Nawe itwi bhanu tuni ikibhumbiku kiyo, twangi ebhegero bhina bhibhumbirwi kobhototo, korereke emenyekani kubha, amanaga amakuru go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa kwa Mungu, itari kwa niitwi. 8 Turabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe tutakutamwa.

Turabhona uruhaho, nawe tutakukwa umwuyu. 9 Turanyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tutakukwa. 10 Zisiku zausi imibhiri jitu giri mutabhaaribhaari yu ukukwa ncha Yisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwa Yisu bhororekani mumibhiri jitu. 11 Itwi abhahuru, turagenda nu uruku ribhaga ryusi iguru wa Yisu, korereke ubhuhuru bhwazi bhororekani mumibhiri jitu gina gikukwa. 12 Mmbe, karing'aana ne emeremo jitu, itwi tari mumabhi gu uruku, nawe kuhitira gayo, imwi marabhona ubhuhuru. 13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Nikiisirira necho nigambiri." Na itwasi turiisirira, necho tukugamba. 14 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu wana aamuryuriri Umukuru Yisu, araturya iitwi chimbu aamuryuriri Yisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwimwi na niimwi mubhutangi bhwazi. 15 Amang'ana gusa ganu tokobhona ni-guru waanyu, korereke ibhigangi bhyi Mungu rubhahikiri abhaatu bhaaru kukiraho, na Mungu akumibhwi. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa. 16 Mmbe tutakukwa umwuyu. Nangabha imibhiri jitu girakungu, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya siku zausi. 17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha inyaaku yiitu ni-huhu na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na iratokorera ubhugungu bhwa kemerano, bhana bhokong'eha kubha bhwaru bhukung'u. (aiōnios g166) 18 Tutarora ebhegero bhina bhekororekana, nawe torore bhina bhitakororekana, ku kubha bhina bhekororekana ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhina bhitakororekana, ni-bhya kemerano. (aiōnios g166)

5 Tuminyiri kubha, imibhiri jitu jangi amabhuru ganu tukwikaramu kusi yina. Nawe hana gaksarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaaru, yina itakwumbakwa na abhaatu. (aiōnios g166) 2 Mumibhiri jitu ja nangwina turanyahaarika, turiigomba bhukung'u kahaabhwa inyumba iihya, na kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri jitu imihya gina giri mwisaaru. 3 Hana tukwibhuhibhwa imibhiri imihya, tutakubha tuuhu. 4 Ribhaga rinu tukiiri na amabhuru giitu, turanyahaarika bhukung'u mozekoro ziitu, ku kubha tarahizwa na amang'ana. Itari toreenda kuruusha imibhiri gina gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhuhibhwa imibhiri gina gitakukwa, korereke imibhiri gina gikukwa gimirwi na ubhuhuru. 5 Mungu newe atukariri iguru wa amang'ana gayo, na atuhiri

Egoro yaazi, korereke abhi ichirikin'ya cha gayo. 6 Nangu, tunu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryusi, naabha tuminyiri kubha, hanu kwikara ni imibhiri ginu, tore kore nu Umukuru. 7 Turiikara kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa miisu. 8 Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu tararora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginu, na kuja kwikara nu Umukuru. 9 Tubhi kusi kuu, hamwi tutabha kusi kuu, ubhwindi bhwitu ne-kozomeerya Umukuru. 10 Nimbu, ku kubha itwusi turiimiri mubhutangi bhw ikitumbi cha Kiriisitu chi itinira, korereke bhuusi bhahaabhwu amarili kuring'aana na ganu bhaakuriri kumubhiri kuu, gabhi amazumu hamwi gabhi amabhi. 11 Mmbe, tuminyiri kubha toreenderwa kusuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru. Tarakaja kuruta abhaatu, korereke bhatari kwisirirya. Mungu atuminyiri bhwahene chimbu tari, na niinyi niriisega imwusi mutwizi bhwahene mozekoro zaanyu. 12 Itari taragama kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kubhaha umweya gu ukwikumya iguru wiitu. Kunzira yiyo, marabha na amang'ana gu ukubhagarukirya bhanu bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabhu gi igurugurubhu, na gatari amang'ana ga mokoro. 13 Ariibhi tararorekana bhasazi tari, ni-guru wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi tararorekana kubha tana amang'iini, ni-guru waanyu. 14 Ubhisiigi bhw Kiriisitu bharutakangata, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha umuutu wumwi akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, abhaatu bhuusi bhakakwa. 15 Na akakwa iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, korereke abhahuru bhatigi kwikara iguru waabhu abheene, nawe bhiikari iguru wa wunu aakuuri na kuryuka iguru waabhu. 16 Nangu kutangira nangwinu tatakorengakan'ya umuutu wuwusi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari tararora Kiriisitu kunzira yiyo, nawe nangu tatakomororabhu kwiki. 17 Umuutu wuwusi wunu agwatiini na Kiriisitu, abhiiri muutu muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri! 18 Gayo guusi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwanirya neewe kunzira ya Kiriisitu. Na niitwi atuhiiri emeremo ju ukwerecha abhaatu inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu. 19 Nekwe ukubhuga kubha, kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, Mungu aari aragwatan'ya abhaatu neewe, ataabhabhariiri ubhabhi bhwabhu. Na atuhiiri itwi emeremo ju ukubhaurira abhaatu ing'ana yu ubhugwatanirya

bhuyo. 20 Mmbe, Kiriisitu atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na kuhitira kwa niitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe. Tarabhasabha iguru wa Kiriisitu, mwigwani neewe. 21 Kiriisitu ataari nu ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, nawe Mungu akamubharira ubhabhi bhwitu bhwusi, korereke itwi tubharwi bhe eheene mubhutangi bhw Mungu kuhitira kwawi.

6 Nangu, ku kubha tarahocha emeremo hamwimwi na Mungu, tarabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigungi bhirya mwasung'iini kurwa kwa Mungu bhibhari bhuha. 2 Mungu arabhuga maMaandika Amarindu, "Ribhaga rinu ryindirwi, nikakwigwa, urusiku rwu ubhasabhurwa, nikakusakirya." Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa, ni-rinu, urusiku rwu ubhasabhurwa, ni-rinu! 3 Tutakokorera umuutu wuwusi ring'ana ryaryusi rinu rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwitu bhatagambwa kibhi. 4 Nawe toreerecha kumang'ana guusi kubha, ni-bhahocha bha Mungu tari. Tarakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhakung'u munyaaku na tabhaaribhaari nzaru. 5 Tutimirwi, tabhahirwi mokebhoho, na turigirwi na amaribhita ga abhaatu. Tukuriri emeremo imikung'u, tutingiziri na tuhuyiri ni inzara. 6 Naatu turiyeerekan'ya kubha abhahocha bha Mungu kubhugururuku, kubhaminyi, kubhwigumirirya kubhazumu, kunzira yu ukukangatwa ne Egoro indindu, kubhisiigi bhw amaheene 7 na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Tarakora gayo guusi kamanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitu, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu na rwu ubhamusi. 8 Itwi tarahokerya Mungu, ibhi kwa koregwa, kuririirwa hamwi kugungibhwa. Tararorekana kubha abhabhihi tari, nawe taragamba amaheene. 9 Tararorekana ncha bhanu bhataminyikiini, nawe tuminyikiini bhwahene. Tararorekana nkina tarakwa, nawe bhahuru tari. Tutimirwi bhakung'u, nawe tukiiri kwitwa. 10 Na tararorekana kubha turumikiri, nawe ribhaga ryusi tono obhozomerwa. Tararorekana kubha bhahabhi tari, nawe tubhaniibhiryi bhaaru. Tararorekana kubha tataana chuchusi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyusi. 11 Abhakurintu imwi, taragamba na niimwi habhwiru, ku kubha tubhasiigiri kumyuyu jitu jusi. 12 Itwi tukiiri kutiga kubhasiiga imwi, nawe imwi mutigiri

kutusiiga itwi. 13 Nangu niragamba na niimwi nkina nikugamba na abhaana kubha, mubhi mutusiigiri kumyayya janyu jasi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi. 14 Mutagwatana na abhaatu bhanu bhataru abhiisirirya. Nangu, eheene nu ubhubhi bhiratura kwigwana? Ubhwiru ni ikiirimya bhiraturabhwi kubha hamwimwi? 15 Kiriisita na Shitaani bharaturabhwi kwigwana? Umwisirirya na wanu atari umwisirirya bhaana bhuhaguhiki? 16 Kuna bhwigwaniki gati ya rihekaarur rya Mungu na amasambwa? Itwi ni-rihekaarur rya Mungu wa ubhuhuru! Chimbu Mungu aagambari, “Niriikara hamwimwi nabhu na kogenda gati waabhu. Nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani.” 17 Nangu Umukuru akabhuga, “Murwi gati waabhu, mwahukani nabhu. Mutakun'yaku kegero kinu kibhingiri, neho na niinyi nikubhasung'aana.” 18 Naatu akabhuga, “Nirabha Wuusu, na niimwi murabha abhaana bhaani bhi ikisubhi na bhi ikikari. Umukuru Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwasu abhugiri!”

7 Nangu, abhasiigwa bhaani, Mungu aragiin'yi amang'ana gayo guusi, twibhngukyi ku kutaana nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa umubhiri na bhwa mokoro. Tubhi abharindu kumang'ana guusi, kunzira ya ukusuuka Mungu. 2 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tutasaririiryi muutu wawuusi, tutanyahaariri wawuusi, na tutaangiriiryi wawuusi. 3 Nitakugamba amang'ana gayo kubhatinira, ku kubha nimariri kubhuga, imwi muri mozekoro ziitu. Turi hamwimwi na niimwi yangabha kwikara hamwimwi, hamwi kukwa hamwimwi. 4 Niranaja kugamba na niimwi kwa bhukaruru bhukuru, na niriikumya bhukung'u iguru waanyu. Niriigwa bhwaheene bhukung'u na mukuriri nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukung'u, nangabha taranyaaka. 5 Nuru hane twahikiri Makiduniya, tatabhwini umweya gwu ukwoyeera, ku kubha twari ni inyaaku mbaara zuusi. Kwigutu kwari ni iryumaana, mozekoro ziitu kwari nu ubhwabha. 6 Nawe Mungu wanu ahaakongoora bhanu bharumikiri, akatokongoora ku kuuza kwa Tiitu. 7 Na itari ku kuuza kwa Tiitu ukwene, nawe nuru chimbu imwi mwamukunguriri. Akatubhurira chimbu mukwigomba kondora, na chimbu mukurumika na mukunyiibhagira. Gayo gankuriri nezomerwe bhukung'u. 8

Nangabha inyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri ikagirya murumiki, nitakwitema amasoro. Nangabha nikarora nisariryi kwibhaga, nawe niminyiri kubha inyarubha yaani ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibhu. 9 Nawe nangu nirazomerwa kubha nikaandika inyarubha yirya, itari ku kubha mukarumika, nawe ku kubha ukurumika kwanyu kukakora mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mukarumika chimbu Mungu iindiri, iguru wa riyu itwi tataabhanyahaariri kunzira yuyusi. 10 Ukurumika kuru kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, kurakora abhaatu bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ukutiga ubhubhi itari ring'ana rya ukwihitiya, ku kubha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kuru kukurwa kumang'ana gi isi yinu, kurareeta uruku. 11 Rora chimbu ukurumika kuru Mungu iindiri, kubhariitiiri ubhwera ubhukuru! Kukuriri inamba kuru yo okokora ganu gakwenderwa, kukuriri kwibhagira ku ganu mokokora. Na kukuriri kwigatanira ubhubhi, kusuka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kubha nu umucha gwo okorora wanu aasariryi, asung'aaniri inyaaku yaazi. Kunzira ziyo zuusi, mwirikiryi kubha mutaana ubhusarya mumang'ana gayo. 12 Ibhwa, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarubha yirya, nitaandikiiri iguru wa muutu wanu amukuriiri uwandi kibhi, hamwi iguru wa wanu akuriirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha iguru wiitu. 13 Kuriyo mutahiiri umwayu. Kukira riyu, tukazomerwa bhukung'u hane twamuruuzi Tiitu chimbu ano obhozomerwa, ku kubha imwi mukasambarucha umwayu gwazi. 14 Inyi nikabhakumya bhukung'u mubhutangi bhwazi, na mutansukiryi. Guusi ganu twari turabhabhurira gaari ga amaheene. Ibhuihu, ganu twabhakumiryi mubhutangi bhwa Tiitu, nego gaari amaheene. 15 Ubhusiigi bhwa Tiitu kwa niimwi bharang'eha kwaruha, hane akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhuusi na chimbu mwamusung'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita. 16 Nirazomerwa bhukung'u, ku kubha nangu niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa guusi.

8 Nangu, abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda tubhabhuriri iguru wi ibhigangi bhya Mungu bhinu ahiiri amasengerero ga Makiduniya. 2 Abhaatu bhayo ni-bhababhi

bhukung'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimotiimo bhihaari bhukung'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhukuru bhunu bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhukung'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabhu. 3 Nirabhamenyeekeererya kubha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nauru kuhita ubhunaja bhwabhu. Naatu bhakahurucha kubhusiigi bhwabhu abheene. 4 Bhaari bharatukandikija bhukung'u kubha, bhahaabhwu umweya kugwatana komeremo ju ukusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusariimu. 5 Bhakakora kukira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kuMukuru, akumara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda. 6 Kugayo, tukasabha Tiitu aazi abhasakiryi imwi kumariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigangi, ku kubha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi. 7 Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana guusi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba bhwaheene, ubhaminyi, umucha mukuru gwo okokora amazumu, nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi. Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mubhi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa urubhangu ruw ukusakirya abhandi. 8 Nitakugamba gayo korereke nibhaswaji, nawe nereenda korora ariibhi ubhusiigi bhwanyu ni-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chimbu abhandi bhanu umucha gwo ukusakirya. 9 Mwizi ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. Nangabha aari muniibhi, nawe akiikorya muhabhi iguru waanyu, korereke kuhitira mubhuhabhi bhwazi, imwi mubhi abhaniibhi. 10 Nangu, iguru wa ring'ana rinu, nirabharagirira rinu rikwenderwa kwa niimwi. Umwaka gunu gwahitiri, mwari bhe embere kwigomba kosorora na bhe embere kutanga omosororo. 11 Nangu, mumari emeremo giyo kubhwigumbi bhuyobhuyo bhunu mwari nabhwu hanu mwindiri kutanga, mwihuruchi kuring'aana nu ubhunaja bhwanyu. 12 Ariibhi umuutu anu umwuyu gwo ukusakirya, Mungu arasung'aana bhyusi bhinu akuhurucha kuring'aana na kinu anachu, itari kukinu ataanachu. 13 Nitakugamba gayo ku kubha nereenda imwi munyahaariki iguru wu ukusakirya, korereke abhandi bhabhone hakiriku, 14 nawe nereenda muring'aani. Ribhaga rinu mone ebhegero bhyaru, mubhasakiryi bhanu bhataanabhyu, korereke bhuusi hanu bhakobhona bhyaru, bhuusi bhabhasakiryi hanu mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu murabha muring'ini, 15 chimbu

yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Wanu aabhiringiri ibhyaru, ataari na bhya kusaaga, na wanu aabhiringiri ibhisuuu, ataasuuhiirwi." 16 Nirakumya Mungu wanu ahiiri Tiitu umwuyu gunu inyusi ninagwi gwo ukubhasakirya. 17 Niragambabhu, ku kubha hanu twamusabhiri aazi kwa niimwi, akiisirirya. Naatu araaza kwa niimwi kubhwindi bhwazi umwene, ariigomba kubhasakirya. 18 Hamwimwi nawe taratuma umukindichitu wanu ubhukumya bhwazi bhwa ukuragan'ya ing'ana inzumu bhunyaragiini mamasengerero guusi. 19 Naatu itari gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke abhi hamwimwi na niitwi hanu tukuhira omosororo kubhaatu. Emeremo jo omosororo guyo, ni-guru wu ukukumya Umukuru, na ereerecha chimbu tunu ubhweryakoro kubhandi. 20 Tukuriribhu ku kubha tutakwenda kotemwa amasoro iguru wu ubhwimiiririri bhwitu bhe ebhegero bhinu abhaatu bhahurukiryi kokoro yaabhu nziru. 21 Ubhwindi bhwitu bhatari ne-kokora amazumu mubhutangi bhwa Umukuru umwene, nawe na mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. 22 Taratuma umukindichitu wuandi hamwimwi na bha Tiitu. Ewe taruuzi manga kaaru kubha anu umucha mukuru gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangu anu umucha mukuru kukiraho, ku kubha anu ubhwisigi bhukuru kwa niimwi. 23 Nangu amuutu areende komanya amang'ana ga Tiitu, ewe ni-mukindichani, na arahocha emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi iguru waanyu. Na ariibhi amuutu areenda komanya amang'ana ga abhandi bhanu bhakuuza hamwimwi nawe, bhayo bhatumirwi na amasengerero, bhuusi bharakumya Kiriisitu. 24 Mmbe mobheereche ubhusiigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tuna kinu kikugirya twikumyi iguru waanyu.

9 Nitaana ha kubhaandikira iguru wu ubhasakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu, 2 ku kubha niminyiri munu umwuyu gwo ukubhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya iguru waanyu kubhaatu bha Makiduniya, nirabhabhurira, imwi abhaatu bhi icharu cha Akaaya, mukiuhurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka gunu gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gukuriri abhaaru gati waabhu kubha nu umwuyu gwo ukuhurucha. 3 Mmbe, niratuma abhakindichitu bhanu, korereke

muturi kwerecha maheene kubha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuri abhaatu bha Makiduniya. Nitakwenda amang'ana ganu niikumiiryi iguru waanyu, garorekani gataana bhweru. 4 Gayo guusi itaaza kubha suni hanu niriizi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na Abhamakiduniya abhandi na kobhona mukiiri kubhanu, chimbu twari nu ubhwisigi bhakuru kurwa kwa niimwi, na niimwi korora zisuni bhukang'u. 5 Nangu nikarora ni-bhwaheene nibhasabhi abhakindichitu bhanu bhakangati kuuza kwa niimwi, korereke muturi bhwaheene ebhegero chimbu mwaragiri kuhurucha. Kunzira yiyo marabha muhurukiryi kwa kwenda imubheene, itari kwa kuhatikwa. 6 Muhiiti ring'ana rinu, "Wanu akuhamba bhisuuhu, aragesa bhisuuhu, na wanu akuhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru." 7 Abhaatu bhuusi bhahuruchi chimbu bhiindiri mumyuyu jabhu, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwi kwa kuhatikwa, ku kubha Mungu asiigiri abhaatu bhanu bhakuhurucha kumwuyu gumwi. 8 Mungu aratura kubharorera ibhigangi kukira chimbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryusi mubhi na bhyusi bhinu mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazumu bhukung'u. 9 Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ahurukiryi kumwuyu gwazi gwasi, ahiiri abhahabhi, ibhigangi bhyazi ni-bhya kemerano." (aiōn g165) 10 Mungu newe akoha umuhambi zimbusuru za ukuhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ibhuihu, arabhaha imwi zendetere za ukuhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhwyakoro. 11 Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa guusi, korereke muturi kubha bheeryakoro siku zuusi. Hayo neho abhaatu bhakukumya Mungu iguru we ebhegero bhinu tukubhahirira kurwa kwa niimwi. 12 Irabhabhu, ku kubha emeremo ju ubhwyakoro ginu mokokora, gitakusakirya abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhasuuhirwi abheene, nawe giragirya abhaatu bhaaru bhakumyi Mungu. 13 Bharagunga Mungu, ku kubha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwi ni-bhahocha bhazumu. Na bharamugunga ku kubha mwisiriiryi ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu, na ku kubha yu ubhwyakoro bhwanyu bhwu ukubhasakirya ebho na abhaatu bhuusi. 14 Bharabha bharabhasabhira kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kubha hamwimwi na niimwi iguru wi ibhigangi bhinu Mungu abhahiiri imwi. 15 Akumibhwi

Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi ibhikuru bhinu bhihitiiriin'yi.

10 Mmbe, inyi Paauru nirarorekana munyuuu hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, nawe mukararu hanu nikubha kore na niimwi. Nawe nangu, nirabhiisasaama kwa bhanyuuu na ubhazumu bhwa Kiriisitu. 2 Nirabhasabha, mutagirya nibhi nu ubhakararu hanu niriizi kwa niimwi. Niragambabhu, konzobhooro niizi niratura kubha mukararu kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakwiseega kubha itwi turiikara ncha abhaatu abhandi bha muusi yinu. 3 Nangabha turiikara kuusi kunu, tutakwitana rihi ncha abhaatu bha kuusi kunu. 4 Ebheseme bhyitu bhya rihi bhitari bhinu abhaatu bhakohokerya kuusi kunu, nawe bhina amanaga ga Mungu, na bhiragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryusi. 5 Turasarya amiisiigi guusi gu ururimi na amang'ana guusi gu ukwikumya ganu gakorecha abhaatu komenya Mungu. Na turagwata amiisiigi guusi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitu. 6 Na hanu mukubha mumwigwiri, itwi turabha tumariri kutinira amang'ana guusi ganu gatari gu ubhwigwa. 7 Morore ganu gari mubhatangi bhwa amisu gaanyu! Umuntu wanu akwirora ewe ni-wa Kiriisitu, ahiiti na niitwi ni-bha Kiriisitu, nche ewe. 8 Nuru niriikumya kuhita ekerengo iguru wa ubhunaja bhanu Umukuru atuhiiri, tuturi kubhanaja na itari kubhasarya, kwiki nitakorora zisuni iguru wa ubhunaja bhuyo. 9 Nitakwenda nerorekani kwa niimwi kubha, nereenda kubhakanga kuhitira zinyarubha zaani. 10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha bharabhuga, "Zinyarubha za Paauru zina amang'ana maritu, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanu akubha hamwimwi na niitwi ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazi garabha gataana bhweru." 11 Umuntu wanu aabhugiri, amenye kubha, ganu tukwandika muzinyarubha tore kore, nego toreokore hanu tukubha na niimwi. 12 Itwi tutakwiring'aan'ya nuru hasuuhu na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikumya hamwi kwituubhan'ya nabhu. Nawe bhatiizi ryuryusi ku kubha bhariiring'aan'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene. 13 Nawe itwi tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo chitu. Nawe turiikumya iguru we ekerengo che emeremo ginu Mungu atuhiiri. Emeremo giyo nejo ginu tokokora nuru kwa niimwi. 14 Tutakwikumya kukira ekerengo che emeremo

jitu, chimbu yangabhiiri tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi. Nawe itwi twari bhe embere kubhareetera ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **15** Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ja abhaatu abhandi, emeremo ginu itwi tutahiirwi. Nawe turiisega kubha, chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kukura, nimbu emeremo jitu gati waanyu gikubha girakura. **16** Hayo neho tukutura kurwaza ing'ana Inzumu ziisi izindi ina amang'ana gayo gakiiri kuraarikwa. Na tutakwikumya iguru we emeremo ginu jakurirwi na abhaatu ahagero ahandi. **17** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umuntu wanu akwikumya, ikumyi iguru wa Umukuru." **18** Enzobhooro yaku ni-yinu, wawusi wanu akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wanu Umukuru akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11 Nuru niragamba ncho omogege, nirasabha muniitegeerere. Heene, muniitegeerere! **2** Inyi nirabharorera rihari, rihari rinu rikurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha mwangi umuucha umusiiti, wanu narunjiryi umusubhi wumwibhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitu. **3** Nawe nangu nirubhaha, ariibhi Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwi muratura kakangiriribhwa, mutigi ubhagaruruku na ubhazumu bhwa Kiriisitu. **4** Niragambabhu, ku kubha imwi ni-bhangu kusung'aana wanu akuuza kurwaza amang'ana iguru wa Yisu ganu gari bhundi na ganu twaragin'yi. Na muriisirirya zekoro za ururimi na amang'ana agandi bhwangu, nangabha gari bhundi na garya mwisiriirya kurwa kwa niitwi. **5** Inyi nirarora nitasuuhirwi kegero chuchusi, kukira kinu bhanachu bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhakuru. **6** Nuru ariibhi inyi nitiizi kugamba bhaheene, nawe ubhaminyi bhواني bhakuru. Twirikiryi riyo kwa niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuzinzira zausi. **7** Nikiyicha kunzira yu ukurwaza ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu kwa niimwi bhauha, korereke mugungibhwi. Nangu, ibhu nikakora kibhi? **8** Hanu nakuriri emeremo kwa niimwi, naari nina zimpirya kurwa mamasengerero agandi. Naari nkina nirabhasakura ebhegero bhyabhu, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi kwa bhauha. **9** Hanu naari ninu ubhwindi ribhaga rinu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, nitaari murigu kwa wawusi gati waanyu. Abhiisirirya bhanu

bhaaruuri Makiduniya bhakaang'a bhinu naari nikwenda. Naari niriikabhaaha, korereke nitabha murigu kwa niimwi nuru hasuuhu, nirakaja kokorabhu. **10** Chimbu amaheene ga Kiriisitu gari mumubhiri gwani, atareeho umuntu wawusi mucharu cha Akaaya, wanu areendeche kwikumya iguru wa amang'ana gayo. **11** Kwaki niragambabhu? Ni-ku kubha nitabhasiigiri? Mungu aminyiri nibhasiigiri! **12** Nirang'eha kokora emeremo chimbu nekokora nangwinu, korereke nitabhaha umweya bhanu bhakwikorya nkina neho abhakuru, bhatamwi kwikumya kubha bharakora emeremo ncha niitwi. **13** Abhaatu ncha bhayo ni-bhatumwa bhu ururimi, bharakora emeremo ku kakangirirya abhaatu, bhariikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu. **14** Ring'ana riyo ritari rya kurugura, ku kubha nuru Shitaani wusi ahiikorya ncha maraika wu ubhwiru. **15** Nangu, itari ring'ana rya kuruguru, abhahocha bhaazi buusi, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Itiniru yaabhu irabha chimbu amahocha gaabhu gari. **16** Nirabhabhaurira naatu, umuntu wawusi atakina inyi ne-mogege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyi, ne-mogege, nirabhasabha muniitegeerere no obhogege bhواني bhinu, korereke na niinyi niikumyi naabha hasuuhu. **17** Amang'ana ganu nikugamba, gatakurwa kuMukuru, nawe niragamba ncho omogege. **18** Bhaaru bhariikumya iguru wa amang'ana gi isi yinu, na niinyi niriikumya. **19** Imwi ku kubha muna amang'ini, muriigumirirya abhageege kobhozomerwa. **20** Muriigumirirya nuru umuntu wanu akubhakora imwi bhambuusa, wanu akubhiibhira na kubharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wanu akwirora ni-mukuru kubhakira na kubhatema mubhushu. **21** Niragamba kwa suni kubha itwi tutabhakuriiri gayo, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhanyuuhiriru bhukung'u! Nangu niragamba ncho omogege, ariibhi areho umuntu wanu akwenderwa kwikumya iguru wa ryuryusi, na niinyi niriikumya iguru wa riyo. **22** Ariibhi ebho ni-Bhiibhuraaniya, na niinyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya. Ariibhi ni-Bhiizirairi, na niinyi ni-Mwizirairi. Ariibhi ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, na niinyi ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu. **23** Nangu niragamba ncha umusazi, ariibhi ebho ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, inyi ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitu kubhakira. Inyi nikuriri emeremo imikuru bhukung'u, nibhuirwi mokebhoho

manga kaaru bhukung'u, nitimirwi manga kaaru bhukung'u, na naari munyaaku yu ukukwa manga kaaru. 24 Nitimirwi na Abhayaahudi manga kataanu, imizariti merongo itatu na kenda. 25 Nitimirwi zihimbu na Abharuumi katatu, nitimirwi na amabhwi ramwi. Ubhwatu bhansarikiri katatu, na nikiikara munyanza ubhutiku nu umwise. 26 Manga kaaru morogendo rwani, naari munyaaku yo okogegwa ni ibhitaaru, munyaaku ya abhasaakuri, munyaaku ya Abhayaahudi abhakindichani na kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Naari munyaaku muzimbiri, munyaaku ya kukibhara, munyaaku ya munyanza, na munyaaku ya bhanu bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu. 27 Nikuriri emeremo imikung'u na kunyaaka, nitingiziri, ninyaakiri ni inzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwi ibhyakurya na kwikara mombeho nisiriirwi zengebho. 28 Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, siku zausi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani mumasengerero guusi. 29 Ariibhi umuutu wawuusi ni-munyuhiriru, na niinyi niriyigwa munyuhiriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagiriri umuutu wawuusi akore ubhubhi, na niinyi niranyahaarika. 30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani. 31 Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yisu, wanu akwenderwa kukumbihwa kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi. (aion 9:165) 32 Damiisiku iyo umakangati wi icharu wanu aari iyaasi wu umatimi Areeta, akatuura abhariibhi mukisiku chu urubhiri, korereke bhangwati. 33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantuura murwero na kunhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu urubhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.

12 Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhweru. Nawe nangu niriikumya iguru wu ubhuriri na amang'ana agandi ganu Umukuru aanyirichiryi. 2 Niminyiri umuutu wumwi Umukirisiitu, wanu imyaka ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru. Nitiizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi eko ro iyeene. Mungu newe yiizi. 3 Niragarakira, niinyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi eko ro iyeene. Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu niizi, 4 akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu. Iyo akiigwa amang'ana gu ukurugura bhukung'u ganu umuutu atakutara kugamba, na

atakwenderwa kugamba. 5 Nangu, kwu umuutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwanibhu. 6 Nangindiri kwikumya, nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku kubha naari niragamba amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha, korereke umuutu wawuusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhweru bhukung'u kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi. 7 Nawe nikahaabha inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Inyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa wa Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaaachi, nitaaza kwikumya bhukung'u iguru wa amaaaru gu ukurugura ganu Umukuru aanyirichiryi. 8 Nikamusabha Umukuru manga katatu anduushi inyaaku yiyo. 9 Nawe ewe akamburira, "ibhigungi bhyani bhirakwisa, konzobhooro mubhunyuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani gakororekana." Ibhhu, nirabha niriikumya kobhozomerwa bhukuru iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga ga Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi. 10 Necho neno obhozomerwa iguru wu ubhunyuhiriru bhwani, naatu iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu nekobhona iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa, ku kubha hanu nikubha munyuhiriru, neho nikubha na amanaga. 11 Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriri nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumbihwa. Nuru ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari musuuhu kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa abhakuru. 12 Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguru kubhwigumirirya bhwusi. 13 Ritareeho ryuryusi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhubhi bhwani, munyaabhiri! 14 Nangu nisiriiriyi kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana. 15 Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuru kwihurucha inyimwene, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi. Nawe irarorekana

kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi. 16 Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe naurubhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'ini, nibhakurukumbiri kubhukangirirya. 17 Nangu, nikabharuusha chuchusi kuhitira kubhaatu bhanu natumiri kwa niimwi? 18 Nikasabha Tiitu aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatama umukindichitu uwandi. Nangu, Tiitu akabharuusha chuchusi? Mutakorora kubha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kubha nauru eteemwa yiitu ni-yimwi? 19 Kisha muriiseega kubha ribhaga rinu bhuusi turiibhagira mubhutangi bhwanyu? Nawe turagamba amang'ana ganu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, turiibhi tugwatiini na Kiriisitu. Abhasiigwa bhaani, guusi ganu tokokora, ni iguru wu ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya. 20 Nirubhaha, hanu nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kubhabhona muri moteemwa yinu itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganu gatakubhazomera. Nirubhaha ku kubha muratura kubha ni iryumana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawitu, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiwungi na rihi. 21 Nirubhaha, hanu niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nisuki mubhutangi bhwanyu. Nirarugura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakiiri kutiga ubhubhi. Bhakiiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaaru, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisuni.

13 Renu ni-rwa katatu kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyusi bhitinirwi kobhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu." 2 Nikamara kubhabhurira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhiri, nangu niragarukira nere kore. Hanu nikuuza, bhuusi bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi na abhandi bhuusi nitakubha ni ibhigungi kwabhu. 3 Nirakorabhu, ku kubha moreenda ichirikin'yu cho okomenya kubha Kiriisitu aragamba kuhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitu atari muniyuhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu. 4 Ni-maheene kubha Kiriisitu akabhambwa kumasarabha mubhuniyuhiriru, nawe nangu, ni-muhuru kubhunaja bhwa Mungu. Ibhuihu itwi bhanyuhiriru chimbu Kiriisitu aari, nawe murarora bhahuru turi

hamwimwi ne ewe kubhunaja bhwa Mungu. 5 Nangu mwirengekan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awii, mutiizi Yisu Kiriisitu ari kwa niimwi? Ariibhi itaribhu, hayo mutamirwi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya. 6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kubha itwi tutatamirwi ekerengo chu ukubha abhatumwa wa amaheene. 7 Turasabha Mungu mutakora ing'ana ryaryasi ibhi. Itari ku kubha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri ekerengo kiyu, nawe toreenda mokore amazumu, nauru itwi turarorekani tutamirwi. 8 Niragambabhu, ku kubha tutakutura kwanga amaheene, nawe turatura kurwaza amaheene. 9 Turazomerwa ku kubha itwi bhanyuhiriru, nawe imwi muna amanaga. Turasabha Mungu abhasakirya muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. 10 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganu nikiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, korereke hanu nikubha kwa niimwi, nitabha muhaari kuhitira ubhunaja bhwani. Niragambabhu, ku kubha ubhunaja bhunu umukuru aang'iiri bhutari ubhunaja bhwa ukusarya, nawe ni-bhunaja bhwa ukubhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya. 11 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, tugiiri! Muring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mwihaani umwuyu, mubhi nu ubhumwimwi, mwikari komorembe. Na Mungu wu ubhusiigi no omorembe arabha hamwimwi na niimwi. 12 Mwikierye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. 13 Abharindu bha Mungu bhuusi bha hanu bharabhakeerya. 14 Urubhangu rwa umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu, nu ubhugwatani bhwe Ekoru Indindu, bhubhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.

Abhagaraatiya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura. Inyi nitaatumirwi na abhaatu hamwi kuswajibhwa na mautu, nawe nitumirwi na Yisu Kiriisitu na Bhaabha Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yisu kurwa mubhaku. **2** Inyi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi, tarabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Garaatiya. **3** Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kumukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Kiriisitu akihurucha iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mumabhi guusi gi isi ya nangwina. Akakorabhu kuring'ana nu ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu. (aion g165) **5** Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aion g165) **6** Nirarugura ku kubha ibhaga isuubhu matangiri kutiga Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiiri kubhigungi bhya Kiriisitu, na kwichurira amijja agandi ganu abhandi bhakubhirikira ing'ana Inzumu. **7** Amaheene ni-kubha itareeho ing'ana Inzumu iyindi. Nawe bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **8** Nawe nangabha wumwi wiitu hamwi maraika kurwa kwisaaru, araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umautu wuyo ihiimwi! **9** Niragarukira kugamba, chimbu nagambiri ribhaga rirya kubha, umautu wuwuusi araabharwaziri ing'ana bhundi na yinu twabharwaziiri, umautu wuyo ihiimwi! **10** Nangu, muriiseega niramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatu? Ziya, inyi niramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwi muriiseega niramohya kozomera abhaatu? Ariibhi nangamuhiryi kozomera abhaatu, nitaari nirabha omohocha wa Kiriisitu. **11** Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kubha, ing'ana Inzumu yinu inyi nabharwaziiri itaruuri kubhaatu. **12** Na nitahiriwi na mautu, naabha kwijibhwa na umautu wuwuusi, nawe Yisu Kiriisitu umwene newe anhuburiiri. **13** Ni-maheene mwigwiri chimbu naari ribhaga rinu niitaniiri inyangi yaani yi ikiyaahudi. Mwizi chimbu nanyaakiryi bhukung'u abhaatu bha mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwi. **14** Nikahiza abhakindichani bhaaru bhi isiiga yaani ku ukwitanira inyangi yiitu yi ikiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha

bhukung'u kugwata amanaru ga bhabhaabha. **15** Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiiri kwibhurwa, akambirikira kubhigungi bhyazi, akatinira **16** kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, korereke nirwazi ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore. **17** Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusariimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abhatumwa. Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara, nikagaruka naatu murubhiri rwa Damiisiku. **18** Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusariimu korereke nirumani na Peetero. Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu. **19** Nawe nitaruuzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu Umukuru Yisu. **20** Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi! **21** Mmbe, ribhaga irindi nikaja mubhyaru bhya Siiriya na Kirikiya. **22** Ribhaga riyo, inyi nitaari niminyikiini kumasengerero ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya. **23** Kinu bhaari bhiizi iguru waani ni-mang'ana ganu bhiigwiri, "Umutu wunu aatunyaakiryi mubhutangi, siku zinu ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya bhuryabhurya bhanu iindiri kubhuricha!" **24** Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu iguru wa ganu aari ankuriiri.

2 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ikumi ne ene, nikatiira kwiki kuja Yirusariimu. Nikahirana na Bharinaabha, na nikagega Tiitu takaja nawe. **2** Nikatiira kuja Yirusariimu, ku kubha Mungu aari anhuburiiri niji. Hanu nahikiri, tukarumana na abhakangati bha risengerero kwa rusizu. Nikaragirira abhakangati bhayo ing'ana Inzumu yinu naari nirabharwazira abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emeremo ginu naari nirakora na ginu nekokora gitaaza kubha ga bhuuha. **3** Nuru Tiitu wunu aari hamwihamwi na niinyi, atari Umuyaahudi, nawe ataahatikirwi kusaarwa. **4** Ring'ana ryi isaaru rikabhuuribhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhariikorya ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichitu, nawe bhakiisikiryi kubhung'ini komohya imyeya jitu ginu twahiriwi na Yisu Kiriisitu. Ubhwindi bhwabhu bhwari ne-kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhi imigiru ji ikiyaahudi. **5** Itwi tutiisiririin'yi nabhu nuru hasuuu, korereke amaheene gi ing'ana Inzumu gasaagi kwa niimwi. **6** Nawe abhakangati bha

risengerero bhanu bhakusuukwa bhakung'u na abhaatu, bhataari na rya kambuurira. Ni-maheene bhakasuukwa bhakung'u, nawe kwa niinyi itaana nzobhooro, ku kubha Mungu atakudiirira umweya gwa umuutu. 7 Abhakangati bhayo bhakoobhoora kubha, Mungu antumiri nirwazi ing'ana inzamu kubhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi, chimbu aatumiri Peetero arwazi ku Bhayaahudi. 8 Mungu wanu aanagiryi Peetero kubha umutumwa wa Abhayaahudi, newe anagiryi kubha umutumwa kubhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi. 9 Hanu Yaakobho, Peetero na Yoozana, bhanu bhaari abhakangati abhakuru, bhaaruuzi ibhigangi bhinu ahiirwi na Mungu, bhakatugwata amabhoko inyi na Bharinaabha. Tukiisiriran'ya itwi tuji kokora emeremo kubhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi, ebho bhakore emeremo ku Bhayaahudi. 10 Nawe bhakatusabha kegero kimwi, tuhiiti abhahabhi. Na niinyi naari nu umucha bhakung'u gwo okokora amang'ana gayo. 11 Nawe hanu Peetero aahikiri Antiyakiya, urusiku rumwi nikamuhakaan'ya habhwiru, ku kubha aari asariryi. 12 Peetero aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi. Nawe hanu abhaatu obhorebhe kurwa kwa Yaakobho bhaahikiri, akatiga kurya, akiyahura, ku kwubhaha abhaatu bhanu bhakukandikija isaar. 13 Na abhiisirirya abhandi bhi ikiyaahudi bhakatanga kokora chimbu Peetero aari arakora, inu bhiizi kubha, ne-ng'eera. Bharinaabha wusi akasikira mong'eera muyo. 14 Hanu naruuzi bhatakokora chimbu amaheene gi ing'ana inzamu gari, nikabuurira Peetero mubhutangi bhwabhu, "Awi ni-Mayaahudi, nawe uhaakora chimbu abhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi bhahaakora. Kwaki uhatiki abhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi kutuna isimuka ya Abhayaahudi?" 15 Ni-maheene kubha itwi twibhwirwi Abhayaahudi, itari abhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi, bhanu tukubhirikira abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. 16 Nawe tuminyiri, umuutu atakutura kubharwa umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, nawe ni-ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. Ibhhu na niitwi kwiki, twisiririyi Yisu Kiriisitu korereke tubharwi abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukwisirirya Kiriisitu, itari ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene kubha atarecho umuutu wanu

akutura kubharwa kubha umuutu we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa. 17 Nawe, ariibhi turamohya kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, abhandi bharabhuga tubhiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, ku kubha tutakugwata imigiru ja Musa. Ni-maheene Kiriisitu aratokora kubha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi? Ziyi! 18 Nawe niraagarukiri naatu kwisirirya imigiru ginu nangiri, hayo nereereken'ya kubha, musarya niri. 19 Naari niratuna imigiru ja Musa, nawe ubhuhuru bhwani ribhaga ryi imigiru bhusiriri, korereke niikari iguru wa Mungu. 20 Hanu Kiriisitu aakuuri kumusarabha, eteemwa yaani yi ikari ikakwa. Nangu muhuru niri, nawe itari chimbu naari ikari, ku kubha Kiriisitu ana niinyi. Ubhwikari bhanu ninabhwu ribhaga rinu, niriikara kubhwisirirya muMwana wa Mungu. Ewe akansiiga na akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi kwa niinyi korereke antuuryi. 21 Nitakutura kwanga ibhigangi bha Mungu. Ariibhi umuutu aratura kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, tubhugi nangu Kiriisitu akakwa ataana bhweri!

3 Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mubhiiri bhageege heene! Murugirwi na wiwi? Nibhiirikiryi habhwiru kinu chagiririyi Yisu Kiriisitu akakwa kumusarabha. 2 Nangu nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mukasung'aana Ekoru indindu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa, hamwi ni-ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu? 3 Kwaki mubhiiri bhageegebhu? Imwi makatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya kumanaga ge Ekoru indindu, nawe moreenda kumara kumanaga gaanyu imubheene? 4 Nangu, inyaaku yinu yaabhabhwini, murakina yaari bhuha? Itaari bhuha! 5 Mumbuuriri, Mungu abhahiiri Ekoru indindu na kokora ibhisiga gati waanyu ku kubha mukagwata imigiru ja Musa, kisha ku kubha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yisu? 6 Mwisege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene." 7 Mmbe nangu, momenye, abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu! 8 Amaandiku Amarindu gakarootorera kubha, Mungu arabhabharira abhaatu bhanu bhataari Abhayaahudi kubha bhe eheene kunzira yu

ubhwisirirya bhwabha. Mungu aakangatiri kuragan'ya Abhurahaamu ing'ana Inzamu yiyo kubha, "Kuhitira kwa naawi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharahakwa." 9 Mmbe, bhanu bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa urubhangu, chimbu Abhurahaamu aahakirwi ku kubha akiisirirya. 10 Nawe bhussi bhanu bhakwisega kokora ganu gakwenderwa ni imigiru ja Musa, bhihiimirwi, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wawuusi wanu atakugwata na kokora guusi ganu gaandikirwi mukitabha chi imigiru, ihiimirwi." 11 Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umutu wanu akubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya." 12 Imigiru gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Umutu wanu akugwata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo." 13 Kiriisitu akatusabhura kurwa mumaraga gi imigiru ko kogege amaraga giitu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wawuusi wanu abhambirwi kumusarabha, ihiimirwi." 14 Akatusabhura korereke urubhangu runu aahirwi Abhurahaamu, rubhahikiri abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. Turutura kusung'aana Ekoru Indindu yinu Mungu aaturagiri kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. 15 Abhahiiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekenenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwitwa bhwa kirakabhu. Mwisege iguru wa amisiriran'yu ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Amisiriran'yu gariimari kokorwa na kutuurwa urukamu, atareeho umutu wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chuchusi. 16 Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ubhuragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, "Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi nkina bhaaru," Nawe garabhuga, "Nu umwibhurwa waazi," enzobhooro yaku, ni-wumwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitu. 17 Rinu nikwenda kugamba ni-rinu, Mungu akakora ubhuragi bhwazi bhanu aaminyiikiriri imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatu, hanu imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho. Imigiru giyo gitakutara kusarya ubhuragi bhuyo nuru kuchura ubhuragi bhuyo. 18 Nawe ariibhi ubhugabhi bhwabha kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigiru, mmbe ubhugabhi bhuyo bhutakutara naatu kwisega ubhuragi bhwa

Mungu. Nawe Mungu, kurubhangu rwazi, akaha Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kanzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi. 19 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wanu Mungu aaragii'yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha Musa kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu. 20 Umwigwan'ya aheenderwa hanu zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring'a. Nawe Mungu ni-wumwi, akarya iring'a umwene na Abhurahaamu. 21 Nangu, imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi! Angabhiiri gihurukibhwi imigiru gina gikutara kubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari tarabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru. 22 Nawe itaribhu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, iisi yusi igwatirwi mubhukangati bhwa ubhuhu, korereke bhanu bhiisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhanu Mungu aari aragii'yi. 23 Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiiri kuhika, twari turiimirirwa ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari tararinda ribhaga rinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi. 24 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu iiziri, korereke tubharirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kanzira yu ubhwisirirya. 25 Nawe nangu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tatari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru. 26 Nangu imwi bhussi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu. 27 Imwi bhussi bhanu mbhatiizirwi, mugwatiini na Kiriisitu. 28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan'ya gati wa Umuyaahudi na wanu atari Umuyaahudi, mbusa nu umwiyagaaruri, umusubhi na umukari. Bhussi muring'ini, ku kubha mugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu. 29 Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kanzira yiyo mubhiiri urwibhura rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasung'aana ubhugabhi bhanu Mungu aaragii'yi.

4 Mmbe, ring'ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhurira ni-kubha, wawuusi wanu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiiri mwana, atakiriini na mbusa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi. 2 Ribhaga ryusi, umugabhi ahaabha ari iyaasi wa abhariri na abhaatu bhanu bhakwimiirira ebhegero bhyazi,

kuhika ribhaga rinu wiisi iindiri. 3 Na niitwi ibhuibhu, ribhaga rinu Kiriisitu aari akiiri kuuza, twari ncha abhaana, twari bhambusa bhi isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi. 4 Nawe hanu ryahikiri ribhaga rinu ryatiirwi, Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kusi, akiibhurwa nu umukari, mumigiru ja Musa. 5 Akatumwa asabhuri bhanu twari bhambusa bhi imigiru ja Musa, korereke itwusi tubhi abhaana bha Mungu. 6 Mungu akatuma Ekoru yu Umwana waazi mumuyyu jitu, ku kubha ni-bhaana bhaazi turi. Ekoru yiyo neyo ikugirya tubhirikiri Mungu, “Bhaabha.” 7 Nangu imwi mutari bhambusa naatu, nawe ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Na ku kubha ni-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya. 8 Ikari hanu mwari mutizi Mungu, mwari bhambusa bha amasambwa ganu gatari Mungu. 9 Nawe nangu, mumwizi Mungu, wusi abhiizi bhukung’u. Kwaki moreenda kugaruka kosengera isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi, yinu itaana ubhuna ja nu ubhura bhwebhwusi? Moreenda kubha bhambusa bhaabhu? 10 Mukiiri muragwata zisigukuru zi ikiyaahudi? Muragwata zisiku zi imyiri na zu umwaka, kubha ni-zisigukuru zu ukusuka Mungu? 11 Nirubhaha hamwi emeremo ginu nakuriri iguru waanyu, girimiiri bhuha. 12 Abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha mubhi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri ncha niinyi, ku kubha na niinyi ikari naari nangi imwi. Hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, mutankuriri ubhubhi bhwebhwusi. 13 Mwizi kubha, ubhurwiri bhunu naari nabhi, nebhe bhagwiriri nikabhona umweya gu ukubharwazira ing’ana inzamu. 14 Nangabha nikarorekanabhu, mutaandigiri naabha kunyanga. Nawe kinu mwakuriri ni-kunyiisirirya chimbu mwangiisiriri maraika wa Mungu, hamwi kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. 15 Ribhaga rirya mwari no obhozomerwa, nangu kibhunikiriki? Niragamba amaheene kubha, ribhaga rirya mwangaturiri kwiha amisu gaanyu na kong’a. 16 Awii nangu, nibhiiri umubhisa waanyu ku kubhabhurira amaheene? 17 Abhaatu abhandi bhayo bharakaja kubhanyaakira, nawe kinu bhakubhamoherya kitari kizamu. Bhareenda kubhataan’ya na niinyi, korereke kubhanyaakiri ebho. 18 Maheene ni-ng’ana izamu kubhanyaakira abhandi siku zusi kumang’ana amazamu. Mokorebhu naru hanu nikubha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi. 19

Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ubhusungu iguru waanyu, chimbu umukari wi inda ahaarumwa ubhusungu. Niriyigwa ibhuibhu, kuhika hanu eteemwa ya Kiriisitu irarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu. 20 Nangabhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinu, hamwi naari niragamba na niimwi kwa bhanyuhu. Nina makibhwi iguru waanyu! 21 Mumburiri bhanu mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa, mutizi chimbu imigiru gikubhuga? 22 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Abhuraamu aari na abhaana bhahiri. Uwumwi akiibhura na mbusa waazi Hajira, nu uwundi akiibhura na Saara mukaazi we ebhegero. 23 Umwana wa mbusa akiibhurwa kusimi ya abhaatu. Nawe umwana wa mukaazi we ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kubhuragi bhwa Mungu. 24 Abhakari bhayo bharatara kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhu ubhuragi. Hajira, ne-kerenjo chu ubhuragi bhwe embere rinu ryakurirwi kukiguru cha Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhakiibhurwa ncha bhambusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa. 25 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu bha nangwinu, ni-bhambusa iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa. Bhayo ni-bhambusa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wunu akutuubhanibhwa nu ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aakuriri kukiguru cha Sinayi mucharu cha Arabhiya. 26 Nawe Saara ariimiriira kubha ubhuri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaaru, ni-ubhuri rana runu ubhwiyaagaruri, na ruyo nerwe yiya wiitu itwi. 27 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru waazi, “Zomerwa, awi umugumba wunu utakutura kwibhura, tiirya riraka wunu ukiiri kwigwa ubhusungu bhu ukwituran’ya umwana, ku kubha abhaana bha wunu aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru, kukira wunu aari nu umusubhi waazi.” 28 Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi bhwa Mungu, chimbu lisaka aari. 29 Nawe zisiku zirya, umwana wunu iibhwirwi kusimi ya abhaatu, akanyaacha umwana wunu iibhwirwi kubhuna bhwe Ekoru indindu. Na siku zinu husi nimbu iri. 30 Nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, “Heebha umukari mbusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa mbusa, atakutura kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umukari we ebhegero.” 31 Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tutari abhaana bha mbusa, nawe ni-bhaana bhu umukari we ebhegero.

5 Kiriisitu atuhiiri ubhwiyaagaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyaagaruri. Nangu mwimiiri bhwima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhumbusa bhwimigira. **2** Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paauru nikubhabhaurira! Ariibhi muriisirirya kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigira ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhweru bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi. **3** Nirabhabhaurira naatu, umusubhi wawusi wanu akwisirirya kusaarwa, areenderwa kugwata imigira jusi ja Musa. **4** Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigira, momenyi kubha mwiyahwiri kwa Kiriisitu, na mutigiri ibhigangi bhya Mungu. **5** Nawe Ekoru Indindu iratunaja itwi kwisega turabharirwa eheene kunzira yu ubhwisirirya. **6** Mmbe ariibhi tugwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhweru bhwubhwusi. Ekegero chu ubhweru nu-bhwisirirya bhanu bhokokora emeremo kubhisiigi. **7** Imwi mwari muraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiwi abharichiriyi mutagwata amaheene? **8** Ubhukurukumbi bhuyo bhataruuri kwa Mungu wanu abhabhirikiiri. **9** Nawe momenyi, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuhubhu bharatunduurya riigiri ryusi!” **10** Nina amaheene kubha imwi muragwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, kwibhu mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe amutu wawusi wanu araabhanyaachi, aratinirwa. **11** Abahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa, kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiiri nambu, ubhurwazi bhwanu iguru wu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu bhutaari bharagirya bhanyiigataniri. **12** Niriigomba bhanu bhakubhanyaacha kumang’ana gi isaaru, bhangiitiniri abheene! **13** Abahiiri bhaani, mubhirikiirwi korereke mubhi bhu ubhwiyaagaruri. Nawe ubhwiyaagaruri bhwanu bhutagirya mutuni isimuka yu ubhubhi, nawe mwisakiriyi kubhisiigi. **14** Imigira jusi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rimwi rinu, “Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri.” **15** Nawe ariibhi muriirya amatimba, mwangariri mutaaza kwiricha imubheene ko bheene. **16** Mmbe, nirabhabhaurira, mubhi murakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu. Moreekorebhu, mutakutuna naatu isimuka yu ubhubhi. **17** Nirabhabhaurira, ku riyo bhyusi bhinu umubhiri gukwigomba, bhitari chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda,

na chimbu Ekoru Indindu ikwenda, bhitari chimbu umubhiri gukwigomba. Ekoru Indindu nu umubhiri bhirahakaana, ku riyo mutakwenderwa kokora chuchusi kinu mukwenda mokore. **18** Ariibhi murakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, mutari iyaasi wi imigira. **19** Mmbe, amang’ana ganu gakokorwa iguru wi isimuka yu ubhubhi ni-ganu: ikisimbi, itaaru, kokora amang’ana ga zisuni, **20** kosengera amasambwa, ubharugi, ubhubhisa, irumana, rihari, ubharuru, ikinyawitu, ubhutaaman’ya, ikimburauri, **21** eng’eera, ubhunywi, umusuhu na amang’ana agandi gusi ganu gatuubhiini na gayo. Nirabhabhaurira chimbu namariri kubhabhaurira kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang’ana gayo, bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu. **22** Nawe ariibhi turakangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, turabha nu umusumu gwe Ekoru Indindu. Umusumu guyo ni-bhisiigi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ubhazumu, bhweru koro, obhoronge, **23** ubhunyuhu ne ekerengo. **24** Gutareeho umugira ganu gukwanga amang’ana ncha gayo. **24** Abhaatu bhanu bhagwatiini na Yisu Kiriisitu, bhatakuhirwa kibhi ni isimuka yu ubhubhi, hamwimwi na amisiigi gaabhu amabhi, ku kubha bhagabhambiri kumusarabha gwa Yisu. **25** Turiikari kubhwisiigi bhwe Ekoru Indindu, tutuni ubhukangati bhwazi. **26** Tutiikumya bhuhu, tutiimohyaku mang’ana na kwirorera rihari.

6 Abahiiri bhaani, murang’uri umukindichanyu asaririyi, imwi bhanu mukangatwa ne Ekoru Indindu, momoreche na mumagaruchi kwa bhunyuhu. Nawe mwiyangariri, mutaaza imwusi kogemwa. **2** Mwiyangari imirigu, hayo neho mukuhicha imigira ja Kiriisitu. **3** Mmbe, amutu wawusi wanu akwirora ane enzobhooro kukira abhakindichazi, wuyo ataana nzobhooro yayusi, ariikangirirya umwene. **4** Itwusi torore zeteemwa zitu itubheene. Ariibhi amutu arakora amazumu, hayo aratura kwikumirya amang’ana amazumu ganu akuriri. Nawe atiiring’aan’ya na amang’ana ganu amutu wundi akuriri, **5** ku kubha itwusi turagega imirigu jitu itubheene. **6** Umutu wanu akwigibhwa ing’ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazi ebhegero ibhizumu bhinu abhwini. **7** Mutiikangirirya, Mungu

atahaaregwa. Kinu umuutu akuhamba, necho araagese. **8** Wunu akutuna isimuka yu ubhubhi, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe wunu akutuna Ekoru Indindu, aragesa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu. (aiōnios g166) **9** Na tutaniha kokora amazumu, ku kubha turiigumiriryi kokora amazumu, ribhaga riraahiki turagesa bhwaheene. **10** Mmbe, hanu toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaatu bhuusi amazumu, kinda abhiisirirya abhakindichitu. **11** Morore chimbu nandikiri amaandiku amakuru, kuhitira okobhoko kwani inyimwene. **12** Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhahatika imwi musaarwi, korereke bhasuukwi na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha. **13** Na bhanu bhasaarirwi abheene, bhatakugwata imigiru jusi. Kinu bhakwenda ni-kubha imwi musaarwi, korereke bhiikumiriyi isaru yi imibhiri janyu. **14** Nawe inyi nitakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ryaryusi, kuruushaku uruku rwa Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu kumusarabha. Kuhitira uruku rwazi, amang'ana guusi gi isi gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyi. Akuuri nu ubhwikari bhwani bhwi ikari kumusarabha. **15** Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa, itaana nzobhooro yuyusi. Ekegero ikikuru ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu. **16** Omorembe ni ibhigangi bhibhi na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu. **17** Mmbe kwima nangwinu umuutu wuwuusi atanyaacha, ku kubha inyi nina zikaamu kumubhiri gwani iguru wo okohokerya Yisu. **18** Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

Abheefeeso

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, umutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirabhaandikira imwi abharindu bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwi, ni-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yiesu Kiriisitu. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, ku kubha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu, akatoha urubhangu rwasi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha urubhangu runu ruri mwisaaru. **4** Hanu Mungu aari akiiri kubhumba isi, akatorobhora tubhi bhaazi, kunzira yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu, korereke tubhi abharindu bhanu tutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwazi. Kubhusiigi bhwazi, **5** Mungu aari indiri kwima ikari, kotokora kubha abhaana bhaazi kunzira ya Yiesu Kiriisitu. Akeenda kokorabhu, ku kubha nimbu yamuzamiiri. **6** Mmbe akumibhwi Mungu kubhigangi bhyazi, bhinu atuhiiri bhuhu kunzira yu Umwana waazi amusiigwa. **7** Mungu atusabhwiri kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiesu Kiriisitu, atubhiiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwasi, kuring'aana nu ubhwaru bhwi ibhigangi bhyazi. **8** Ewe akatohererya urubhangu rwazi, hamwimwi na kotoha amang'ini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwaru. **9** Atukuriri twobhoore isiimi yaazi yinu yaari yiibhisiri, na akayihicha kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, chimbu iindiri. **10** Isiimi ya Mungu ni-kubha, ribhaga rinu iindiri hanu rikuhika, arabhitura ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na bhya kuusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu. **11** Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu, itwi Abhayaahudi tugabhiibhwi ubhusabhuri chimbu twardingiri nu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, umukuru wa amang'ana guusi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. **12** Akakorabhu iguru wiitu, bhanu twari bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitu, korereke Mungu akumibhwi. **13** Imwasi abhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi ing'ana inzumu ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. Hanu mwisiriiri Kiriisitu, Mungu wuusi akabhakaama urukaamu, ku ukubhaha Ekoru indindu yinu aabharagiin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi. **14** Ekoru indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'ya cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha

bhyusi bhinu aaragiin'yi. Ekoru yiyo neyo Mungu atiiri kuhika hanu ariitusabhuri itwi abhaatu bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhukung'u! **15** Nirakumya Mungu ku kubha amang'ana gayo guusi aaturukiri. Kwima hanu niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Umukuru Yiesu na kuusi abharindu bhusi bha Mungu, **16** nikiiri kutiga kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryusi mumasabhi gaani. **17** Nirasabha Mungu wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Ekoru yaazi yinu ikubhaha ubhwubhuuri nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke muturi komomenya bhukung'u. **18** Niramusabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwahene kinu abhabhirikiiri musung'aani, neho mubhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Muturi kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwa ubhugabhi bhwazi ubhuzumu bhanu aaragiin'yi abharindu bhaazi. **19** Kwiki mwobhoore ubhunaja bhwazi ubhukuru iguru wiitu abhiisirirya. Ubhunaja bhuyo bharakora emeremo, kuring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakuru, **20** ganu aakuriri kwa Kiriisitu hanu aamuryukwiri mubhaku. Akumara akamwikarya urubhaara rwazi ru ubhuryu mwisaaru. **21** Ni iguru iyo, Kiriisitu arakangata iguru wa bhusi bhanu bhari kowereero yinu itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabha, bha ubhunaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jusi. Arakangata kwa bhusi, itari kuusi yinu iyeene, nauru kuusi yinu ikuuza. **(aiŋ g165)** **22** Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi mumbhoko gaazi, na kumutura mwisengerero abhi Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi nchu umutwi kumubhiri. **23** Risengerero ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na ryzwiri ubhunagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akunaja ebhegero bhyusi huhusi.

2 Imwi mwari bhaku, ku kubha ya ubhusarya nu ubhubhi bhwanyu. **2** Ribhaga riyo, mwari murakora amang'ana amabhi gi isi yinu. Mwari muriitegeerera Shitaani, umutimi wa amasambwa ganu gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu. **(aiŋ g165)** **3** Itwasi, twari nchebho, tukiikara kuring'aana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitu, inu tarakora amang'ana ganu gaazamiiri imibhiri jitu nu ubhwindi bhwitu. Tukiibhurwa ni isimuka ya ubhubhi ncha abhaatu abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu. **4** Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigangi bhyaru, na ku kubha atusiigiri kubhusiigi bhwazi ubhukuru,

5 akatokora bhahuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu nauru twari bhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Kubhigangi bhya Mungu imwi musabhwirwi. 6 Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yisu Kiriisitu, Mungu akaturyura kurwa mubhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe mwisaaru. 7 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhauzi kwibhaga rinu rikuuza, ubhuzamu bhwazi kwa niitwi kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, kubhigangi bhyazi bhyaru bhinu bhitaana tiniru. (aiōn g165) 8 Musabhwirwi kubhigangi bhyazi, kunzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhutakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mubhanu kurwa kwa Mungu. 9 Ataabhasabhwiri iguru wa amahocha gaanyu, mututu wuwuusi ataaza kwikumya. 10 Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yisu Kiriisitu, tokore amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri kwima ikari korereke tugakore. 11 Mmbe, imwi bhanu isimuka yanyu, ni-bhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, mutaari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhirikira "abhariisha," nawe ebho bhariibhirikira "abhasaarwa," ku kubha yi isaaru yi imibhiri jabhu, yinu ekokorwa na abhaatu. Imwi muhiiti chimbu mwari ribhaga riyo, 12 mutaari mwizi iguru wa Kiriisitu, mutaari bhamwi na abhaatu bha Izirairi, mwari bhagini bhanu mutaari nu ubharagi bhunu Mungu aabharagiin'yi. Kwibhu mutaari nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu muusi yinu. 13 Nawe nangu, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwi na Yisu Kiriisitu, bhanu ikari mwari kore, mubhiiri haguhi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Kiriisitu. 14 Kiriisitu umwene ariitiri omorembe gati wiitu, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi. Itwi bhanu twari tutaaniri, akatokora tubhi bhamwi. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhanu bhwatutaaniryi. 15 Hanu aahurukiryi umubhiri gwazi, akaruushaho imigiru ja Mungu hamwimwi na amaswaja gaazi, korereke kurwa amaribhita abhiri gayo, akore riribhita rimwi rihiya. Ibhuhumbu aariitiri omorembe gati wiitu. 16 Kiriisitu akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitu kunzira yu ukukwa kwazi kumasarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya amaribhita abhiri gayo kubha rimwi, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu. 17 Mmbe, Kiriisitu akaaza, akarwaza ing'ana inzamu iguru wo omorembe, kwa niimwi bhanu mwari kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiruzi bhamwizi.

18 Nangu kuhitira kwawe, itwasi, Abhayaahudi na bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi, tubhwini umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kunzira yimwi, ku kuhitira Ekoru indindu. 19 Mmbe nangu, imwi Abheefeeso bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, mutari bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mubhiiri abhiikari hamwimwi na abharindu, abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. 20 Ni inyumba yiyo yumbakirwi kubhura, nu ubhura bhuyo, ni-bhatumwa na abharutiriri. Yisu Kiriisitu umwene, ni-riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhura bhuyo. 21 Ewe newe akwambaka rikindasi ryusi kuhika riragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora ribhi ikuru ncha rihekaaruririndu ryu umukuru. 22 Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwasi muragwatanibhwa hamwimwi mubhi ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoru yaazi.

3 Iguru wa gayo, niinyi Pauru, nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nibhuhirwi iguru we emeremo ginu Yisu Kiriisitu aang'iri ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzamu, kubhaniimwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi. 2 Maheene Mungu antiiri kubha omohocha waazi wu ukurwaza ing'ana inzamu yi ibhigangi bhyazi kwa niimwi. Niizi mwamariri kwigwa giyo. 3 Na Mungu umwene akahumburira imbisi yaazi, chimbu nakangatiri kubhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuu. 4 Moreesome amang'ana gayo, muratura kwobhoora chimbu niizi isiimi ya Mungu iguru wa Kiriisitu. 5 Ikari hayo, Mungu ataahumburiiri abhaatu isiimi yaazi yiyo. Nawe nangu akuriiri Ekoru yaazi kubhahumburira abhatumwa na abharutiriri bhaazi abharindu. 6 Isiimi yaazi ni-kubha, kunzira yu ukwisirirya ing'ana inzamu, abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwimwi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwimwi nchi ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri. Kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu bharasung'aana hamwimwi ubharagi bhunu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhahaka Abhayaahudi. 7 Mungu akankora omohocha wu ukuragan'ya ing'ana inzamu yinu, kurwa kubhigangi bhyazi. Akang'a ibhigangi bhiyo kubhanaja bhwazi mubhwikari bhwani. 8 Inyi ni-musuuhu kukira abharindu bhauzi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigangi bhinu kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitu bhanu bhitaana kerengo, 9 na kubhabhurira bhauzi, bhamenye chimbu

akumara isiimi yaazi. Isiimi yiyo yaari ibhisirwi ibhaga ryusi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyusi. (aiōn g165) 10 Ubhwindi bhwazi ni-kubha, ubhwubhūuri bhwazi bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomenyekani abhatimi na abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, kunzira ya risengerero. 11 Mungu akakorabhu kuring'aana ni isiimi yaazi ya zisiku zuusi, yinu aamariri kunzira ya Yīsu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiita. (aiōn g165) 12 Nangu, ku kubha turiisirirya Yīsu Kiriisitu na tugwatiini nawe, turatura kuja kwa Mungu tutaana ubhwubha. 13 Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kubha ereerecha nirabhasauka. 14 Mmbe, ku kubha ya amang'ana gayo guusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu. 15 Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na kuusi. 16 Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoru yaazi, munagi mumyuyu janyu, 17 na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi. Na ku kubha muni imiri iminagu nu ubhuruza kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu, 18 nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhuusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhurihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusiigi bhwazi. 19 Momenye chimbu ubhusiigi bhwazi ni-bhukuru kukira ubhwubhūuri bhwitū, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu. 20 Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratura kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratura kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muusi wiita. 21 Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yīsu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuusi, kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165)

4 Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yīsu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiriiri. 2 Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigega kubhusiigi. 3 Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Ekoru indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe. 4 Itubhuusi turi mubhiri gamwi, Ekoru indindu ni-yimwi, na amazumu ganu Mungu atuturiiri

tugiisege, ni-gamwi. 5 Umukuru wiita, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwitū, ni-bhumwi nu ubhubhatiizi bhwitū, ni-bhumwi. 6 Itubhuusi turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha wa bhuusi, arakangata bhuusi, arakora emeremo kwa bhuusi na ariikara muusi wa bhuusi. 7 Nawe Kiriisitu akatoha itubhuusi ibhigungi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene iindiri. 8 Necho kigiririyi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru, akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi bhanu aagwatiri, akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja." 9 Mmbe, kubhuga, "Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru," enzobhooro yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiiri kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuusi. 10 Ewe wunu iikiri kuhika kuusi hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guusi, korereke aturi kubhaho huusi mwisaaru na muusi. 11 Ewe newe ahiiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti, abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija. 12 Akakorabhu, korereke bhatari kubhatuura bhwaheene abharindu komokorera emeremo, nu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu gummbakwi. 13 Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwi bhuusi hanu tukubha bhamwi mubhwisirirya bhwitū, na komenya Umwana wa Mungu. Turabha abhaatu bhanu tukung'iri chimbu Kiriisitu. 14 Mmbe, tatakubha ncha abhaana abhabhataari, kanyaakibhwa inu ni inu mumukama gwa amiija ganu abhabhihi bhakoreeta. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaheenda bhabharimiri kumiija gaabhu gu ubhung'iini nu ururimi. 15 Nawe, turiibhi turiibhuurira amaheene kumwuyu gwu ubhusiigi, turakong'era mumang'ana guusi, kuhikira hanu turaabhi ncha Kiriisitu. Ewe newe umutwi gwa abhiisirirya bhuusi. 16 Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi bharabha bhamwi, chimbu ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhikugwatana, na kubha mubhiri gamwi. Ariibhi ibhiimu bhyusi bhirakora emeremo chimbu ikwenderwa, urakara. Mmbe ariibhi itubhuusibhu turakora emeremo ginu Kiriisitu aturiiri chimbu ikwenderwa, turang'eha kukura kwa kusiigana. 17 Mmbe nangu, mwitegeerere! Kubhunaja bhunu Umukuru Yīsu aang'iiri, nirabhamenyeekeererya, mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu. Ebho amiiisiigi gaabhu, gataana bhweru. 18 Na amang'iini gaabhu iguru wa amaheene ga

Mungu, garibhirwi. Bhari kore nu ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhanu bhukurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha yo obhogege bhwabhu nu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu. 19 Bhatakorora zisuni nauru suuhu, bhiisiikiyi mozteemwa zuusi zu ubhusimbi. Na bhanu umwuyu gwo okong'eha kokora itaaru. 20 Nawe imwi, mutiigiribhu iguru wa Kiriisitu. 21 Nina amaheene kubha, mwigwiri bwaheene ing'ana na amiji iguru waazi. Ewe newe ubhutangi bhwa amaheene guusi. 22 Mukijibhwa kubha, mutigi zeteemwa zaanyu zi ikari, zinu zikusaribhwa nu umwuyu gu ubhukangirirya. 23 Na mokorwe bhahya mumiisiigi ga zekoro zaanyu. 24 Na mubhi ne eteemwa iihya yinu yabhumbirwi na Mungu, mutuubhani neewe, ni-bhaheene muri na abharindu. 25 Mmbe, mutigi ururimi, abhaatu bhusi bhabhi bhariibhurira amaheene, ku kubha itwusi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gumwi. 26 Mubhi nu ubhwigatani, nawe mutakora ubhubhi, iryubha ritatubhira mukiiri mwigatiini. 27 Mutamoha Shitaani umweya abhahizi. 28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo imizumu kumabhoko gaazi umwene, korereke aturi kubha ne ekegero cho okosondera wanu ataanachu. 29 Mutagamba amang'ana amabhi, mugambi amang'ana amazumu gu ukusakirya abhandi kubhwindi bhwabhu. Gayo, garatura kubha na bhweru kubhanu bhakugitegeerera. 30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoru Indindu ya Mungu irumiki, ku kubha ewe ni-rukaamu rwa Mungu kwa niimwi, runu rukwerecha imwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi, kuhika urusiku runu Mungu akubhasabhura. 31 Mmbe, mutigani nu ubhuhaari, ubhwigatani, ubhururu, ririgi, amatuki nu ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi. 32 Nawe mubhi muriikorera amazumu, mubhi bhi ibhigangi, na mubhi muriibheerera chimbu Mungu aabhabhiiri imwi kanzira ya Kiriisitu.

5 Kwibhu mwigu Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasiigwa. 2 Mwikari kubhisiigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusigiri, akihurucha kukwa iguru wiitu, akabha ikimweso kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu. 3 Nawe mutabhirwaku iguru wi itaaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruu bhwubhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu. 4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga suni ganu gataana

bhwera, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu. 5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasiigi bhi itaaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu. 6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na mututu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa. 7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo, 8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mubhiiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru. 9 Amang'ana ganu gawereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene. 10 Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera Umukuru. 11 Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, nawe mugaturi habhwiru, 12 ku kubha ganu gakorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba. 13 Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru. 14 Necho irabhugwa, "Bhuka awi wanu uhindiiri, uryuki kurwa mubhaku, na Kiriisitu arakumirika." 15 Nangu mwiangariri chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha abhageege nawe mwikari ncha bhu ubhwubhuiri. 16 Mutarimirya ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhi. 17 Kwibhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwu Umukuru niki. 18 Naatu mutagwatwa amarwa, ku kubha iragirya kokora amang'ana ganu gatanzabhiini, nawe mwizuribhwi ne Ekoru Indindu. 19 Kugayo, mubhi muragambana kwa zabhuri, amimba na zitinzi za mokoro inu muriimba na kuriiryatira Umukuru mumiuyu janyu. 20 Na mubhuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumirya, siku zuusi kamang'ana guusi, kuriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 21 Mwisuki abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku bhanu munabhwu kwa Kiriisitu. 22 Abhakari imwi, musuki abhasubhi bhaanyu chimbu mukusuka Umukuru Yisu. 23 Moreenderwa kokorabhu ku kubha umusubhi ni-mutwi gwa mukaazi, chimbu Kiriisitu wusi ni-mutwi gwa risengerero. Neewe ni-Musabhuri wu umubhiri gwazi. 24 Mmbe chimbu risengerero rikusuka Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu na abhakari bhusi bhasuki

abhasubhi bhaabhu kumang'ana guusi. 25 Imwi abhasubhi, musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu Kiriisitu wuusi aasiigiri risengerero, akihurucha kukwa iguru waryu. 26 Akakorabhu korereke arekore ririndu kwa kuryoja kwa amanzi, kwing'ana ryazi. 27 Akeenda ibhonere risengerero ririndu, rinu ritaana isoro nuuru kobhenga kwukwusi. 28 Ibhuihu irabheenda abhasubhi bhuusi kusiiga abhakari bhaabhu chimbu imibhiri jabhu abheene. Wunu akusiiga mukaazi ahisiiga umwene. 29 Atareeho umutu wunu ahaabhihirirwa umubhiri gwazi, nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangarira. Ibhui nimbu Kiriisitu wuusi akwangarira risengerero, 30 ku kubha itwi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwazi. 31 "Iguru wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mukaazi, na bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi." 32 Imbisi yiyo ni-kuru, nawe inyi niragamba amang'ana ga Kiriisitu na risengerero. 33 Nawe na niimwi imwusi nirabhabhurira, abhasubhi bhuusi musigi abhakari bhaanyu chimbu mwisigiri imubheene, na abhakari bhuusi bhareenderwa kusuka abhasubhi bhaabhu.

6 Imwi abhaana, ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru, musuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing'ana izamu. 2 "Usuki wuusi na onyoko," rinu neryo riswaja ryu ubhutangi bhwa ubhuragi, 3 "korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari siku nzaru kuusi." 4 Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mubharere bhwaheene na kubhaha amijja kurwa kuMukuru Yisu. 5 Imwi bhambuusa, musuki abhakuru bhaanyu mucharu hanu, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwuyu gumwi, chimbu mukusuka Kiriisitu. 6 Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mokore chimbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwuyu mwiru, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu. 7 Mohocha kwa mwuyu gumwi chimbu kohokerya Umukuru, na itari murahokerya abhaatu. 8 Mwikari mwizi kubha, ring'ana rizamu ryaryusi rinu umutu akokora, arahaabhwa nu Umukuru kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi, abhi ni-mbuaa hamwi ni-mwiyaagaruri. 9 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhakore abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, mutabhuubhahya. Muhiiti kubha imwi na abhahocha Umukuru waanyu ni-wumwi ari kwisaaru, na ataana kimburaari.

10 Itiniru mong'ehe kokong'era kuMukuru na kubhunaja bhwa zinguru zaazi. 11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyusi korereke muturi kwanga isiimi imbi ya Shitaani. 12 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, rihi ryitu ritari iguru wa abhaatu abheene, ni iguru wa abhatimi, iguru wa abhakuru bhi ikiirimya kinu, iguru wa abhasirikari bha amasambwa kowereero yinu itakororekana. (aion g165) 13 Kwibhu mogege ebheseme bhyusi bhya Mungu, korereke urusiku ruu ubhubhi ruraahiki muturi kwitana na abhabhisa, na muraamari kwitana kuhika itiniru, mwimiiriri bhwiima. 14 Mmbe mwimiiriri, amaheene gabhi ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ibhi ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha, 15 nu ubhwindi bhwa ukuragan'ya ing'ana inzamu yo omorembe ibhi nchi ibhikwira kobherenge bhyanyu. 16 Kukira gayo guusi, ubhwisirirya bhubhi siku zuusi nchi ingubha mamabhoko gaanyu, bhubhasakiryi kurimya imibhyi jo omorero gwa Shitaani. 17 Musung'aani ubhasabhuri nchi inguhiira yanyu yi ichama, ni ing'ana ya Mungu nchi ipanga yinu mukuhaabhwa ne Ekoru Indindu. 18 Musabhi Mungu siku zuusi, kwa teemwa zuusi za amasabhi. Musabhi ibhaga ryusi kwa zinguru ze Ekoru ya Mungu. Mubhi muratengeeza inu murasabha iguru wa abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu. 19 Inyusi munsabhiri korereke hanu nikugamba, Mungu abhi arang'a chu ukugamba, nituri kubharwazira abhaatu kwa bhukararu amaheene ganu Mungu irikiin'yi kuNg'ana inzamu. 20 Inyi nihiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzamu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryi niri mokebhoho, munsabhiri korereke nebhone ubhukararu niragan'yi chimbu nikwenderwa kuragan'ya. 21 Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi, momenye kinu nekokora. 22 Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwuyu. 23 Omorembe, ubhusigi, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhibhi kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. 24 Ibhigangi bhibhi hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhamusiigiri Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, ubhusigi bhwa siku zuusi.

Abhafiripi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, hamwimwi na Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. Turabhaandikira abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwi abharindu abhandi bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanu mugwataniibhwi na Yiesu Kiriisitu. **2** Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibihi na niimwi. **3** Ribhaga ryusi hana nikubhahiita, nirakumya Mungu, Umukuru waani. **4** Ribhaga ryusi hana nikubhasabhira, nirasabha kobhozomerwa, **5** ku kubha imwi mugwatiini na niinyi kuragan'ya ing'ana inzumu, kwima urusiku rana mwigwiri na kwisirirya kuhika reero. **6** Nina amaheene kubha Mungu wana aatangiri emeremo imizumu mozekoro zaanyu, aragikaja kuhika ginagi urusiku rana Yiesu Kiriisitu akugaruka. **7** Ni-bhwaheene niseegebhu iguru waanyu imwusi, ku kubha nibhasiigiri bhukung'u. Muragwatana kubhigungi bha Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, ariibhi nibhahirwi mokebhoho hamwi ariibhi niriibhagira na komenyeekererya ing'ana inzumu. **8** Mungu aminyiri niragamba amaheene hana nikukandikija kubha, niriigomba bhukung'u kurumana na niimwi kwiki. Nibhasiigiri imwi kubhasiigi bhuryabhurya, bhanu Yiesu Kiriisitu anabhwi. **9** Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu, ubhasiigi bhwanyu bhukaji kwaruha bhukung'u, na mubhi na amang'ini nu ubhwubhuuri, **10** korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho mariibhi bhagururuku na mataana isoro, kuhika urusiku rana Kiriisitu akugaruka. **11** Chimbu umuti guhiibhura imisumu, na niimwi nimbu mubhakorer abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazumu chimbu Yiesu Kiriisitu, iguru wa ubhugungu nu ubhukumya bha Mungu. **12** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha guusi ganu gambwini, gasakiiri bhukung'u kurarika ing'ana inzumu. **13** Abhariibhi bhuusi bhi inyumba ya ubhatimi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi, bhaminyiri nibhahirwi ku kubha nirahokerya Kiriisitu. **14** Hamwimwi na gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inu, kubhakuriri abhisirirya abhakindichitu bhaaru bhanagi imyuyu kuMukuru Yiesu, ku

kunaga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu kumanaga guusi, bhataana bhwabha. **15** Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu ku kubha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana na niinyi. Naurubhu, bhareho abhandi bhanu bhakurwaza kubhwini ubhuzumu. **16** Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhasiigi, inu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha nitiirwi mokebhoho korereke nibhagiri ing'ana inzumu. **17** Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawitu, na itari kwa mwuyu mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho. **18** Nawe iranyahaaraku? ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa, ibhi kubhwini ubhubhi hamwi kubhwini ubhuzumu. Na niinyi ku kubha ya ring'ana riyo nirazomerwa. Na nirakaja kubha no obhozomerwa. **19** Niminyiri kubha mwaguusi ganu gambwini, nirasabhurwa, ku kubha munsabhiiri kwa Mungu, ne Ekoru indindu ya Yiesu Kiriisitu iransankirya. **20** Niriisega kobhoono kuru na kwisega nitakusuka kanzira yuyusi. Nangu chimbu yaari zisiku zuusi, nirakaja kwikong'ererya mumwuyu kwa bhakararu, korereke Kiriisitu akumbhwi kwa guusi ganu nekokora, ibhi kusaaga muburu hamwi kukwa. **21** Nirasagi muburu, ubhuhuru bhwani bharabha bhwo okomomenya, kamusiiga, komohokerya na kumukurya Kiriisitu. Na niraakwi, kukwa kwani ni-bhwera bhukung'u. **22** Nawe niraakaji kwikara kuusi, nirakaja korora imisumu je emeremo ginu nekokora. Nangu nerobhore ryahe? Inyi nitiizi! **23** Nirarutwa gati wa amang'ana abhiri. Nereenda kurwa kuusi hana, niikari hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Rina neryo nekorora rizumu kwa niinyi. **24** Nawe, ni-bhwaheene bhukung'u inyi neng'ehe kwikara kuusi iguru waanyu. **25** Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, niizi nirakaja kwikara kuusi. Na nirabha hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi, korereke nibhasakirya mukari mubhisirirya bhwanyu na kubha no obhozomerwa. **26** Hana nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, murazomerwa bhukung'u ku ukugwatana na Yiesu Kiriisitu, ku kubha arabha ansakiiri nigaruki kwa niimwi. **27** Mmbe, eteemwa yanyu iring'aani ni ing'ana inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. Korereke hana nikuuza kubharora hamwi niraatami kuuza, niigwi muriimhirira bhwima kubhigwani, kwa mwuyu gamwi na kubha muri hamwimwi muranyaakira

ubhwisirirya bhana bhukurwa kwi ing'ana inzamu. 28 Mutubhaha abhabhisa bhaanyu kwing'ana ryuryasi. Yiyo irabherekeererya ebho bhararichwa, nawe imwi marasabhurwa. Gayo guusi ne-meremo ja Mungu. 29 Mutaahirwi kumwisirirya Kiriisitu ukwene, nawe muhirwi na ukunyaakibhwa iguru waazi. 30 Muriitana na ganu naari kwitana naga, chimbu mwaruuzi. Na nangwinu muriigwa kubha nirakaja kwitana naga.

2 Murahaanwa umwuyu kuring'ana na ukubha abhaatu bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa na ubhasiigi bhwazi? Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoru indindu? Musiigirwi na kororerwa ibhigangi na Kiriisitu? 2 Ariibhi nimbu iri, mumari obhozomerwa bhwani ku kubha nu ubhwigwani na ubhasiigi imubheene kobheene. Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mumuyu janyu na mubhi nu ubhwindi bhumiwi. 3 Mutakora ing'ana ryuryasi kwi ikinyawiti naru kubhwiungu. Nawe mubhi nu ubhunyuhu na kubhara abhandi bhanagu bhukung'u kukira imwi. 4 Umuntu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe iseege na amang'ana ga abhandi bhuusi. 5 Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhana aari nabhi Yisu Kiriisitu. 6 Nangabha ewe simuka aari Mungu, nawe ataruuzi kubha ncha Mungu ni ing'ana rya kugwatirira. 7 Ewe akaritiga riyo, akiyicha, akabha ncha mbuusa, akiibhurwa mumubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi, 8 Neewe aari na umubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi akiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu, akiisirirya kukwa, naru kukwa kumusarabhal. 9 Kwibhu Mungu akamuganga bhukung'u, akamoha iriina ikuru kukira amariina guusi, 10 korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yisu, ibhityinyi bhyusi bhihigami kwewe, bha mwisara, bha kuusi na bha nyaari, 11 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, ku ubhugungu bhwa Bhaabha Mungu. 12 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi, mwari marasuka Mungu siku zuusi. Ibhuihu, naru ribhaga rinu nere kore na niimwi, mukaji kokora ganu gakwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu Mungu abhasabhwiri. Mokore gayo kwa kurigita na kwubhaha Mungu. 13 Mmbe, mokorebhu ku kubha Mungu newe akokora emeremo kwa niimwi, korereke musiigi na kokora amang'ana

ganu asiigiri gakorwe. 14 Amang'ana guusi ganu mokokora, mutakora kwa kwibheerya na kuhakaana, 15 korereke mubhi bhaana bha Mungu bhagururuku bhanu bhataana isoro. Mubhi abhaana bhanu bhatakugambwa kibhi, gatigati wa abhaatu bha nangwinu bhanu bhiizwiri amabhi na bhahabhiri. Gati wa abhaatu bhayo, imwi mororekani nchu ubhwiru bhana bhukubhanza kuusi. 16 Muriigwati bhwaheene ring'ana rya ubhuhuru. Mokorebhu hayo neho na niinyi niizunjirya urusiku rana Kiriisitu akugaruka, kubha emeremo ginu nang'ihiri kohocha gati waanyu gitaari ja bhuha. 17 Ariibhi naru ubhuhuru bhwani bharahurukibhwa nchi ikimweso chu ukunywa, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhana mokokora ikimweso mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, inyi nirazomerwa. Na nirazomerwa hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi. 18 Na niimwi mozomerwe ibhuibhu, na musambaaruki hamwimwi na niinyi. 19 Umukuru Yisu arisiigi, niriisega kutuma Timoseo haguhibhu, aazi kwa niimwi, korereke ariigaruki, nihunibhwi hanu akumbuurira amang'ana gaanyu. 20 Nitaana umuntu wundi wana ari haguhi bhukung'u na niimwi ncha Timoseo. 21 Abhandi bhuusi bhari haguhi na amang'ana gaabhubhu, bhataari haguhi kokora amang'ana ga Yisu Kiriisitu. 22 Nawe mwizi chimbu Timoseo iyirikiri kubha muntu muzamu. Ahakiri na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya ing'ana inzamu, nchu umwana na wiisi. 23 Mmbe niriisega niramutuma kwa niimwi bhwangu hanu nekomanya chimbu amang'ana gaani gakukaja. 24 Naatu niriisega Umukuru Yisu aranyiisirirya niizi kwa niimwi haguhibhu. 25 Nangu nirarora bhwaheene kumutuma kwa niimwi umwisirirya umukindichani ipafuruditu, wana akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mukindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani kunsakirya na kanyangarira mobhegero bhina nikusuuhirwa. 26 Niramwisirirya ku kubha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwusi, umwuyu gwazi gurumikiri ku kubha mwigwiri aari murwiri. 27 Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera ibhigangi, akamohorya. Itari Mungu aari ni ibhigangi kwewe umwene, nawe aari ni ibhigangi naru kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki. 28 Kugayo, nikuriri umucha kumutuma aazi kwa niimwi, korereke hanu

mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwanyu gwani gohoreere. **29** Mmbe mumsung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwusi kubhusiigi bhwu umakuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuka abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe, **30** ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu. Aari isiriiri kutuura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi ubhusakirya bhanu imwi mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa niinyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana na umakuru Yiesu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha gayo ni-ngubha yanyu yu ubhwisirirya. **2** Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhakusikirya imigiru ji ikiyaahudi mwisengerero. Abhiija bhayo bhaangi zimbwa, bharakora ubhusarya, bharakandikija kubha utinwi neho usabhurwi. **3** Rora itwi niitwi abhaatu bhi isaaru ya amaheene, ku kubha Ekoru Indindu iratusakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwi turiizunjirya Yiesu Kiriisitu na kumwisega. Na niitwi tatakwiseega amahocha giitu gu umubhiri kobhona ubhutuurya, **4** nangabha inyusi naari niratara kwisega amang'ana gu umubhiri. Ariibhi areho umutu wanu akwirora anago amahocha gu umubhiri ganu gakwenderwa kwisegwa, inyi ninago maaru gu ukwisega kukira ewe. **5** Inyi nikasaarwa urusiku rwa kanaani kwima ukwibhurwa, nirarwira kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini, wi icharu cha Izirairi. Inyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora imigiru ji ikiyaahudi, niinyi nagigwatiri bhwahene, ku kubha naari Mufarisaayo. **6** Na nikiigomba bhukung'u kokora ganu nakiniri nego Mungu asiigiri. Kiyo necho chankuriri kubhareetera Abhakiriisitu inyaaku. Moheene yinu ekobhoneka kumigiru, naari nitaana isoro ryuryusi. **7** Nawe, ganu gusi naari nekorora ganu ubhwera, nangwinu nirarora ni-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitu. **8** Na itari gayo ageene, nawe nirarora gusi ni-ga kurimirya kuring'aan'ya nu ubhwera ubhukuru bhwo okomenya Yiesu Kiriisitu, umakuru waani. Iguru waazi, nitigiri agandi gusi. Nirabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru, korereke nibhi umutu wa Kiriisitu, **9** na nigwatani nawe. Nitakwisega naatu eheene yinu ikurwa ku kutuna imigiru, nawe eheene

yinu ikurwa ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Eheene yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubhwisirirya. **10** Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitu nu ubhanaja bhu ukuryuka kwazi, nu ubhugwatani bhw inyaaku yaazi chimbu ewe anyakiri, na nereenda nikwi chimbu ewe aakuuri. **11** Niragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nituri kubha gati wa abhaatu bhanu Mungu akubharyura mubhaku. **12** Inyi nitakubhuga nihikiri mutiniru ya amang'ana gayo, hamwi nimariri kubha munagu, ziye, nawe nirakaja orogendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yiesu Kiriisitu ambirikiriiri nebhone. **13** Abhahiiri bhaani, nitakwibhara nimariri kugwata gayo. Nawe nirakora ekegero kimwi, nitigiri kwiseega ganu gaahitiri, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganu gare embere. **14** Nirakaja orogendo nihikiri ubhwindi bhwani korereke nebhone umubhanu gwani. Umubhanu guyo negwe ubhubhirikirwa bhw Mungu kusikira mwisaaru kunzira ya Yiesu Kiriisitu. **15** Itwasibhu bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa kwisiriran'ya kung'ana yinu. Ariibhi amiisiigi ganu gatatuubhiini na amang'ana ganu, Mungu newe araabheereche mugamenye chimbu gari. **16** Kinu kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kunzira yiyoyiyo yinu tutuniri kuhika nangwinu. **17** Abhahiiri bhaani, bhusi mwiige eteemwa yaani. Na mwiige kubhaatu bhanu bhakutuna eteemwa yiitu. **18** Nimariri kubhabhuurira manga kaaru ring'ana rinu, nangu nirarigarukira kwiki nuru kwa ngusuri, abhaatu bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bhu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu. **19** Itiniru yaabhu ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhu neyo mungu waabhu. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisuni ganu bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi isi. **20** Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaaru na turiiseega kunamba kuru umusabhuri, umakuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, aazi kurwa iyo. **21** Ewe ana amanaga gu ukutuura ebhegero bhyusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. Kunzira ya amanaga gayo, arachura imibhiri jitu ju ubhanyuuhiriru, gigungibhwi nchu umubhiri gwazi.

4 Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimiiri bhwima kukwisega umakuru. Nibhasiigiri na niriigomba bhukung'u kubharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwani na ni-mubhanu gwani ganu nihirwi komeremo ginu nikuriri. **2** Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u tadiya na Sintiki bhabhi nu ubhwindi

bhumwi, ku kubha bhakatana Umukuru kugwatana na niinyi munyaaku yinu naari Yisu. 3 Na naawi omohocha umakindichani nayo. 15 Chimbu mwizi Abhafiripi imwi, omoheene, nirasabha ubhasakirya abhakari hanu natangiri kobheerekeererya ing'ana bhabhiri bhayo bhabhi nu ubhwindi bhumwi. Inzamu, na hanu naruuri mucharu chanyu bhabhiri bhayo bhuusi bhakiikong'ererya cha Makiduniya, imwi imubheene mwari bhukung'u hamwimwi na niinyi ku kuran'ya muransakirya. Risengerero ryanyu irylene ing'ana Inzamu iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Naatu neryo ryari hamwimwi na niinyi kumang'ana abhakari bhayo bhaari bharakora emeremo gu ukuhurucha na kusung'aana ebhegero. 16 hamwimwi na Kiriminti na abhahocha Nuru hanu naari marubhiri rwa Tisaruniki, abhakindichani abhandi. Amariina ga abhaatu mukantamira iny ebhegero bhyu ukunsakirya, bhayo bhuusi gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu na itaari rogendo ramwi. 17 Nitakugambabhu ubhuhuru. 4 Mozomerwe siku zuusi, ku ku kubha nereenda kusung'aana ebhegero kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, nirabhuga kurwa kwa niimwi, ziji. Nawe nisiigiri naatu, mozomerwe! 5 Ubhunyuhu bhwanyu nerore urubhangu rana Mungu ariibhahi bhomenyekani kubhaatu bhuusi. Umukuru kubhweryakoro bhwanyu. 18 Nangu, ebhegero Yisu ari haguhi kuuza. 6 Mutigi kwitiimaata bhyusi bhinu mwantumiiri kwa ipafuruditu, kwa kegero chuchusi, nawe kumang'ana guusi, nibhisung'aaniri. Bhyisiri kumara ubhwindi ku kumusabha na kwisasaama, hamwimwi na bhwani bhwusi, na ni-bhyaru kukira bhinu kukumya, ubhwindi bhwanyu bhomenyekani niindiri. Ubhasakirya bhuyo bhabhiri nchi kwa Mungu. 7 Kugayo, omorembe gwa ikimweso cho omoretyo umuzamu, ikimweso Mungu ganu gakukira amang'iini guusi ga kinu kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu. abhaatu, gurariibha zekoro na amang'iini 19 Mmbe, Mungu waani, arabhaha ubhwindi gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yisu Kiriisitu. 8 bhwanyu bhwusi kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gugusi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, kanzira ya Yisu ga amaheene, gugusi ganu gawkenderwa Kiriisitu. 20 Bhaabha wiitu Mungu agungibhwi kusuukwa, gugusi ge eheene, gugusi kemerano! Garami. (aion g165) 21 Mubhakeerye ganu gatiisangirya nu ubhuhhi, gugusi bhanu bhuusi bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu ganu gakozomera, gugusi ganu ganu bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakohokerya ubhukumuka ubhuzamu, bhuraabheho hamwimwi na niinyi, bhuusi bharabhakeerya. ubhuzamu bhwabhwusi, bhuraabheho 22 Na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara ubhukumuka bhwabhwusi, mugiseege marubhiri rana bharabhakeerya, kinda amang'ana gayo. 9 Mong'ehe kokora garya abhasakirya bhanu bhakwikara munyumba ya mwigiri na kugasung'aana kurwa kwa niinyi, Kaisaari. 23 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu ganu mwigiri nigambiri, na kugarora nikuriri. Yisu Kiriisitu bhishi hamwimwi na niimwi. Neho, Mungu wanu akubhaha omorembe, Garami. araang'ehe kubha hamwimwi na niimwi. 10 Mmbe, nizumiirwi bhukung'u ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yisu, ku kubha mutinira mutangiri naatu kunyiiseegera. Niizi kubha siku zuusi mwari maranyiiseegera, nawe mukatamwa inzira yu ukatama ubhasakirya bhwanyu kwa niinyi. 11 Nitakugambabhu ku kubha ninu ubhwindi, ziji. Niigiri kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhwabhwusi. 12 Nangu niigiri kwikara ikihabhi, na niigiri kwikara ikiniibhi. Niigiri kotoosa na guusi ganu gakombona, ibhi ribhaga ryi inzara, hamwi ribhaga ryu umwigutu, ribhaga ryu ukubha na bhyaru, hamwi ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa. 13 Niranaja kokora guusi gayo, ku kubha Kiriisitu newe akong'a amanaga. 14 Nawe, mukakora bhwaheene

Abhakorosaayi

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, umutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu, niri hamwimwi na Timoseo, umwisirirya umukindichitu. **2** Turabhaandikira imwi abharindu bha Mungu bhanu mukwikara marubhiri rwa Korosaayi, imwi abhahiiri bhiitu abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhibhi na niimwi. **3** Hanu tukubhasabhira, turakumya Mungu ibhagaryusi, Wiisi wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu. **4** Turakorabhu, ku kubha twigwiri iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Yiesu Kiriisitu ni iguru wu ubhusiigi bhanu munabhwi abharindu bhusi bha Mungu. **5** Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhukarwira kubhwisigi bhanu Mungu abhatiiriiri mwisaaru. Mukiigwa iguru wu ubhwisigi bhuyo, hanu mwarwazirwi amang'ana ga amaheene gi ing'ana Inzamu. **6** Ing'ana Inzamu yinu yaahikiri kwa niimwi, iranyaragana muusi yusi. Irang'eha kugirya abhaatu kwichurira Mungu na bhanagi, chimbu yaakuriri kwa niimwi kwima urusiku rana mwigwiri iguru wu urubhanga rwa Mungu, no okomenya amaheene iguru wi ibhigangi bhyazi. **7** Mukiiga ing'ana Inzamu yiyo kurwa kwa ipafura, umukindichitu umusiigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa Kiriisitu iguru waanyu. **8** Akatubhuririra iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhanu muhiirwi ne Ekoru Indindu. **9** Iguru wa riyo, tukiiri kutiga kubhasabhira, kwima urusiku rana twigwiri amang'ana gaanyu. Turasabha Mungu abhahi ubhuminyi bhwasu kugana akwenda, kubhwabhuuri bhwaru nu ubhuminyi bhanu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu. **10** Nehu mukutara kwikara chimbu Umukuru Yiesu akwenda, na kokora ganu gakomozomera kamang'ana guusi. Ibh nambu muriibhuri imisumu komeremo imizumu, na moroongera komenya Mungu. **11** Mungu abhanaji kubhanaja bhwazi bhwu ukuruguurya, korereke muturi kwigumirirya hamwimwi no obhozomerwa. **12** Mmbe, mubhuriri Bhaabha Mungu azamiriyi, wanu abhanagiriyi kobhona igabhu na abharindu bhaazi mubhutimi bhu ubhwiru. **13** Atusabhwiri kurwa mubhutimi bhwi ikiirimya, atusaamiriyi na kutusikirya

mubhutimi bhu Umwana waazi umusiigwa. **14** Ku kuhitira Umwana waazi tusabhwirwi, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwitu bhubhiirwi. **15** Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wanu atakororekana. Ni-mutangi we ebhegero bhyusi, **16** ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, bhinu bhiri mwisaaru na muusi, bhinu bhekororekana na bhinu bhitakororekana, bhu ubhanaja hamwi abhatimi, abhakuru hamwi bha amanaga. Bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira ewe ni iguru waazi. **17** Ewe aareho kwima hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyari bhikiiri koteemwa, na kuhitira ewe ebhegero bhyusi bhihaagwatana hamwimwi. **18** Ewe newe umutwi gwu umubhiri, neryo risengerero. Ewe newe ubhutangi, ku kubha akabha we embere kuryuka mubhaku, korereke abhi umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi. **19** Nimbu ikazomera Mungu, ubhanaja bhwazi bhwasu bhubhi muMwana waazi. **20** Na ikazomera Mungu, kunzira yu Umwana waazi, Mungu agwatiin'yi ebhegero bhyusi neewe, bhinu bhiri muusi muna na mwisaaru. Akakorabhu kwa koreeta omorembe, kuhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi ganu giitikiri kumusarabha. **21** Zisiku zinyuma, imwusi mwari kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisiigi gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangu Mungu abhagwatiin'yi neewe, **22** kunzira yu uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatauri mubhutangi bhwazi, bharindu muri, bhanu bhataana isoro nuru kuririirwa. **23** Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya ing'ana inzamu muri bhwima na kubha na amanaga. Mutachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhanu mwabhwinu hanu mwigwiri ing'ana inzamu. Ing'ana yiyo irwazirwi kubhaatu bhusi bha kuusi kunu, inyi Paaura nibhiiri omohocha waazi. **24** Nangu nirazomererwa inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu. Mumubhiri gwani niragwatana ni inyaaku ya Kiriisitu iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, neryo risengerero. **25** Mungu antiiri omohocha wa risengerero ryazi, korereke nibharwaziri bhwaheene ing'ana yaazi. **26** Ing'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwindi bhwazi bhanu bhware bhubhisirwi kuzinyibhuru zusi kwima ikari. Nawe nangwinu Mungu ahumburiiri abharindu bhaazi. (aiōn g165) **27** Mungu akasiiga kubhahumburira ubhwiru ubhakuru bhwi imbisi yinu yanyaragiini kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Imbisi

yiyo neyo yinu, Kiriisitu ari kubhaniimwi, ubhwisigi bhwu ubhwiru. 28 Kiriisitu newe tukurwaza ing'ana yaazi turakanya na kwija abhaatu bhuusi kubhwebhuuri bhwusi, korereke tuturi kubhareeta bhuusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu inu bhanagiri kukugwatana na Kiriisitu. 29 Kubhwindi bhuyo inyi nirakora emeremo na kwikong'eererya kwa amanaga makuru ga Kiriisitu ganu gakokora emeremo mumubhiri gwani.

2 Nereenda momenye chimbu nekokora emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu, iguru wa abhaatu bha Raudikiya, ni iguru wa abhandi bhanu bhakiri kondora. 2 Nirakorabhu korereke muhaanwi umwuyu na kugwatanibhwa mubhusiigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'iini guusi ganu gakubhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitu umwene. 3 Kwewe bhyibhisiri ibhibhumbiku bhyusi bhyu ubhaminyi nu ubhwebhuuri. 4 Nirabhabhuuri amang'ana ganu, korereke amutu wawuusi ataaza abhakangiriri kumang'ana gu ururimi, nangabha ni-mazumu bhakung'u. 5 Niragambabhu, nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwa umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Nirazomerwa korora ubhumwimwi bhwanyu nu ubhunagu bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu. 6 Mmbe nangu, chimbu mwisiriiri Yisu Kiriisitu kubha Umakuru, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe. 7 Mubhi ni imiri muusi waazi, mubhi bhwima kwewe na managi mubhwisirirya chimbu mwijibhwi. Na mubhi abhaatu bhanu bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi. 8 Mwangariri, mutaaza kurimiribhwa kumiija ga bhuha na amakangirirya gu ururimi, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatu. Amiija gayo gariisega isimuka yinu ikukangata isi na itari ya Kiriisitu, 9 ku kubha ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa Mungu bhari mumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu. 10 Na niimwi muhiirwi ubhuhuru bhwusi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ewe newe ari iguru wa amasambwa, abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana. 11 Hanu mwagwatiini na Kiriisitu, mukatiga ubhubhi kwa kusaarwa na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kunzira yaazi umwene. 12 Hanu mwujirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya

zinguru za Mungu wanu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku. 13 Na niimwi mwari abhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhahiiri ubhuhuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atubhiiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi. 14 Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yisu kutukwira kumasarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumasarabha. 15 Kunzira yu umasarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhakangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa. 16 Mmbe, amutu wawuusi atabhatinira iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukataazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku ruu ubhutuuru. 17 Gayo guusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene. 18 Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na muti wawuusi wanu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiya, na kokosengera bhamaraika. Mutabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariiyunga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuuzi amang'ana gayo mubhururi. Nawe amaheene, bhagiigihiri kumiisiigi ga amakangirirya gaabhu gi isi. 19 Na bhiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wanu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwa umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigira jasi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda. 20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amiija gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata isi yinu. Kwaki muriitura iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabhu gi isi, ncha abhiikari bha kuusi? 21 "Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyo! Mutakun'yaku kirya!" 22 Gayo guusi ni-maragirira na amiija ga abhaatu iguru we ebhegero bhinu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa kwibhaga isuuu. 23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo bhararorekana bhanu ubhwebhuuri. Bharatuna ubhusingiri bhanu bhiitiiri abheene, ukwiya kwi ikibhihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhuhaari. Nawe imigiru giyo gitakutara korecha umwuyu umubhi gwa umubhiri.

3 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, momohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiiri, urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu. **2** Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega ganu gari kuusi, **3** ku kubha mukakwa nu ubhuhuru bhwanyu bhuhisiriwi hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kwa Mungu, **4** ewe newe ubhuhuru bhwanyu. Hanu arerorekani, neho na niimwi muraarorekani hamwimwi nawe mubhwiru bhwazi. **5** Mmbe, mutigi amang'ana guusi ga kuusi ganu gari kubhaniimwi, itaaru, umwuyu umubhi, amisiigi amabhi, nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero. Kubha nu umwuyu gwe ebhegero kutuubhiini no okosengera amasambwa. **6** Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atiniri abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa. **7** Ikari, imwusi mwari muriikara kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo, hanu mwari kugwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo. **8** Nawe nangu mutigi amang'ana gayo guusi, hamwimwi nu ubhuhuru, ubhwigatani, ubhuhuri, amatuki na ganu gatakwenderwa muminywa janyu. **9** Mutibhuhurira ururimi, ku kubha mutigiri ubhwikari bhwii ikari hamwimwi na amahocha gaaku, **10** na mwibhuhiri obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubhani bhukung'u neewe, korereke muturi komomenya bhwaheene. **11** Hanu bhutareeho bhwahukani gati wa Umuyaahudi na wanu atari Umuyaahudi, wanu asaariwi na wanu atasaariwi, umugini hamwi umushinzi, mbuusa nu umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitu newe guusi kwa guusi, ewe ari kubhaniimwi. **12** Nangu, ku kubha imwi mubhiiri abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharindu abhasiigwa, mubhi nu umwuyu gwi ibhigangi, ubhuzamu, ubhusuuku, ubhanyuuhu nu ubhwigumirirya. **13** Ariibhi wumwi waanyu ana ring'ana nu umukindichazi, mwegege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chimbu Umukuru aabhabhiiri. **14** Kukira gayo guusi musiigani, ku kubha ubhisiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhuusi mubhumwimwi bhanu bhunagiri. **15** Omorembe gwa Kiriisitu gukangati mumyuyu janyu, ku kubha negwe mubhirikiriwi kamubhiri gumwi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu. **16** Ring'ana rya Kiriisitu ryikari kwa bhwaru kubhaniimwi, inu muriijya na kwiyangirija kubhwabhuuri bhwasi. Mwimbiri Mungu kumyuyu janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri,

amihumbu na zitinzi za mokoro. **17** Guhuusi ganu mukugamba hamwi kokora, mokore kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiusu, murabhuurira Bhaabha Mungu azumiriyi kuhitira kwawi. **18** Abhakari imwi, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, chimbu ikwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiusu. **19** Na niimwi abhasubhi, musiigi abhakari bhaanyu, mutabha bhahaari kwebho. **20** Na niimwi abhaana, musuuki abhiibhuri bhaanyu kumang'ana guusi, ku kubha okokorabhu kurazomera Umukuru Yiusu. **21** Na niimwi bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imyuyu. **22** Na niimwi bhambuusa, musuuki abhakuru bhaanyu komeremo jusi. Mokorebhu, itari hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mubhasuuki ribhaga ryusi kubhugururuku bhu umwuyu, ku kubha murasengera Umukuru Yiusu. **23** Ryuryusi rinu murakora, mokore kumwuyu, chimbu mokohokerya Umukuru, itari abhaatu. **24** Muhiiti kubha arabhaha umubhanu gwi igabhu. Kwibhu mohokerye Umukuru Kiriisitu. **25** Nawe wawuusi wanu akokora amabhi arasung'aana kuring'aana nu ubhuhuri bhwazi, ku kubha Umukuru ataana kimburuuri.

4 Na niimwi abhakuru, mubhi murakorera bhambuusa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganu bhakwenderwa. Muhiiti kubha imwusi munawi Umukuru mwisaaru. **2** Mubhi murasabha siku zuusi, muratengeeza mumasabhi na kubhuurira Mungu azumiriyi. **3** Mutusabhiri na niitwi korereke Mungu atwiguriri inzira ya ring'ana ryazi, turwazi ing'ana ya Kiriisitu yinu yaari ibhisirwi. Na niinyi nibhuhirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yiyo. **4** Mubhi murasabha Mungu nibhi na amanaga gu ukwerekeererya habhwiru ing'ana yiyo chimbu nikwenderwa kugamba. **5** Mubhi nu ubhwabhuuri mubhwigwani bhwanyu na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiusu. Mohokerye umweya guyo bhwaheene. **6** Amang'ana gaanyu gabhi mazamu na masambaruku, korereke momenye chimbu mukwenderwa kugarukirya abhaatu bhuusi. **7** Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wa Umukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi. **8** Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwuyu. **9** Araaza hamwimwi

na Unisimu, umwisirirya umakindichitu umusiigwa no omoheene, ni-mautu wu uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana guusi ganu gakokorwa iwitu hanu. **10** Arisitauriku, wunu abhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabhū Bharinaabha, wunu musung'aaniri ameereken'yu iguru waazi, wuusi arabhakeerya. Araahiki, mumuginihyi bhwaheene. **11** Na Yisu, wunu akubhirikirwa Yuusitu, arabhakeerya. MaBhayaahudi bhanu bhiisiriiri Kiriisitu, bhanu nebho abheene bhakokora emeremo iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, na bhang'iiri umwuyu bhakung'u. **12** Ipafura, umautu wi iwaanyu, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriisitu, arabhakeerya. Siku zuusi arakora umucha kubhasabhira korereke muturi kwimiriira bhwima, mokong'e na munaji amang'ana guusi ganu Mungu akwenda. **13** Niramomenyeekererya kubha, arakora emeremo ku umucha iguru waanyu na kubhaatu bha zimbiri za Raudikiya na Hiyirapuri. **14** Ruuka umugabhū wiitu umusiigwa, na Deema, bharabhakeerya. **15** Imwi, mubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bha Raudikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatu bha risengerero rinu riri munyumba yaazi. **16** Hanu muraamari kosoma inyarubha yinu, muyihichi kwa abhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya, korereke bhuusi bhayesome. Na niimwi momohye inzira yo okobhona na kosoma inyarubha yinu nabhatumiiri. **17** Mubhuuriri Arikipu, amari bhwaheene emeremo ginu Umukuru amuhiiri. **18** Inyi Paauru niraandika amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Muhiiti kubha niri mokebhoho. Ibhigungi bha Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

1 Abhatisaruuniki

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiririyi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. Ibhigangi no omorembe bhibhi na niimwi. **2** Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi iguru waanyu bhuusi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha. **3** Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu, turagihita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhita umucha gwanyu ganu gukurwira kubhisiigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asiigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi. **5** Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi ing'ana inzamu, tutaarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoru Indindu, na tonu obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi. **6** Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mukasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoru Indindu. Chimbu mwakuriribhu, makiiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yisu. **7** Kwibhu, mubhiiri ekerenjo kizamu kubhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya. **8** Abhaatu bhiigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhuminyikiini huusi. Kugayo tatakwinyaacha kugamba chachusi iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. **9** Hanu huusi tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhaheene iguru we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twiziri kwa niimwi. Bharamenyeekeererya chimbu mwatigiri amasambwa gaanyu na kwichurira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene, **10** na kurinda Umwana waazi Yisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryura, na newe akatusabhira mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhuuha. **2** Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa murubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhunaja bhu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yaazi inzamu. **3** Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nauru kubhakangirirya. **4** Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya ing'ana inzamu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. **5** Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-muminyiikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhwera. **6** Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nauru kurwa kubhandi bhubhuusi. Twari turatura kwenda ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuriribhu. **7** Twari bhanyuuhu kwa niimwi nchu umukari akorera abhaana bhaazi. **8** Tukabhasiiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo takazomerwa, itari kubhabhuurira ing'ana inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora guusi ganu gawkenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu ku kubha imwi mubhiiri bhasigwa bhiitu. **9** Abhahiiri bhiitu, muraahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu, twari turakora emeremo ubhutiku nu umwise. Twari turakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza ing'ana inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu, tutaaza kunyaacha umuutu wuwuusi kwa niimwi. **10** Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhiitu, na Mungu wuusi, ni-muminyiikiriri, eteemwa yiitu kwa niimwi abhiisirirya, yaari nzamu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi isoro. **11** Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari turabhakorera bhuusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera abhaana bhaazi. Twari turabhaha umwuyu na kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama, **12** korereke mwikari chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri korereke musikiri mubhutimi na mubhugungu bhwazi. **13** Naatu tana ring'ana irindi ryu ukukumya Mungu tutaana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwigigiriiri ing'ana yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mutaayisung'aaniri ncha ring'ana rya

abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'ana nchi ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumyayy janyu, imwi bhanu mumwisiriiri. **14** Abhahiiri bhiitu, ganu gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabhu bhaabhanyaakiriyi. **15** Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yisu na abharutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiriyi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhuusi, **16** ku kubha bharatorecha kurwaza ing'ana inzamu kubhaatu bhanu bhatairi Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhatasabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhubhi bhwabhu bhanu bhakokora ibhaga ryasi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri! **17** Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryasi, twari turiigomba tuhunani. **18** Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kindi inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani akatorecha. **19** Umukuru Yisu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitu? Na ni-bha wiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi? **20** Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiriyi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini, **2** tutumi Timoseo umuhiiri wiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Kiriisitu. **3** Tukakorabhu korereke amutu wawuusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku. **4** Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari turabhuurirwa kubha turanyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiiri. **5** Kiyo neho kigiriyi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatuma Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke

nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jusi ginu twakariri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhuuha. **6** Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazumu iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhhusigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri muratuihi bhwahene kirakabhu, na mubhiiri na amiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwasi tubhiiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi. **7** Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguriri imyuyu munyaku yiitu yuusi. **8** Nangu turahazera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwima kuMukuru Yisu. **9** Nangu turarihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Turatura kumukumyabhwu kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhanu tunabhwu mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu? **10** Turasabha Mungu kumucha ubhutika nu umwise, atasakiriyi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tubhasakiriyi kinu musuuhiriiri kubhwisirirya bhwanyu. **11** Turasabha Bhaabha wiitu Mungu umwene, nu Umukuru wiitu Yisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi. **12** Umukuru abhoongere ubhusiigi bhwu ukusiigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiiga abhandi bhuusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi. **13** Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru wiitu Yisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhuusi.

4 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhiisasaama kubhanaja bhwu Umukuru Yisu, mukaji kokorabhu na kukiraho. **2** Mwizi bhwahene ganu twabhaswajiriyi kubhanaja bhwu Umukuru Yisu. **3** Mungu arenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaaru. **4** Imubhuusi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubhurindu na kwisuka. **5** Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. **6** Mugayo, amutu wawuusi atasariirya amukindichazi, nauru kumukangirirya. Tumariiri kubhabhuurira na kubharecha, bhuusi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi. **7** Mungu ataabuhirikiiri kokora itaaru, nawe

akatubhirikira twikari mubharindu. 8 Mmbe, akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa umuutu wawuusi wanu akwanga amijja gayo, atakumwanga umuutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wanu akubhaha imwi Ekor yaazi indindu. 9 Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wa ukusiigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kusiigana. 10 Maheene, mubhiiri marabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhiitu, mukaji kusiiganabhu na kukiraho. 11 Mubhi nu umwuyu gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umuutu wawuusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi. 12 Hayo marabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzamu kubhaatu bhanu bhata Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi. 13 Nawe abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka. 14 Itwi, tuminyiri Yisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turiisega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yisu bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi. 15 Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhurira ni-mijja gu Umukuru Yisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe. 16 Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wuusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa. 17 Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mamasaru, korereke tumusung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano. 18 Nangu mwihaani umwuyu kamang'ana gayo.

5 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yisu. 2 Imwi mwizi urusiku ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rarabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutiku. 3 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, "Tono omorembe, na turi bhwaheene," hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo bharabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura, chimbu bhuhaazaku umukari wanu

akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa nuru hasuuu. 4 Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhiitu, urusiku ruyo rutakubahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kubha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi. 5 Imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwiru, na bhu umwise. Itwusi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutiku hamwi bha mukiirimya. 6 Nangu, tutigi kubha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kubha ne ekerengo. 7 Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutiku. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutiku. 8 Nawe ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwiru, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi, ebhyo bhirabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu kutusabhura, neho tukubha kina twibhuhiri inguhiira yi ichuma kumutwi. 9 Mungu ataturubhwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhona ubhutuurihbwa kanzira ya Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu. 10 Wuyo newe akuuri iguru wiitu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa. 11 Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong'ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore. 12 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha mubhasuuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yisu na kubhiisasaama. 13 Mubhasuuki bhukung'u na kubhasiiga kuring'aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe. 14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhiisasaama, mubhi marabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubhahi abhanyuuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhuusi. 15 Morore, umuutu wawuusi atagarukirya umukindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazamu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhuusi. 16 Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi, 17 na mutaniha kusabha. 18 Mubhi murakumya Mungu kwa guusi, ku kubha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi murakora chimbu Yisu Kiriisitu atwirikiriyi. 19 Mutaanga Ekor indindu. 20 Na mutasiihya ubhuruti, 21 nawe mugageme amang'ana gu ubhuruti na kugwata amazamu. 22 Mwirigi kamabhi guusi. 23 Mungu umwene wanu akotoha omorembe, abhabhingukyi imwi kwa guusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu, ubhuhuru

bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi
mutaana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru
wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu akuuza. 24 Mungu umwene
wanu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera gayo,
ku kubha ewe ne-moronge. 25 Abhahiiri
bhiitu, itwasi mutasabhiri kwa Mungu. 26
Mubhakeerye abhiisirirya bhusi kubhisiigi
bhwa Kiriisitu. 27 Nirabhiirahirya kubhanaja
bhwa Umukuru Yiesu kubha, abhiisirirya bhusi
bhasomerwe inyarubha yinu. 28 Ibhigangi
bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi
hamwimwi na niimwi bhusi.

2 Abhatisaruuniki

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriirya Bhaabha Mungu na Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibihi na niimwi. **3** Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryasi iguru waanyu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhurakura bhukung'u, naatu ukusiigana kwanyu kurang'eha kwaruha. **4** Na niitwi turiheema mamasengerero ga Mungu, ku kubha yu ubhwigumirirya nu ubhwisirirya bhanu manabhwi, munyaaku yuusi yinu manayo. **5** Gayo guusi gareereken'ya, itiniru ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Kutiniru yiyo imwi murabharwa na muriindibhwa kubha mubhutimi bhwazi, bhanu mukunyaakibhwa iguru wabhwi. **6** Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabhaha inyaaku bhanu bhakubhanyaacha **7** na kubhaha umwoyeero bhanu mukunyaaka, hamwimwi na niitwi. Arakorabhu, hanu Umukuru Yisu akuuza kurwa mwisaaaru hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi bha amanaga, **8** ni imiringiiri jo omorero. Yisu newe akubhatinira bhuusi bhanu bhakwanga Mungu, na bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana inzamu yu Umukuru wiitu Yisu. **9** Inyaaku yaabha irabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore nu Umukuru nu ubhukuru bhwu ubhanaja bhwazi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Inyaaku yiyo irabha urusiku ranu Umukuru akuuza kukumibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhusuuku kurwa kubharindu bhaazi bhanu bhamwisiriirya. Na niimwi kwiki murabha mubhayo, ku kubha mwisiriirya amang'ana garya twabhariitiiri. **11** Kugayo tarabhasabhira ibhaga ryasi, korereke Mungu wiitu agiryi mwikari kuring'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu taramusabha, amari amang'ana amazumu guusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhanaja bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu jasi ju ubhwisirirya. **12** Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yisu ribhi rirakumibhwa iguru waanyu. Na niimwi mubhi murakumibhwa iguru waazi, ibhigangi bhya Mungu wiitu na bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu.

2 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, tarabhasabha iguru wu ukuuza ku Umukuru wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe. Turabhasabha, **2** mutakangwa na kubha nu uruhaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi mwigwiribhu kamang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi. **3** Mutiisirirya umuuta wawuusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryuryasi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku ziry aabhaatu bhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe. **4** Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariitaura iguru wa bhyusi. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaruru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu. **5** Mutakuhiita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhuurira gayo guusi? **6** Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa. **7** Nuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakororekana kuhika wanu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho. **8** Hayo neho umwangi wuyo ariirikinibhwi, Umukuru Yisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi, na aramuricha nu ubhwiru bhu ukuuza kwazi. **9** Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na amanaga guusi ga Shitaani no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo gu ururimi. **10** Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira yuyusi, bhanu bhuusi bhari munzira yu ukubhura, ku kubha bhatiisiriirya kusiiga amaheene korereke bhatari kusabhurwa. **11** Necho Mungu abhiisiririirya bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi. **12** Mmbe bhuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi, bharatinirwa. **13** Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ribhaga ryasi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu musigirwi nu Umukuru Yisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya bhuyo mubhusung'aaniri kwa kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoru indindu na kanzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene. **14** Mungu akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo kanzira yi ing'ana inzamu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi. Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana

mubhwiru bhwa Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu. 15 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwimiiriri bhwima na kugwata amiija ganu mwasung'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira giitu hamwi kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi. 16 Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha wiitu Mungu wanu atusiigiri, na kubhigungi bhyazi aratohon'ya kemerano na kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzamu. (aiōnios g166) 17 Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyu na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu mutusabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wa Umukuru Yiesu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangu na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi. 2 Mutusabhiri korereke Mungu atusabhiri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatari bhusi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo. 3 Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani. 4 Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhukuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagiin'yi, na murakaja kugakora. 5 Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitu. 6 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhaswaja kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatubhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amiija ganu twabhahiiri. 7 Turabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiga ekerenjo chitu. Hanu itwi twari na niimwi, tutaari bhatubhu, 8 na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kumutu wuwusi bhuha. Twari turahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umutu wuwusi gati waanyu. 9 Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tatiindirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tubhi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi. 10 Na hanu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, "Umutu wanu atakwenda kohocha emeremo, atarya." 11 Tubhugiri amang'ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu abhatubhu, bhatakokora ryuryusi, nawe bhariisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi. 12 Abhaatu bhayo turabharagan'ya na kubharecha kubhunaja bhwa Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhahoche emeremo kubhuhuriiru, korereke bhabhi ni ibhyakurya bhyabhu abheene. 13 Nawe imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mutaniha kokora amazumu. 14 Ariibhi umutu atakwenda kugwata amaswaja

giitu ganu gari munyarubha yinu, mwiyangariri bhukung'u. Mutagwatana nawe, korereke asuki. 15 Nawe mutamorora nchu umubhisa, mubhi muramorecha nchu umukindichanyu. 16 Nangu, Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe ibhaga ryusi kuzinzira zausi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhusi. 17 Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira amakeeren'ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Ruyo nerwe urukaamu muzinyarubha zaani zausi, na nimbu nihaandika. 18 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

1 Timoseo

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru. Inyinitumirwi kubha umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwiswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu na Yisu Kiriisitu ubhwisigi bhwitu. **2** Nirakwandikira Timoseo, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **3** Hanu nabhuukiri kuja icharu cha Makiduniya, nikakusabha wiikari kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Nikakusabha, korereke ubhareche abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amijja gu ururimi. **4** Ubhareche bhatigi kugwatirira amaganu ganu gataana bhweru, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasuukuru, ganu gataana tiniru. Amang'ana gayo guusi garareeta zihaka, gatakusakirya abhaatu kwisirirya Mungu, chimbu ubhwindi bhwazi bhwu ukusabhura abhaatu. **5** Ubhwindi bhwu amaswaja ganu ni-kubha, abhiisirirya bhabhi nu ubhushiigi bhu umwuyu mwiru, ekoro nziru nu ubhwisirirya bhwu amaheene. **6** Nawe abhijja abhandi bhagatigiri gayo, bhiichuriri, bhasikiiri kugamba amang'ana ganu gataana bhweru. **7** Bhareenda kubha abhijja bhi imigiru ja Musa, nangabha ganu bhakugamba na kukandikija, bhatagiizi. **8** Nawe itwi tuminyiri imigiru ja Musa ni-mizamu, ariibhi umuutu aragituna chimbu ikwenderwa. **9** Na toreenderwa komenya imigiru gitatiirwi kobhe eheene, nawe kubhanu bhakukira imigiru na kubhaangi, bhanu bhataari abhiisirirya na bhu ubhubhi, kubhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu na kubhabhi, kubhanu bhakwita bhwaiisi na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha abhaatu. **10** Na gitatiirwi ku bhi itaaru na bhanu bhakokora abhasubhi abhakindichabhu ncha abhakari, kubhiitigi bha abhaatu nu ukubhagurya mubhutumwa, abhabhihi, na kubhiirahiri bhu ururimi. Imigiru gitatiirwi kumang'ana guusi ganu gatakwigwana na amijja gu ubhuhuru. **11** Amijja gayo, gahaabhoneka mung'ana inzamu, yinu ikwerecha ubhugungu bhwu Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi. Amang'ana gayo nego nahurwi na Mungu niraariki. **12** Nirakumya Yisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu wunu aang'iiri zinguru, ku kubha akamenya moronge na akandobhora kubha omohocha waazi. **13** Nangabha niiziri kumutuka na kunyaacha abhaatu bhaazi, na

naari musigi, nawe akandorera ibhigangi. Akakorabhu, ku kubha naari nirakora gayo kobhogege na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya. **14** Ni ibhigangi bhyu Umukuru Yisu Kiriisitu bhikakiraho kwa niinyi. Na akang'a ubhwisirirya nu ubhushiigi ku ukugwatana neewe. **15** Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa kwisiriribhwa bhakung'u, "Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi kusabhura bhu ubhubhi." Ku bhayo, niinyi nikuriri ubhubhi kukira bhuusi. **16** Naurubhu, Yisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigangi! Akanyeerecha ubhwigumirirya bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi bhuusi, korereke nibhi ekerenjo kubharya bhakumwisirirya na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwu kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **17** Mungu newe Umutimi wunu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na atakororekana, newe umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu ubhugungu kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165) **18** Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo, karing'aana na amang'ana gu ubhuhuru ganu gaagambirwi iguru waazu. Amang'ana gayo gabhi ebheseme bhyazu kwitana rihi bhwaheene. **19** Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekoro nziru. Abhaatu abhandi bhasiiriri kokora garya bhiizi ne-heene riyo rigiriri kutiga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. **20** Mubhaatu bhayo arimu Himinayo, na Arikizanda. Bhayo nibhatigiiri Shitaani korereke bhiijibhwi, bhatigi kumutuka Mungu.

2 Mmbe, ubhutangi bhwu guusi, nirasabha mubhi murasabha iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi, kumasabhi ga teemwa zuusi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi. **2** Irabheenda kusabhira abhatimi na abhandi bhuusi bhu ubhunaja, korereke twikari komorembe, turiikara chimbu Mungu akwenda na kokora ganu gakwindibhwa mubhutangi bhwazi. **3** Ring'ana rinu ni izamu, na rirazomera Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu. **4** Ewe areenda abhaatu bhuusi bhasabhurwi, na komenya amaheene. **5** Areho Mungu wumwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu ni-muutu wumwibhu, newe Yisu Kiriisitu. **6** Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi umwene, korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhuusi. Bhanu nebhwu ubhaminyiikiriri bhanu Mungu atuhiri, kwibhaga rinu atiiri. **7** Na ku kubha yiyo, niinyi natiirwi umurwazi nu umutumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene, nitakugamba rurimi.

Natiirwi kubha umwija wa bhanu bhatai Abhayaahudi, korereke nibhi niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na amaheene. 8 Kugayo, ahagero huuu hana mukwibhiringa kumusabha, nereenda abhasubhi bhanungi amabhoko iguru kumusabha. Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ubhuzumu, bhasabhi bhatiigatiini naabha kuhakaana. 9 Ibhuiubhu nereenda abhakari bhiibhohe koteemwa yinu ikwenderwa, bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu ne ekerengo. Bhatasiiga ubhwugi bhwa kuniga zinzwiri, hamwi bhwa kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu na bhina bhikubharya, hamwi zengebho za riguri ikuru. 10 Nawe bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu chimbu ikwendwa kubhakari bhanu bhiisiriiri kukumya Mungu. 11 Hanu abhakari bhakubha bhariiga, bhabhi bhiikumu na bhiitigiriiri. 12 Nitakubhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nuru kukangata abhasubhi, nawe bhabhi bhiikumu. 13 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha Mungu akakangata kubhumba Adaamu, akumara Haawa. 14 Na Adaamu atakangiririibhwi, nawe umukari newe akangiririibhwi, akakira umugiru gwa Mungu. 15 Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kunzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhu, ariibhi bharang'eha kunaga mubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhurindu na kubha ne eteemwa nzumu.

3 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, "Umuntu wunu arenda emeremo ju ukubha umwangeriri wa risengerero, wuyo igumbiri emeremo imizumu." 2 Mmbe, umwangeriri wa risengerero, abhi umuntu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi musubhi wa mukari wumwi, abhi we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'ini, umuntu wunu akusuukwa, mwerya koro, nu umuntu wunu yiizi kwija. 3 Atabha munywi, atabha mwamani, abhi munyuhu wu ukusiiga omorembe. Na atabha musigi wa mpirya. 4 Abhi umuntu wu ukwimiiririra bhwaheene inyumba yaazi, wunu yiizi kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku. 5 Ariibhi umuntu aratamwa kwimiiririra inyumba yaazi umwene, aranajabhi kuriibha abhaatu bha risengerero rya Mungu? 6 Na atabha umuntu wunu isiriiri Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo kuramokora atinirwi chimbu Shitaani aatiniirwi. 7 Nawe, abhi umuntu wunu akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nuru na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani. 8 Abhasakirya bhusi, bhabhi bha

teemwa nzumu, bhabhi bhagururuku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasiigi bha mpirya. 9 Nawe, bhabhi abhaatu bhanu bhakugwatirira amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitwa kwa koro nziru. 10 Bhayo hinga bhaagemwe. Na bharaarorekani bhataana isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo. 11 Kwiki abhakari bhaabhu bhabhi bha teemwa nzumu, bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhabhi ne ekerengo no obhoronge mumang'ana guusi. 12 Abhasakirya bhabhi nu umukari wumwi, na bhabhi bhariimiiririra bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhu na abhandi bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu. 13 Bharya bhakokora emeremo ju ubhasakirya bhwaheene, bharabha bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha nu ubhukararu bhwa ukuragan'ya ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya bhanu bhuri kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 14 Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega kuuza kwa naawi haguhibhu. 15 Nawe niraakeezere, uramenya ganu gakobheenda abhaatu kokora munyumba ya Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo nebho risengerero rya Mungu wu ubhuhuru, na risengerero neryo imbiru nu ubhuruza bhwa amaheene. 16 Amaheene ganu Mungu iirikiri, ni-ga amateemo, nego ni-ganu: Kiriisitu akiyereken'ya kumubhiri, akiirikinibhwa ne Ekoru kubha moronge. Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika, akarwazibhwa mubhyaru bhyusi. Akiisiriiribhwa kuusi yusi, akagegwa kuja iguru mubhugangu.

4 Nangu Ekoru iragamba itakubhisa, muzisiku za rusiza, abhandi bharatiga ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na kutuna zekoro zu ubhukangirirya, na amiija ga Shitaani. 2 Amiija gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhihi bhanu zekoro zaabhu zikuuri zangi nkina zachirwi ni ichuma cho omorero. 3 Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi kukwira, hamwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi. Nawe Mungu akabhibhumba korereke bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya na abhiisirirya, ku kubha bhiizi amaheene. 4 Ebhegero bhyusi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizumu, kitareeho cha kwangwa. Bhyusi bhisung'aanwi kubhukumya, 5 ku kubha ebhegero bhiyo bhibhingukiibhwi ni ing'ana ya Mungu na amasabhi giitu. 6 Urabhabhi abhiisirirya bhusi amiija ganu, hayo neho ukubha omohocha umuzumu wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Na urabha uririrwi bhwaheene mumaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitwa na mumiija amazumu

ganu ugatuniri. 7 Utaani na amaganu ganu gatari ga Mungu ganu gataana nzobhooro, nawe wiinanyi kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda. 8 Iminyikiini, “Kunarya umubhiri kobhona amanaga, kunu ubhwera bhusuhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubhwera bhwa teemwa zuusi, ku kubha rinu riratoha ubhuragi bhwo okobhona ubhuhuru bhwa nangwinu na bhanu bhukuza.” 9 Ring’ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaatu bhareenderwa kurisung’ana. 10 Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong’eererya na kokora emeremo kumucha, ku kubha turamwisega Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhuusi, kinda bhanu bhakumwisirirya. 11 Amang’ana gayo, ugiji na kugaswaja. 12 Umuntu wuwusi atakorega ku kubha awi ukiiri mumura, nawe okore umucha ubhi ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kukugamba, koteemwa, kubhuusi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge. 13 Kora umucha kosomera abhaatu Amaandiku Amarindu, na urwazi nu ukwija, kuhika hanu nikuza iyo. 14 Utatiga kohokerya ubhunaja bhanu Mungu akuhiiri kuhitira amang’ana gu ubhuruti, hanu watiiriirwi amabhoko na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero. 15 Ugwati amang’ana gayo, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bharore umucha gwazu mubhwikari bhwazu. 16 Wangariri eteemwa yaazu na amija gaazu, na ong’ehe kokorabhu. Hanu okokora gayo urisabhura awi aumwene na bhanu bhakukwitegeerera.

5 Utakanya umukaruka, nawe omotongere chimbu uhaatongera wuusu. Abhamura ubhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazu, 2 abhakari abhakikuru ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazu. Okorebhu kumwuyu mwiru. 3 Usuki abhakwirwa bhanu bhataana musakirya. 4 Nawe ariibhi umukwirwa wuwusi ana abhaana hamwi abhazukuru, bhayo bhiigi kusakirya abhahiiri bhaabhu. Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakuriha abhiibhuri bhaabhu amazumu ganu bhaabhakuriiri. Ithu nimbu Mungu akwenda. 5 Umukari umukwirwa wanu ataana umuntu wu ukumusakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ubhusakirya kwa Mungu ubhutika nu umwise. 6 Nawe umukwirwa wanu asiigiri amang’ana gi isi, wuyo akuuri nangabha ararorekana muhuru. 7 Amaswaja gayo, ubhabhuri

abhiisirirya, korereke bhatamba ni isoro. 8 Nawe umuntu wuwusi wanu atakusakirya abhaatu bhaazi, kinda bha yiika waazi, wuyo arabha atigiri ubhwisirirya, na abhiiri mubhi kukira umuntu wanu ataana ubhwisirirya. 9 Umukwirwa ariisiriribhwa kubha mubhwindi bhwa abhakwirwa, ariibhi ani imyaka kutangira merongo isaasabha, naatu abhi aari nu umusubhi wumwi. 10 Abhi wu ubhukumya ubhuzamu kamahocha gaazi amazumu. Abhi aririri abhaana bhaazi bhaheene, abhi aginihiryi abhagini, abhi ahukiiryi abhiisirirya ko kobhooja amaguru gaabhu, abhi abhasakirya bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, na abhi akuriri amahocha guusi amazumu. 11 Nawe abhakwirwa abhaacha, ubhiisiririrya kusikira mubhwindi, ku kubha inamba yu umubhiri irabhabiza kukira kwihurucha kwa Kiriisitu, bhayo bhareenda kukwirwa. 12 Muriyo bharabha bhiiriitiri zitiniru, ku kubha bhatigiri ubhuragi bhwabhu kwa Kiriisitu bhwa ukusaaga bhaguru. 13 Abhakwirwa ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yu ubhutubhu, bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatu. Kwiki, bharabha bhagwatan’ya na bhariisikirya mumang’ana ga abhandi, inu bharagamba ganu gatakwenderwa. 14 Mmbe, inyi nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhi bharakwirwa, bhiibhuri abhaana na kwangarira zinyumba zaabhu, korereke abhabhisa bhiitu bhatatema amasoro. 15 Rora kubha abhandi bhamariri kubhura na kutuna Shitaani. 16 Ariibhi umukari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa mubhishoko bhyazi, abhasakirya. Akorebhu, korereke risengerero ritigi kuhizwa, neho risengerero rirabha nu umweya gwu ukusakirya abhakwirwa abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhusakirya. 17 Abhiimiiririri bhanu bhakwangerira risengerero bhaheene, bhasuukwi na kokorerwa amazumu, kinda bhanu bhakwihurucha kwerekererya na kwija. 18 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Eng’ombe hanu ikuhura inganu, utayebhoha umunya.” Na yandikirwi, “Omohocha areenderwa kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazi.” 19 Utiisirirya ukugambwa kumwimiiririri wa risengerero, ukiiri kubha na bhomeyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu. 20 Nawe abhiimiiririri bhanu bhakukaja kokora ubhubhi, ubhakanyi mubhutangi bhwa bhuusi, korereke na abhandi buubhahi. 21 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa

Mungu, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiesu Kiriisitu na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ugwatiriri gayo, utatinira kwa bhwangu hamwi kuhingirira urubhaara rumwi. 22 Utiisirira kwa bhwangu kutuurira umuutu amabhoko komeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha uraatuuri umuutu umubhi momeremo giyo, na naawi urabha ugwatiini mubhubhi bhwazi. Awi wiyangariri, korereke usaagi moronge. 23 Kutangira nangwina, awi utanywa amanzi ageene, nawe ubhi uranywa ni idivaayi hasuuhi, iguru wu ubhurwiri bhwazu bhwi inda na amarwiri agandi ganu gakukunyaacha. 24 Abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhurarekana habhwiru, nuru bhukiiri kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwbisiri, bhurarekana ibhaga rindi. 25 Ibhuihu, amahocha amazumu gararekana habhwiru. Na garya gaari gakiiri giibhisiri, garabha habhwiru.

6 Bhambuusa bhusi abhiisirira, bhasuki abhakuru bhaabhu, korereke iriina rya Mungu na amiija giitu gatategwa. 2 Bhambuusa bhanu abhakuru bhaabhu ni-bhiisirira, bhatabharega ku kubha ni-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa kubhakorera bhwaheene na kukiraho, ku kubha bharabha bharasakirya abhiisirira abhakindichabhu, na ni-bhasiigwa bhaabhu. Amang'ana gayo ugiji na kubhakandikija. 3 Bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amiija gu ururimi. Bhariija ganu gatakwisiriran'ya na amiija gu ubhuhuru bhwa Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, na gatakwisiriran'ya na amiija ganu gakukangata abhaatu kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda. 4 Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiungu, na bhatiizi ryuryusi. Abhaatu bhayo bharumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhweru iguru wi ihing'ana ihisuuhi. Na gayo gahaakora eng'eera, iryumaana, amatuki na amiiigi amabhi, 5 naatu siku zusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang'ini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda neyo inzira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi. 6 Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragira umuutu abhi muniibhi bhukung'u, ku kubha kuramokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu. 7 Garibhu ku kubha, musi manu tutiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuuka na chuchusi. 8 Mmbe, ariibhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo. 9 Nawe bhanu

bhanu umwuyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimotiimo, na kahaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwuyu gwe ekegeege. Umwuyu guyo garabhasarya kuhika bhariki. 10 Ukusiiga bhukung'u zimpirya nekwe ubhutangi bhwa ubhubhi ubhwaru. Abhandi bhasiigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirira, nangu bhanu ubhusungu bhwaru nchu umuutu wanu akwisoma ne ekegeso. 11 Nawe awi, umuutu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirira, ubhusiigi, ubhwigumirira nu ubhusuuku. 12 Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuru ibhi bhukung'ubhi, korereke ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wabhirikiriwi, hanu wiisiriri ubhwisirira bhwasu mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyikiriri bhaaru. (aiōnios g166) 13 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wanu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero bhyusi, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiesu Kiriisitu wanu aahurukiri obhomenyeekererya bhwa amaheene mubhutangi bhwa Pantiya Piraato, kubha, 14 ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugisiirira, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu akuuza. 15 Ukuuza kwazi kurabha ribhaga rinu iindiri Mungu. Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru. 16 Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwiru bhanu umuutu atakutara kubhwisukira. Na atareeho umuutu wanu amaruuzi, nuru wanu akutara komorora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami. (aiōnios g166) 17 Ubhabhuuriri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nuru kwisega ubhuniibhi bhwabhu bhwi iisi yinu, bhanu ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhi. Nawe bhiisege Mungu wanu akotoha ebhegero bhyusi kwe ekoro nziru, korereke tobhehokerye kwa bhozomerwa. (aiōn g165) 18 Na ubhabhuuriri bhakore amazumu, neho bhabhi abhaniibhi mumahocha amazumu. Bhabhi bha koro nzumu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi ebhegero bhyabhu. 19 Ko kokorabhu, bhariitaurira ikibhumbiku kinu kikubha ubhuru ubhunagu kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Hayo neho bhakusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa amaheene. 20 Timoseo, gwatirira bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiriwi. Utigi kwisikirya mumang'ana ganu gataana nzobhooro yuyusi. Kwiki utisikirya na zihaka ze ekegeege, zinu abhandi bhakubhuga

nezo ubhaminyi. 21 Abhaatu abhandi bhanu
bhagwatiriiri gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya
bhwabha. Ibhigangi bhibhi hamwimwi na
niimwi.

2 Timoseo

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Nirubhwirwi kuragan'ya ubhuragi bhwa ubhuhuru. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bharabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Nirakwandikira mwana waani Timoseo amusiigwa. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **3** Nirakumya Mungu wanu nekohokerya kwa koro nziru, chimbu bhaakuriri bhasukuru bhaani. Ribhaga ryusi nirakuhiita mamasabhi gaani ubhutiku nu umwise. **4** Nirahiita zingusuri zaazu hanu twaragiini. Niriigomba bhukang'u kuhunana na naawi naatu, korereke nibhi no obhozomerwa bhukuru. **5** Naatu nirahiita ubhwisirirya bhwa bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aari nabhwi nyakukuru Ruisi na yiya waazu funiki. Nina amaheene kubha awusi unabhwi. **6** Necho nirakuhiita, okore umucha kokorera ubhunaja bhana Mungu akuhiiri hanu nakutiiriiri amabhoko. **7** Korabhu, ku kubha ekoro yinu Mungu aatuhiri itari ya ukututura tubhi bhubha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ubhusiigi nu umwuyu gwe ekerengo. **8** Mmbe, utarora zisuni komyeekererya amang'ana iguru wa Umukuru wiitu, hamwi korora zisuni ku kubha niri mokebhoho iguru waazi. Nawe wiigumiriri munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, iguru wi ing'ana inzamu chimbu wahiirwi amanaga na Mungu. **9** Ewe akatusabhura, akatorobhora tubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Atakuriribhu ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazamu, nawe akakora ku kubha ya ubhusiigi bhwa ni ibhigangi bhyazi. Akatororera ibhigangi bhiyo iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu, kwima isi ikiiri kubhumbwa. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Nawe nangu, Mungu irikiin'yi amazamu gaazi kwa niitwi, ku kuuza kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri wiitu. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, irikiin'yi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kunzira yi ing'ana inzamu. **11** Iguru wi ing'ana inzamu yiyo, nirubhwirwi kubha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija. **12** Inyi niranyaaka iguru wa riyo. Nawe nitakorora suni, ku kubha nimwizi wanu niisiriiri. Na niizi ing'ana ye eheene yinu ang'iri, arayangarira bhwaheene kuhika urusiku rwa ukugaruka kwawe. **13** Ugwati bhwaheene amija ga amaheene

ganu nakwijiriyi. Wiiji gayo na usaagi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhina bhekobhoneka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. **14** Ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiirwi, ugaangariri kwa amanaga ge Ekoro Indindu yinu iri mumbhiri jitu. **15** Awi uminyiri abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya bhaantigiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Figero na Hirimogene. **16** Nirasabha Umukuru abharorere ibhigangi abhaatu bha Unisifuru, ku kubha aari arasambarucha umwuyu gwani manga kaaru, na ataruzi suni kuuza kondora hanu naari mokebhoho. **17** Na hanu iiziri murubhiri rwa Ruumi rana, akang'eha komohya kuhika akambona. **18** Na naawi uminyiri bhwaheene, amaru ganu ankuriiri murubhiri rwa Efeeso iyo. Umukuru Yisu amohe ibhigangi urusiku rwi itinira.

2 Nangu mwana waani, ubhi na amanaga kunzira yi ibhigangi bhina tubhwini ku kwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. **2** Wiigwiri amija ganu nakwijiriyi mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyikiriri bhaaru. Nangu ubhahi amija gayo abhaatu abharonge, bhanu bhakutira kwija abhandi. **3** Wiigumiriri munyaaku hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari amazamu wa Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Atareeho musirikari wanu akutiga kokora emeremo ji ikisirikari, asikiri momeremo ginu gitari ji ikisirikari. Atakwisikirya mugiyu, ku kubha areenda komozomerya umukuru waazi. **5** Nuru wanu akuhiza mwibharaana, atakutira kubaabha umubhanu ariitami kwangarira imigiru ja ribharaana. **6** Umurimi wanu akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa kubha we embere kobhona amagesa. **7** Timoseo, wiseege bhukang'u iguru wa amang'ana ganu nikukubhurira. Umukuru Mungu arakoha ubhunaja bhwa ukwobhoora gausi. **8** Uhiiti Yisu Kiriisitu wi ikishoko cha amatimi Daudi, Mungu akamuryara kurwa mubhaku. Yiyo neyo ing'ana inzamu yinu nikurwaza. **9** Ku kubha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne emenyororo nchu umubhi. Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakutira kobhohwa. **10** Iguru wa riyo, niriigumirirya gausi iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu kubha kwawe, korereke bhuusi bhasung'aani ubhutuurya kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, na kugwatana nu ubhugungu bhwa kemerano. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene: "Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiikara hamwimwi

nawe. 12 Ariibhi turiigumirirya, tarakangata hamwimwi nawe. Ariibhi turamwanga ewe, wuusi aratwanga. 13 Ariibhi itwi tutari bharonge kwewe, ewe arasaaga moronge, ku kubha ewe ni-wa amaheene.” 14 Ubhahiityi abhiisirirya amang’ana gayo, na kubharecha mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhatigi kuhakaana iguru wa amang’ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zihaka ziyo zitaana bhweru, na zirabhasarya bhanu bhakwigwa. 15 Ikong’eererya kwija ring’ana rya amaheene, chimbu ikwenderwa kwa Mungu. Hayo urabha omohocha wunu ataana suni iguru we emeremo jazi. Kokorabhu nekwu Mungu akwisirirya. 16 Utigi amang’ana ganu gataana bhweru bhwbhwusi, ku kubha gayo garatwara abhaatu kore bhukung’u na Mungu. 17 Amija gaabhu gaangi rigaati rinu rikutamanyura umubhiri. Gati waabhu bharimu Himinayo na Fireto. 18 Bhayo bhabhuriri bhukung’u, bhatigiri amaheene ku ukugamba kubha, ubhuryuku bhwa abhaku bhumariri kuhuruka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu abhandi. 19 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhiimiiriiri bhwiima, bhaangi ubhurusa ubhunagu bhanu bhatiirwi na Mungu. Ni iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo gaandikirwi amang’ana ganu, “Umukuru Mungu aminyiri abhaatu bhaazi,” nu, “Umuntu wawuusi wunu akwibhikirira ewe ni-wu Umukuru Mungu, atigi ubhubhi.” 20 Munyumba ikuru, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyi izahaabhu na zimpirya, bhuyo obhototo na bhyi imiti. Ibhindi bhyu ubhweru, ibhindi bhitari bhyu ubhweru. 21 Nangu, umuntu ariibhingukyi ku kutiga ubhubhi bhuyo bhwusi, arabha nche ekegero cha amahocha ga hagari kinu kirubhwirwi, arabha isiririibhwi kuMukuru waazi, arabha isiriiryi komeremo jusi imizamu. 22 Utigi umwuyu gu ubhumura, ubhi ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi no omorembe, hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha Umukuru kumwuyu umwira. 23 Utigi kutuna zihaka ze ekegeege zinu zitaana bhweru, ku kubha uminyiri ziyo zirareeta iryumana. 24 Naatu, itakwenderwa omohocha wu Umukuru kubha mwumani. Nawe abhi mwigumirirya, manyuuhu kubhaatu bhuusi, nu umuntu wunu akunaja kwija. 25 Areenderwa abhi arabhahama kwa bhunyuhu abhaatu bhanu bhakuhakaana nawe, korereke hamwi Mungu abhahi kutiga ubhubhi na komanya amaheene. 26 Neho, amang’ini gaabhu gabhagarukiri, bhasabhuki

kurwa mwiheto rya Shitaani. Ewe abhagwatiri, korereke bhabhi bharakora ubhwindi bhwazi.

3 Nawe omenye, zisiku zi itiniru karabha na ribhaga ikung’u. 2 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabha bhariisiiga abheene, bharabha bhasiigi bha mpirya, bharabha abhiiruri, bharabha bhi ikitwi, bharabha bha amatuki, bhatakusuka abhiibhuri bhaabhu, bhataana bhukumya, na bhatakosengera Mungu. 3 Naatu, bhataana bhusiigi, bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatakwihama, bhahaari, bhatakusiiga amazumu, 4 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kibhikibhi, na bharabha bhiyungu. Bharabha bharasiiga amang’ana gi isi kutiga gu ukusiiga Mungu. 5 Abhaatu bhayo bhararorekana ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhu bharaanga amanaga ga Mungu. Utaani na abhaatu bhe etemwa yiyo. 6 Gati waabhu bharimu bhanu bhakusikira ku ubhwindi ubhubhi muzimbiri za abhaatu, na kukangirirya abhakari abhageege. Abhakari bhayo bhahizirwi nu ubhubhi, bhararutwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi uyuyusi. 7 Abhakari bhayo bhariiga siku zuusi, nawe bharatamwa komanya amaheene. 8 Abhaatu bharya, bharabhagira amaheene, chimbu Yaani na Yamburi, ni-bhanu bhahakaaniri na Musa. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang’ini, bhatigiri kwisirirya Mungu. 9 Nawe bhatakutwara kuhika hahuusi, ku kubha obhogege bhwbhu bhuramenyekana kubhaatu bhuusi, chimbu yaari kwa Yaani na Yamburi. 10 Nawe awi, utuniri amija gaani, etemwa yaani, ubhwindi bhwani, ubhwisirirya bhwani, ubhwigumirirya bhwani, 11 ubhusiigi bhwani nu ubhurindi bhwani. Uminyiri chimbu nabhwini inyaaku, hanu naari muzimbiri za Antiyukiya, Ikuninyu na Riisitira. Naatu, uminyiri kubha nikiigumirirya amakung’u guusi, nu Umukuru akansabhura mugayo guusi. 12 Mmbe, bhuusi bhanu bhariisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu na bhareenda kwikara ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu, bharabha bharanyaakibhwa. 13 Nawe abhakari bhu ubhasarya na abhakangirirya bharang’eha kukiraho kubha bhasarya bhukung’u, bharabha bharakangirirya na kukangiribhwa. 14 Nawe awi, uminyiri amang’ana ganu wijiibhwi, ni-ga amaheene. Nangu wiikari mugayo, ku kubha uminyiri ukiga kurwa kwa bha wiwi. 15 Kurwa

mubhwana, uminyiri Amaandiku Amarindu. Amaandiku gayo gakuhiiri ubhwubhuuri, kuhika kusung'aana ubhutuurya kanzira yu ukwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu. 16 Amaandiku Amarindu guusi gaandikirwi kubhukangati bhwa Mungu. Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene, kubharecha abhaatu, korereke bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, kubhakangata hanu bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha kinu chusi kikwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 17 Amaandiku gayo garakora umuutu wa Mungu abhi isiriiryi na kubhanurwa kokora emeremo jusi imizamu.

4 Nirakutuma embere wa Mungu na mubhutangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu, wanu akutinira abhahuru na abhaku, na newe araazi kukangata nchu umutimi. 2 Nangu, rwaza ing'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryuryusi, rizamu hamwi riibhi. Recha na yangirija, ubhahi umwuyu na kubhijja kubhwigumirirya bhwusi. 3 Riraaza ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhakubha bhatakwitegeerera amijja ga amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganu gakubhazomerabhu, na korobhora abhijja bhaaru bhu ukubhijja ganu bhakusiiga kwigwa. 4 Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganu gi ikari ganu gataana enzobhooro yuyusi. 5 Nawe awi, ubhi miisu kwa guusi, wiigumirirya inyaaku, okore emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana inzamu, okore bhwahene mobhohocha bhwazu bhwusi. 6 Nirakubhuurira gayo, ku kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukibhwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Ribhaga ryani ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi. 7 Nitiini rihi rizamu, nimariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya. 8 Nangu isaagiri kuhaabhwa ikirangu che eheene. Umukuru Yisu, umutiniri we eheene, arang'a urusiku ru ukugaruka kwazi. Itari inyi inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakwisega kugaruka kwawe. 9 Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangu iwaani, 10 ku kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kuusi, akatinira kuja kububhiri rwa Tisaruniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharu cha Garaatiya, na Tiitu agiiri icharu cha Darimatiya. (aiōn g165) 11 Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kansakirya emeremo ja Mungu. 12

Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso. 13 Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhirya, kinda bhya riseero. 14 Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhyuma, ankuriiri ubhubhi bhukung'u. Umukuru aramutinira kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi. 15 Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga bhukung'u amijja giitu. 16 Hanu niibhagiiri mutinira korogendo rwe embere, ataari areho naru wamwi wanu imiiriiri urubhaara rwani, bhuusi bhakantiga. Nirasabha Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhusarya bhuyo. 17 Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a amanaga kwerekeererya ing'ana inzamu yuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akansabhura muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumunywa gwi iika. 18 Niizi arang'eha kunsabhura mumabhi guusi, na kundiibha kuhika mubhutimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru. Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) 19 Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu bhari munyumba ya Unisifuru. 20 Iraasitu akasaaga murubhiri rwa Kurintu. Turufimu nikamutiga kububhiri rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri. 21 Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiiri kuhika. Ibhuuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhuusi, bharakokeerya. 22 Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigangi bhyazi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Tiitu

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa wa Yisu Kiriisitu. Nitumirwi iguru wu ukwerekeererya abhaatu bhanu bharubhwirwi na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, **2** na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisigi bhwu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ubhuhuru bhuyo icharu kikiiri koteemwa, neewe atakutura kugamba rurimi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Nangu, ni-ribhaga rinu Mungu indiri kwerecha habhwiru ing'ana yaazi inzamu. Ni-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu kubha, nihiirwi emeremo ja akaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo. **4** Nirakwandikira awi Tiitu, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhunu tukugwatana hamwimwi. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yisu Kiriisitu Umusabhuri wiitu, bhibhi na naawi. **5** Hanu naruuri Kireete iyo, nikakutiga awi korereke utuuri bhaheene amang'ana agandi ganu gasaagiri, hamwimwi na korobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero mazimbiri zuusi, chimbu nakwirikiriiri. **6** Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kubha umutu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi nu umukari wumwi, abhaana bhaazi bhabhi abhiisirirya, bhatamba bhasiigu hamwi bhanu bhatakwigwa. **7** Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwangeriri, areenderwa kubha umutu wunu ataana isoro, ku kubha agwatiibhwi emeremo ja Mungu. Atamba umutu wi ikitwi, atamba mwangu wa kwigatana, atamba munywi, atamba mwumani na atamba msiigi wa mpirya. **8** Nawe abhi mwerya wa koro, msiigi wa amazumu, we ekerengo, we eheene, umurindu, wu kwiymiiririra. **9** Abhi aragwata bhaheene ing'ana ya amaheene, chimbu iigiibhwi. Hayo neho akutura kunaja abhaatu kumija ga amaheene, na kubharecha bhanu bhakwanga amija gayo. **10** Nirakubhurirabhu ku kubha Kireete bhareho abhaatu bhaaru bhatamakwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhweru, na ni-bhakangirirya, kinda bhanu bharuriiri manyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatu bhayo bharikibhwi kwija, **11** na bhararimirya abhaatu mumiji myaru.

Bhariija amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwindi bhubhi. **12** Ikari kwari nu umurutiriri wumwi, Mukireete wi iwaabhu, wunu aagambiri, "Abhakireete, ni-bhabhihi siku zuusi, bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhibhi, bhanamba, bhatubhu." **13** Ubhuminyiikiri bhuyo ni-maheene. Iguru wa riyo, ubhi urabharecha kwa bhaaari abhaatu bhayo, korereke bhagwati amija ga amaheene. **14** Bhatigi kwitegeerera amaganu gi ikiyaahudi ganu gataana bhweru, na amaswaja ga abhaatu bhanu bhatigiri amaheene. **15** Kubhaatu bhu umwayi umwiri mubhatangi bhwa Mungu, ebhegero bhyusi bhibhingukiibhwi. Nawe, kubhaatu abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya, ebhegero bhyusi ni-bhubhuruuru, ku kubha amisiigi gaabhu ne eko yaabhu, bhyizwiri ubhubhuruuru. **16** Bharabhuga abheene kubha bhamwizi Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhu gareereken'ya kubha bharamwanga. Bhayo neho bhakubhihirirwa, abhaangi, bhatakwenderwa kwing'ana ryaryusi izamu.

2 Nangu Tiitu awi, ubhi uriija abhaatu kuring'aana na amija ga amaheene. **2** Bhabhuriri abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kubha bhe ekerengo, bhasuuku na bha teemwa nzuu. Naatu bhabhi bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya, kubhasiigi na kubhwigumirirya. **3** Muyomuyo abhabhuriri abhakikaru kubha, bhabhi ne eteemwa yinu ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatamba bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatamba bhanywi, nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ubhuzumu, **4** korereke bhabhi bhariija abhaacha kubhasiiga abhasubhi bhaabhu na abhaana bhaabhu. **5** Naatu abhaacha, bhabhi ne ekerengo, bhabhi bharonge, bhakore bhaheene emeremo mumiji jabhu, bhabhi abhaatu abhazumu na bhu ukusuuka abhasubhi bhaabhu. Ubhabhuriri bhakorebhu, korereke ing'ana ya Mungu itaregwa. **6** Na abhamura, ubhareche bhabhi bhe ekerengo. **7** Na naawi, mumang'ana zuusi, ubhi ekerenjo chu ukwigwa kwabhu, ku kokora amazumu. Mumija gaazu, wereken'ye amaheene nu ubhunagu. **8** Wiiji amija ga amaheene korereke amija gatariririrwa na abhaatu. Nuru umutu areenda kugaanga, asuki, ku kubha atakubha ni ing'ana rya kutugamba kibhi. **9** Ubhabhuriri bhambuusa, kubha bhasuki abhakaru bhaabhu, bhabhazomere

kwa guusi, bhatahakaana nabhu. 10 Naatu bhatibha, nawe bhabhi bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhu guusi gakore abhandi bharutwi na amijja ga Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu. 11 Ubhi urijja amang'ana gayo, ku kubha Mungu irikiin'yi ibhigungi bhyazi, ko koreeta ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhuusi. 12 Urubhangu ruyo, raratwija kwanga ubhubhi nu umwuyu gwa kuusi. Kwibhu hanu tukubha tukiiri kuusi yinu, tubhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu. (aiōn g165) 13 Twikaribhu, inu turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu ruu ukugaruka kwa Yiusu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo ararorekana mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu. 14 Akiihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwasi. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu. 15 Mmbe nangu, ubhi urijja amang'ana gayo guusi. Uhiirwi ubhunaja bhwasi bhwu ukuhaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muntu wuwuusi wurya.

3 Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bhu ubhunaja. Bhiisiriyi kokora amang'ana amazumu guusi. 2 Ubhabhuuriri bhatatuka muntu wuwuusi, bhatabha bhuumani, bhabhi bhanyuuhu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhuusi. 3 Nuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiiri kumwisirirya Yiusu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na tukakangiribhwa. Twari bhambuusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzuusi za kuusi. Ubhwikari bhwitu bhwari bhwu ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwusi tukabhabhihirirwa. 4 Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhuusiigi bhwazi, akatusabhura. 5 Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhigukiryi ubhubhi bhwitu, kukwibhurwa bhuha nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kunzira ye Ekoru indindu. 6 Mungu akatwitirira ekoro yaazi kwa bharu, kuhitira Yiusu Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wiitu. 7 Akakorabhu, na kutubharira kubha bhe eheene kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, korereke tobhona kugabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwitu bhuri. (aiōnios g166) 8 Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene.

Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhuusi bhanu bhamwisirirya Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhweru kubhaatu bhuusi. 9 Hamwimwi na gayo, utaanu na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasuukuru, iryumaana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhwera bhwubhwusi. 10 Umuntu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi. 11 Uramenya kubha umuntu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene. 12 Nindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikupuri, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wanguhi kuuza Nikupuri turumani. 13 Ikong'eererya kusakirya Zeena, umukaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyusi bhyu ukubhasakirya munzira, bhatasuuhirwa kegero. 14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi, bhiigi kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakirya bhu ubhwindi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhu bhutakubha bhuuha. 15 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi hanu, bharakokeerya. Nangu awuusi, ubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasiigwa bhuusi. Ibhigungi bhyu Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Firimuuni

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paaura, omobhohwa iguru wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya umukindichitu. Nirakwandikira awi Firimuuni, umusiigwa wiitu, omohocha umukindichitu. **2** Turakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani umukindichitu Arikipu, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari yiika waazu. **3** Ihigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi. **4** Ribhaga ryusi hanu nikukusabhira, niramukumya Mungu, **5** ku kubha niriigwa urakaja kwisirirya Umukuru Yiesu na kubhasiiga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu. **6** Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhanu ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhukunaji komenya bhwaheene urubhangu rwusi ruru tunarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. **7** Umuhiiri waani, ubhuusi bhwazu bhunzumiiri na kunaja bhukung'u, ku kubha usambarukiryi zekoro za abharindu bha Mungu. **8** Naurubhu, nangu kurwa ku ubhunaja bhanu nihiirwi na Kiriisitu, nangaturiri kukuswaja kokora kinu ukwenderwa kokora. **9** Nawe iguru wu ubhuusi nirakwisasaama, ku kubha niinyi Paaura, umukaruka no omobhohwa iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. **10** Nangu nirakusabha iguru wu umwana waani Unisimu, wunu nasakiiryi komomenya Kiriisitu, niri mokebhoho. **11** Inyuma hayo, ewe aari atakwenderwa kwa naawi, nawe nangu areenderwa kwa niinyi na naawi waku. **12** Nangu niragarucha kwa naawi, Unisimu wunu nisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi. **13** Naari nirasiiga iikari uwaani, korereke abhone umweya gwu kunsakirya iguru waazu, hanu nikubha mokebhoho iguru wi ing'ana inzamu. **14** Nawe nitiindiri kokora ryuryusi nitaana rugusa rwazu, korereke ubhuzumu bhwazu bhutabha ncha bhwi ihatiki, nawe bhubhi bhwa kwenda awi aumwene. **15** Hamwi, Unisimu akarwa kwa naawi kwibhagabhu, korereke ubhi nawe ribhaga irindi kemerano. (aiOnios g166) **16** Kutangira nangwinu, ewe atari ncha mbuusa kwa naawi, nawe ewe ni mazumu kukira mbuusa, aangi umuhiiri umusiigwa. Inyi nimusiigiri bhukung'u, awi umusiigiri kunkira, ncha mbuusa wi waazu, na ku kubha

awi neewe mugwatiini nu Umukuru Yiesu. **17** Mmbe, nangu ariibhi uramenya kubha inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, usung'aani wuyo chimbu wangansung'aaniri inyi. **18** Na ariibhi Unisimu aakusaririryi ing'ana ryuryusi, hamwi uramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yi inyi. **19** Inyi Paaura, niraandika kokobhoko kwani inyimwene, nirakuriha. Nitakukuhiitya kubha nirakutun'ya, ku kubha ku kwerekeererya kwani, awi ukasabhurwa. **20** Nangu, umuhiiri waani, onkorere rinu iguru wu Umukuru, sambaarucha umwuyu gwani nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitu. **21** Nirakwandikira ganu, ku kubha niizi uragiisirirya, na urakora kukiraho ganu nisabhiri. **22** Hamwimwi na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, ku kubha niriisega kumasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizi kwa niimwi. **23** Ipfura, omobhohwa umukindichani iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu, arakokeya. **24** Na abhahocha abhakindichani Maaroko, Arisitauriku, Deema na Ruuka, bhuusi bharakokeya. **25** Ihigangi bhyu Umukuru Yiesu Kiriisitu bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi.

Abhiibhuraaniya

1 Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasuukuru bhiitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru, kuhitira kubharutiriri. **2** Nawe zisiku za mutinira zinu, Mungu agambiri na niitwi kuhitira Umwana waazi. Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema icharu. (aiōn g165) **3** Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihi siku zusi. Na akihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru, akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu. **4** Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika, chimbu iriina rinu aamuhiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika. **5** Na atareeho maraika wunu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yisu, "Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiiri Wuusu." Na Mungu ataagambiri iguru wa maraika wuwusi, "Inyi nirabha Wiisi neewe arabha Mwana waani." **6** Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kusi, akabhuga, "Bhamaraika bhuusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo." **7** Ni iguru wa bhamaraika abhugiri, "Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama, na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiiri jo omorero." **8** Nawe iguru wu Umwana waazi akabhuga, "Awi Mungu uratema kemerano, nu ubhukangati bhwazu bharabha bhwe eheene. (aiōn g165) **9** Awi uhaasiiga amazumu, na uhaabhihirirwa amabhi. Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu, akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa, korereke ubhi mukuru, kukira abhakindichazu." **10** Kwiki Mungu akabhuga, "Umukuru, awi ukateema iisi kwima kubhutangi, na risaaru kumabhoko gaazu. **11** Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhirasira, bhiranyara ncha zengebho, nawe awi urarama. **12** Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho, bhiragarurwa ncha zengebho. Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya, ni imyaka jazu gitaana tiniru." **13** Atareeho maraika wuwusi wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri, "Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhurya, kuhika hanu nikatara abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu." **14** Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki? Ne-zekoro na

ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa, bhaji kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2 Kugayo, tubhi miisu bhukung'u kamang'ana ganu twigwiri, korereke tutaaza kugatiga. **2** Tuminyiri amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu gaari ga amaheene. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri na kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwabhu. **3** Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi turaturabhwi kohona, ariibhi tutakudiiriira ubhutuurya ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yisu newe aatangiri karagan'ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharamwigwa, bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi kubha bhware ni-bhwa amaheene. **4** Mungu wusi aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguru bhya zeteemwa zuzusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi. **5** Tuminyiri isi iihya yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang'ana gaaku, Mungu ataahiiri bhamaraika ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata. Nawe umutu wumwi ahurukiryi ubhuminyiikiriri, **6** "Umutu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere? Umutu ni-wiwi umudiiriiri? **7** Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Amugungiryi na kusuukwa, **8** na kutura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi." Mungu akatara umutu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umutu ataakangatiri. Nawe kwa nangwinu tatakora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi. **9** Nawe tararora Yisu, wunu Mungu aakuriri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha yu ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kanzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, Yisu akwi iguru wu ukusabhura abhaatu bhuusi. **10** Mungu newe atiimiri ebhegero bhyusi iguru waazi na kubhitura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, iguru wa riyo akanaja Yisu, kanzira yu ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya. **11** Yisu wunu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yisu atakorora sani kubhabhirikira bhahiiri bhaazi. **12** Akabhuga,

“Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani, niriimba amiiibu gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu.” **13** Na akabhuga, “Nirabha niramwisega.” Naatu akabhuga, “Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang’iiri.” **14** Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imibhiri na amasaahi, Yiiu wuusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu, korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani, wanu ana zinguru zu uruku. **15** Na Yiiu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhambusa iguru wu ukwabhaha uruku bhiiyagaaruri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwusi. **16** Ni-maheene kubha Yiiu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu. **17** Necho chagiriri akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zuusi, korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wi ibhigungi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kunzira yiyo akatura kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan’ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu. **18** Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratura kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

3 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arubhwiri kubha abharindu bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yiiu, Umutumwa wa Mungu na ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wanu tukwisirirya. **2** Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wanu aamarubhwiri, chimbura Musa wuusi aari moronge kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya Mungu. **3** Umwambaki ahaahaabha ubhusuuku kukira inyumba yinu umbakiri. Muyomuyo Yiiu wuusi areenderwa kukumibhwa bhukung’u kukira Musa. **4** Zinyumba zuusi zirumbakwa na abhumbaki obhorebhe, nawe Mungu newe Umwambaki Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi. **5** Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhaurira abhaatu mibhanga rinu rikuuza. **6** Nawe Kiriisitu, ewe ni-Mwana moheene wanu akwimiiririra abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo nitwi, ariibhi turang’eha kunaga mubhakararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa ganu tukwisega. **7** Kugayo, Ekoru indindu irabhuga, “Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, **8** mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung’u, chimbu bhawusuukuru

bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi, hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara. **9** Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasuukuru bhaanyu bhaari bhakongema, nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo ene. **10** Mmbe iguru wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo, nikabhuga, ‘Siku zuusi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabhu, bhakiiri komenya zinzira zaani.’ **11** Nikiirahira kubhuru, nikabhuga, ‘Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikanziri iguru waabhu.’” **12** Abhahiiri bhanu, mwangariri, korereke ataza kubhaho umuutu wawuusi gati waanyu wanu anu umwuyu umubhi, ganu gutakwisirirya, na kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru. **13** Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene zisiku zuusi zinu tukubhirikira “Reero,” korereke ataza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wu umwuyu umukung’u gwu ukukangiribhwa nu ubhubhi. **14** Kugayo turagwatana na Kiriisitu ariibhi turakaja kumwisega kuhika mutiniru, chimbu twari turamwisega kwima ubhutangi. **15** Muhiiti ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, “Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung’u, chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi.” **16** Nangu, ni-bhaatuki bhanu bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu, nawe bhakaanga ukukangatwa nawe? Itari bhanu bhuusi bhaari bhakukangatwa na Musa kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri? **17** Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu igataniiri kumyaka merongo ene? Itari bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, bhakakwa kukibhara? **18** Na ni-bhaatuki bhanu Mungu akiirahira kubha atakubhisiririrya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanu akunziri iguru waabhu? Itari bhanu bhaangiri kwigwa? **19** Mmbe, turarora abhaatu bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ku kubha bhaangiri kwisirirya Mungu.

4 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwa Mungu kubhaatu kusikira ahagero haazi hu ukwoyeera bhakiiri bhoreho. Nangu twiyangariri, korereke ataza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wawuusi wanu akutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. **2** Itwi turwaziirwi ing’ana inzamu chimbu bhasuukuru bhuusi bharwaziirwi. Nawe ing’ana yiyo itaabasakiri chuchusi, ku kubha bhakayigwa, nawe bhatiisiriiri. **3** Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga, “Nikiirahira kubhuru,

nikabhuga, 'Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikunziri iguru waabha.' Nawe itwi bhanu tukwisirirya Mungu, turasikira ahagero hayo. Mungu akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emeremo jazi jusi kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi. 4 Ahagero obhorebhe muMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi iguru wu urusiku rwa muhungati, "Urusiku rwa muhungati, Mungu akooyeera, akatiga kohocha emeremo." 5 Naatu, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru hayo, "Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, hanu nikunziri iguru waabha." 6 Nangabha bhasukuru bhiitu bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa ing'ana Inzamu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, ku kubha bhaari bhatakwigwa Mungu. Iguru wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu ukwoyeera gukiiri goreho. 7 Mungu akatwura urusiku urundi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, ranu rwabhirikiirwi, "Reero." Mungu akagambira urusiku ruyo, kwa myaka myaru gina jahitiri ja bhwusukuru kutamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Akagamba kuhitira kumutimi Daudi amang'ana ganu gamariri kugambwa, "Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu, mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung'u." 8 Chimbu Yoosho angahikiri abhaatu ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu ataari aragamba iguru wu urusiku urundi rwu ukwoyeera. 9 Mmbe isaagiri ubhutuuru kubharindu bha Mungu. 10 Umuntu wawusi wanu akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera, uyiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu uyiriri hanu aamariri emeremo jazi. 11 Mmbe ikong'ererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tubhi turakorabhu, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuntu wawusi wanu akutamwa kusikira iguru wu ukutama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasukuru bhiitu bhaakuriri. 12 Ring'ana rya Mungu ni-bhuhuru na rina amanaga kukira risabha ryaryusi ryu ukutinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikutura kosoma umuntu na kutaan'ya mubhiimu hagari na amaguta, ibhuibhu ring'ana rya Mungu riratura kosoma umuntu na kusikira mumwuyu gwazi na kwobhoora ganu akwiseega na ganu akwenda. 13 Kitareeho ikityinyi chuchasi kinu chibhisiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ebhegero bhyusi bhiri habhwira mubhutangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kugamba amahocha giitu gusi. 14 Mmbe, ku

kubha tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wanu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya. 15 Kuhaani Umukuru newe aminyiri ubhunyuhiriru bhwitwa, ku kubha wusi akagemwa na Shitaani kuzinzira zusi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakuriri bhubhi. 16 Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigungi, korereke atororere rigungi yu ukutusakirya kuhitira ibhigungi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni inyaaku.

5 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhusi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahiirwi ukwimiirira amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiri Mungu ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu. 2 Kuhaani umukuru aratura kubharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhataminyiri, ku kubha wusi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi. 3 Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. 4 Atareeho umuntu wanu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha kuhaani umukuru, nawe ni-wanu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni. 5 Ibhuihu, Kiriisita wusi atamuhiriri umwene ubhusuuku bhwa ukubha Kuhaani Umukuru, nawe Mungu newe aamurubhwiri na kumubhurira, "Awi ni-Mwana waani, reero nibhiiri Wuusu." 6 Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari." (aiōn g165) 7 Hanu Yiisu aari kusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwa ukumusabhara kurwa muruku. Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi. 8 Nangabha Yiisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kunzira yi inyaaku yinu yaari ekomobhona. 9 Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimuka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhusi bhanu bhakumwigwa. (aiōnios g166) 10 Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umukuru chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari. 11 Tuna amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba iguru wa gayo, nawe ni-kukung'u kubhabhurira ku kubha mutari bhangwa kwobhoora. 12 Kwibhaga rinu mwari moreenderwa kubha

abhiija bha abhakindichanyu, nawe mukiiri moreenda umuutu wu ukubhiija amiija gu ubhutangi bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu! Mukiiri moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. 13 Umuutu wunu akokooka akiiri kibhataari, atiizi eheene ni-kiguruki. 14 Nawe abhaatu abhakuru bhararya ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. Kumanaru gaabhu, bhiigiri kwahukan'ya amazumu na amabhi.

6 Iguru wa riyo, tutasaaga kumiija ge embere iguru wa Kiriisitu, nawe tong'ehe kwiga, korereke tubhi bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya. Tutatanga bhuha kwiga iguru wa amiija gu ukutiga ubhubhi ganu gakoreeta uruku na amiija iguru wu ukwisirirya Mungu. 2 Tutabha taragarukira amiija iguru wu ukubhatiiza, kubhatuurira abhaatu amabhoko, ukuryuka kwa abhaku ni itiniru ya kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 3 Mungu araasiigi, taragakora gayo. 4 Mmbe, bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhahiriwi ubhwiru, na bhakasama ubhunaja bhwa mwisaaru, bhakakorwa bhamwi ne Ekoro Indindu. 5 Na bhakasama ubhuzumu bhwi ing'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rinu rikuuza. (aiōn g165) 6 Nawe nangu bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Turaturabhwi kubhagarucha, korereke bhiichuriri Mungu naatu? Bhabhambiri Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhiri na kumusuucha habhwiru! 7 Iisi yinu ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhinu bhyahaasakirya umurimi, iisi yiyo ihakirwi na Mungu. 8 Nawe iisi yinu ikwibhura imiti ja amahwa ni ikituki, itaana bhweru, na iri haguhi kwihimwa. Itiniru yaku iratumikwa no omorero. 9 Abhasiigwa bhaani, nangabha tubhaandikiiri kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe twisiriiryi murakora amazumu bhakung'u ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu. 10 Mungu ne we eheene, atakutara kwibha amahocha amazumu ganu mukuriri, nu ubhusiigi bhunu mwirikiryi iguru waazi kunzira yu ukubhasakirya abharindu bha Mungu kwima ubhutangi kuhika nangwinu. 11 Itwasi turiigomba bhakung'u imwasi mukaji kubhasiiga abhakindichanyu kuhika mutiniru, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kinu mukwisega. 12 Mutabha bhatubhu, nawe mubhi ncha bhanu bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho bhakabhona ganu Mungu

aaragiin'yi kubhaha. 13 Mmbe, hanu Mungu aamuhiri Abhurahaamu ubhuragi, akiirahira kuriina ryazi umwene, ku kubha ataari areho umukuru kamukira. 14 Akabhuga, "Maheene nirakoha urubhangu nu urwibhuru rwazu ruraaruha." 15 Mmbe, Abhurahaamu akarinda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kinu Mungu aamuragiri. 16 Abhaatu bhahirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wunu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka. 17 Mungu wuusi akeerekan'ya ubhuragi bhwazi kunzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu, ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagiin'yi kubha, gatakwichura. 18 Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na bhitakwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tung'usiiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisigi bhwa amang'ana ganu gakuuza. 19 Tunu ubhwisigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro ziitu, nchi ikitimba chu ubhwatu. Ubhwisigi bhuyo, ni-Yiisu wunu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya. 20 Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo iguru wiitu. Na abhiiri Kuhaani Umukuru kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari. (aiōn g165)

7 Mirikizadiiki wuyo aari amatimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihi rinu itiini na abhatimi bhani na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu. 2 Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi na komoha. Iriina Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene, nu amatimi wa Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo omorembe. 3 Irarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi kitakomenyekana, ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhitakomenyekana. Ewe ni-kuhaani wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu. 4 Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu akamoha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi. 5 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhuusi bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi, bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa yimwi

yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi abhakindichabhu. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhuusi bhararwa kwa wisiikuru wamwi Abhurahaamu. 6 Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Abharaawi, nawe akasung'aana yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wanu Mungu aaragii'yi komoha urubhangu. 7 Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe akuhaana urubhangu umusuuhu. 8 Na abhakuhaani bhanu bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakukwa, nawe Mirikizadiiki wanu aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu, aragambwa kubha muhuru. 9 Na turatura kubhuga, nuru Raawi wanu akusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, wuusi akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira kwa Abhurahaamu. 10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi aari mukiribhizi cha wisiikuru Abhurahaamu, hanu Abhurahaamu aarumiini na Mirikizadiiki. 11 Abhiizirairi bhakahaabhuwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira ubhukuhaani bhwa Abharaawi. Nangu angabhiiri ubhukuhaani bhuyo bhware bhwaheene, kutaari kurabhaho kwiki ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani wundi. Iguru wa riyo, kuhaani wundi aari areenderwa, wanu anga Mirikizadiiki, itari wanu akurwa mukishoko cha Haruuni. 12 Na ariibhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imigiru jusi giichuri. 13 Kuhaani wanu akugambirwa hanu ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu wanu ataari Muraawi, aari wi ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho umuutu wi ikigambu kiyo wanu aakuriri emeremo ju ubhukuhaani. 14 Iminyikiini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hanu Musa aagambiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryuryusi iguru wi ikigambu kiyo. 15 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwiru, ku kubha abhuniki kuhaani wundi, wanu anga Mirikizadiiki. 16 Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga abhaatu mukishoko chazi, nawe ni-kwa zinguru za ubuhuru bhware bhanu bhutaana itiniru. 17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari." (aiōn g165) 18 Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rinu ryakangatiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ku kubha ritaari na amanaga, na ritaari na meremo jujusi. 19 Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanajiryi ryuryusi. Nawe nangu

tunu ubhwisigi ubhandi ubhuzamu bhukung'u, bhanu bhokokora twisukiri Mungu. 20 Ubhwisigi bhuyo bhatakuhuruchibhwa bhuhabhu, bharahuruchibhwa kwa kwirahira, 21 nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahiri ubhukuhaani, Mungu atiirahiiri. Nawe Mungu akakora Yiisu kuhaani kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamubhuuriiri, "Umukuru irahiiri, naatu atakuchura amiisigi gaazi zee. 'Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.'" (aiōn g165) 22 Mmbe, iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yiisu newe irikiini'yi ubhuragi ubhunagu bhukung'u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya Musa. 23 Ribhaga ryu ubhuragi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari bhaaru. Bhataang'ihiri kokora emeremo jabhu ku kubha bhaari bharakwa. 24 Nawe Yiisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe ni-muhuru kemerano. (aiōn g165) 25 Iguru wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwa ukusabhura heeneheene abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakuja kwa Mungu kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemerano, korereke abhasabhiri kwa Mungu ibhaga ryusi. 26 Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa bhukung'u kwa niitwi, ku kubha ni-murindu, ataana bhubhi na ataana isoro ryuryusi. Ewe aahwirwi na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, akatiiribhwa iguru mwisaaru. 27 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso siku zausi, iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu, na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahurucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yiisu ataakuriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akihurucha umwene ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi rumwibhu. 28 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bharatuurwa kubha abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na akatwira Umwana waazi wanu aakuriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano. (aiōn g165)

8 Mmbe ring'ana rikuru mwa guusi ganu tukugamba ni-rinu. Tunawe Kuhaani Umukuru we eteemwa yiyo, wanu iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wu ubhunaja, mwisaaru. 2 Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukuru ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinu ritumbakirwi na muutu, nawe Umukuru umwene newe aaryumbakiri. 3 Bhakuhaani abhakuru bharatuurwa korereke bhuusi

bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhunjaja ni ikimweso. 4 Ewe angabhiiri kuusi kana, ataari arabha kuhaani, ku kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanu bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa. 5 Amang'ana ganu abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganu gari mwisaara. Necho hanu Musa aari haguhi kwumbaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamubhura, "Kora ebhegero bhyusi kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinu nakwirikiryi kukiguru cha Sinayi." 6 Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginu Yisu ahiirwi ni-mizumu bhukung'u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yisu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhunagu kukira bhwe embere. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhuumbakirwi kubhura ubhuzumu iguru wa ubhuragi ubhuzumu bhukung'u kukira ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya. 7 Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwu ubhuragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramubhwa. 8 Nawe hanu aaruzi ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, akabhuga, "Mwitegeerere, Umukuru arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza, hanu niraakore ubhuragi ubhuhya na abhaatu bha Izirairi na bha Yuuda. 9 Ubhuragi bhuyo bhutakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhunu nakuriri na bhwisiikuru, nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri. Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhuragi bhwi ikari. Necho chagiriri nitabhamuriri, Umukuru akabhuga. 10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhunu niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Niratwera imigiru jani mumiisiigi gaabhu na nirajandika mozekoro zaabhu. Inyi nirabha Mungu waabhu, bhuusi bharabha abhaatu bhaani. 11 Atakubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha ariija umukindichazi, hamwi umuutu wu ukubhura umuhiiri waazi, 'Momenye Umukuru Mungu.' Bhuusi kutangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukuru bharaamenya inyi. 12 Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabhu, na nitakuhita kwiki ubhubhi bhwabhu." 13 Hanu Mungu akubhuga ubhuragi bhunu ni-bhuhya, areerecha kubha ubhuragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne ekegero chachusi kinu kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi kurweho.

9 Mmbe, ubhuragi bhwe embere bhware ni imigiru jaku jo okosengera Mungu. Nu ubhuragi bhuyo bhware na ahagero aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kuusi kana. 2 Rikuumbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ibhyumba bhibhiri. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungu cho okoteera ikimari ne emeeza ya ukutwera imikaati mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyo chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero Aharindu. 3 Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinu ryari rirataana'ya ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu. 4 Muchumba kiyo kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Na ryareho Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi rinu ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zuusi. Mwisandiku riyo kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinu yaari ni imana, na yaarimu ihimbu ya Haruuni yinu yaari isibhukiri amatautu ne ebhekenyeka bhibhiri bhya amabhwi chimbu jandikirwi imigiru ikumi ju ubhuragi. 5 Iguru wa risandiku riyo kwari na amasambwa abhiri ganu gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaari gareerecha ukubhaho kwa Mungu. Gaari na amapapa ganu gaakundikiiri risandiku ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa ikitumbi chi ibhigungi. Nawe ribhaga rinu tutakutwera kugagamba bhwaheene guusi gayo chimbu gari. 6 Hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhyamariri kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaari bharasikira siku zuusi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani. 7 Nawe kuhaani umukuru umwene haawiisi newe aari ariisiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhiri kirya, na aari arasikira rogendo rumwi kumwaka. Na hanu aari arasikira, akeenderwa kubha na amasaahi gi ityinyi. Amasaahi gayo nego gaari ikimweso kwa Mungu iguru wo okobheerera ubhubhi bhware nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi bhunu bhaari bharakora inu bhatiizi. 8 Kuring'aana na amang'ana gayo guusi, Ekoru indindu iratwerecha kubha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaari ikiiri kwigarwa kubhaatu abhandi, ku kubha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryari rikiiriho. 9 Amang'ana guusi ganu gaari garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo iguru wa ribhaga rinu. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhitakutwera kubhingukya zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera Mungu. 10 Amang'ana

gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukunywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, guusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutu. Guusi gayo gasira hanu Mungu akuchura ebhegero kubha bhihya. **11** Nawe Kiriisitu akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru wa amang'ana amazumu ganu gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi rizumu bhukung'u, naatu ni-nagu kukira rye embere riry. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatu, enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, ribhuru riyo ritari rya kuusi kunu. **12** Ewe akasikira rogendo rumwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahi gi imburi hamwi gi ikimwuri, nawe akasikira na amasaahi gaazi umwene, korereke atusabhuri kemerano. (aiōnios g166) **13** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaari bharamusa amasaahi ga zimburi na ga zihiiri na riibhu ryi ikimwuri kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwi imibhiri jabhu. **14** Nawe amasaahi ga Kiriisitu gana amanaga bhukung'u kukira amasaahi gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akihurucha kwa Mungu kumanaga ge Ekoru ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinu kitaana isoro ryaryasi. Amasaahi gaazi nego gakubhingukya zekoro ziitu iguru wa amahocha ganu gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wu ubhuhuru. (aiōnios g166) **15** Iguru wa gayo, Kiriisitu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu kubhuragi ubhuhya, korereke abhaatu bhanu Mungu arubhwiri, bhabhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. Ganu garatura kokorwabhu ku kubha Kiriisitu akakwa, korereke abhasabhuri abhaatu kurwa mubhubhi bhanu bhaari bhakokora kubhuragi bhwi ikari. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ariibhi amutu aandikiri iguru wu ubhugabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazi, ganu aandikiri garakora emeremo hanu amutu wuyo akubha akuuri. **17** Ganu aandikiri gatakubha na amanaga akiiri muburu. Nawe hanu akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga. **18** Kiyo necho kikugirya nugu ubhuragi bhwi ikari bhurya bhware na amanaga iguru wa amasaahi gi ibhityinyi ganu giitikiri. **19** Hanu Musa aamariri kubharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi imigiru jusi ja Mungu chimbu yaari ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahi gi ikimwuri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahi gayo kukitabhu chi imigiru na kubhaatu bhuusi, ko kokorera ubhupamba ubhubhiriri bhanu bhwabuhirwi kukisha chu umuti ganu

gwabhirikiirwi hisopo. **20** Neho akabhabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, "Ganu ni-masaahi ganu gakwereken'ya ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhanu abhaswajiryi mubhi murarigwata." **21** Ibhuibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahi ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhaari bharahokerya hanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu. **22** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, amasaahi nego gaari garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyusi. Ariibhi amasaahi gatiitikiri, Mungu atakutura kubhabheerera abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu. **23** Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaaru. Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kanzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhyu mwisaaru bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizumu kukira amasaahi gayo gi ibhityinyi. **24** Kiriisitu ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanu humbakirwi na abhaatu, na ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanu hari mwisaaru. Nawe akasikira mwisaaru aheenekere, iyo nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. **25** Kuhaani umukuru ahaasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru. Akasikira akihurucha rogendo rumwibhu. **26** Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha areenderwa kanyaaka manga kaaru kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutiniru, iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi ubhubhi bhwi. (aiōnios g165) **27** Abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa, bharatinirwa na Mungu. **28** Ibhuibhu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke agege ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhiiri, na atakuza kuruushaho ubhubhi. Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu bhanu bhakumwinda.

10 Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gakuuza, nawe itari amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhuruchibhwa imyaka jusi kuhitira imigiru giyo, bhitakutura zee kubhingukya bhanu bhakosengera Mungu. **2** Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu bhakosengera Mungu,

bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Na bhaari bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kubha bhaari bhamariri kubhngukibhwa. 3 Nawe ibhimweso bhina bhakuhurucha imyaka jasi bhihaabahiitya ubhubhi bhwabhu, 4 ku kubha itakuturikana amasaahi ga zihiri na ga zimburi kuruusha ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu. 5 Necho hana Kiriisitu iiziri kuasi, akabhuurira Mungu, "Utiindiri ikimweso, nawe ukanziri umubhiri gwani. 6 Utazumiriirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa, nauru kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wa ubhubhi. 7 Necho nikabhuga, 'Mungu! Inyi niri hana, korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwa, chimbura yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu iguru waani.'" 8 Iguru hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga, "Awi utiindiri nauru ikimweso chu ukurichwa ni ikimweso iguru wa ubhubhi, na utazumiriirwi nabhu." Akagambabhu nangabha ibhimweso bhyasi bhiyo bhyari bhirahurukibhwa kuring'aana ni imigira ja Musa. 9 Akumara akabhuga, "Mungu! Inyi niri hana, korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwa." Mungu akaruushaho ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatua ikimweso cha Kiriisitu. 10 Nangu, ku kubha Yisu aari arakora ganu Mungu akwenda, itwi tubhngukibhwi ubhubhi bhwi kanzira ya Yisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha ikimweso. 11 Na siku zusi abhakuhaani bhahaasengera na kuhurucha ibhimweso bhiryabhirya manga kaaru, bhina bhitakutara kuruushaho ubhubhi nauru hasuuhu. 12 Kiriisitu akihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha ikimweso kemerano, iguru wa ubhubhi bhwi. Akumara akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhurya rwa Mungu. 13 Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hana Mungu araatauri abhabhisa bhaazi iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. 14 Mmbe, kukwihurucha rogendo rumwi kubha ikimweso, abhakuriri kubha bhanagu abhaatu bhanu aabhngukiryi ubhubhi bhwabhu kemerano. 15 Ne Ekoru indindu iratomenyeekererya iguru wa ring'ana rinu, irabhuga, 16 "Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, bhanu nebhe ubhuragi ubhuhya bhanu niraakore na abhaatu bhaani kuzisiku zinu zikuza. Niratua imigira jani mozekoro zaabhu na nirajandika mumiisiigi gaabhu." 17 Akumara irabhuga, "Nitakuhiita natu ubhubhi bhwabhu na amahocha gaabhu amabhi." 18 Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi, bhutareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha ikimweso. 19 Abhahiiri bhaani, iguru wa amasaahi ga Yisu tunu umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kakarara. 20 Ewe akatwigurira inzira iihya ya ubhuhuru, korereke tuturi kwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira ripaziya, riyo ni-mubhiri gwazi umwene. 21 Itwi tana Kuhaani Umukuru wanu akwimiirira inyumba ya Mungu. 22 Nangu twisuki mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kwa mwya mwira nu ubhwisirira bhwa amaheene. Mungu atubhngukiryi zekoro ziitu zimbi kanzira ya amasaahi ga Yisu na kutwoja imibhiri jitu na amanzi amiiru. 23 Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganu tukwisirira na kwisega, ku kubha wanu aaragiin'yi, ne-moheene. 24 Toreenderwa kwihaana umwya, korereke tusiigani na kwikorera amazamu. 25 Na tutatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanaru ga abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwya, chimbu tararore urusiku rwa ukugaruka ku Umukuru ruri haguhi. 26 Ariibhi tarakora ubhubhi kwa bhasiigu inu tarariri komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso ikindi kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wa ubhubhi. 27 Kinu kikusaaga, ni-kurinda itiniru ya Mungu no omorero umuhaari ganu gukuricha bhasi bhanu bhakumwanga. 28 Umwya wanu aangiri kutuna imigira ja Musa, ataari kororerwa bhigungi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhubhi obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu. 29 Mwiseege nangu! Inyaaku irabhabhwi kumwya wanu akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gu ubhuragi ganu gaumubhngukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani iguru we Ekoru indindu? 30 Tuminyiri Mungu newe aabhugiri, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi niinyi nikurihan'ya." Na akabhuga, "Umukuru aratinira abhaatu bhaazi." 31 Ni ing'ana rya kwubhahya bhukung'u kugwa mamabhoko ga Mungu wa ubhuhuru. 32 Nawe muhiiti zisiku ziry hana mwatangiri kobhona ubhwira. Nangabha mukabhona inyaaku kuru, nawe mukiigumirira inyaaku yiyo. 33 Ribhaga irindi mukatukwa na kunyaakibhwa habhwira. Ribhaga irindi mwari mragwatana nabhu bhanu bhaari bhakobhona inyaaku nchi iyaanyu. 34 Mukabharorera ibhigungi bhanu bhaabhuirwi. Na hana mwaruusiibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, makazomerwa, ku kubha mukamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizamu bhukung'u kinu

kikwikara siku zausi. **35** Mutatiga ubhukararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona umubhanu mukaru bhukung'u kurwa kwa Mungu. **36** Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu akwenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha. **37** Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhi bhukung'u, wanu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera. **38** Nawe umutu we eheene kwa niinyi, ariikara kubhwisirirya. Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyisirirya, nitakozomerwa nawe." **39** Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na kurimira. Nawe turi hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bha amang'ana ganu tukwisega, na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakorora. **2** Kuzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu. **3** Kuzira yu ukwisirirya, tuminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya Mungu. Ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhinu bhitakororekana. (aiōn g165) **4** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso ikizamu kukira cha Kaini. Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhiiri akakwa, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhakiiri ne-kerenjo kizamu kwa niitwi. **5** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Inuki akagegwa kurwa kuusi mihuru. Na atarurikiini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku Amarindu garamenyeekererya, hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, aari arazomera Mungu. **6** Atareeho umutu wanu akutara kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubhwisirirya. Umutu wanu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya kubha Mungu areho na ahaabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya. **7** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabhuri abhahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiriyi iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaari gakiiri kororekana. Kuzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiyahura na abhaatu bha muusi bhanu bhatiisiriiriyi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi. Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhatangi bhwazi. **8** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhuurira arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu

aaragiin'yi komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja. **9** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mumabhuru hamwimwi na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwini. **10** Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri ruu ubhurasa ubhanagu, urubhiri rnu Mungu umwene aarukanziri na kurwumbaka. **11** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri. Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi. **12** Nangu kurwa kumutu wumwi, Abhurahaamu, wanu aari mukaruka bhukung'u, bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omoosekenya gwa kukihuuku ganu gutakutura kubharwa. **13** Abhaatu bhayo bhusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kuusi. **14** Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene. **15** Angabhiiri bhaari bhariiseega iguru wiisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwa ukugaruka iyo. **16** Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizamu bhukung'u, icharu cha mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora suni kubhirikirwa Mungu waabhu, ku kubha abhakunziiri urubhiri. **17** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso. **18** Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka." **19** Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryura Iisaka kurwa mubhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wanu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa. **20** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na tisau iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakuuza embere. **21** Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu na kosengera Mungu

inu ihigikiri kuhimbwa yaazi yo okogendera. 22 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang'ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajirya bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhika mucharu cha Kanaani. 23 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana muzamu, na bhatubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, amutimi wa Miisiri. 24 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya hanu Musa aari muntu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao. 25 Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaiki hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhubhi kwibhaga isuuhu. 26 Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa iguru wa Kiriisitu kukira kobhona ubhuniibhi bhwusi bhwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu ku kubha aari ariisega umubhanu gusu akobhona zisiku zinu zikuuza. 27 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inu atakwubhaha ubhururu bhwu amutimi. Akiikong'eererya, ku kubha aari ncha wunu akorora Mungu wunu atakororekana. 28 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiizirairi bharyi isigukuru yi ipasaka. Akabhabhaurira bhahaki amasaahi imiimu ji ibhisiku, korereke maraika wunu akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanu araahiti, atiita abhaana bhaabhu bhe embere. 29 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Abhiizirairi bhakaambuka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amaguru kina bhakogenda kuusi inyumu. Nawe hanu Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhuusi. 30 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Abhiizirairi bhakiinaara urubhiri rwa Yiriko kwa siku muhungati, na zinyiki za urubhiri zikagwa. 31 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya Rahaabhu, wunu aari umusimb, atarichirwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, ku kubha akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bha Abhiizirairi komorembe. 32 Mmbe, nigambiki kukira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ryu ukugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyuni, Bharaaka, Samusuni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri na bhwa abharutiriri. 33 Kuhitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, bhakiitana rihi na abhatimi bhi icharu ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi. Bhakaribha

iminywa ja ziika. 34 Bhakarimya omorero umuhaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha. Bhaari bhanyuuhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza rihi na koheebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyaru ibhindi. 35 Ubhwisirirya bhakagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryuka. Nawe abhandi bhakanyaakibhwa bhakung'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kutazurwa, ku kubha bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyara, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhakung'u. 36 Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho. 37 Bhakatemwa amabhwi, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibhiri ni imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erwa na risabha. Bhakiinaaranaara bhiibhuhiri amaseero ga zing'undu na ga zimburi. Bhaari bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru. 38 Abhaatu bhayo bhakagendagenda kukibhara na kubhiguru, bhaari bhariikara mumabhigi na mumaruma. fisi itiindiri kubha na abhaatu bhayo. 39 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakazomera Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Nawe bhatabhwini ganu bhaaraganiibhwi. 40 Mungu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari atakunziiri amang'ana amazumu bhakung'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhu kobhona ganu aaragiin'yi.

12 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna riribhita ikuru rya abhaminyiikiriri bhanu bhatwinaariri, tutuuri imiriga imirita gina rusiza, na ubhubhi bhanu bhwiruguriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganu Mungu atiiri mubhatangi bhwitu, chimbu umuntu akurya umwega kwa bhwigumirirya. 2 Tubhi tararora Yisu, ku kubha newe amutangi nu umuhichi wu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Iguru wo obhozomerwa bhanu bhwari embere waazi, ataruzi sani, akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumasarabha. Ikiiri urubhaara ruw ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. 3 Mwiseege chimbu Yisu igumirirya ganu abhakari bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyu. 4 Nangabha muriitana na ubhubhi, nawe mukiiri kwitana kuhika kwitira ikisaahi chanyu. 5 Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu ukubhaha umwuyu kurwa kwa Mungu ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga, "Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongera.

Utakwa umwauy hana akokorecha. 6 Umakuru ahaamotongerwa wana asiigiri. Na ahaatema umwana wawuasi wana akwisiriribhwa.” 7 Mwigumiriri hana Mungu akubhatongera. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wana akiiri kotongerwa na wiisi? 8 Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu. 9 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatotongera, na niitwi takabhasuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuuka bhukung’u Bhaabha wana ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi na ubhuhuru? 10 Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutinira kwibhaga isuhubhu, chimbu ebho bhaaruuzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutinira iguru wu ubhwera bhwitu abheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu bhwazi. 11 Kotongerwa ritari ing’ana rya kozomera, nawe rya kurumika bhukung’u. Nawe ryahaahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo kubha ne eteemwa nzamu, bhariikara komoremba na kwe eheene. 12 Nangu mubhi na amanaga mamabhoko gaanyu amanyuuhiriru na amaru gaanyu ganu gazigiiri. 13 Mogende kunzira yinu igururukiri, korereke kinu kiritiiri kitaaza kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi. 14 Mmbe, mukaji kwikara komoremba na abhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha atareeho amuutu wana akutura korora Umakuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo. 15 Mubhi miisu, korereke amuutu wawuasi atarimiriya ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza kusibhuka gati waanyu na kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyo abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga. 16 Mubhi miisu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi amuutu wana atakusuka Mungu ncha hisau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya ramwibhu. 17 Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hana hisau iindiri kugabha urubhangu, wiisi akaanga. Hisau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwazi, nangabha akagomohya kwa ngusuri. 18 Imwi mutaaahikiri kukiguru kinu kikutura kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu chari kikwaka omorero, kana kwari ni ikiirimya na umukama muhaari bhukung’u. 19 Mutaahikiri hana Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hana Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri riraka riry, bhakubhaha bhukung’u, bhakasabha

Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki. 20 Bhataaturiri kwigumiririya ubhuswaja bhana Mungu aabhaswajiri, “Nana ni-kityinyi kirikun’yiku kukiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwi.” 21 Guusi ganu gakuiriibhwi kukiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhukung’u abhaatu, gagagirya Musa akabhuga, “Nirarigita bhukung’u iguru wu ubhwabha.” 22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kukiguru cha Sayuuni, kurubhiri rwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Yirusarimu ya mwisaaru. Murubhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhamaraika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa. 23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere bha Mungu, bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhuusi, na mubhutangi bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhanu Mungu abhakuriri bhanagu. 24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yisu, umwigwan’ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya, na kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu na kokora amang’ana amazumu kukira ga Abhiiri. 25 Mwagariri mutaaza kwanga wana akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi bhanu bhaangiri kumwitegeerera wana abharichiryi, nangu taraturabhwi kong’osa itiniri ariibhi turaanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hana akotorecha? 26 Hana Mungu aagambiri kurwa kukiguru cha Sinayi, isi yuusi ikarigita. Nawe nangu aragiin’yi, “Nirarigitya isi kwiki.” 27 Ring’ana iyeene, nirarigitya na risaaru.” 27 Ring’ana riyo “kwiki” rereerecha kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhinu bhitakutara kusingiswa. 28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kubha tarabhona ubhatimi bhana bhatakusingisa. Tubhi taramosengera kunzira yinu ekomozomera na kubhwikuamu nu ubhusuuku, 29 ku kubha Mungu wiitu ne-morero muhaari ganu gukuricha.

13 Mukaji kusiigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. 2 Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kubha kunzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika inu bhatiizi nebho. 3 Muhiiti bhanu bhabhuhirwi mokebhoho, mubhi nkina mubhuhirwi hamwimwi nabhu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, mubhi nkina muranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabhu. 4 Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu

bhūsi. Umusubhi na umukari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kubha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhanu bhakutaara igutu. 5 Mutabha ne eteemwa ya ukusiiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhina munabhyu, ku kubha Mungu umwene akabhuga, “Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee.” 6 Necho tukugamba tukariiri, “Umukuru Mungu newe akunsakirya, nitakwubhaha. Kinu umutu araankore?” 7 Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhanu bhaari bhakubhiija ring’ana rya Mungu. Mwisege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwiigi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. 8 Yiusu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano. (aiōn g165) 9 Mutakangiriribhwa na amiija gandigandi amagini, ku kubha ibhigangi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikunaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakusakirya chuchusi bhanu bhakugituna. 10 Itwi tuna ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku. 11 Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja naga Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhubhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zihaagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubhuraaru. 12 Iguru wa rinu, Yiusu wusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, korereke abhingukyi abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi. 13 Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubhuraaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri. 14 Tokorebhu ku kubha muusi tataana rubhiri ranu rukarama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira murubhiri ranu rukuuzi. 15 Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yiusu tukaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang’ana giitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gikwisirirya. 16 Mutibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu. 17 Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhweri bhwabhwusi kwa niimwi.

18 Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro ziitu ni-nzamu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu bhūsi. 19 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung’u mubhi muransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu. 20 Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru wiitu Yiusu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing’andu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan’ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 21 Mungu abhahi amanaga go okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro ziitu ganu gakomozomera kunzira ya Yiusu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhwi kemerano! Garami. (aiōn g165) 22 Nirabhiisasaama abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang’ana gu ukubhatongera ganu nibhaandikiiri mnyarubha inguhi yinu. 23 Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi araanguha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira. 24 Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhūsi na abharindu bha Mungu bhūsi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya bharabhakeerya. 25 Ibhigangi bhibhi na niimwi imwusi.

Yaakobho

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wu Umukuru Yüü Kiriisitu, kubhigamba ikumi na bhimbiri, bhanu munyaragiini mubhyaru ibhindi. Nirabhakeerya! **2** Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhi no obhomerwa hanu mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyubhyusi, **3** ku kubha, mwizi okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu karabhareetera ubhwigumirirya. **4** Mubhi ne eheene kubha muriigumirirya kuhika mutinira, korereke mubhi bhanagu, mataaza kusuuhirwa na kegero. **5** Nawe wumwi waanyu araasuuhirwi ubhwubhuuri, ereenderwa asabhi Mungu, wuusi arahaabhwa. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatu bhuusi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso. **6** Nawe hanu akusabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhi kubhwisirirya, atigi uruhaho, ku kubha ariibhi umuutu anu uruhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga munyanza ganu gakotemwa nu umukama inu ni iyo. **7** Umuutu we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chuchusi kurwa kumukuru. **8** Ewe ni-wa amiisiigi abhiri, aratitiikana kuzinzira zaazi zausi. **9** Umukiriisitu umuhabhi, areenderwa azomerwe ku kubha aranungwa na Mungu. **10** Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe ku kubha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kunyaara nchi ibhibharyu bhya mwtirigu. **11** Iryubha rihaasomoka nu umwi guhuumya ibhitiutu, ni ibhibharyu bhihaatorobhoka nu ubhuzumu bhwaku bhuhaarika. Ibhhu nimbu umuniibhi wuusi, akukwa ari momeremo jazi. **12** Hakiriku umuutu wunu akwigumirirya kogemwa, ku kubha hanu ariihizi ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu aaragiini'yi kubhaha bhuusi bhanu bhamusiigiri. **13** Hanu umuutu araagemwe, atabhuga, "Niragemwa na Mungu," ku kubha Mungu atahaagemwa na amabhi, neewe umwene atakogema umuutu wuwuusi. **14** Nawe umuutu ahaagemwa ku kurutwa na kukangiribhwa ni inamba yo okokora amabhi. **15** Hanu inamba ekokong'a ihaareeta ubhubhi, na hanu ubhubhi bhuhaakong'a bharareeta uruku. **16** Kwibhu abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mutakangiribhwa. **17** Ebhegero bhyusi ibhizumu bhinu tukahaabhwa, bhihaarwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu ubhwira. Na atakwichurachura nchi ikikiriiri kinu

kikusaamasaama. **18** Chimbu umwene iindiri, akatokora tubhi abhaana bhaazi, kunzira ya ring'ana ryazi rya amaheene, korereke tubhi mubhutangi bhwa bhyusi bhinu aatiimiri. **19** Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi bhangu bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangu bha kugamba hamwi kwigatana, **20** ku kubha, hanu umuutu ariigatani, atakokora ge eheene ganu gawkenderwa na Mungu. **21** Kwibhu mutang'eha kokora amahocha ganu gataana bhweru, hamwimwi na amabhi ganu gahitiriini'yi, na kugwata kwa bhunyuuhu ring'ana rinu Mungu atiiri mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha riyo neryo rikutura kubhasabhura. **22** Nangu mokore chimbu ing'ana ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa kwitegeerera ukwene. **23** Wuwuusi wunu akwitegeerera ring'ana ryazi, nawe atakokora chimbu rikubhuga, wuyo aang'i nchu umuutu wunu akwirora ubhushu bhwazi kokerore bhwaheene, **24** ariimari kurwa kokerore, ahiibha chimbu ari. **25** Nawe umuutu arore bhwaheene imigiru iminagu ginu gekoha abhaatu ubhwiyaagaaruri. Ariibhi arang'eha kutuna imigiru na kutama kwibha ganu iigwiri, wuyo newe akuhaabhwa urubhangu na Mungu kwa kinu akokora. **26** Ariibhi umuutu ariirote arakora ganu gakoziomera Mungu, nawe atakwichea kugamba ganu gatawindibhwa, inu ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhutareeho bhweru kwene. **27** Amahocha ganu gakoziomera Bhaabha wiitu Mungu na ganu akorora gataana bhubhi, ni-kusakirya abhaana bhanu bhakwiriirwi abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa muzinyaku zaabhu, na kwiriibha nu ubhusarya bhwi iisi yinu.

2 Abhahiiri bhaani, ku kubha mwisiriirya Umukuru wiitu Yüü Kiriisitu wu ubhugungu, mutabha ni ikimburi kubhaatu. **2** Tubhugi kubha umuutu wunu ibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu ne epete yi izahaabhu kuchara, asikiiri kukiikaru chanyu. Akumara, umuhabhi wuusi akasikira, wunu ibhuhiri ibhisagi. **3** Akumara, mukaginihya wunu ibhuhiri bhwaheene na kamusuuka na kamubhuurira, "Ikara hanu, neho ahazumu." Na mukabhuurira umuhabhi wurya, "Awi wiimiriiri harya," hamwi, "Wiikari haasi hanu mumaguru gaani." **4** Kwa kokorabhu mukiiri kwiyaahura? Na mutakorora mutiniiri

kumiisiigi gaanyu amabhi? 5 Abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere. Mungu arubhwiri abhahabhi bhi iisi yinu korereke bhabhi abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bhu ubhutimi bhunu aaragiri kubhanu bhamusiigiri. 6 Nawe, imwi murabhazeera abhahabhi bhakung'u! Nangu abhaniibhi bhayo bhataari nebho bhakubhakindagirya? Bhayo bhatakubhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru? 7 Na kutaka iriina rizamu rya Yisu Kiriisitu wanu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi? 8 KuMaandiku Amarindu, umugiru gwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu gurabhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene." Ariibhi murakorabhu, murakora bhwahene. 9 Nawe, muryahuri abhaatu, murakora ubhubhi, ni imigiru girabhuga imwi ni-bhasarya bha migiru. 10 Umuntu araagwati imigiru jusi, nawe asaryi ugumwi, arabharwa asariryi jusi. 11 Ku kubha, wanu atiiri umugiru gunu gukubhuga, "Utasebheeta," newe atiiri na gunu gukubhuga, "Utiita." Mmbe, nangabha utasibhiitiri, nawe amariri kwita, arabharwa asariryi imigiru. 12 Mmbe, mugambi na kokora, inu muraahiita kubha Mungu arabhatinira imigiru ginu gekoreeta kutigurukirwa. 13 Mungu atakubha ni ibhigungi hana akutinira umuntu wanu ataana bhigungi. Nawe ibhigungi nebhyo bhihaahiza itinira yi imigiru! 14 Abhahiiri bhaani, kuna bhweraaki kumuntu wanu akubhuga anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazumu? Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bharatura kumusabhara? 15 Ariibhi umuhiiri waazu wi ikisubhi hamwi wi ikikari ataana zengebho hamwi ibhyakurya, 16 nu uwumwi waanyu akamubhaurira, "Nuujj no omorembe, woote omorero na kwiguta," nawe atamusakirya kwa kumwibhohya hamwi kumwigutya, ni-bhweraaki bhunu amukuriiri? 17 Nimbu bhuri, ubhwisirirya bhunu bhataana amahocha, ni-bhwisirirya bhunu bhukuuri. 18 Nawe umuntu araabhugi, "Awi unu ubhwisirirya, inyi nina amahocha amazumu." Mmbe, nyeerecha chimbu uraaturi kubha nu ubhwisirirya inu utaana amahocha. Inyi nirakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhwani kumahocha gaani amazumu. 19 Awi wiisiriiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu? Nimbu! Ukuriri bhwahene! Ndora amasambwa guusi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwubha! 20 Awi, ne-mogeegel! Ukiiri oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhunu

bhutaana amahocha amazumu, bhutaana bhwera? 21 Mungu akabhara sukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri, kuhurucha umwana waazi lisaka, abhi ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 22 Urarora chimbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhwari bharahirana na amahocha gaazi, na kunagibhwa kunzira ya amahocha gaazi. 23 Kwibhu gakabha Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamubhara we eheene." Abhurahaamu, newe aari arabhirikirwa umusaani wa Mungu. 24 Mmbe, murarora kubha itakuturikana umuntu kubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe areenderwa kubha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazumu. 25 Nimbu Rahaabhu umusimbi wurya, wuusi akabharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, iguru wa amahocha amazumu ganu aakuriri. Akaginihya abhabhuuririrya bharya, na kubhasakirya bhaji, ku kuhitira inzira iyindi. 26 Mmbe, ariibhi umuntu anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazumu, ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhuyo bhukuuri, nchu umubhiri gunu gutaana eko, gwasi gukuuri.

3 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha na abhiija bhaaru gati waanyu, chimbu mwizi itwi abhiija turatinirwa bhakung'u kukira abhandi. 2 Kumaheene, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaabha bharasarya kumang'ana maaru. Ariibhi kunu umuntu wuwuusi atakubhabha kumagamba, ewe ni-muntu munagu, na aratura kwiriibha umwene. 3 Rora, tahaabhoza zifaraasi ichuma kuminywa korereke zitwigwi, kunzira yiyo turatura kuzikangata hahuusi hana tukwenda. 4 Rora ubhwatu bhwasi, nangabha ni-bhukuru bhakung'u, na bharahumbutwa nu umukama umuhaari, nawe bharakangatwa nu urusukaani rwu ukukangata rusuuu bhakung'u, kuja hahuusi hana umukangati areende buji. 5 Nimbu iri, ururimi rwasi ni-kiimu kisuuu kumubhiri, nawe runu ubhwiuyungi bhukuru bhakung'u. Rora chimbu isasi yo omorero ihaaranda na kutumika ritirigu rikuru! 6 Nu ururimi rwasi rwangi omorero, nerwe rwizwiri ubhubhi bhwasi, na ruri mubhiimu bhyitu bhyu umubhiri. Ruranyaragan'ya ubhubhi

kumubhiri gwasi, ruraricha ubhwikari bhwitu ncho omorero gusa gukurwa nyaari. (Geenna 1067) 7 Abhaatu bhatarura kutuga ibhityinyi bha teemwa zausi, ibhityinyi bha mwitirigu, ibhinyuny, bhinu bhekogendera zinda, ziswi ni ibhityinyi bhausi bha mnyanza, na bhimariri kutugwa na abhaatu. 8 Nawe atareeho amatu wana akutara kwangarira ururimi, ni-rubhi, rutakohoreera na rwizwiri ubhusungu bhu ukwita. 9 Kururimi tarakumya bhaabha wiita Umukuru na kururimi ruyoruyo turihiima abhaatu bhanu bhabhumbirwi na Mungu kokerenjo chazi. 10 Mumunywa gumwi guryagurya, nimu gahaarwa amang'ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihima. Abhahiiri bhaani, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhibhu. 11 Itakuturikana ikisiizi kimwi kihuruchi amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amaruru. 12 Abhahiiri bhaani, iraturikana umuti gu umutiini gwibhuri imisumu ji imiziyituuni? Hamwi umuti gu amazabhiibhu gwibhuri imisumu ju umutiini? Nuru ikisiizi cha amanzi gu amanyu kitakutara kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku. 13 Ni-wiwi kubhaniimwi, wana ana amang'iini nu ubhwubhuri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazi nu ubhwubhuri bhwazi ko okokora amahocha amazumu, kubhanyuuhu bhanu bhukurwa kubhwubhuri. 14 Nawe ariibhi muna rihari, ubhururu ni ikinyawitu mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kubha muna ubhwubhuri, na mutagamba rurimi ku ga amaeene. 15 Ubhwubhuri bhe eteemwa yiyo bhutakurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-bhubhi na bhararwa kwa Shitaani. 16 Ahagero huu hana hana rihari ni ikinyawitu, hayo neho ririgi na amabhi agandi guusi gari. 17 Nawe ubhwubhuri bhu ukurwa mwisaaru, ni-bhuzumu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhu ubhanyuuhu, na ni-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatu. Bhweziri ibhigangi ni imisumu imizumu, na bhutaana kimburi nuru rurimi. 18 Abhaatu bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagee eheene.

4 Rihi ni iryuma bhinu bhiri gati waanyu, bhararwahe? Ndora bharareetwa ni imyumu ginu gikuhakaana muusi waanyu. 2 Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hana mukutama kobhona, muriita. Na mararora ikiriiso, nawe hana mukutama kobhebbona, muryumana na kwitana. Mutakobhona kinu mukwenda,

ku kubha mutakusabha kwa Mungu. 3 Hana mukusabha mutakobhona, ku kubha murasabha kunzira imbi, korereke mobhone kinu mukwenda kumyumu janyu. 4 Imwi, ni-bhaatu bhanu mutaana bhoronge ncha abhasibhiiti. Nangu mutiizi ukubha umusaani wi isi, ni-kubha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wawusi wana akwenda kubha umusaani wi isi, ahiikora kubha umubhisa wa Mungu. 5 Mutiiseega yandikirwi bhuha muMaandiku Amarindu, eko yina Mungu aatutiiri irarora rihari bhukung'u. 6 Nawe Mungu aratwongera ibhigangi, neho kigiriyi yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mungu ahaanga bhanu bhakwiyunga, nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuuhu ibhigangi." 7 Mmbe, mwigwi Mungu na mwangi Shitaani, neho akubhang'osa. 8 Mwisukiku Mungu, neho wusi, akubhiisukaku. Imwi bhu ubhubhi na bha amisiigi abhiri, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na kokora amazumu, naatu mumutuni kozekoro zaanyu zausi. 9 Mwigwi ubhusungu, muriri nu ukwarama. Ekeseko chanyu, kichurwi ikirira, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhubhi ubhusungu. 10 Mwiychi mubhutangi bhu Umukuru, newe araabhaganyi. 11 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha muriigobha, ku kubha wana akogobha umukindichazi, hamwi kumatinira, arabha agubhiri imigira ja Mungu. Nawe utitini imigira, utakubha mohocha wi imigira, arabha umutiniri wi imigira. 12 Mungu umwene, newe akutara imigira, na newe umutiniri waju. Nawe akutara kusabhura na kuricha. Nawe awi ni-wiwi, utatinira nyarubhiri waazu? 13 Nangu, munyitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu mukubhuga, "Reero hamwi tabhuri, taraja urubhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, tarakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho." 14 Nawe mutiizi ganu gakuheruka tabhuri! Ubhwikari bhwa niki? Ndora bhwangi umwuki, gararorekana kwibhaga isuuu, rogendo rumwi garabhura! 15 Moreenderwa, mubhi murabhuga, "Umukuru araasiigi, tubhi bhahuru tarakora kinu hamwi kirya." 16 Nawe nangu imwi, muriikumya kuganu mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kubhi. 17 Mmbe, wana aminyiri kokora amazumu nawe atakokora, wuyo arakora ubhubhi.

5 Imwi abhaniibhi, muniitegeerere kumuhaka amaguta kuriina ryu Umukuru. **15** bhwaheene! Muriri na kwarama kwiraka Bhariisabhi kubhwisirirya umurwiri arahora, ikuru, iguru wi inyaaku ikuru yinu Umukuru aramogororocha. Angabha asariryi, ikubhaazaku. **2** Ubhuniibhi bhwanyu arabheererwa. **16** Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhuhuriri, na amiibhoho gaanyu gariirwi bhwanyu imubheene kobheene na kwisabhira nu umuswa. **3** Izahaabhu yanyu na kwa Mungu, korereke mubhuribhwi amarwiri zimpirya, zirabha zikiribhiri, nu ubhukiribhi gaanyu. Amasabhi gu amutu we eheene bhuyo bharabhamenyeekeererya, bhararya ganu ubhunaja na garakora emeremo. imibhiri janyu ncho omorero. Na mwitiiri ibhibhumbiku kuzisiku zi itinira ziyo. Umurutiriri firiya, aari amutu wi isimuka **4** Mwittegeerere, abhahocha bhaanyu itatweka kuusi, ni imbura itaatwikiri imyaka bharaririira! Bhakabhakorera emeremo itatu ni imyiri isaasabha. **18** Neho naatu, mumigundu janyu, nawe mutaabharihiri. akasabha Mungu imbura itweke, yusi ikatweka bhayo bhakabhagesera ibhyakurya, buusi kuhika hanu isi yaamiriri ibhyakurya. bhakaririira, ni ikirira chabha chigwirwi Abhahiiri bhaani, wumwi waanyu araahabhi mumatwi gu Umukuru wu ubhunaja Bhwusi. **5** na kubha kore na amaheene, nu wundi Mwikiiri na kozomererwa ubhuniibhi bhwanyu amugaruchi naatu kanzira ya amaheene, kuusi hanu, kwa kutama komanya kubha Mungu momenye wunu araagaruchi amutu wuyo arabhatinira na kwinenehya nchu umutugu kurwa mubhubhi bhwazi, arabha amuhuriryi ganyu gukuja kusinzwa. **6** Mutiniiri na kwita we eheene wunu atabhahakaniryi imwi. egoro yaazi kurwa muruku, nu ubhubhi bhwazi **7** Mmbe bhahiiri bhaani, mwigumiriyi kuhika ribhaga bhwaru bharabheererwa. ryu ukugaruka ku Umukuru. Rora umurimi chumbu ahiigumirirya, karinda ibhyakurya bhyazi bhebhone imbura ye embere na yi ubhwera. **8** Kwibhu na niimwi mwigumiriyi, na munaji zekoro zaanyu, ku kubha ukugaruka kumukuru kuri haguhi. **9** Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiibheerya imubheene kobheene mataaza kutinirwa. Morore! Umutiniri ari haguhi kuuza. **10** Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhaangariri abharutiriri bhanu bhaari bharagamba kuriina ryu Umukuru, bhabhi ebherenjo bhyu ubhwigumirirya mubabhi. **11** Na bhanu bhiigumiriyi, tarabharora bhanu urubhangu. Mwigwiri amang'ana gu ubhwigumirirya bhwa Ayubhu, na mwizi chumbu Umukuru aamukuriiri amazumu mutinira. Gayo guusi ni-ku kubha Umukuru izwiri ibhigungi nu urubhangu. **12** Abhahiiri bhaani, kukira gayo, mutiirahira risaaru, isi ne ekegero chuchusi kirya. Ariibhi muriisirirya "Hee," ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga "Ziyi," ibhi maheene ziyi, korereke mutatinirwa. **13** Kuna muti kubhaniimwi wunu akunyaaka? Areenderwa asabhi Mungu. Areho wawusi wunu ano obhozomerwa? Ereenderwa imbi amiimbu gu ukukumya. **14** Kunu umurwiri gati waanyu? Areenderwa abhabhirikiri abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhaazi kumusabhira iwaazi na

1 Peetero

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Peetero, umutumwa wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu murubhwiwiri na Mungu, bhanu mukwikara ncha abhagini na manyaragiini mubhyaru bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadukiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya. **2** Kwima ikari, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kubharobhora mubhi abhaatu bhaazi. Ekoror yaazi ikabhakora mubhi abharindu, korereke mwitegeerere Yiesu Kiriisitu na kubhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi. Ibhigungi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi. **3** Tukumyi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu. Akatwibhura rwa kabhiri kubhigungi bhyazi ibhikuru, kunzira yu ukurya Yiesu Kiriisitu mubhaku. Kuriyo, tubhwini ubhwisigi bhwa ubhuhuru. **4** Nangu turarinda kobhona urubhangu ruru Mungu aturagiri na kutubhiikira mwisaaru. Urubhangu ruyo rutakutara kobhora, kusarika, naabha kunyaara. **5** Mungu ahaabhariibha kumanaga gaazi, ku kubha mwisiriiri Yiesu Kiriisitu. Arang'eha kubhariibha kuhika hanu ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya mutinira. **6** Mmbe mozomererwe bhukung'u amang'ana gayo, nangabha murabha murumikiri kwibhaga isuuhu ni ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zuzuusi. **7** Ebhegemo bhiyo bhiragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhororekani kubha ne-heene. Nuru izahaabhu yinu ne-kegero cha kuhita, nawe ihaagemwa momorero. Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhukuru kukira izahaabhu. Kwibhu, Yiesu Kiriisitu hanu akuuza kwirikinibhwa habhwiru, arabhaha ubhukumya, ubhugungu nu ubhusuuku. **8** Imwi mumusiigiri nangabha mukiiri komorora. Naatu nangabha mutakomorora nangwinu, nawe muramwisirirya. Kugayo, munabhwini obhozomerwa bhukuru bhukung'u, bhunu bhutakugambwa, **9** ku kubha murasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwini bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. **10** Abharutiriri bhi ikari bhakiikong'ererya komenya ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhusi bhakarora iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu bhibhahikiiri. **11** Ekoror ya Kiriisitu yaari muii waabhu, ikarora Kiriisitu aranyaaka, na hanu akumara kuhita inyaaku yiyo, arabhona

ubhugungu. Abharutiriri bhayo bhakamohya bhukung'u bhamenye kubha, amang'ana gayo garabha ryuri, na garamobhonabhwini. **12** Mungu akabheerecha kubha, amang'ana ganu bharuuzi, gataari iguru waabhu, nawe gaari agaanyu. Amang'ana ganu bhaagambiri, nego mwarwazirwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhariitiri ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. Nabhu bhakabharwazira ing'ana inzamu yiyo kubhanaja bhwe Ekoror indindu yinu yaatumirwi kurwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana gayo, bhamaraika bhariigomba bhukung'u kugamenya. **13** Kwibhu, mubhi muii na mwiyangariri. Mutuuri ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwasu ibhigungi bhinu mukusung'aana, hanu Yiesu Kiriisitu akwirikinibhwa habhwiru. **14** Nawe imwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe nangu, mumwitegeere, mutiisirirya kutuna kwiki imyuyu ginu mwari naju hanu mwari mukiiri komenya ing'ana inzamu iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. **15** Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiiri, ni-murindu, nangu imwasi moreenderwa kubha abharindu mozeteemwa zaanyu zuusi. **16** Na Mungu arabhuga muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mubhi abharindu, ku kubha inyi ni-murindu." **17** Mungu atakuhingirira amutu wuwusi. Aratinira abhaatu bhusi kuring'aana na amahocha ganu bhakuriri. Imwi muramubhirikira Bhaabha, kwibhu mwikari ku kusuka Mungu ribhaga rinu risaagiri kwa niimwi kwikara kuusi hanu. **18** Imwi mwari kwikara kuring'aana na zeteemwa zinu zitaana bhwera, chimbu mwagabhiri bhawusuukuru. Nangu momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwiri imwi kurwa moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhinu bhihaasarika, ncha zimpirya ni izahaabhu. **19** Nawe, akabhasabhura kwa amasaahi ganu ganu ubhwera bhukuru. Amasaahi gayo nego ga Kiriisitu, aari nchi iking'undu chu ukusinzwa nchi ikimweso kinu kitaana kerema nuru isoro. **20** Kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa, Mungu aari amariri komorobhora kubhwini bhuyo. Nawe akarinda kuhika ribhaga rinu ryi itinira, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken'ya habhwiru kubhaatu bhusi kuusi. Gayo guusi akakora iguru waanyu. **21** Kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu, muriisirirya Mungu, wunu aamuryuriri mubhaku na komoha ubhugungu. Neyo enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu. **22** Imwi muriikara kuring'aana na amiija ga amaheene iguru wa Yiesu. Nangu imyuyu

janyu jujibhwi, na nangu muratara kusiiga abhakindichanyu kubhushiigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe, musiigani kwa mwayu mwiru na kwa mwayu gwusi, **23** ku kubha mwibhwirwi rwa kabhiri. Ukwibhurwa kuyo, itari imbusuru yinu ikusarika nawe kumbusuru yinu itakusarika, nayo ni-ng'ana ya Mungu ya ubhuhuru na iranaga kemerano. (aiŋ g165) **24** Yandikirwi maMaandiku Amarindu, “Abhaatu bhushi bhaangi amatuuta, nu ubhuzamu bhwabhu bhwangi ibhibharyu bha mwitiriga. Amatuuta gahaanyaara ni ibhibharyu bhihaagwa, **25** nawe ing'ana ya Umukuru iranaga kemerano.” Ring'ana riyo neryo ing'ana inzamu yinu mwarwaziirwi. (aiŋ g165)

2 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhushi, ubhukangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zushi, eng'eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nauru hasuuu. **2** Mwigombe amabheere amazumu ga kokoro, chimbu abhaana abhabhataari bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kumanaga gaazi mobhone kokong'a kuhika mbhusabhurwa. **3** Nangu mung'uriri kubha Umukuru Yisu ni-mazumu. **4** Mwisukiri Yisu. Ewe newe riibhwi rihuru ryu ukwumbakira. Riibhwi riyo, neryo abhaatu bhaangiri, nawe Mungu akarerothora, na rinu ubhwera bhukuru mumiisu gaazi. **5** Imwi imwusi, mwangi amabhwi gu ubhuhuru, ganu gakokorwa kwumbaka rihekaru mono Ekoru indindu ikutura kwikara, na murabha bhakuhaani abharindu. Na chimbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha ibhimweso, ibhuibhu na niimwi marahurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu, bhanu bhukwisiriribhwa iguru wa Yisu Kiriisitu. **6** Nangu Mungu arabhuga maMaandiku Amarindu, “Rora, niratara Sayuuni riibhwi rikuru ryu ubhuru, na neryo riibhwi ryu ubhwera rinu rirubhwirwi. Na wawusi wanu akwisirirya, atakusuka zee!” **7** Kwa niimwi bhanu mukwisirirya riibhwi riyo, ni-rya bhweru. Nawe, iguru wa bhanu bhatakurisirirya, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Riibhwi rinu abhumbaki bhaangiri, neryo ribhiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.” **8** Naatu Amaandiku garabhuga, “Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwittemaku ukuguru, ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatu.” Abhaatu bhariitemaku, ku kubha bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu. Ihu nambu bhaari bhabhariirwi kwima ikari. **9** Nawe imwi

ni-rwibhuru ranu rurubhwirwi, bhakuhaani bhu Umutimi, riribhita rya abharindu, abhaatu bha Mungu, korereke muraariki amahocha gaazi amakuru. Ewe akabhabhirikira kurwa mukiirima, kusikira mubhwiru bhwazi bhwu ukurugurura. **10** Zisiku zinyuma, mutaari abharindu bha Mungu, nawe nangu imwi, ni-bhaatu bhaazi. Na mutaari mururiirwi ibhigungi na Mungu, nawe nangu, mururiirwi ibhigungi. **11** Abhasiigwa bhaani, imwi, ni-bhagini na bhahiti muri muni muni. Nangu nirabhisasaama, mutisiririrya umwayu gwi imibhiri janyu, ganu gukuhigana na niimwi, gubhahizi. **12** Mokore amazumu gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, korereke ariibhi bharabhabhagobha kubha, bhabhi muri, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazumu. Na bhaturu kukumya Mungu iguru waanyu, urusiku ruu ukuuza kwazi. **13** Mubhi murasuka abhakangati bhushi bha abhaatu, iguru wu ukusuka Umukuru. Musuki umutimi waanyu, ku kubha ewe newe umukangati umukuru mucharu chanyu. **14** Na musuki abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa nu umukangati wuyo. Bhakarobhorwa korereke bhabhi bharaha inyaaku abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi, nu ukukumya bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu. **15** Mungu areenda, mokore amang'ana amazumu, korereke mukiri abhageege bhanu bhatiizi amang'ana gaazi. **16** Mwikari kwa bhwiyaagaruri, nawe mutahokerya ubhwiyaagaruri bhuyo kokoro amabhi. Mwikari chimbu bhambusa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara. **17** Musuki abhaatu bhushi, na musiigi abhisirirya abhakindichanyu. Mwigwi Mungu, na musuki umutimi waanyu. **18** Imwi bhambusa, musuki abhakuru bhaanyu kwa suni zushi, itabha kubhazumu na abhanyuuu abheene, nawe na kubhahaari. **19** Muriikong'ererye inyaaku yinu itari ye eheene, iguru wu ukusuka Mungu, kwibhu murazomera. **20** Ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku yinu mukwenderwa ku kubha ya ubhubhi bhwanyu, bhutareeho bhweru. Nawe ariibhi muriigumirirya inyaaku ku kubha mukiri amazumu, mmbe murazomera Mungu. **21** Moreenderwa mwigumirirya, ku kubha nauru Kiriisitu umwene akanyaakibhwa iguru waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigira ekerenjo, korereke mubhi muramwiga. **22** Ewe ataakuriri bhubhi bhwbhwusi, naabha kugamba ururimi

rwurwusi. 23 Hanu aatukirwi, atagarukiirwi ing'ana ryuryasi. Hanu aanyaakiibhwi, atabugiri ararihan'ya isiiri. Nawe, akatigira Mungu guusi, atiniri koheene. 24 Yisu umwene akagega ubhubhi bhwitw mumubhiri gwazi, akabhambwa kumusarabha, korereke itwi tutahizwa kwiki nu ubhubhi, nawe tubhi nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwi muhuniibhwi ku kuhitira okotemwa kwazi. 25 Mwari mubhuriri ncha zing'andu zinu zihabhiri, zitigiri inzira, nawe nangu, mugarukiiri umuriisha waanyu wanu akubhariibha.

3 Na niimwi abhakari, musuuki abhasubhi bhaanyu, korereke ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, nangabha mutagambiri ing'ana bharatara kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu. 2 Kuhitira riyo, bharutwi na zeteemwa zaanyu zinzumu. 3 Mutabha na kotonera kwi igutubhu, kwa kuniga zinzwiri, kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu hamwi zengebho zi iguri ikuru. 4 Nawe ubhuzumu bhwanyu bhatangiri mokoro, ubhuzumu bhanu bhatakutura kusarika nura kukunguha. Ubhuzumu bhuyo, ni-kubha nu umwuyu umuzumu nu ubhanyuuhu, na nebhe bhanu ubhwe ubhukuru mumiisu ga Mungu. 5 Ibh nambu bhiituniri abhakari abharindu bhi ikari bhanu bhiisigiri Mungu, na bhakasuka abhasubhi bhaabha. 6 Umwami waho aari ni-Saara, umukari wa Abhurahaamu. Ewe aari aramwigwa umusubhi waazi, akamubhirikira umukuru. Muryamurya, ariibhi imwusi murakora amazumu mutaana bhwubha bhwubhwusi, mmbe mubhiri abhaana bhaazi. 7 Na niimwi abhasubhi, mwikari na abhakari bhaanyu kwa amang'iini, momenye kubha bhataana amanaga ncha niimwi. Mubhaangariri kwa kubhasuka, ku kubha buusi bharagabha ibhigungi bhyu ubhuru. Mokorebhu korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chuchusi. 8 Niramariirya kwa kubhabhurira, mubhi na amisiigi gamwi, mugwatani, musiigani ncha abhahiiri, mwirorere ibhigungi na mubhi bhanyuuhu. 9 Mutarihan'ya amabhi kumabhi, hamwi ituki kwituki, nawe mubhahi urubhangu, ku kubha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwi, korereke mugabhi urubhangu. 10 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Wanu akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kubha no obhozomerwa, atigi kugamba kibhi na kukangirirya. 11 Na

atigi amabhi, akore amazumu. Amohye na atuni omorembe kwa nguru, 12 ku kubha umukuru Mungu ahaarora bhanu bhakokora eheene, na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhu. Nawe, arabhahutatira bhanu bhakokora amabhi." 13 Ni wiwi araabhakorere amabhi, ariibhi murakora amazumu kwa mucha? 14 Nawe, nura muriinyaka iguru wo okokora eheene, ni-hakiriku imwi. Mutubhaha ukukanga kwabhu na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mubhi nu umukuru wumwibhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yisu Kiriisitu. 15 Mubhi misu ibhaga ryusi kugarukirya wuwusi wanu araabhahuruirya ubhwisigi bhanu munabhi. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhanyuuhu nu ubhuzuuku. 16 Na niimwi mubhi ne ekoro nzumu, korereke ariibhi bharabhagobha kwa amang'ana ganu mokokora iguru wa Kiriisitu, bharore zisani. 17 Hakiriku kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amazumu, ariibhi nimbu Mungu akwenda, kukira kunyaaka iguru wo okokora amabhi. 18 Kiriisitu wusi akanyaakibhwa rumwibhu iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu, korereke atwigwan'yi na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataari nu ubhubhi. Akiitwa umubhiri, nawe kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro indindu akabhona naatu ubhuru. 19 Na kwe Ekoro yiyo akaja kurwazira zekoro za abhaatu bhanu nangwini bhakuuri, inu zibhahirwi. 20 Zekoro ziyo ni-za bhanu bhatiigwiri Mungu ikari, hanu Nuuhu aari arumbaka isafina. Mungu akiigumirirya ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhika hanu isafina yumbakirwi, nawe mutinira abhaatu bhanaani abheenebhu, nebho bhaasabwirwi kanzira ya amanzi. 21 Amanzi gayo gatuubhiini nu ubhubhatiizi bhanu bhakubhasabhura, itari ku kuruushaho ubhubhuruuru mubhiri, nawe ni-bhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwa ukubha ne ekoro nziru kwewe. Amang'ana gayo, garaturikana ku kuhitira ukuryuka kwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 22 Ewe akaja mwisaaru, na nangu iikiiri urubhaara ru ubhuryu rwa Mungu. Mumasaaru iyo arakangata bhamaraika, abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana na bhyu ubhunaja.

4 Mmbe, ku kubha Kiriisitu akanyaakibhwa kumubhiri gwazi, imwusi mwisirirya kunyaaka nche ewe. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha, amutu wanu aanyaakiibhwi kumubhiri gwazi, ataaniri nu ubhubhi. 2 Kanziira yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazi bhwusi bhanu bhusaagiri bhu ukwikara

kūsi kūnū, ariikara kuring'ana na chimbu Mungu asiigiri, itari kumwayu gwa umuutu. **3** Ribhaga rinu rihitiri, mwari na ribhaga irihu ryo okokora amang'ana ganu gakokorwa na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari bhwa amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, umwayu, ubhunywi, inyangi ya umusuuu gu ukurya no okokora itaaru, no okosengera amasambwa. Itakwenderwa kwa niimwi kong'eha kokora gayo. **4** Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhararugura hanu bhakorora mutakugwatana nabhu kokora amabhi maaru bhukung'u, bharabhatuka. **5** Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa wanu amariri kutinira abhaatu bhuusi, bhu ubhuhuru na abhaku. **6** Necho kiyo ing'ana inzamu ikarwazirwa abhaatu bhanu nangwinu bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwi mubhwikari bhwabhu ncha abhandi, bhiikari iguru wa Mungu kunzira ye Ekoru indindu. **7** Nawe itiniru ya amang'ana guusi iraariiri. Mmbe, mubhi na amang'iini na mubhi miisu korereke musabhi ibhaga ryusi. **8** Kutiga guusi, masiigani bhukung'u, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhuhaabheerera ubhubhi bhwaru. **9** Mwiginihiy abheene kobheene, inu mutakwibheerya. **10** Bhuusi tuhiiirwi ubhunaja na Mungu chimbu aumwene ubhusung'aaniri. Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene iguru wu ukusakirya abhandi, chimbu abhiimiiririri abhazamu bhi imibhanu jajusi ji ibhigangi bhya Mungu. **11** Umuuu wanu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwa ukugamba amang'ana, agambi gabhi nkina garuuri kwa Mungu, nu umuuu wanu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okohokerya abhandi, ahoche kubhunaja bhanu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Kunzira yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mumang'ana guusi, kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu, ewe anu ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhwa kemerano. **Garami. (aiōn g165)** **12** Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarugura iguru wi inyaaku ihaari yinu ikubhabhona kogema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutarora kina ne-kegero kigini kikubhabhona. **13** Nawe mozomerwe kubha maranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi, korereke kwiki mubhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru, hanu araazi nu ubhwiru bhwazi kwirikibhwa habhwiru. **14** Ariibhi maratukwa iguru wi iriina rya Kiriisitu, ni-hakiriku imwi. Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoru indindu ya Mungu iri hamwimwi na niimwi. **15** Nawe, atabhaho muutu wuuuusi kubhaniimwi wanu akunyaaka ku kubha ni

mwiti, mwibhi, masarya hamwi mwisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi. **16** Umuuu wuuuusi wanu aranyaaki ku kubha Mukiriisitu, atarora suni. Nawe ugungyi Mungu, abhirikiirwi kuriina riyo. **17** Momenye ribhaga ryi itiniru rihikiri, ni itiniru iratanga kubharindu bha Mungu. Nangu ariibhi itiniru iratangira kwa niitwi, irabhabhwi kubhanu bhakwanga ing'ana inzamu ya Mungu? **18** Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Ariibhi ni-kukung'u kwa bhe eheene kasabhurwa, irabhabhwi kwa bhu ubhubhi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu?" **19** Mmbe, bhanu bhakunyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiituri mumabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhu omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora amazamu.

5 Nangu niragambana na niimwi abhiimiiririri abhakindichani. Inyi niruuu kumiisu gaani chimbu Kiriisitu aanyaakiibhwi. Kwiki, inyi ni-mugwatani umukindichanyu wu ubhugungu bhanu bhuraarorekani. Nirabhiisasaama imwi, **2** mubhi abhaangariri abhazamu bha risengerero rinu mwahiiirwi na Mungu. Muririibhi kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda, itabha kwa kuhatikwa. Mutakora emeremo janyu kunamba ya zimpirya, nawe kumwayu gumwi. **3** Mutabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanu mukukangata, nawe mubhi ekerenjo ikizamu kwabhu. **4** Na hanu Umwangeriri Umukuru wa risengerero akororekana, murabhanurwa umubhanu gwa ubhugungu gnu gutakusarika kemerano. **5** Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, masuuki abhakaruka. Imwusi moreenderwa kubha bhanyuuu muturi kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Mungu araanga bhanu bhakwiyunga, nawe, ahaabharorera bhanyuuu ibhigangi." **6** Mungu arabhagunga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriyicha iyaasi wu ubhunaja bhwazi ubhukuru, **7** ku kumutigira zinyaaku zaanyu zuusi, ku kubha ari haguhi bhukung'u na zinyaaku zaanyu. **8** Mwiyangariri na mubhi miisu ribhaga ryusi, ku kubha umubhisa waanyu, Shitaani, aragendagenda nchi iika yinu ekomohya umuuu imuryi. **9** Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiiriri bhwiima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kubha, abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu muusi yuusi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi. **10** Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigangi bhyusi,

akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani
nawe mubhugungu bhwazi kemerano,
hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Hanu mukunyaaka
kwibhaga isuuhu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha
amanaga, na kubhamenyeekeererya. (aiōnios
g166) 11 Mungu akangati kemerano! Garami.
(aiōn g165) 12 Kubhusakirya bhwa Sirwanu,
umukindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi,
nibhaandikiiri inyarubha nguhi yinu, korereke
nibhahi umwuyu na kubhamenyeekeererya
kubha, maheene amang'ana ganu ni-bhigangi
bhya Mungu. Mwimiiriri bhwima kubhigangi
bhiyo! 13 Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinu riri
Bhaabhiiri, abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu,
bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani
arabhakeerya. 14 Mwikierye kubhusiigi bhwa
Kiriisitu. Omorembe gubhi na niimwi imwusi,
bhanu muri kwa Kiriisitu.

2 Peetero

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Simuuni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa wa Yiusu Kiriisitu. Nirabhaandikira bhanu mubhwini ubhwisirirya bhwu ubhwerwa bhuryabhurya, bhana na niitwi tubhwini kuhitira eheene ya Yiusu Kiriisitu, newe Mungu na Umusabhuri wiitu. **2** Ibhigangi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi, ko komenya Mungu na Umukuru Yiusu wiitu. **3** Mungu atuhiiri amang'ana guusi ganu tukwenda, kubhunaja bhwazi, korereke twikari ubhwikari bhwa ukumusuka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiiri kubhukuru bhwazi na ubhuzumu bhwazi umwene. **4** Kugayo, aturagiin'yi amang'ana amakuru na gu ubhwerwa. Gayo garatusakirya kutiga ubhubhi bhana bhuri kuusi, iguru wu umwuyu umubhi, na garatusakirya tubhi bhagwatani bhi isimuka ya Mungu. **5** Iguru wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ubhuzumu, ubhuzumu bhuyo bhwongerwe ubhuminyi. **6** Na ubhuminyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo bhwongerwe ukusuka Mungu. **7** Ukusuka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ukusiigana abhiisirirya kubhiisirirya, ukusiigana kuyo kwongerwe na ubhusiigi kwa abhaatu bhusi. **8** Amang'ana gayo gariibhi maaru kwa niimwi, garakora mutabha bhatubhu nchi imiti ginu gitakwibhura imisumu ko komenya Umukuru wiitu Yiusu Kiriisitu. **9** Nawe amutu wanu ataana amang'ana gayo, aangi amutu wanu akorora amarimbiri, ku kubha ibhiri Mungu amubhingukirya ubhubhi bhwazi bhwi ikari. **10** Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, mokore umucha bhukung'u komenyeekererya kubha Mungu abhabhirikiiri na kubharobhora. Ariibhi muriikarabhu, matakugwa zee. **11** Kanzira yiyo, muraginihwa bhaheene kubhutimi bhwa kemerano bhwa Umukuru na Umusabhuri wiitu Yiusu Kiriisitu. (aiōnios g166) **12** Kwibhu, nirakaja kubhahiitya amang'ana gayo kirakabhu, nangabha mugizi na munagiri mumaheene ganu munagu. **13** Nirarora ni-bhaheene nibhi nirabhahiitya iguru wa amang'ana gayo, ribhaga ryusi rinu nikubha kuusi kunu. **14** Niragambabhu ku kubha niminyiri niri haguhi kurwa kuusi kunu, chimbura Umukuru

wiitu Yiusu Kiriisitu aanhumburiiri. **15** Kiyo necho kikugirya niraza kukaja kokora gayo gaandikwi, korereke hanu nikubha nikuuri, mubhi murahiita amang'ana gayo. **16** Hanu twari tarabhijja chimbu Umukuru wiitu Yiusu Kiriisitu akuuza kubhunaja bhwazi, tutiisigiri amaganu gi ikari ganu abhaatu bhaagambiri kubhung'iini. Nawe itwi tukarora ubhugungu bhwazi kumiisu giitu abheene. **17** Itwi twari toreho ribhaga rinu aahiirwi ubhusuuku kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, hanu riraka ryu ubhugungu ubhukuru ryaruuri mwisaaru kwa Mungu umwene, rirabhuga, "Wanu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe." **18** Na niitwi abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rirarwa mwisaaru hanu twari hamwimwi nawe kukiguru ikirindu kirya. **19** Kwiki tuna amang'ana amaheene ga abharutiriri, na niimwi muraagagwati murabha mukuriri bhaheene. Amang'ana gayo gaangi ikimuri kinu kikumurika mukiirimya, kuhika hanu bhukwera, nu ubhwira bhwe enzota ya ritabhuri bhukubhamurika mozekoro zaanyu. **20** Hinga ereenderwa muhiiti bhatareeho ubhuruti muMaandiku Amarindu bhana abharutiriri bhatiriri kogoronzora kwa amisiigi gaabha abheene, **21** ku kubha gatareeho amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu gariitirwi nu ubhwindi bhwa amutu. Nawe bhakahurucha ubhuruti kurwa kwa Mungu inu bhakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu.

2 Nawe ribhaga rya abharutiriri, bhakabhoneka abharutiriri bhu ururimi gati wa Abhiiziriri, chimbu abhiija bhu ururimi bharaabhoneke gati waanyu. Abhaatu bhayo bharasikirya kwa ng'eera amija gu ukurimirya abhaatu, na bharaanga Umukuru, wanu aabhasabhwiri. Kanzira yiyo bharagirya ukurika kwabha abheene bhwangu. **2** Na abhaatu bhaaru bharatuna amang'ana gaabha amabhi. Iguru wa bhayo, inzira ya amaheene iratukwa. **3** Kumyuyu jabha ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhabhurira amaganu gu ururimi korereke bhabhone kinu bhakwenda kuhitira kwa niimwi. Nawe, itinira yaabha yamariri kokonzwa kwima ikari nu ukurika kwebho kukiiri kwibhwa! **4** Na bhamaraika bhanu bhaakuriri ubhubhi, Mungu ataabhatigurukiiri, nawe akabharekera mwiruma ryi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, inu bhabhurirwi ne emenyororo,

bhararinda urusiku rwu ukutinirwa. (Tartaro 5020) 5 Mungu ataaturukiiri iisi yi ikari, akareeta riteemo rya amanzi kucharu cha abhaatu bhanu bhataamwigwiri. Nawe akamusabhura Nuuhu, umurwazi we eheene, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi muhungati. 6 Na Mungu akatinira zimbi za Sodoma na Gomora na kuziricha momorero. Akakora zibhi ekerenjo kuganu garaabhone abhaatu bhanu bhatakumwigwa. 7 Nawe Mungu akasabhura Ruuti, umuntu we eheene, wanu aaruguriri bhukung'u iguru wa amang'ana amabhi ga abhasarya bhayo. 8 Umuntu we eheene wuyu aari ariikara gati waabhu kwa siku nzaru, aranyahaarika mumwuyu gwazi, ku kubha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa zaabhu zimbi. 9 Ariibhi nimbu iri, Umukuru Mungu aminyiri chimbu akusabhura mobhegemo abhaatu bhanu bhakumwigwa. Na aminyiri chimbu akubhatema abhakuri bhu ubhubhi urusiku rwu ukubhatinira, 10 kindi bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwu umubhiri na korega ubhunaja bhwa Mungu. Abhiija bhu ururimi bhayo bhana zihaka nu ubhwiungu, na bhatakubhaha kutuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bha mwisaru. 11 Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nu ubhunaja bhukung'u kukira bhiyo, nawe bhatakugamba na kutuka ibhityinyi bhiyo mubhutangi bhu Umukuru Mungu. 12 Hanu abhiija bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhizi. Bhatubhiini ni ibhityinyi bhinu bhitaana amang'iini, bhyahibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinza! Nimbu bharaarichi kubhusarya bhwabhu abheene. 13 Na bhararihwa inyaaku ncha yirya bhakuriri abhandi. Bharazomerwa kokora amang'ana gi imyuyu jabhu imibhi umwise habhwira. Nuru hanu bhakurya hamwimwi na niimwi, bharazomerwa kokora amabhi gayo gu ubhukangirirya. Kunzira yiyo, bharabhakora mubhi na zisuni nu ubhubhuru. 14 Amisi gaabhu gizwiri ikisimbi ni imyuyu jabhu jo okokora ubhubhi gitaana tinira. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhu ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhu zinariri kwigomba ebhegero, bhari mumaraga ga Mungu! 15 Bhatigiri inzira ingururuku, bhahabhiri na kutuna inzira ya Bharaamu umwana wa Bhiari, wunu aasiigiri amarihi go okokora amabhi. 16 Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa ni itikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi.

Itikiri ni-tyinyi, nawe ikagamba kwiraka rya umuntu korereke korecha umuruririri wuyo, atigi kokora amang'ana ge ekegege. 17 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi kina bhari bhaha nchi ibhisima bhinu bhyumiri, ni ikitu kinu kekohembwa nu umukama umahaari. Ahagero hi ikiiririma ikiritu nyaari habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu. 18 Ku kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwiungu na ganu gataana nzobhooro, bharakangirirya abhaatu bhusi bhatuniri amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhataana ibhaga irihu kwima bhiiyahwiri kwa bhanu bhakokora ubhusarya. 19 Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiyaagaruri kubhandi, inu ebho abheene nebho bhambusa bhu ubhubhi. Nimbu iri ku kubha umuntu ahaabha mbusa wa chuchusi kinu kikumukangata. 20 Na abhaatu bhanu bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi iisi yinu, bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yisu Kiriisitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi bhukung'u, kukira bhanu bhaari nabhwiri. 21 Yaari irabha hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inzira ye eheene, kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu bhanu bhahiriri. 22 Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, "Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo." Kwiki kana iyindi yinu ikubhuga, "Ingurubhi yinu uyibhwiri ihiitiringa naatu mobhototo." Ihu nimbu ihaabha kwebho.

3 Abhasigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zusi ibhiri nikuriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazamu, kunzira yu ukubhahiitya. 2 Nereenda muhiiti amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuririri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhanu bhwaririri kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi. 3 Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itinira, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharabharega, 4 bharabhuga, "Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasukuru bhakwi amang'ana guusi gari muryamurya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi!" 5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhiihiri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring'ana, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema iisi kurwa mumanzi na kunzira ya amanzi. 6 Na

kung'ana yiyoyiyo na kwiteemo rya amanzi, iisi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa. 7 Na kwing'ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni iisi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhiikiri iguru wu urusiku rana araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha. 8 Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiibha ring'ana rinu, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi. 9 Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragiin'yi, ziye, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumirirya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda umuutu wawuusi arimiri. Kinu akwenda, buusi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu. 10 Urusiku ruu Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru rirabhura kukirumo kiku, ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirukibhwa no omorero, iisi yuusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. 11 Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhirarika kanzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubharindu na kusuka Mungu. 12 Mubhi murarinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru reroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirahya no omorero. 13 Nawe kuring'aana nu ubharagi bhwazi, turarinda risaaru rihiya ni iisi ihiya yinu yiizwiri eheene. 14 Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukurinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi bhu umwuyu mwiru, mutabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe neewe. 15 Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwa Umukuru bharaha abhaatu umweya gwu ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri witu Paaaru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri kumang'ini ganu aahirwi na Mungu. 16 Muzinyarubha zaazi zuusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho amang'ana agandi muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhwubhuuri na bhatakwimirira bhwima, bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene. 17 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha muminyiri amang'ana gayo, mwiyangariri mutaaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhubhi bhwa abhasarya bhayo, mugwi mutigi kwimirira bhwima moheene yanyu. 18 Nawe mong'ehe kukura mubhigangi bhyu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri witu Yisu Kiriisitu,

no okomomenya bhakung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na kemerano. (aiŋn g165)

1 Yoohana

1 Turabharagan'ya ing'ana iguru wa wunu akubhirikirwa ing'ana ya ubhuhuru, wunu aareho kurwa ubhutangi. Itwi tukamwigwa na komorora na amisu giitu, tukamorora na kubhaabhaata na amabhoko giitu. **2** Ubhuhuru bhuyo bhukarorekana, na niitwi tukabhorora. Nangu turabhamenyeekeererya na kubharagan'ya ing'ana iguru wa wunu ni-bhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Tukamorora na kumwigwa, nangu turabharagan'ya ing'ana iguru waazi, korereke mubhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinu tunache ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu. **4** Turabhaandikira ganu, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitū bhuhiki. **5** Mmbe, amang'ana ganu twigwiri kurwa kwa Yisu Kiriisitu, nego tukubharwazira, Mungu ni-bhwiru, ataana ikiirimya chuchusi muusi waazi. **6** Ariibhi turabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, inu turakaja kwikara mukiirimya, turagamba ururimi, na tutakokora eheene. **7** Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwiru, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwiru, turabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yisu garabhingukya ubhubhi bhwitū bhwusi. **8** Ariibhi turabhuga kubha itwi tutaana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi. **9** Nawe, ariibhi turaatigi ubhubhi bhwitū, Mungu aratobheerera ubhubhi bhwitū na kutabhingukya ubhubhi bhwusi, ku kubha ewe, ne-moheene na we eheene. **10** Turiibhugi tukiiri kokora ubhubhi, turakora Mungu mubhihi, na twangiri ring'ana ryazi kimwi.

2 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mutasarya. Nawe ariibhi umuntu wuwusi araasaryi, tunawe wunu akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yisu Kiriisitu we eheene. **2** Ewe newe ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitū. Na itari ubhubhi bhwitū ubhwene, nawe nu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi. **3** Turiigwati imigiru ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi. **4** Wuwusi wunu akubhuga kubha amwizi Mungu inu atakugwata imigiru jazi, ni-mubhihi,

atiizi amaheene. **5** Nawe umuntu wunu akugwata ring'ana ryazi, maheene ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunagiibhwi heene heene. Kwa rinu tuminyiri kubha tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu. **6** Umuntu wunu akubhuga anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, areenderwa iikari chimbu Yisu iikiiri. **7** Abhasiigwa bhaani, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira gatari mahya, nawe ni-maswaja gi ikari garyagarya, ganu mwari mwizi kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Amaswaja gi ikari gayo, ni-ring'ana rinu mwigwiri iguru wu ukusiigana. **8** Nkurabhu, amaswaja ganu nikubhaandikira, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rinu rikarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, ku kubha ikiirimya kirahita nu ubhwiru bhwe eheene bhumariri kubhanza. **9** Umuntu wuwusi wunu akubhuga, ariikara mubhwiru inu arabhihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazi, akiiri ariikara mukiirimya. **10** Wuwusi wunu asiigiri umuhiiri waazi, ariikara mubhwiru. Kitareeho chuchusi kinu kikugirya asaryi. **11** Nawe wunu akubhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, inu atiizi hanu akuja, ku kubha ikiirimya kikundiirya amisu gaazi. **12** Nirabhaandikira abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwanyu bhubhiirirwi ku kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu. **13** Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi. Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muhiziri Shitaani. Nirabhaandikira abhaana, ku kubha mwizi Bhaabha Mungu. **14** Nirabhaandikira bhabhaabha, ku kubha mwizi Yisu Kiriisitu, wunu aareho kwima ubhutangi. Nirabhaandikira abhamura, ku kubha muna amanaga, murakaja kugwata ing'ana ya Mungu, na muhiziri Shitaani. **15** Mutasiiga kokora ubhubhi bhwi isi, na amang'ana ganu gari muusi. Umuntu wunu asiigiri isi, ubhusiigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwi. **16** Ubhubhi bhwa kuusi nebhwe bhunu, umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri, rihari ryu ukubha nachu chuchusi kinu umuntu akiruzi, nu ubhwiungu ku kubha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyusi bhiyo bhitakurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhirarwa muusi muna. **17** Isi hamwimwi ni inamba yaku imbi, bhirahita. Nawe wuwusi wunu akokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, arabha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōn g165) **18** Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, zisiku

zi itinira zihikiri! Mwigwiri umubhisa wa Kiriisitu araaza, na nangu abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitu bhamariri kuuza. Ithu nimbu tuminyiri turi muzisiku zi itinira. **19** Abhaatu bhayo bharuuri mumasengerero giitu, nawe bhataari nu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Bhangabhiiri bhakindichitu bhaari bharasaaga hamwimwi na niitwi. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekani kubha itari bhushi ni-bhakindichitu. **20** Nawe imwi, Umurindu Yisu abhahiiri Ekoroyaa, nangu imwisi mwizi amaheene. **21** Nitabhaandikiiri inyarubha yinu, ku kubha mutiizi amaheene, nawe ku kubha mwizi, rutareeho ururimi rwarwusi runu rukurwa kumaheene. **22** Umuntu umubhihi ni-wiwi? Umuntu umubhihi ni-wuwusi wunu akwanga Yisu ni-Kiriisitu. Wuwusi wunu akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yisu Umwana waazi, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. **23** Umuntu wunu akwanga Umwana, ataana bhumi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wunu akwisirirya Umwana mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu. **24** Nangu, mukaji kugagwata mummyu janyu amang'ana ganu mwijibhwi kwima ubhutangi. Ariibhi murakaja kugwata amija gayo, murabha nu ubhumwi nu Umwana na Bhaabha Mungu. **25** Na bhuyo, nebhwe ubhuragi bhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhunu aturagiin'yi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kubharecha iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kubharimirya. **27** Nawe imwi, Kiriisitu abhahiiri Ekoroyindindu, yinu ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo newe akubhiija guusi, na amija gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gu ururimi. Kwibhu, mutakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wundi. Chimbu Ekoroyibhiiriyi, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu. **28** Nangu abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke ribhaga rinu ariigaruki, tubhi nu ubhukararu, tutasuka embere waazi. **29** Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitu, ne-moheene, momenye wuwusi wunu akokora ge eheene, ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusiigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwobhoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe. **2** Abhasiigwa bhaani, tuminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu,

nawe ikiiri komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turiibhi hanu Kiriisitu ariigaruki naatu. Nawe tuminyiri, turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari. **3** Umuntu wuwusi wunu akwisiga kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhingukya, korereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu. **4** Wuwusi wunu akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora ubhubhi, nekwe akusarya imigiru. **5** Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwiitu. Naatu ewe ataana ubhubhi bhwaabhwasi. **6** Nangu iri habhwira, wuwusi wunu akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe wuwusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atiizi Kiriisitu ni-wiwi, na atamuminyiri. **7** Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mutisirirya umuntu wuwusi abharimiri. Wuwusi wunu akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene. **8** Nawe wuwusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muntu wa Shitaani. Tuminyiri, ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu akaaza kuusi, korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani. **9** Wuwusi wunu abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutara kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa Mungu. **10** Nawe umuntu wunu atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi wunu atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ithu nimbu tukwahakan'ya abhaana bha Mungu na abhaana bha Shitaani. **11** Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa kusiigana itubheene kobheene. **12** Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi. Ni-kwaki akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gaari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gaari ge eheene. **13** Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutarugura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu bharaabhabhihirirwi. **14** Itwi tuminyiri turuuri musinguru zu uruku, na nangu tanu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha tusiigiri abhahiiri bhiitu. Nawe umuntu wuwusi wunu ataana ubhusiigi, akiiri musinguru zu uruku. **15** Wuwusi wunu akubhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho mwiti wunu anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mububhiri gwazi. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiriyi

ubhwikari bhwazi iguru wiitu, akatwereken'ya ubhushiigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwitu iguru wa abhahiiri bhiitu. 17 Umuntu wuwusi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigungi gwi ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhushiigi bhwa Mungu? 18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, tutasiigana kwa amang'anabhu, nawe tusiigani heene ku kwikoreru amazumu. 19 Turisiiganiibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 20 Nuru ariibhi turiitinirwi mozekoro ziitu kubha tukuriri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro ziitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi. 21 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro ziitu, taratura kubha nu ubhukararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 22 Naatu tarasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryuryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera. 23 Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yisu Kiriisitu, na kusiigana chimbu ataragiin'yi. 24 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi ku kubha tone Ekoru indindu yinu atuhiiri.

4 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuntu wuwusi wanu akubhuga ane Ekoru ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu hamwi ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharautiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kuusi. 2 Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuntu arakangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wuwusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akaaza nchu umuntu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu. 3 Nawe wuwusi wanu atakwisirirya Yisu aari nu umubhiri gwi umuntu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoru ya Mungu. Umuntu wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na niimwi, mwigwiri kubha umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu ari kuusi. 4 Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharautiriri bhu ururimi bhayo. Mukatura kubhahiza ku kubha mone Ekoru ya Mungu. Eyo inu ubhunjaja kukira ekoro

ya Shitaani wanu ari kuusi. 5 Abharautiriri bhu ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kuusi, necho bharagamba amang'ana gi iisi. Na abhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegeerera. 6 Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wuwusi wanu yiizi Mungu, aratwitegeerera. Nawe wanu atari umwana wa Mungu, atakutwitegeerera. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoru ya amaheene, na bhanu bhakukangatwa ne ekoro ya ururimi. 7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tusiigani, ku kubha ubhushiigi bhurarwa kwa Mungu. Umuntu wuwusi wanu asiigiri abhakindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yiizi Mungu. 8 Nawe wuwusi wanu atasiigiri abhakindichazi, atiizi Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhushiigi. 9 Mungu akeerecha ubhushiigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kanzira ya ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, korereke tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe. 10 Bhanu nebhwe ubhushiigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe ewe newe aatusiigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu. 11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatusiigiri itwi, itwusi toreenderwa tusiigani. 12 Atareeho umuntu wuwusi wanu amuruzi Mungu ibhaga ryuryusi. Nawe turisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi, nu ubhushiigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi. 13 Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiiri Ekoru yaazi. 14 Itwi taruzi na komyeekererya abhandi kubha Bhaabha Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, korereke abhi umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhuusi. 15 Umuntu wuwusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwimwi nawe, wusi anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu. 16 Nangu, itwi tuminyiri na kwisirirya kubha Mungu atusiigiri. Mungu, ni-bhushiigi. Wuwusi wanu akwikara kubhushiigi, newe anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, Mungu wusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. 17 Kanzira yiyo, ubhushiigi bhunagiri kwa niitwi, korereke tubhi nu ubhukararu kurusiku rwu ukutininirwa, ku kubha ubhwikari bhwitu musi muni bhwangi bhwa Yisu Kiriisitu. 18 Hanu hanu ubhushiigi hataana bhwabha, nawe ubhushiigi bhwa amaheene bhahaaruusha ubhwabha, ku kubha ukutininirwa

nekwe kukugirya abhaatu bhuubhahi. Umuntu wawusi wanu anu ubhwubha, ubhushi bha Mungu bhukiri kanaga kwawe. 19 Itwi tunu ubhushi, ku kubha Mungu newe aakangatiri kutusiiga. 20 Ariibhi umuntu arabhuga asiigiri Mungu, inu arabhihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mubhihi. Tuminyiri ni-mubhihi, ku kubha ariibhi atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi wanu akomorora, atakutara kumasiiga Mungu wanu akiiri komorora. 21 Mmbe, Mungu atuhiiri riswaja rinu, wawusi wanu amasiigiri Mungu, areenderwa asiigi nu umuhiiri waazi.

5 Umuntu wawusi wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Kiriisitu, wuyo newe umwana wa Mungu. Wawusi wanu asiigiri bhaabha, asiigiri na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo. 2 Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri kubha tasiigiri abhaana bha Mungu, ku kusiiga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazi. 3 Ukusiiga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazi. Na kugwata amaswaja gaazi kutari kukung'u, 4 ku kubha abhaana bhuusi bha Mungu bharahiza ubhubhi bhwi isi. Ibhu nimbu tukuhiza ga kusi kanzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. 5 Ni-wiwi wanu akutara kuhiza ubhubhi bhwi isi? Ni-wanu akwisirirya Yisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu. 6 Yisu Kiriisitu newe iiziri kwa amanzi na kumasaahi. Atiiziri kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi na kumasaahi. 7 Ne Ekoru indindu iramenyeekererya kubha gayo ni-ga amaheene, ku kubha Ekoru indindu neyo amaheene. 8 Kuna abhaminyikiriri bhatatu bhanu bhakomenyeekererya ing'ana ya Yisu [mwisaaru: ni-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne Ekoru indindu, na abhaatu bhanu, ne kegero kimwi. 9 Na kuna atatu ganu gareerekeererya kusi], Ekoru, amanzi na amasaahi, na atatu ganu gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu, no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Mungu nebhwe ubhukuru bhukung'u, ku kubha bhuyo nebhwe obhomenyeekererya bhanu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi. 10 Wawusi wanu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, isiriiryi kubha obhomenyeekererya bhuyo, ni-bhwa amaheene. Nawe wanu atakwisirirya Mungu, arabhuga Mungu ni-mubhihi, ku kubha atabhwisiriiryi obhomenyeekererya bhanu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi. 11 Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhwe bhanu: Mungu atuhiiri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo tarabhobhona kanzira yu

ukwisirirya Umwana waazi. (aiōnios g166) 12 Wawusi wanu anu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, anu ubhuhuru bhuyo. Nawe wanu ataana ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, ataana ubhuhuru. 13 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, bhanu mukwisirirya iriina ryu Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye manu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 14 Itwi tunu ubhukararu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha aratwigwa turaamusabhi ryaryusi kuring'aana nu ubhushi bhwaizi. 15 Tuminyiri kubha aratwitegeerera hanu tukumusabha, neyo enzobhooro tono obhoheene kubha aratoha ganu tukumusabha. 16 Umuntu areerore umuhiiri waazi arakora ubhubhi bhanu bhutakumutaura kore na Mungu kemerano, amasabhi, na Mungu aramoha ubhuhuru. Riyo ni-kubhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhanu bhutakubhatura kore kemerano. Nawe kanu ubhubhi bhanu bhakutaura umuntu kore na Mungu kemerano. Nitakubhuga amasabhi iguru wu ubhubhi bhuyo. 17 Kokora ryaryusi rinu ritakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ni-bhusarya. Nawe hamwimwi na gayo, bhoreho ubhubhi bhanu bhatakuhira umuntu muruku. 18 Tuminyiri abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha Umwana wa Mungu arabhariibha, na Shitaani atakutara kubhakora ryaryusi. 19 Tuminyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni isi yusi ikakangatwa na Shitaani. 20 Na tuminyiri kubha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atuhiiri amang'ini, korereke tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu wa amaheene, kanzira yu ukubha nu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana waazi Yisu Kiriisitu. Wanu newe Mungu wa amaheene nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 21 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mubhi miisu matasengera amasambwa.

2 Yooohana

1 Inyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazu bhanu nisiigiri kumaheene. Itari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhiizi amaheene. **2** Nibhasiigiri ku kubha itwi na niimwi tuminyiri amaheene, na tarakaja komenya kwa kemerano. (aion g165) **3** Ibhigangi, rigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yisu Kiriisitu, bhibihi na niitwi, bhanu tukutuna amaheene nu ubhusiigi. **4** Nikazomerwa bhakung'u korora abhaana bhaazu obhorebhe bharatuna inzira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiryi. **5** Nangu, umusubhaati umusiigwa, nirakusabha ugwati amaswaja ganu gakubhuga tasiigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari nagu kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya. **6** Ukusiigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rina neryo riswaga rina mwigwiri kwima ubhatangi kubha mwikari kw ubhusiigi. **7** Niragambabhu ku kubha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhanikiri kuusi. Bhatakwisirirya Yisu Kiriisitu akiibhurwa umuutu. Umuutu wawuusi wanu akubhugabhu, ni-mukangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitu. **8** Mmbe, mwiyangariri imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gitaaza kubhara bhuha, nawe musung'ana kurwa kwa Mungu ririhiriragu. **9** Wawuusi wanu akuja hagari na amijja ga Kiriisitu, wuyo ataana ubhumwimwi na Mungu. Nawe, wanu akong'eha kugwata amijja ga Kiriisitu, wuyo anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana waazi wuusi. **10** Ariibhi wawuusi araaza kwa niimwi wanu atakwija gayo, mutamuginihya mumiji janyu, na mutamokeerya nchu Umukiriisitu umukindichanyu. **11** Umuutu wawuusi wanu akomokeerya, ari hamwimwi nawe mumang'ana gaazi amabhi. **12** Nina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika kuzira yi inyarubha. Kugayo, niriisega kuza kwa niimwi kubhataarira na kwibhisirya hamwimwi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitu bhuhihi. **13** Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazu wanu arubhwirwi na Mungu, bharakokeerya.

3 Yoohana

1 Niinyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi Gaayo musaani waani. Nikusiigiri kwa amaheene. **2** Nangu, umusiigwa waani, nirakusabhira kwa Mungu ubhi mihuru, na amang'ana gaazu gusi gaji bhwaheene, chimbu okong'eha mumang'ana ga mokoro. **3** Nikazomerwa bhukung'u, hanu abhahiiri bhiiziri inu na kumbuurira awi urakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kumaheene. **4** Kitareeho ekegero kinu kekong'a obhozomerwa bhukung'u kukira kwigwa, abhaana bhaani bharakaja kwikara kumaheene. **5** Musaani waani, awi ne-moheene kuganu ukubhakorera abhahiiri bhitu mubhwisirirya, nangabha ni-bhagini kwa naawi. **6** Abhahiiri bhayo bhaminyiikiriiryi abhaatu bha mwisengerero hanu, iguru wu ubhusiigi bhwa. Nirakwisasaama, ukaji kubhasakirya koteemwa yinu ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'eha no orogendo rwabhu. **7** Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhu kohokerya Yisu Kiriisitu bhatiisiriiryi ubhusakirya bhwbhwusi bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. **8** Mmbe itwi toreenderwa kubhasakirya abhaatu ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, turakora hamwimwi neebho emeremo ju ukuragan'ya amaheene. **9** Nikaandikira risengerero inyarubha nguhi, nawe Diyutirefe asiigiri kwitura mubhutangi kina newe umukangati wa bhuusi, atakwisirirya ubhunaja bhwit. **10** Mmbe, hanu nikuuza iyo, nirahumbura amang'ana gusi ganu akokora na chimbu akuhurucha ekerege iguru wiitu kumang'ana amabhi. Gatari gayo ageene, na araanga kuginihya abhahiiri bhitu mubhwisirirya. Na abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhitu, ewe arabharecha na kubhaheebha bharwi mwisengerero. **11** Nangu Gaayo, umusiigwa waani, utiiga amang'ana amabhi, nawe wiigi amang'ana amazumu. Wwuwusi wunu akokora amazumu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe wunu akokora amabhi, wuyo atiizi Mungu. **12** Abhaatu bhuusi bhaminyiikiriiryi kubha Dimitiriyu ni-mututu muzumu, nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhuring'ini na amaheene. Nuru na niitwi, turamenyeekereryabhu, na uminyiri kubha ubhuminikiiriri bhwit bhwa amaheene. **13** Nina amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba, nawe

nitakwenda kwandika kunzira yi inyarubha. **14** Kutiga gayo niriisega kukutaarira haguhibhu na kwibhisirya hamwimwi. Omorembe gubhi hamwimwi na naawi. Abhasaani bhaazu bharakokeerya. Na naawi, ubhakeerye abhasaani bhitu bhuusibhu kumariina gaabhu.

Yuuda

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Yuuda, omohocha wa Yiesu Kiriisitu, na ni-umwabhwa Yaakobho. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanu mwabhirikiirwi na Bhaabha Mungu, musigirwi nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene iguru wa Yiesu Kiriisitu. **2** Mungu abhoongere ibhigungi, omorembe nu ubhusiigi. **3** Abhasiigwa bhaani, nikiigomba bhukung'u nibhaandikiri iguru wu ubhutuurya bhanu bhukugwatan'ya itwusi hamwimwi. Nawe, niruuzi iranyenda nibhaandikiri inyarubha yinu kubhiisasaama muhizaniri mumahene gu ubhwiswirirya bhanu Mungu ahurukiryi kubharindu bhaazi, rumwibhu kwibhaga ryusi. **4** Nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu ku kubha kana abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhiisikiiryi kwa mbisi gati waanyu. Ebho bharachura ing'ana yi ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu korereke abhaatu bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni na bharaanga Yiesu Kiriisitu, Umukangati umumwimwi nu Umukuru wiitu. Nawe yandikirwi kwima ikari, abhaatu bhayo bharatinirwa, chimbu abhandi bhanu bhaamariri kutinirwa. **5** Nangabha mwizi ganu guusi, nereenda kubhahiitya kubha, Umukuru akatuurya Abhiizirairi kurwa mucharu cha Miisiri, nawe hanu aamariri, akaricha bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya. **6** Muhiiti bhamaraika bhanu bhatiisirwi nu ubhugungu bhwabhwa, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabhwa, Mungu abhabhuhiri mukiirimya ikiritu ne emenyororo iminagu. Bhararinda urusiku urukuru ruw ukutinirwa. (aideos g126) **7** Muhiiti naatu ganu gaabhwini abhaatu bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zimbiri za haguhi. Bhakakora ubhwangi chimbu bhamaraika bhaakuriri. Bhaari bharakora ikisimbi na kutuna umwavyu gwa umubhiri ganu gutatuubhiini na chimbu bhaabhumbirwi. Mungu akabhatinira kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ibhi amijja kubhaatu bhuusi. (aionios g166) **8** Ibhu nambu bhari abhaatu bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabhu bhihaagirya bhabhenge imibhiri jabhu, korega ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kutaka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhina bhiri mwisaaru. **9** Nuru Mikairi maraika umukuru na Shitaani, hanu bhahakaaniri ikitundu cha Musa, Mikairi ataagimiri kutinira Shitaani

kwa kumiririirira. Nawe akamubhuurira, "Umukuru akoreche!" **10** Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhahaatuka ibhityinyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhahaarichwa kumang'ana ganu bhagiizi kwima simuka, nchi ibhityinyi bhina bhitaana amang'iini. **11** Horeera ebho, ku kubha bhatuniri inzira ya Kaini. Bhiisikiiryi mumakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, iguru wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi. Bhararika, chimbu Kooraa angiri, akarika. **12** Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amatari amabhi munyanza. Hanu bhahaarya na niimwi muzisigukuru zaanyu za ubhusiigi, bhahiiyangarira abheene, bhataana suni. Bhataana nzobhooro, bhatuubhiini na amasaaru ganu gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nu umukama. Ebho ni-miti ginu gitaana imisumu ribhaga rya amagesa, jumiri, na gigwiri. **13** Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amakunda amakuru ga munyanza, na amang'ana gaabhu ga zisuni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhiini na zenzota zinu zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano. (aion g165) **14** Inuki, umuutu wu urwibhuru rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, "Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika bhaazi. **15** Aratinira abhaatu bhuusi na kuhiinya bhuusi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu guusi amabhi, ganu bhaakuriri, bhataadiiriri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang'ana amabhi guusi ganu bhu ubhuhhi bhaatukiri Mungu." **16** Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuririirira, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang'ana gu ukurugura kubhwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang'iini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene. **17** Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, muhiiti ganu abhatumwa bhu Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari. **18** Bhaari bharabhuga, "Zisiku zi itinira kurabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi." **19** Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman'ya, bhariiseega amang'ana ga kuusi ageene, bhataana Ekoru ya Mungu. **20** Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwiswirirya bhwanyu ubhurindu bhukung'u, ku kasabha kubhunaja bhwe Ekoru indindu. **21** Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigungi bhya Umukuru wiitu Yiesu Kiriisitu, korereke bhibhahi ubhuhuru

bhwa kemerano. (aiōnios g166) 22 Mubharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho. 23 Na abhandi mubhasabhuri ku kubhasaakura kurwa momorero gwa kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigungi, nawe mwiyangariri, na mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu. 24 Mungu newe akutara kubhariibha korereke mutabhura, na kubhareeta imwi mubhugungu bhwazi, mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryaryusi. 25 Ewe ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri wiitu kuhitira Yisu Kiriisitu Umakuru wiitu. Akumibhwi bhukung'u ku kubha anu ubhugungu, anu ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anu ubhunaja, kwima ikari, nangwinu na kemerano. Garami. (aiōn g165)

Ubhwirikibhwa

1 Ubhwirikibhwa bhwa Yïisu Kiriisitu, bhanu aahiriwi na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gaari gareenderwa gahuruki bhwangu. Yïisu wuusi akatuma maraika waazi koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazi Yoochana. **2** Yoochana akamenyeekererya amang'ana guusi ganu aaruuzi. Amang'ana ganu aaruuzi ni-ga amaheene, neyo ing'ana ya Mungu, yinu irikiibhwi na Yïisu Kiriisitu. **3** Hakiriku abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakubhasomera abhakindichabhu amang'ana gayo gu ubhuruuti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanu bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganu gaandikirwi munu, ku kubha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganu riraariiri kuhika. **4** Inyi Yoochana nirabhaandikira inyarubha yinu abhahimba bha Yïisu bha amasengerero muhungati ganu gari mucharu cha Asiya Isuuhi. Ibhigangi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, hamwimwi na zekoro muhungati zinu ziri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, **5** na Yïisu Kiriisitu. Yïisu wuusi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aari we embere kuryukurwa nu amatimi wa abhatimi bhuusi kuusi. Akumbihwi Yïisu! Ewe atusiigiri akatwigurira kurwa mubhubhi bhwitu kwa kukwa iguru wiitu. **6** Akatokora tubhi ubhatimi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisi. Ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhubhi kwewe Yïisu kemerano! Garami. (aiŋ g165) **7** Morore, araaza na amasaaru! Abhaatu bhuusi bharamorora, na bhanu bhaamusumiri. Abhaatu bhi ibhigambu bhyusi kuusi bhariikara ubhwuyu iguru waazi. Heene irabhabhu, garami. **8** “Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru,” arabhuga Umukuru Mungu, wunu areho, aari kubhaho na wunu akuuza, Mungu wu ubhunaja Bhwusi. **9** Inyi Yoochana, umuhiiri waanyu, niragwatana na niimwi kunyaaka, na kwigumirirya iguru wa Yïisu nu ubhatimi bhwazi. Inyi nikaheebherwa mwikinga rinu rikubhirikirwa Paatimu, ku kubha yu ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha Yïisu. **10** Urusiku ruu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, Ekoru indindu ikansikira. Rogendo rumwi inyuma waani nikiigwa riraka ikuru rinu rikurira ncha rihembe. **11** Riraka riyi rikabhuga,

“Yaandika mukitabhu amang'ana guusi ganu uraarore. Akumara utumi ikitabhu kiyo kumasengerero ganu gari kuzimbiri muhungati: Efeeso, Simurina, Pirigaamu, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadirifiya na Raudikiya.” **12** Nikiichura korora wunu aagambiini na niinyi, nikarora ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. **13** Gatigati wi ibhimari bhyo, nikarora umutu nchu Umwana wu Umutu. Ibhuhiri ikanzu indihu no omokena mugari gwi izahaabhu kukikubha. **14** Zinzwiri zaazi zaari nziru ncha amabhuri amiru. Naatu nziru za pee ncho omosoke! Amisu gaazi gakabharya ncho omorero. **15** Amaguru gaazi gaari nchi ishabha yinu yukiibhwi momorero. Riraka ryazi ryari ncha amanzi amaru ga mukitaaru kinu kikuruma. **16** Aari ana zenzota muhungati kokobhoko ku ubhuryu. Ipanga ihaari yi ikinyamiinu ikarwa mumunywa gwazi. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari bharabharya nchi imiringiri ji iryubha rye endekeera. **17** Hanu namuruuzi, nikagwa mumaguru gaazi nchu umuku. Nawe akanyikarya urubhaara rwazi ruu ubhuryu na kubhuga, “Utubhaha! Inyi ni-Simuka ni Itiniru. **18** Niinyi umuhuru! Naari nikuuri, nawe nangu rora, muhuru niri kemerano. Ninu uruhunguru ruu uruku na nyaari. (aiŋ g165, Hadŋ g86) **19** “Nangu yaandika amang'ana ganu uruuzi, ganu gareho na ganu garaakorwe ribhaga irindi. **20** Ukarora zenzota muhungati kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu ni ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri. Nangu nikwereche enzobhooro ya zimbisi zinu: ibhikungu bharya bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri ni-masengerero muhungati, na zenzota muhungati zirya, ni-bhamaraika bhaabhu.”

2 Umutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umutu akang'eha kumburira, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, umubhuriri: “Inyi nina zenzota muhungati zirya kokobhoko kwani ku ubhuryu, inyi nihaagenda gatigati wi ibhikungu muhungati bhyi izahaabhu bhyo okoteera ikimuri bharya. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani! **2** “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, niruuzi ubhwikong'ererya bhwanyu nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Na niminyiri mutakugwatana na abhaatu abhabhi bhanu bhakwibhirikira abhatumwa, nawe bhataari nebho. Mukabhagama, mukang'ura bhaari bhabhihi. **3** Niminyiri mwigumiriiri

na kunyaaka bhakung'u na mutanihiri iguru waani. 4 "Nawe muna ring'ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha, mutigiri ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhwe embere. 5 Muhiiti ganu mwakuriri mbhutangi bhu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutigi ubhubhi, mokore ganu mwakuriri embere. Muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza kuruushaho ikikungu cho okoteera ikimuri. 6 Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu mokokora bhwaheene. Murabhihirirwa na amang'ana amabhi ganu Abhanikorai bhakokora. Inyusi niragiigatanira gayo bhukung'u. 7 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wunu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kurya imisumu ju umuti ganu ganu ubhuhuru. Umuti guyo guri mwisaaru mumugundu gwa Mungu." 8 Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, umubhauriri: "Inyi ni-Simuka ni ftinira. Nikakwa, nikaryuka na nangu muharu niri! Ganu nego amang'ana gaani. 9 "Niminyiri inyaaku yanyu nu ubhubabhi bhwanyu. Nawe heene imwi, ni-bhaniibhi! Niminyiri amatuki ganu bhakutukana iguru waanyu. Bhayo bhakutukana gayo, bhariibhirikira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhataari, ni-bhahimba bha Shitaani. 10 Mutubhaha inyaaku yinu ikuuza kwa niimwi. Mwitegeerere! Shitaani arabhagama ku kubhatara abhakindichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwi muranyaakibhwa siku ikumi. Nawe mubhi bharonge kwa niinyi kuhika mukwi, na niinyi nirabhaha ikirungu chu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. 11 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wunu araahizi, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhiri." 12 Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Pirigaamu, umubhauriri: "Inyi nini ipanga yi ikinyamiinu. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani! 13 "Inyi niminyiri hanu mukwikara, ni-hagero hi ikitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwa Shitaani. Hanu umuminyiikiriri waani omoheene Antipaasi iitirwi kurubhiri rwanyu ruru Shitaani akwikara, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani. 14 "Nawe muna amang'ana masuuu ganu gakuunyaacha. Kubhaniimwi, abhandi bhariiga amiija ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akiija Bharaaki kuhaatya Abhiizirairi, korereke bhakore ubhubhi bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbi. 15 Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakwiga amiija ga Abhanikorai na kokora ubhubhi bhwabhu. 16 Mmbe mutigi ubhubhi! Nawe muriitami kutiga ubhubhi, niraaza bhwangu nibhiitan'yi abhaatu bhayo ni ing'ana ihaari yinu ikurwa mumunywa gwani. 17 "Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang'ana ganu Ekoru indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero. Umuntu wuwusi wunu araahizi, niramoha umubhanu gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyi imana yinu ibhisirwi. Naatu niramoha riibhwi iryiru, riibhwi riyo rirabha ryandikirwi iriina riinya. Atareeho umuntu wunu areemenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wunu ahiirwi." 18 Umuntu wurya akang'eha kugamba, "Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, umubhauriri: "Inyi niinyi Umwana wa Mungu. Nina amisu nchu ururimi rwo omorero na amaguru gu ukubharyabharya nchi ishabha yinu yujibhwi momorero. Ganu nego amang'ana gaani! 19 "Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu, ubhusiigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nirarora imwi murakora bhwaheene, kukira ubhutangi bhwanyu. 20 "Nawe kuna ring'ana rimwi rinu rikuunyaacha. Imwi muriigumirirya amakari wurya Yizibhiiri. Wuyo ariibhirikira amaruuti, nawe atari. Mumwisiririyi akangiriryi abhahocha bhaani kubhiija bhakore ubhusimbi, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhyasingiirwi amasambwa. 21 Inyi nikamoha umweya atigi ubhubhi bhwazi, nawe atakwenda kutiga itaaru yaazi. 22 Mwitegeerere! Nangu ku kubha yiyo, niramutaurira inyaaku yu ubhurwiri bhanu bhuraamatami kubhuka kubhariri. Na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora newe ikisimbi nirabhanyaacha bhakung'u, bhariitami kutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu. 23 Naatu heene niraricha abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi. Neho abhaatu bha amasengerero bharamenya, inyi nirarora zekoro na amisiigi ga abhaatu bhuusi. Kwiki nirabharika imwusi kuring'aana ni ibhisigu bhyanyu. 24 "Nawe gati waanyu kuna abhandi abharonge Tiyatiira iyo, bhanu mutakutuna amiija ga Yizibhiiri, na mutakwobhoora gayo abhandi bhakugamba, ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shitaani. Kwa niimwi nirabhuga, nitakobhoongera umurigu ugundi,

25 nawe mugwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, kuhika hanu niraazi. 26 “Umuntu wawusi wanu araahizi na kong’eha kokora amang’ana gaani amazumu garya, kuhika itiniru, ‘Niramoha ubhukuru kotema ibhyaru bhyusi. 27 Arabhakangata ni ihimbu yi ichuma, arabhaatya chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.” “Niramoha ubhukuru chimbu inyi nahirwi ubhukuru na Bhaabha. 28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda. 29 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.”

3 Neho umuntu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuntu akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Saridi, umubhauriri: “Inyi nirakangata zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina zenzota muhungati. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Murarorekana ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri. 2 Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiiri kuhikira chimbu Mungu waani akwenda. 3 Muhiiti ganu mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu mugagwati, mutigi ubhubhi. Muriitami kotengeeza, niraaza nchu umwibhi na mutakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa niimwi. 4 “Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati waanyu Saridi iyo, bhanu bhakiiri kubhuruurya zengebho zaabhu ko kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na niinyi, bhariibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa. 5 Umuntu wawusi wanu araahizi, niramwibhuhya zengebho zinziru ncha bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi makitabhu chu ubhahuru, nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi. 6 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.” 7 Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Firadirifiya, umubhauriri: “Inyi murindu niri na we eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru rwa amatimi Daudi. Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwandi wanu araaturi kwigara. Naatu niriigari, atareeho uwandi wanu araaturi kwigara. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! 8 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Mwitegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisiku, atareeho umuntu wanu akutara kwigara. Nangabha nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amiija gaani,

mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri. 9 Mwitegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitaani bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu bhaana ikibhihi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi bhabhahigamiri. Bhayo bhausi bharamenya nibhasigiri imwi. 10 “Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kusi yusi, na abhaatu bhausi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu nabharagiin’yi. 11 Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, korereke umuntu ataza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu. 12 “Umuntu wawusi wanu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirumbiru rya rihekaaruru rya Mungu kwisaaru, wusi atakurwa muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina rya urubhiri rwa Mungu. Urubhiri rana ni-Yirusariimu iihya, rana ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Naatu niramwandika iriina ryani riihya. 13 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoru Indindu ikubhaurira amasengerero.” 14 Umuntu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya, umubhauriri: “Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wanu akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhina Mungu aatiimiri. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani! 15 “Inyi niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri mutari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu! 16 Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, mutari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharuka murwi mumunywa gwani. 17 Murabhuga, ‘Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhakung’u. Tone ebhegero bhyusi, tutakusuuhirwa naru hasuuhu!’ Mutizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiruru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigungi, bhahabhi muri, bhahuku muri inu muri tuuha. 18 Kwibhu nirabhatongera muguri izahaabhu kurwa iwaani, izahaabhu yinu yujibhwi no omorero korereke mubhi bhaniibhi. Muguri ne engebho inziru, mukundikiryi ituuha yanyu korereke mutarora zisuni. Muguri umati gu ukubhahaka mumiisu korereke morore. 19 “Inyi nihaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatu bhanu nibhasigiri. Mmbe mubhi nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigi ubhubhi. 20 Mwitegeerere! Inyi nimiriri kukisiku nirabhirikira. Umuntu wanu ariigwi riraka ryani nu ukunyiigurira ikisiku, nirasikira munyumba yaazi na tararya

hamwimwi. 21 “Umūutu wawūusi wanu araahizi, niramwisiririrya kwikara na niinyi kukitumbi chani chi ikitimi, chimbu iny nahiziri, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbi chazi chu ubhutimi. 22 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Egoro Indindu ikubhūurira amasengerero.”

4 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora ikisiku chigukiri mwisaaru! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe, rinu rikumbūurira rirabhuga, “Tiira iguru inu, nikwereche amang’ana ganu gakwenderwa gahuruki, hanu gayo gariihiti.” 2 Rogendo rumwi nikakangatibhwa ne Egoro Indindu. Nikarora ikitumbi chi ikitimi mwisaaru, chikariirwi na wumwi. 3 Wuyo aari arabharyabharya bhukung’u, ncha amabhwi amazumu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbi kiyo chari kiiruguurirwi na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rinu rikubharya bhukung’u nchi izumaridi. 4 Bhyareho ibhitumbi ibhindi bhyi ikitimi merongo ibhiri na bhene bhyinaariri ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Kubhitumbi bhiyo bhaari bhiikiiri abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru ni ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumitwi. 5 Ikitumbi chi ikitimi kirya chari kirahurucha zimbaru na riraka ryu ukuparuka. Mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi kirya, haareho ni ibhimari muhungati bhina bhikwaka. Ibhimari bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu. 6 Haareho ne ekegero nchi inyanza ye ekerore, inyanza yiyo yaari ncha riibhwi rinu rikubharya bhukung’u. Mbaara zuusi zi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, haareho na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene. Bhyari na amiisu mbaara zuusi. 7 Chu ubhuhuru che embere kikatubhana ni iika, cha kabhiri kikatubhana ni ikihiiri che eng’ombe, cha katatu chari kinu ubhushu ncha bhwa umūutu na cha kane kikatubhana ni imatūuny yinu ikubhururuka. 8 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo, bhyari na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaari gana amiisu ahagero huusi. Bhaari bhariimba ubhutiku nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga, “Umurindu, umurindu, umurindu, nu Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, wanu areho, aari kubhaho na wanu akuuza.” 9 Bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhiyo bhyari bhirakumya, wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, wanu akwikara kemerano, bhiramasuka na kumubhūurira azumiriyi. (aiōn g165) 10 Ribhaga ryusi Mungu aari arakumibhwa

ni ibhityinyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhayo, bhaari bharamugwira mumaguru gaazi na kosengera wanu akwikara kemerano. Nabhu bhaari bharamuhurukirya ibhirungu bhyabhu, mubhutangi bhwi kitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bharabhuga, (aiōn g165) 11 “Umukuru wiitu na Mungu wiitu, wiisiin’yi kukumibhwa, kusuukwa nu ukubha nu ubhunaja bhwusi, ku kubha awi naawi watiimiri ebhegero bhyusi, kubhwindi bhwazu bhikateemwa, na bhereho.”

5 Akumara nikarora ikitabhu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu kwa wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Ikitabhu kiyo chari chandikirwi mbaara zuusi ibhiri, naatu chari kibhuhirwi na zikaamu muhungati. 2 Naatu nikarora maraika wu ubhunaja araragan’ya kwiraka ikuru, akabhuurya, “Ni wiwi akwenderwa kumaamura zikaamu na kwigura ikitabhu kinu?” 3 Nawe ataabhunikiri umūutu wawūusi mwisaaru, hamwi kuusi, hamwi nyaari wanu aari akwenderwa kuchigura na kokesoma. 4 Mmbe nikatanga kurira bhukung’u, ku kubha atarurikiini wawūusi wanu akwenderwa kuchigura nūuru kosoma ikitabhu kiyo. 5 Neho wumwi wa abhakaruka bharya akambūurira, “Tiga kurira! Rora! iika ya mukigamba cha Yuuda, ritina ryu umutimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kumaamura zikaamu muhungati kukitabhu kiyo na kuchigura.” 6 Neho nikarora iking’andu chimiriiri gatigati hayo, hanu haari ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Wūusi aari inaariirwi na bhene bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ibhiri na bhane, aari kina asinzirwi. Ana zehembe muhungati na amiisu muhungati. Amiisu gayo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu zinu zaari zitumirwi kuusi yūusi. 7 Iking’andu kikaja, kikagega ikitabhu kirya kurwa okobhoko ku ubhuryu kwa wurya aari iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. 8 Hanu aagigiri ikitabhu kiyo, bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo bhakamugwira mumaguru. Bhuusi bhaari bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na amabhakuri gi izahaabhu gizwiri umurumbasu. Umurumbasu guyo gwari ni-masabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu. 9 Bhakiimbira iryimbū riihya iking’andu, bharabhuga, “Awi wiisiini kokegega ikitabhu kiyo na kumaamura zikaamu, ku kubha awi ukiitwa, na kumasaahi gaazu ukagurira Mungu abhaatu bhi ibhishoko

bhyusi, bhi ibhigamba bhyusi, abhahiiri bhuusi na bhi ibhyaru bhyusi. 10 Awi ukakora abhaatu bhayo bhabhi ubhutimi bhuwa Mungu, bhabhi bhakuhaani komohokerya, bhuusi bharatema kuusi.” 11 Naatu nikarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru bhukung’u, ibhikwi ni ibhikwi, bhatakuturwa kubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguriri ikitumbi chi ikitimi na bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo. 12 Nikabhiitegerera bhariimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga, “iking’andu kinu chitirwa, areenderwa kusung’aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwabhuri. Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi.” 13 Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyusi mwisaaru, kuusi, nyaari na mnyanza bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi, “Ewe wanu akwikara kuitumbi chi ikitimi, ni fking’andu, bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi, bhahaabhwi ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano.” (aiōn g165) 14 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bharya bhikiisirirya bhirabhuga, “Garami!” Abhakaruka bharya bhakagwa mumagaru, bhakasengera Mungu ni fking’andu.

6 Akumara nikarora fking’andu cha Mungu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwe embere. Nikiigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene bharya bhyu ubhuhuru, kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo, “Nauzi!” 2 Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraza umuutu ayitiiririku. Umuutu wuyo, aari agwatiriiri ubhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni ikirungu chu ubhuhiza. Akarwa mwisaaru arahiza rihi naatu ang’ehe kuhiza. 3 fking’andu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, “Nauzi.” 4 Ikaruruka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wanu atiiririku akahaabhwa umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharu. Akahaabhwa risabha nu ubhunaja bhwo okotemeran’ya abhaatu kuusi, korereke bhiiyiti. 5 fking’andu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa katatu, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!” Nikarekera amiisu, nikarora ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wanu atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko. 6 Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene bhyu ubhuhuru, rirabhuga, “Amarihi gu urusiku rugima garagura ikihuuu kimwi chi inganu hamwi bhihuuuzi bhitatu bhyi ishayiri. Nawe utasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi.”

7 fking’andu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, “Nauzi!” 8 Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wanu atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutuniirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu muusi, kwihi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya mwitirigu. (Hadēs g86) 9 fking’andu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi iguru wi ing’ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhanu bhaari nabhwi. 10 Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka, zirabhuga, “Umukuru wu ubhunaja Bhwusi, umurindu na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryuri kutinira na kuriha isiiri ya masaahi giitu, kubhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatwitiri?” 11 Neho bhanu bhiitirwi bhuusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa bharindi hasuuu, abhahocha abhakindichabhu na abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhariitwi chimbu ebho bhiitirwi endengo yaabhu ihiki. 12 Akumara nikarora fking’andu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwa kasaasabha. Kukabha ni ikirigitu ikikuru bhukung’u chi isi. Iryubha rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gukabhiriira kara, ncha amasaahi. 13 Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong’a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu umuti gukusingsibhwa nu umukama umuhaari. 14 Risaaru rikabhura ncha ripapara rikuringwa. Ibhiguru bhyusi, na amaginga bhikaruusibhwa ahagero haabhyu. 15 Neho abhatimi bhuusi bha muusi, abhakangati, abhakuru bha rihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi, bhabhi bhambuuza na abhiyagaaruri, bhuusi bhayo bhakiibhisa mumabhigi na mumabhwi ga mubhiguru. 16 Bhayo bhuusi, bhakabhuurira ibhiguru na amabhwi, “Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tatarorekana mumiiisu ga wanu ikiiri kuitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi fking’andu! 17 Amaheene, atareeho wanu akutara kwigumirirya, ku kabha, urusiku urwene ruu ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni fking’andu ruhikiri!”

7 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi isi. Bhaari bhariikingiira umukama kurwa mbaara zuusi

inyi zi iisi, gutahuuta kuuza kuusi inyamu hamwi mnyanza na gutagama kusingisha nuru umuti. 2 Nikarora maraika wundi aratiira kurwa ruguru, agwatiriiri umubhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhuurira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukusarya iisi ni inyanza, 3 akabhuga, “Mutasarya iisi, inyanza nuru imiti, mutigi hinga tuturi urukaamu kubhishushu bha abhahocha bhuusi bha Mungu wiitu.” 4 Noho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya bhanu bhaatiiriirwi urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kubhigambu bhyusi bha Izirairi. 5 Gati waabhu, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhiini. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi. 6 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi. 7 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuuni. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari. 8 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruni. Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuusufu, na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini. 9 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho umutu wu ukutura kubhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi iking’andu cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiiri bhuusi na mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye emetende. 10 Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ubhutuurihbwa bhararwa kwa Mungu wiitu, wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, na kuKing’andu.” 11 Bhamaraika bhuusi bhakiimiriira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru. Bhakagwa mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishushu haasi, bhakukumya Mungu, 12 “Garami! Mungu wiitu, newe umwene bhukumuka. Na newe umwene ubhugungu. Na newe umwene ubhwabhuri. Na newe umwene wu ukubhuurirwa, ‘Uzamiriyi.’ Na newe umwene

ubhusuuku. Na newe umwene ubhunaja na managa kuhika kemerano. Garami!” (aiōn g165) 13 Akumara wumwi wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, “Abhaatu bhanu bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru, awi uriiseega, ni-bhaawi? Na bharuuri hayi?” 14 Nikamugarukirya, “Umukuru! Awi naawi wiizi.” Akambuuriira, “Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakurwa munyaaku ikuru. Bhakazihura zikanzu zaabhu mumsaahi gi iking’andu kirya, kuhika zibhiiri nziru za pee. 15 Necho bhari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bhamohokerya ubhutiku nu umwise mwihekaaru ryazi mwisaaru. Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwi neebho na kubhariibha. 16 Bhatakubha na nzara nuru nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa umwi nuru iryaya ryaryusi. 17 Irabhabhu ku kubha iking’andu kinu chari haguhi ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akubha umuriisha waabhu. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru. Mungu wuusi arabhataricha zingusuri zuusi kumiisu gaabhu.”

8 Noho iking’andu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamura urukaamu rwa muhungati, mwisaaru hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu. 2 Akumara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabha amahembe muhungati. 3 Akaaza maraika wundi, akiimiriira mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, aari agwatiriiri ekesezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Akahaabha umurumbasu mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, iguru wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi. 4 Umwaki gwu umurumbasu hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gukatiira iguru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mumabhoko ga maraika wurya. 5 Noho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, akagutaasha kuusi. Riraka ryu urukubha rikaparuka kukabha na zimbaru, iisi yuusi ikarigita. 6 Akumara bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu. 7 Maraika wu ubhutangi

akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rumwi imbura yo omosoke no omorero gunu gusangiin'yi na amasaahi gukataashwa muusi, gukaricha yimwi yi isatu yi iisi, yimwi yi isatu yi imiti nu ubhunyaaki bhwusi bhwa ahagero hayo. 8 Maraika wa kabhiri wuusi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinu changi ikiguru ikikuru kinu kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa munyanza. Hanu chagwiri munyanza, yimwi yi isatu yi inyanza ikiichura amasaahi. 9 Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bhya munyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatw bhukasrika. 10 Maraika wa katatu wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukung'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraaka nchi ikimuri, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na zesoromonyo za amanzi. 11 Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kubha amanzi gakakorwa kubha maruru. 12 Maraika wa kane wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutiku yuusi ikabhura ubhwiru. 13 Akumara nikarora imatunyi ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara muusi. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9 Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kuusi kurwa iguru. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruma rya nyaari. (Abyssos g12) 2 Ikiigura riruma riyo, gukahuruka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaarurikiini iguru wu umwuki guyo. (Abyssos g12) 3 Zingigi zikahuruka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kuusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukuruma nchi ikitunguuri. 4 Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukama rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu. 5 Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukunyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu ubhururu bhwabhu bhwari nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukurumwa ni ikitunguuri. 6 Zisiku ziyo abhaatu

bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rurabhang'osa. 7 Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwahene kuja mwihi. Kumitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bhwazu bhwari bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu. 8 Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndiuhu ncha za abhakari. Na amiinu gaabhu gaari ncha gi iika. 9 Ibhikubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhitaruuri bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryarira mwihi. 10 Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguuri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu. 11 Zaari nu amutimi aari maraika amukuru wa riruma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduuni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyani, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha. (Abyssos g12) 12 Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiiri kana amacha abhiri garaaza. 13 Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. 14 Riraka riyo rikabhurira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, "Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha ifuraati." 15 Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhuusi kuusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kuusa yiyoyiyo yu urusiku ruyoruyo ruu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo. 16 Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000. 17 Mubhuruti bhwani bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiibhuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiiriri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai. Nikarora imitwi ja zifaraasi zirya jari nchi imitwi ja ziika. Kuminywa jabhu, gikaaza imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti. 18 Bhakiita yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu kamacha atatu. Amacha atatu gayo, ni-gi imiringiiri jo omorero, umwuki nu ubhubhuruguti kurwa kuminywa jabhu. 19 Ubhunaja bhwa zifaraasi zirya bhwari muminywa jabhu na kumikira jabhu, ku kubha imikira jabhu jari ncha zenzoka

zi imitwi ju ukunyahaarira abhaatu. 20 Abhaatu bhanu bhatakuuri kamacha gayo, bhataatigiri ubhusarya bhwabhu. Bhakang'eha kosengera amasambwa, ganu bhaakuriri abheene kuzahaabhu, zimpirya, zishabha, amabhwi ni imiti. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda. 21 Bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhu ukwita, kokora ubhurugi, itaaru nu ubhwibhi.

10 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora maraika uwundi wu ubhunaja ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo aari iruguutiriirwi na amasaaru, ni iguru wu umutwi ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushu bhwazi bhwari bharabharya nchi iryubha, na amaguru gaazi gaari ncha amarumbiru ganu gaakiri omorero. 2 Aari ani ikitabhu ikisuuhu mokobhoko, kinu chari chigwirwi. Akiimiirira ukuguru ku ubhuryu iguru wi inyanza na kwu ubhumusi kuusi inyumu. 3 Akabhirikira kwiraka ncha ryi iika yinu ikuruma. Hanu maraika aabhirikiiri, ikirumo kikagarukirya kuruma manga muhungati. 4 Hanu ibhirumo muhungati bhiyo bhyarumiri, naari nereenda kwandika ganu gaagambirwi ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Amang'ana gi ikirumo gayo utagaandika! Ni mbisi." 5 Akumara maraika wunu aari imiiriiri ukuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kuusi inyumu, akagorora okobhoko kwazi ku ubhuryu kwisaaru. 6 Akiirahira kuriina rya Mungu wunu akwikara kemerano, wunu aatiimiri mwisaaru, kuusi, munyanza ni ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhirimu. Akabhuga, "Ribhaga ryu ukurinda risiriri. (aiōn g165) 7 Hanu maraika wa muhungati araate me rihembe ryazi, Mungu aramara amang'ana gaazi gi imbisi. Garamarwa chimbu aabharwaziiri abhahocha bhaazi abharutiriri." 8 Neho riraka rirya kurwa mwisaaru rikambirikira kwiki, rikabhuga, "Nuuji kwa maraika wunu imiiriiri kuguru kumwi iguru wi inyanza nu ukundi kuusi inyumu, ogegege mumabhoko gaazi ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, chahumbwirwi." 9 Mmbe nikamujaku, nikamusabha ang'i ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya, wuusi akabhuga, "Nkinu hanu! Kegege ukiryi. Kumunywa gwazu kirabha kirazomeererera nchu ubhwuki, nawe kirakokorera ubhusungu munda yaazu." 10 Nikagega ikitabhu ikisuuhu kirya kurwa

mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, nikarya. Chari kirazomeererera nchu ubhwuki mumunywa gwani, nawe hanu nakimiriri, nikiigwa ubhusungu. 11 Nikabhuurirwa, "Oreenderwa korootorera kwiki kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, ziisi nzaru, ibhigamba bhyaru ni iguru wa abhatimi bhaaru."

11 Neho nikahaabhwa rikuri rinu ryari nchi ihimbu yo okorengekanirya. Nikabhuurirwa, "Nuuji orenge rihekaaru rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kubhara abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakosengera muyo. 2 Nawe utarenga risiku rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, ku kubha ritigiirwi abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakutaza urubhiri ururindu kwibhaga ryi imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri. 3 Inyusi nirabhaha umweya abhaminyiikiri bhaani bhabhiri, nebho bhakorootorera zisiku ikikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha, bhiibhuhiri amagonera." 4 Abhaminyiikiri bhabhiri bhayo ni-miziyituuni ibhiri, ne ebhegero bhibhiri bhyu ukutiiku ibhimuri bhinu bhihaabhaho mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu wunu akotema iisi. 5 Umuntu araageme kubhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero ganu gukurwa kuminywa jabhu. Umuntu wawuusi wunu areende kubhanyahaara, nimbu araakwi. 6 Abhaminyiikiri bhabhiri bharya, bhaana ubhunaja bhu ukugwata imbura itatweka, hanu bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryaryusi rinu bhareende, bharatura kuchura amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge eteemwa yuyusi muusi munu. 7 Hanu bhakumara kwerekeererya amang'ana ga Mungu, ugutyinyi ganu gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan'ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita. (Abyssos g12) 8 Ibhitudu bhya abhaminyiikiri bhayo, bhirahindira kanzira ikuru ya urubhiri urukuru, runu Umukuru waabhu abhambirwi kumasarabha. Eteemwa ya urubhiri ruyo yangi ya urubhiri rwa Sodoma ni iisi ya Miisiri. 9 Abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigamba bhyusi, bha abhahiiri bhuusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi, bhararora ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiri bhibhiri bharya siku isatu ni itinika. Atareeho umuntu wunu ariisiririibhwi kubhabhiika. 10 Uruku rwa abhaminyiikiri bhayo rarakora abhaatu kuusi bhazomerwe, na bhakore inyangi na kwihaana imibhanu.

Bharakorabhu ku kubha abhaminyiikiriri bharya bhakanyaacha bhakung'u abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiri Mungu kuusi. 11 Hanu zisiku isatu ni itinika ziyo zaahitiri, Mungu akabhahumbutira umwika gwu ubhuhuru, bhakiimiirira. Bhuusi bhanu bhaabharuuzi, bhakubhaha bhakung'u. 12 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Muuzi iguru inu!" Neho bhakatiira kuja mwisaaru, bhari mamasaru, inu abhabhisa bhaabhu bharabharoererera. 13 Ribhaga riyoriyo, iisi ikarigita bhakung'u, na yimwi yi ikumi ya ahagero hu urubhiri rwusi ikasrika. Abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhakakwa kukirigita kiyo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhasaagiri bhakubhaha, bhakakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru. 14 Mmbe, amacha ga kabhiri gahitiri, amacha ga katatu gari haguhi kuuza. 15 Neho maraika wa muhungati wurya, akatema rihembe ryazi. Naatu nikiigwa amaraka mwisaaru, ganu gakubhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa ukukangata iisi bhugwatirwi nu Umukuru wiitu, na Kiriisitu waazi, wanu amurubhwiri kutuurya abhaatu. Umutimi wuyo arakangata kameranu." (aion g165) 16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kubhitumbi bhyabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mumaguru bharasengera Mungu, 17 bharabhuga, "Turakumya Umukuru Mungu wa Ubhunaja Bhwusi, wanu oreho na waari kubhaho. Ukuiriiri ubhunaja bhwazu ubhukuru na nangu ugwatiriiri icharu. 18 Abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiri, bhakakwigatanira, nawe ribhaga ryu ukurihan'ya rihikiri. Nangu ni ribhaga ryu ukutinira abhaatu bhanu bhakuuri. Neryo ribhaga ryu ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharutiriri, na abharindu bhaazu bhuusi bhanu bhagungiryi, abhasuuhu kubhakuru. Na neryo ribhaga ryu ukuricha abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakusarya iisi." 19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru kikiigurwa. Risandiku ryu Ubhuragi, rikarorekana munyumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyu na nikiigwa amaparuku gwu urukubha. Iisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke umukuru ikatweka.

12 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu kikuru kwisaaru. Kwari nu umukari wanu aakundikiiribhwi iryubha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. Na kumutwi

gwazi aari ni ikirunga cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri. 2 Umukari wuyo aari arituhiri, hanu aaraariri kwitauran'ya ubhusungu bhakamurya, akarira. 3 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Rora, gwareho ogozoka gukuru gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni imitwi jusi jari ni ibhirunga. 4 Umukira gwaryo gukakwesa yimwi yi isatu ya zenzota za kwisaaru, na kozerekera kuusi. Ogozoka guyo gukiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa umukari wanu aari haguhi kwitauran'ya, korereke hanu akwitauran'ya, gumiri umwana waazi. 5 Akumara umukari akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umwana wuyo arakangata ibhyaru bhyusi kuhimbu yi ichuma. Umwana wuyo akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi. 6 Umukari wuyo akang'osera kukibhara, ahagero hanu haakurirwi na Mungu, korereke iyo amutugi kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha. 7 Neho rikatanga rihi mwisaaru. Maraika umukuru, wanu akubhirikirwa Mikairi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi, bhakiitana no ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi. 8 Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwi bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa kurwa mwisaaru. 9 Ogozoka guyo gwi ikari garabhirikirwa ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, rinu rihaakangirirya iisi yuusi, rikarekerwa kuhika kuusi hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaagwi. 10 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Nangu ubhutuurihbwa bhuhiikiri na zinguru nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu wiitu nu ubhunaja bhwa Kiriisitu waazi, ku kubha arikiirwi haasi amugambi wa abhiisirirya abhakindichitu, wanu akubhagamba mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wiitu ubhutiku nu umwise. 11 Nangu abhakindichitu bhahiziri kumasaahi gi iking'andu cha Mungu, na kung'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhanu bhaabhuruushiryi, ku kubha bhataruuzi ubhwera bhu ubhwikari bhwabhu, bhakiiburucha nauru kukwa. 12 Kagayo mozomerwe, imwi risaaru na bhanu mukwikaramu. Horeera kuusi ni inyanza, ku kubha Shitaani iikiri kubhaniimwi, anu ubhururu ku kubha aminyiri zisiku zaazi zisaagiri suuhu." 13 Hanu ogozoka gwaruuzi gutaashibhwi kuusi, gukatuna umukari wurya ituuriin'yi umwana wi ikisubhi. 14 Nawe umukari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhiri ncha gi imatuanyi ikuru, korereke abhururuki aji

kukibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo aratugwa kwa siku kikwi kimwi na magana abhiri na merongo isaasabha. 15 Ogozoka gukahurucha amanzi maaru nchi ikitaaru kurwa mumunywa gwaryo, korereke umukari wuyo agegwe ni ikitaaru kiyo. 16 Nawe iisi ikasakirya umukari wuyo, ikiyigura nchu umunywa, ikamira amanzi gi ikitaaru ganu gaahurukiri kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka. 17 Ogozoka gukiigatanira bhukung'u umukari wuyo, gukarweho, gukaja kokora rihi na abhaana bha umukari wuyo bhanu bhasaagiri. Abhaana bhayo, ni-bhanu bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kubha na obhomenyeeckererya bhwa Yisi.

13 Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimiirira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi gurahuruka mnyanza. Gwari guuni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zuusi zaari ni ibhirungu. Imitwi jusi jari jandikirwi iriina ryo okorega Mungu. 2 Ugutyinyi ganu naruuzi gwari gutuubhiini ne engwe, nawe amaguru gaagwi gaari ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazi gwari ncha gwi iika. Ogozoka gurya gukaha ugutyinyi amanaga gaaryu, ikitumbi chazi chi ikitimi nu ubhunaja bhwaru. 3 Umutwi gumwi gu ugutyinyi gwari nu uruguma rwu ukukwa, nawe uruguma ruyo rukahora! Ikagirya iisi yuusi ikaruguma ugutyinyi guyo na kugutuna. 4 Na bhakasengera ogozoka, ku kubha gwaguhiri ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwego. Naatu bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo bharabhuga, "Ni wiwi atuubhiini nu ugutyinyi ganu? Naatu ni-wiwi akutura kugwitan'ya?" 5 Akumara ugutyinyi gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwiheema na kugamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu. Gukahaabhwa naatu kukangata imyiri merongo ene ni ibhiri. 6 Ugutyinyi gukatanga korega Mungu na kutuka iriina ryazi, ahagero hanu akwikara na bhuusi bhanu bhakwikara kwisaaru. 7 Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo kokora rihi na abharindu bha Mungu na kubhahiza. Gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bha abhahiri bhuusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na bhi ibhigambu bhyusi. 8 Abhaatu bhuusi iisi ngima bharasengera ugutyinyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Ikitabhu kinu ni-chi tking'andu cha Mungu kinu kisinzirwi. 9 Wu

ukutwi, iitegeerere. 10 Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kutuurwa mozemboko, aratuurwa. Ariibhi umuutu wunu ni-wa kwitwa na risabha, ariitwa na risabha. Hayo neho abharindu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriri nu ubhwisirirya. 11 Nikarora ugutyinyi ugundi guratiira kurwa kuusi. Ugutyinyi guyo gwari na zehembe ibhiri suuhu ncha zi iking'andu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryari ncha ryo ogozoka. 12 Gukahokerya ubhunaja bhwasi bhwu ugutyinyi gwe embere. Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukahatika abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi bhasengere ugutyinyi gwe embere ganu gwari nu uruguma rwu ukukwa runu rwahuriri. 13 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri guyo gukaka ibhisigu bhi ibhyirikin'yu, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaaru kuhika kuusi mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. 14 Kubhyirikin'yu bhinu aahiriwi kokora iguru wu ugutyinyi gwe embere, gukakangirirya abhaatu bhuusi bhi iisi. Gukabhuurira abhaatu bhabhaazi risambwa ryu ukusuka ugutyinyi gwe embere ganu gwanyahaarirwi na risabha, nawe gukang'eha kwikara. 15 Akumara ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwa ubhuhuru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kugamba na kokora bhiitwi, bhanu bhuusi bhaangiri kogosengera. 16 Ugutyinyi gwa kabhiri gukasig'irirya abhaatu bhuusi, abhakuru na abhasuuu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhi, bhu ubhwiyaagaruri na bhambuusa, bhabhaaswi urukaamu kokobhoko ku ubhuryu, hamwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu bhwabhu. 17 Naatu umuutu ariitami kubhaaswa urukaamu atakutura kugura hamwi kugurya. Urukaamu ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyinyi gwe embere, hamwi ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi. 18 Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuuri. Wa amang'iini aratura kwobhoora enzobhoora ya zinamba zu ugutyinyi guyo, ku kubha ni-namba zi iriina ryu umuutu. Endengo yaazi ni-magana asaasabha na merongo isaasabha ni isaasabha.

14 Neho nikarekera amiisu, nikarora tking'andu cha Mungu chimiiri iri iguru wi ikiguru cha Sayuuni hamwimwi na abhaatu 144,000. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhaandikirwi kubhishushu bhyu ubhushu iriina ryi tking'andu ni iriina rya Wiisi. 2 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru nchu ukahirira kwi ikitaaru, na ncha ryu urukubha. Riraka riyo niigwiri ryari ncha riraka rya abhatimi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema

ebhereere bhyabhu. 3 Abhaatu 144,000 bhayo, bhaari bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi, na mubhutangi bhwa bhene bharya bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya. Bhaari bhariimba iryambu riihya, atareeho umuutu wunu aanagiryi kwiga iryambu riyo, kuruushaku abhaatu 144,000, bhanu bhaari bhasabhwirwi kurwa kuusi. 4 Abhaatu bhayo bhataabhingiri, ku kubha bhaari bhakiiri kutaara na mukari. Bhanu nebho bhakutuna iking'undu cha Mungu hahuusi hanu kikuja. Bhaguriibhwi gati wa abhaatu abhandi, bhakabha bhe embere kuhurukibhwa ikimweso kwa Mungu ni iking'undu. 5 Nebho bhakiiri kugamba rurimi, na bhataana isoro ryuryusi. 6 Akumara nikarora maraika uwundi arabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru. Maraika wuyo aari ani ing'ana inzamu ya kemerano, kurwazira abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara kuusi, abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi, bhi ibhigamba bhyusi, bhi ibhishoko bhyusi na abhahiiri bhuusi. (aiōnios g166) 7 Akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Mosengere Mungu na kumukumya, ku kubha ribhaga ryi itiniru yaazi rihikiri. Mosengere wunu aatiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza ni ibhisiizi bhya amanzi." 8 Akumara maraika wa kabhiri akabhata, arabhuga, "Rugwiri, rugwiri urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri, ku kubha nerwe rwanwishiryi ibhyaru bhyusi amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi." 9 Neho maraika uwundi wa katatu akabhata, aragamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu arasengere ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku, na kutuurirwa urukaamu kukishushu chazi, hamwi kokobhoko kwazi, 10 umuutu wuyo aranywa amarwa gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu. Amarwa ganu gatiirwi mokekombe chu ubhururu bhwazi, ganu gatasanganiibhwi na amanzi. Umuutu wuyo aranyaakibhwa momorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti mubhutangi bhwa bhamaraika abharindu na mubhutangi bhwi iking'undu cha Mungu. 11 Umwaki gwo omorero guyo gukubhanyaacha guhaatiira iguru kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhatakwyeera ubhutika nu umwise, ku kubha bhakasengera ugutyinyi guyo na risambwa ryaku na koteerwa iriina ryagwe." (aiōn g165) 12 Nangu ereenderwa abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakugwata amaswaja ga Mungu na kwisirirya Yisu, bhabhi nu ubhwigumirirya. 13 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Yaandika, hakiriku

abhaatu bhanu bhakukwa kwima nangwinu inu bhiisiriirya Yisu." Akumara Ekoru ikabhuga, "Bhabhone kwoyeera kurwa muzinyaa ku zaabhu, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu garahirana nabhu." 14 Akumara nikarora risaaru iryiru, iguru wa risaaru riyo aari iikiiri umuutu nchu Umwana wu Umuutu. Aari ibuhiri ikirungu chi izahaabhu kumutwi gwazi, inu agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi mokobhoko kwazi. 15 Na maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, akoongera riraka akabhuurira wunu aari iikiiri iguru wa risaaru, "Tura rimoorero ryazu ogesi, ku kubha ibhyakurya bhya kuusi bhikung'iri, ribhaga ryo okogesa rihikiri." 16 Neho wurya iikiiri iguru wa risaaru akataasha rimoorero ryazi kuusi, akagesa amagesa gi iisi ngima. 17 Akumara maraika uwundi akahuruka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaaru, ewe aari agwatiriiri rimoorero iryugi. 18 Akahuruka maraika uwundi kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ewe aari ariimiriira omorero. Akoongera riraka, akabhuurira maraika wa rimoorero iryugi, "Tura rimoorero ryazu iryugi, utwi imisumu ji imizabhiibhu ji iisi, ku kubha imisumu ginugiri." 19 Neho maraika wuyo akataasha rimoorero ryazi, akatwa zizabhiibhu zi iisi, akazitura mokegero ikikuru chu ukumitira zizabhiibhu. Ekegero kiyoy kereereken'ya ubhururu bhwa Mungu. 20 Zizabhiibhu zikamitwa mokegero igutu wu urubhiri urukuru. Zikahurucha amasaahi, na amasaahi gayo gakabha ikitaaru ikiriuhu. Ubhuriuhu bhwazi bhware matambuka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangi okobhoko kamwi ni itinika.

15 Nikarekera amisu nikarora ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Chari kikuru na chu ukurugura. Bhamaraika muhungati bhaari bha amacha muhungati ga mutiniru. Amacha gayo gaari gamariri ubhururu bhwa Mungu. 2 Akumara nikarora ekegero kinu chari nchi inyanza ye ekerore kinu kisanginwi no omorero. Na risuzu hayo haari hiimiiriiri abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhahiziri ugutyinyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwimwi ne ekerengo cha zinamba zi iriina ryazi. Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhagwatiriiri ebhereere mumabhoko gaabhu chimbu bhaari bhahiirwi na Mungu korereke bhamosengere. 3 Bhaari bhariimba iryambu rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu ni

iking'andu cha Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi, amahocha gaazu ni-makuru na ga amateemo. Awi naawi Umutimi wi ibhyaru bhyusi, na zinzira zaazu ne ze eheene na za amaheene. 4 Umukuru, ni-wiwi wunu atakukukumya? Ni-wiwi wunu atakukurya iriina ryazu? Awi aumwene naawi umurindu. Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharaaza kokosengera, ku kubha amahocha gaazu ge eheene gararorekana habhwiu." 5 Gakahita gayo, nikarekera amisi nikarora rihekaaru rigwirwi mwisaaru, ribhuru ryu ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa ukubhaho kwa Mungu. 6 Bhamaraika muhungati bha amacha muhungati bharya bhakarwa muyo. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzamu nziru zu ukubharya, bhiyibhuhiryi emekena ji izahaabhu kubhikubha bhyabhu. 7 Kimwi cha bhene bhyu ubhuhuru bharya, kikabhaha bhamaraika bhuusi muhungati bharya ibhakuri yi izahaabhu, rinu ryizwiri ubhururu bhwa Mungu, wunu akwikara kemerano. (aiōn

16 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwihekaaru rikabhuhira bhamaraika muhungati bharya, "Muji mwitiri kuusi mabhakuri muhungati gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu." 2 Maraika we embere akaja, akiitira ibhakuri yaazi. Hayohayo, abhaatu bhuusi bhu urukaamu ruu ugutyinyi na bhanu bhaasingiri risambwa ryazi, bhakabha na amahuti amabhi. 3 Neho maraika wa kabhiri wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi mnyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahi ncha amasaahi gi ikitundu, ni ibhityinyi bhyusi ibhihuru munyanza bhikakwa. 4 Neho maraika wa katatu wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi mukitaaru ni ikisiizi cha amanzi, na amanzi guusi gakiichura gakabha amasaahi. 5 Akumara nikiigwa maraika umwimiiririri wa amanzi, arabhuga, "Mungu Umurindu, waareho na wunu oreho, awi ne-we eheene, na zitiniru zaazu zinu, ne-ze eheene. 6 Ku kubha abhaatu abhabhi bhayo bhakiitira ikisaahi cha abharindu bhaazu na abharutiriri bhaazu, naawi Umukuru ubhahiiri amasaahi bhanywi.

Inyaaku yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!" 7 Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso rirabhuga, "Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi, zitiniru zaazu ne-ze eheene na za amaheene." 8 Neho maraika wa kane akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kuryubha. Iryubha rikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwocha abhaatu komorero gwaryo. 9 Abhaatu bhakukibhwa kibhi bhakung'u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha aari nu ubhunaja iguru wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhabhi na bhataamukumiryi. 10 Neho maraika wa kataanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwi ugutyinyi. Rogendo rumwi ikiirimya kikakundikirya ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu. 11 Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha yu ubhusungu bhuhaari na amahuti amabhi gaabhu. Naurubhu bhataatigiri ubhabhi bhwabhu. 12 Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru ikikuru cha ifuraati, amanzi gakuuma, korereke inzira ekorebhi kubhatimi bha kurwa ruguru. 13 Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatatu ganu gatuubhiini ni ibhyaru, gakarwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mumunywa gwu umurutiriri wu ururimi wurya. 14 Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu, ne emeremo jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhuusi kuusi kubhabhiringa iguru wa rihi urusiku urukuru rwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi. 15 Umukuru Yisu arabhuga, "Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku wunu atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuuhu na kusuka." 16 Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhuusi na abhasirikari bhaabhu ahagero hanu kuKiibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa Harimagiduni. 17 Neho maraika wa muhungati akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kumukama. Na niinyi nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha rihekaaru, rirabhuga, "Guusi gasiriri!" 18 Hakabha na zimbaryu, imibhagatyu ju urukubha, ni isi ikarigita bhakung'u. Ikarigita kiyo chari kikuru kukira bhyusi kwima ukubhumbwa kumutu. 19 Neho urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rukatwanikana mbaara isatu na zimbiri zikuru zi ibhyaru zikasarika zuusi. Kwibhu Mungu akahiita ubhusarya bhwasu bhwa Bhaabhiiri, akarunywisha ekekombe chi idivaayi yu ubhururu bhwazi ubhukuru. 20 Ikarigita

kirya kikagirya amaginga guusi gakang'osa, ni ibhiguru bhyusi bhitaarurikiini kwiki. 21 Imbura yo omosoke ikatweka. Omosoke muritu ncha kiru merongo itaanu kwa gumwi, gukagwira abhaatu kurwa kwisaaru. Abhaatu bhakatuka Mungu iguru wa amacha gi imbura ya amabhwi, ku kubha gaari amacha amabhi bhukung'u.

17 Wumwi wa bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri garya akaaza iwaani, akambuura, "Nauzi, nirakwerecha itinira yu umusimbi rikaurira wurya ikiiri iguru wa amanzi amaaru. 2 Akasaanwa na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhaatu bhi iisi bhagwatirwi ni itaaru yaazi." 3 Neho Ekoru ya Mungu ikanyikira, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kukibhara. Hanu nahikiri iyo, nikarora umukari ikiiri iguru wu ugutyinyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyinyi gwari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. Gwari gwizwiri amariina maaru go okorega Mungu. 4 Umukari wuyo aari ibuhiri zengebho za zambaraawi ni imbiriri. Na aari ikunziri ni izahaabhu, amabhwi gu ubhwera ni iruru. Kokobhoko kwazi, aari agwatiriiri ekekombe chi izahaabhu kinu chari chizwiri amiigatan'yu ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyi itaaru yaazi. 5 Kukishushu chazi ryari ryandikirwi iriina rinu enzobhooro yaku yaari yibhisiri. Iriina iryene ni-rinu, 6 Nikarora umukari wuyo agwatirwi amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhiitirwi ku kubha yo okomenyeekererya Yisu. Hanu namuruuzi, nikarugura bhukung'u. 7 Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, "Kwaki uruguuriri? Nirakubhuura imbisi yu umukari wanu nu ugutyinyi gunu gokomogega, gunu guni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi. 8 Ugutyinyi guyo waruuzi gwari guhuru, nawe nangu gukuuri. Nangu gari haguhi kurwa mwiruma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi bhanu amariina gaabhu gataandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubuhuru kwima okoteemwa kuusi, bhararugura korora ugutyinyi gunu ikari gwareeho, akumara gukakwa nawe guhumbukiri kwiki. (Abyssos 912) 9 "Ring'ana rinu rereenda ubhwubhuuri. Imitwi muhungati giyo waruuzi giriimhirira ibhiguru muhungati bhina umukari wurya aari ikariiri. 10 Kwiki imitwi muhungati giriimhirira abhatimi muhungati. Abhatimi bhataanu bhagwiri, wumwi arakangata nu wuandi arakangata ibhaga rindi. Umutimi

hanu akuuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. 11 Nu ugutyinyi gunu gwari guriikara nawe gukakwa, ni-mutimi wa kanaani. Wuyo wuusi ni-wumwi waho wa abhatimi muhungati bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwiki. 12 "Zehembe ikumi zirya waruuzi, ni-bhatimi ikumi bhanu bhakiri kukangata. Bhanu bhuusi bharahaabhu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata hamwimwi nu ugutyinyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryi iisa yimwibhu. 13 Abhatimi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwindi bhumwi, bharaha ugutyinyi guyo ubhukuru bhwabhu nu ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwusi. 14 Bharagwatana naryu kokora rihi ni fking'undu cha Mungu. Nawe fking'undu cha Mungu kirabhahiza, ku kubha ni-Mukuru wa abhakuru nu Umutimi wa abhatimi. Na bhanu bhari hamwimwi neewe ni-bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi na korobhorwa na ni-bharonge." 15 Akumara maraika akambuura, arabhuga, "Amanzi garya waruuzi hayo umusimbi wurya ikiiri, gariimhirira amaribhita gi ibhigamba bhyusi, ibhishoko bhyusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi. 16 Zehembe ikumi zinu waruuzi nu ugutyinyi gurya, bhiyo bhirabhihirirwa umusimbi wuyo. Bhiragega ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi na kumutiga tuhu. Bhiramuryaku zinyama na amasaaju bhiragaricha no omorero. 17 Mungu umwene abhakuriri bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri gakorwe. 18 Umukari wurya waruuzi, ariimhirira urubhiri urukuru ranu rukukangata abhatimi bhuusi bhi iisi."

18 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amusi nikarora maraika wuandi ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni iisi ikabhanza nu ubhwiru bhwazi. 2 Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung'u, arabhuga, "Rugwiri! Urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rugwiri! Nangu rubhiiri ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa zeteemwa zuusi za amasambwa. Rubhiiri ni-hagero hi ibhinyuny ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan'ya. 3 Rugwiri ku kubha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhakanywa amarwa gaazi, bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi abhatimi bhi iisi bhaari bhamusaaniri. Abhasuraja bha kuusi bhakaniibha iguru wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibhu chazi." 4 Neho nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Abhaatu bhaani, murwi

kwewe, korereke mutagwatana nawe kokora ubhubhi bhwazi na korereke mutaturwa inyaaku nawe. 5 Ubhubhi bhwazi bhubhi bhwazu, bhuhihiki na mwisaaru. Mungu ahiitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi. 6 Chimbu aabhakuri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo. Na akorerwe manga abhiri ya amabhi ganu aabhakuri abhandi. Mogege ekekombe chazi, mamaturirimu manga kabhiri ya ubhuhaari bhanu aabhakuri. 7 Momohe inyaaku nu ubhururu chimbu akwiheema, kuring'aana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bwa mang'ana ga kuusi. Ariirora arabhuga, 'Nikiiri hanu marikiya, nitari umukwirwa, Nitakurumika nuru hasuuhul' 8 Iguru wa gayo arabhona amacha guusi rusiku rumwi, amacha gu uruku, gi ikirira na gi inzara. Ararichwa no omorero, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wanu akumutirira anu ubhunaja." 9 Abhatimi bhi isi bhanu bhakosebheeta nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi bhwazi, bhararira na kwarama urubhiri rurya hanu bharaarore umwuki gu ukurika kwawe. 10 Bhariimiriira kore nu urubhiri ruyo ku kwubhaha inyaaku yaazi. Bhararira bharabhuga, "Horeera, horeera urubhiri urukuru Bhaabhiiri, urubhiri rwa amanaga! Itinira yaazu ihikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung'u." 11 Abhasuruja bha kuusi bharamirira na kumwaramira, ku kubha bhatareeho abhaatu bhu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu. 12 Atareeho umuntu naatu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu bhyi izahaabhu, zimpirya, ruuru na amabhi gu ubhwera. Atareeho umuntu wu ukugura zengebho zinzamu za zambaraawi, za hariri na zi imbiriiri. Atareeho umuntu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyi imiti ju ubhwera, nuru ebhegero bhinu bhikurirwi na zehembe, bha amati ga riguri, nuru bhyi ishabha, ichama hamwi marumaru. 13 Atareeho umuntu wu ukugura umudarsiini, ibhirangu, umurumbasa, manimani, nuru idivaayi, amaguta gu umaziyituuni, ubhutu ubhwira ni inganu. Na atareeho umuntu wu ukugura zeng'ombe, zing'andu, zifaraasi, zitururi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, bhambuasa nuru ubhwikari bwa abhaatu. 14 Abhasuruja bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhinu waari ukwigomba bhukung'u bhiruureho. Bhyusi bhyi ikitiriganu na bhyi ikiniibhi bhibhuriri. Bhitareeho na utakutura kobhebhona kwiki." 15 Abhasuruja bhanu bhakaniibha kwewe, bhariimiriira kore ku ukwubhaha inyaaku yaazi, bharaarama na

kurira. 16 Bharabhuga, "Horeera, horeera, icharu ikiruru! Waari wiibhuri zengebho zinzamu bhukung'u, za zambaraawi na zi imbiriiri. Waari uriitoneru kazahaabhu, amabhi gu ubhwera ni iruuru. 17 Nawe ubhuniibhi bhuyo bhwusi bhurikiibhi kwa bhwangu bhukung'u." Abhakuru bhuusi bhu ubhwatu, abhagindi bhuusi, abhakangati bhu ubhwatu, na abhahocha bhe emeremo bhuusi bhu ubhwatu, bhariimiriira kore. 18 Hanu bharuuzi umwuki gwu ukurika kwawe, bhakarira kwiraka bharabhuga, "Rutareeho urubhiri urundi nchu urubhiri urukuru ruru!" 19 Bhakarira na kwarama, bhakiyitirira urutu kumitwi na kugamba, "Horeera, horeera, urubhiri urukuru! Rukatokora itwusi bhu ubhwatu tubhi abhaniibhi iguru wu ubhuniibhi bhwazi. Nawe urubhiri rwusi rurikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung'u." 20 Mozomerwe iguru waazi, imwi bhanu mukwikara mwisaaru. Mozomerwe abharindu bha Mungu, abhatumwa na abharutiriri, ku kubha Mungu atiniiri urubhiri ruyo kugarya rwabhakuriiri. 21 Akumara maraika wumwi wa amanaga, akanunga riibhi ryangi urubhi, akaritaasha munyanza, akabhuga, "Kwa amanaga maaru chimbu, urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri rurataashibhwa na kubhura kimwi. 22 Mucharu muyo bhatakwigwa kwiki riraka rya abhaatu kwimba, kotema endono, ekereere hamwi rihembe. Atakubhaho mukaari wa teemwa yuyusi, bhatakwigwa nuru urubhi rurasha kwiki. 23 Hayo hatakwaka ikimuri na kutakubha ni iraka rya mukwiri nuru rya muryakari. Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rurakorwabhu, ku kubha abhasuruja bhayo bhaari abhaatu abhakuru bhi isi, na ku kubha ibhyaru bhyusi bhikangiriibhi nu ubhurugi bhu urubhiri ruyo. 24 Murubhiri muyo gakarerekana amasaahi ga abharutiriri na amasaahi ga abharindu bha Mungu, hamwimwi na amasaahi ga abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitirwi kuusi."

19 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikiigwa ncha riraka ikuru rya abhaatu mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Akumibhi Mungu! Ubhusabhuri, ubhugungu nu ubhunaja bhararwa kwa Mungu witu, 2 ku kubha zitinira zaazi ne-ze eheene na za amaheene. Atiniiri umusimbi umukuru wanu asariryi isi kutaru yaazi. Mungu amurihiin'yi iguru wa amasaahi ga abhahocha

bhaazi.” **3** Bhakagamba rwa kabhiri, “Akumibhwi Mungu! Umwuki kurwa urubhiri ruyo guraja iguru kemerano.” (aiōn g165) **4** Abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bharya na bhyu ubuhuru bhene bhira bhakagwa kibhumiiri na kosengera Mungu wanu iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi, bharabhuga, “Garami! Akumibhwi Mungu!” **5** Akumara nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, “Imwi abhahocha bhaazi, mukumyi Mungu wiita imwi bhanu mokosengera, abhakuru kubhasuuhul!” **6** Akumara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu na ncha rya amanzi amaru, na ryari nchi ikirumo kikuru chu urukubha. Rirabhuga, “Akumibhwi Mungu, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wiita wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi atimiri. **7** Na niitwi, tozomerwe, tumuriyari na kumukumya, ku kubha inyangi yi fking’andu cha Mungu ihikiri, nu umuryakari amariri kwikonza. **8** Ahirwi zengebho zinzamu, zinziru za pee za ukubharyabharya.” Zengebho zinzamu ziyo enzobhooro, ni-mahocha ge eheene ga abharindu bha Mungu. **9** Umuhiri wuyo akamburira, “Yaandika amang’ana ganu: Hakiriku bhanu bharaarikirwi ubhugini bhwi ubhuryakari bhwi fking’andu cha Mungu.” Na akamburira, “Ganu nagambiri ni-mang’ana ga amaheene ga Mungu.” **10** Neho nikagwa kibhumiiri kamaguru gaazi korereke nemosengere. Nawe akamburira, “Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha mukindichazu hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhakomenyeekererya Yisu. Sengera Mungu, ku kubha amaheene ganu Yisu aahumbwiri, garamurika abharuti.” **11** Nikarekera amisu nikarora risaaru ririiguka. Nikarora ifaraasi inziru na wumwi iikiiri iguru wayu. Umuntu wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa Maheene. Ewe ahaatinira na kwitana rihi koheene. **12** Amisu gaazi gaari nchi imiringiri jo omorero, na aari ibhuhiri ibhirungu bhyaru kumutwi. Aari yandikirwi iriina rinu atareeho muntu wunu aryizi kuruushaku ewe umwene. **13** Aari ibhuhiri ikanzu yinu yaari itubhikirwi mamasahi. Iriina ryazi arabhirikirwa, ing’ana ya Mungu. **14** Abhasirikari bha mwisaaru bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzamu zinziru pee, bhaari bhatiiriri ifaraasi inziru. **15** Arakorera risabha iryugi rinu rihaarwa mumunywa gwazi, kuhiza ibhyaru na “arabhakangata kwi ihimbu yi ichuma.” Ewe ahaataza zizabhiibhu ze ekegero kinu kikwerekanya ubhuru bha Mungu wa

Ubhunaja Bhwusi. **16** Kwitangu ryazi ni ikanzu yaazi haari haandikirwi iriina rinu, Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru. **17** Akumara nikarora maraika wumwi imiiriiri iguru kuryubha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhirikirwa ibhinyunyi bhyusi bhinu bhikubhururuka iguru, akabhuga, “Muuzi mwibhiringi kunyangi ikuru ya Mungu. **18** Muuzi muryi zinyama za abhatimi, za abhakuru bha rihi, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya inyama yi ifaraasi na abhatiiri bhi ifaraasi, ni inyama ya abhaatu bhuusi, bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakuru na abhasuuhu.” **19** Akumara nikarora ugutyinyi guyo na abhatimi bhi iisi na abhasirikari bhaabhu bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi. Bhakeenda kwitana na wunu iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi. **20** Nawe ugutyinyi, hamwimwi nu umurutiriri wu ururimi wunu aakuriri ibhyirikin’yu iguru waazi, bhakagegwa kwa nguru. Umurutiriri wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyirikin’yu kubhaatu bhanu bhiisiriryi urukaamu ruw ugutyinyi na kosengera risambwa ryazi. Bhuusi bhabhiri bhakarekerwa bhahuru manyanza yo omorero umuhaari ganu gukwaka kwa ubhuhuruguti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **21** Umuntu wunu aari iikiiri iguru wi ifaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazi rinu riruuri mumunywa gwazi kwita abhandi bhuusi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhikarya zinyama zaabhu na kwiguta bhukung’u.

20 Akumara nikarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaaru, aari nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa riruma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazi no omonyororo umukuru. (Abyssos g12) **2** Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yi ikari yinu ikubhirikirwa ibhiriisi hamwi Shitaani, akabhoha omonyororo imyaka kikwi kimwi. **3** Akagorekera mwiruma ririuhu bhukung’u, akabhoha, akagutiiku urukaamu, korereke gutaaza gukungiriryi kwiki abhaatu bhi ibhyaru. Hanu ribhaga riyo riraasiri, ereenderwa gutazurwi kwibhaga isuuu. (Abyssos g12) **4** Neho nikarora ibhitumbi bhyi ikitimi, bhyikariirwi na bhanu bhaari bhatiirwi ubhunaja bhwa ukukangata. Bhayo bhaari, ne-zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhatinirwi imitwi iguru wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yisu na kurwaza ing’ana ya Mungu. Bhatasingiri ugutyinyi gurya nuru risambwa ryagwi. Bhatiisiriryi koteerwa urukaamu ruw ugutyinyi

guyo kukishusha nauru kamabhoko gaabha. Abhaatu bhanu bhakaryuka, bhakakangata hamwimwi na Kiriisitu imyaka kikwi kimwi. 5 Abhaku abhandi bhanu bhakuuri bhatakuryuka kuhika imyaka kikwi kimwi giyo giisiri. 6 Urubhangu urukuru, naatu ni-hakiriku kubhanu bhariibhi mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhiri rutaana ubhunaja iguru waabha, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitu, na bharakangata hamwimwi neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kikwi kimwi. 7 Hanu giraahiti imyaka kikwi kimwi, Shitaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoko chazi. 8 Mmbe, araatazurwi araaza akangiriryi ibhyaru mbaara zuusi zi iisi, zinu zikubhirikirwa Guugu na Maguugu. Shitaani arabhabhiringa bhiitani rihi, ekerengo chabha changi omoosekenya gwi inyanza. 9 Nabha bharagenda mbaara zuusi zi iisi na kwiruguura ubharaaru bhwa abharindu bha Mungu na urubhiri runu Mungu asiigiri. Nawe hanu bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituuma kurwa mwisaaru na kubharicha. 10 Shitaani wanu aabhakangiriiryi, ararekerwa munyanza yo omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti. Hayo neho ahagero hanu haarikiirwi ugutyinyi nu umurutiiriri wu ururimi wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutiku nu umwise, kemerano. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Akumara nikarora ikitumbi ikikuru chi ikitimi chiru. Mungu aari iikiiri iguru wachu, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhara mubhutangi bhwazi na bhitaarurikiini kwiki. 12 Nikarora abhaku bhuusi, abhakuru kubhasuuhu, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo. Neho ibhitabhu bhinu bhyandikirwi amahocha ga abhaatu bhuusi bhikatazurwa. Na kakahumburwa ikitabhu ikindi, na kiyo chari ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinerwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu ganu gaandikirwi mubhitabhu muyo. 13 Inyanza ikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhikahurucha abhaku bhanu bhaarimu. Bhuusi bhakatinerwa kuring'aana na amahocha gaabha. (Hadēs g86) 14 Akumara Uruku na Nyaari bhikataashwa munyanza yo omorero. Inyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Nu amutu wawuusi wanu iriina ryazi ritarurikiini ryandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru, akarekerwa munyanza yo omorero. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

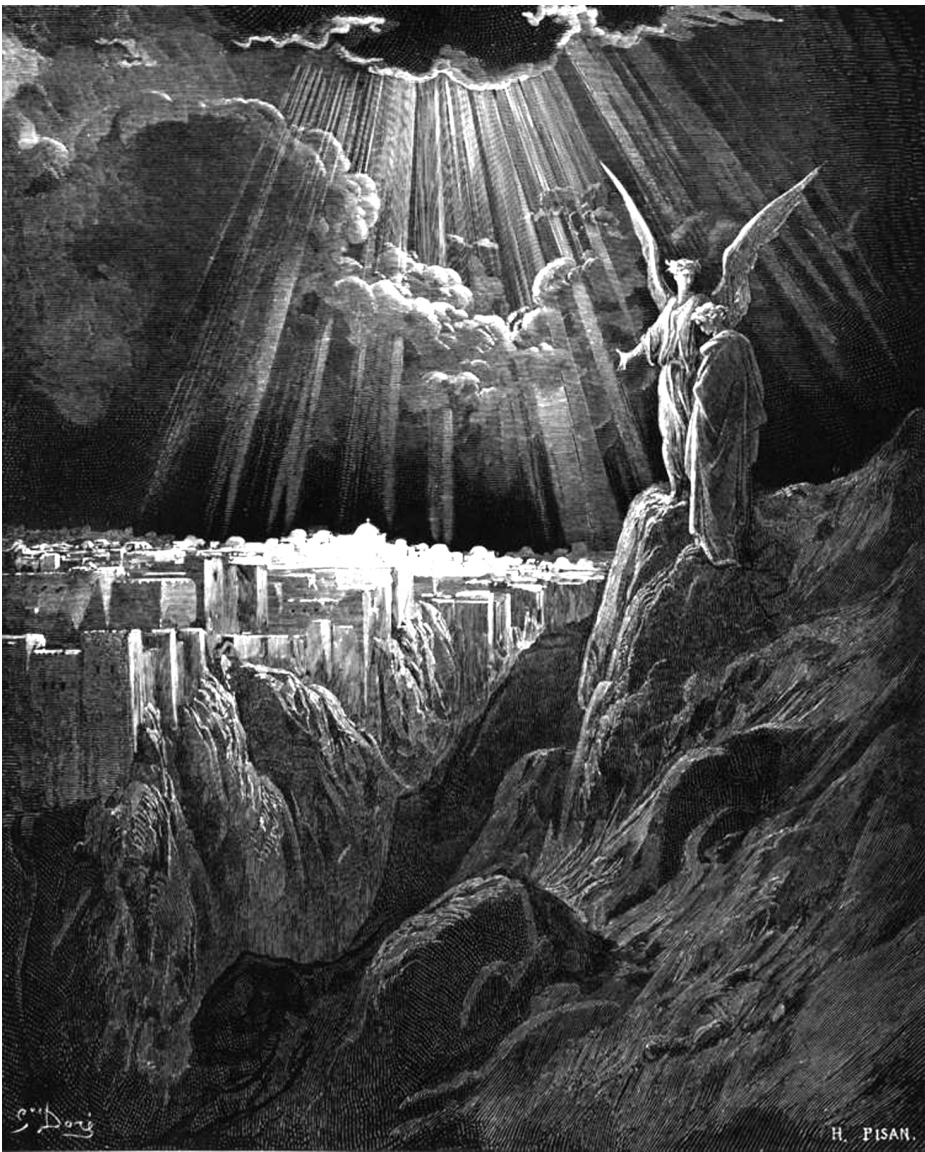
21 Akumara nikarora risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya, ku kubha risaaru rye embere ni iisi ye embere bhyari bhihitiri, ni inyanza ikabha itareeho kwiki. 2 Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu iihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukanzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi. 3 Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabha. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabha. 4 Arataricha zingusuri zaabha zuusi. Ribhaga riyo kutakubhaho uruku nauru kurumika. Kutakubhaho ni ikiriru hamwi ubhusungu, ku kubha amang'ana gi ikari gahitiri." 5 Akumara wanu aari ikariiri ikitumbi chi ikitimi akabhuga, "Nangu ebhegero bhyasi nirakora ibhihya!" Kwiki akambuura, "Yaandika ganu, ku kubha ni-mang'ana ga amaheene na ge endonge." 6 Akambuura, "Gasiriri! Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru. Wawuusi wanu ane enyoota niramoha amanzi ga buuha anywi kurwa kukisiizi cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru. 7 Wanu wuusi araahizi, aragabha gayo, ewe arabha mwana waani, na niinyi nirabha Mungu waazi. 8 Nawe abhuubha, bhanu bhatakumwisirirya Mungu, bhanu bhakwigatan'ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhi itaaru, abharugi, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, na abhabhihi, bhayo bhuusi ahagero haabha ni-inyanza yinu ikwaka omorero umuhaari nu ubhubhuruguti. Runu nerwe uruku rwa kabhiri." (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Akumara maraika wamwi kwa muhungati bharya, bhanu bhaari na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungati ga mutiniru akaaza akambuura, "Nauzi, nikwereche umuryakari, wanu arabha amukari wi kking'undu cha Mungu." 10 Neho Ekoru Indindu ikanyikira, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika iguru wi ikiguru ikikuru na kirihu. Akanyeerecha urubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusariimu, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. 11 Urubhiri ruyo rwari runu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu, rwari rubabharya ncha riibhwi ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryiru nche ekerore. 12 Rwari ni inyiki ikuru, indihu ni ibhisiku ikumi na bhiibhiri. Ibisiku bhyasi bhikariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyari bhyandikirwi amariina gi ibhigambu ikumi na bhiibhiri bharya bhya Izirairi. 13 Kwari ni ibhisiku bhitatu mbaara

zauzi, ruguru, rangi, maamu, na nyanza. **14** Inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari yumbakirwi iguru wa amabhwi ikumi na abhiri gu ubhurusu. Na amabhwi guusi gaari gaandikirwi iriina rimwirimwi rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bharya bhi iking'undu. **15** Mmbe, maraika wunu aari aragambana na niinyi, aari ni ihimbu yi izahaabhu yo okorengekanirya, korereke arenge urubhiri ruyo, ibhisiku bhyaku ni inyiki yaku. **16** Mmbe, akarenga urubhiri ruyo, ubhurihu, ubhugari na kuja iguru bhyari bhiring'iini. Akabhona matambuka 2,200,000. **17** Akarenga ubhugari bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rukabha matambuka merongo isaasabha na asaasabha, kokerengo cha abhaatu kinu maraika aakuriiri. **18** Inyiki yiyo yaari yumbakirwi kumabhwi gu ubhwera ga yaasipi. Urubhiri nerwe rwari rwumbakirwi kuzahaabhu inzamu yu ukubharyabharya nche ekerore. **19** Ubhurusu bhwi inyiki yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikanzirwi na amabhwi gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwi rye embere ryari yaasipi, rya kabhiri ryari yakuti samawi, rya katatu ryari riibhwi rinu rikubhirikirwa kirikiduni. Riibhwi rya kane ryari zumaridi, **20** rya kataanu ryari rirabhirikirwa sariduniki, rya kasaasabha ryari akiiki. Riibhwi rya muhungati ryari kirisuritu, rya kanaani ryari zabharajadi, rya kenda ryari yakuti ryi inyariiri. Riibhwi ryi ikumi ryari kirisupiraasu, ryi ikumi na yimwi ryari hiyakiniitu na ryi ikumi na kabhiri ryari amitisitu. **21** Ibbhisiku ikumi na bhabhiri bhyusi bhyari bhikuriibhwi ni iruuru. Ibbhisiku bhyari bhikuriibhwi kwa ruuru yimwiyimwi! Inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo yaari ikuriibhwi kuzahaabhu inzamu, yinu yaari irabharyabharya nche ekerore. **22** Nitaruuzi rihekaaru murubhiri muyo, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwasi ni iking'undu, neryo rihekaaru ryazi. **23** Urubhiri ruyo rutaana bhwindi bhwi ubhwira bhwi iryubha hamwi mwiri, ku kubha ubhwira bhwa Mungu bhamurika, ni iking'undu cha Mungu necho ikimari chazi. **24** Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariikara mubhwira bhwi urubhiri ruyo, na abhatimi bhi iisi bharasikira muyo kuhira ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera. **25** Ibbhisiku bhyusi bhyu urubhiri bhirabha mwasi ribhaga ryasi, ku kubha kutakubha nu ubhutiku. **26** Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi kausi bharareeta ubhuniibhi bhwabhu ne ebhegero bhyabhu bhyu ubhwera murubhiri muyo. **27**

Nawe kitareeho kegero chuchasi kibhuruuru kinu kirisikiri murubhiri muyo, nuru umutu wawuusi wunu akokora amang'ana ga suni hamwi gu ubhukangirirya. Bhanu bhakusikira kurubhiri ruyo, ni-bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru chi iking'undu.

22 Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni iking'undu cha Mungu. **2** Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo. Mbaara zauzi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti gnu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatuutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru. **3** Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchasi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni iking'undu cha Mungu kirabha murubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu. **4** Bhamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu. **5** Murubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimari nuru ubhwira bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwira bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano. (aiōn g165) **6** Akumara maraika wuyo akambuura, "Amang'ana gnu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abharuutiriri Ekoror yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana gnu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu." **7** Yisu arabhuga, "Itageerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu." **8** Inyi Yoohana niinyi naruuzi na kwigwa amang'ana gayo. Hanu nagaruuzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiri mubhatangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyirikiriyi amang'ana gnu, korereke nemosengere. **9** Nawe akambuura, "Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing'iini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharuutiriri, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengera Mungu umwene!" **10** Akumara maraika wuyo akambuura, "Utagabhisa amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi. **11** Mmbe umutu wunu akokora amabhi ang'ehe kokora amabhi,

nu umubhuruuru ang'ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umuntu wanu akokora eheene, ang'ehe kokora eheene, nu umuntu umurindu, ang'ehe kubha murindu.” 12 Yisu arabhuga, “Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibharihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu. 13 Inyi niinyi isimuka ni ftiniru, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru, inyi niinyi nikutanga amang'ana guusi na kugamara.” 14 Hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakuhura zengebho zaabhu, korereke bhabhone urugusa rwu ukusikira urubhiri uruhya kuhitira ibhisiku bhyazi na kurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru. 15 Nawe abharugi bhuusi, bhi itaaru, abhiiti, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa na bhuusi bhanu bhasiigiri kubhiisha, bharabha igutu wu urubhiri ruyo ncha zimbwa. 16 “Niinyi Yisu nitumiri maraika waani aazi abhabhueriri imwi amang'ana ganu iguru wa amasengerero. Inyi niinyi umwibhurwa wu uruganda rwa Daudi, niinyi enzota ya sonda yinu ikubharya.” 17 Ekoru nu umuryakari bharabhuga, “Nauzi!” Na wanu akwigwa amang'ana gayo abhugi, “Nauzi!” Wuwuusi we enyoota, wanu akwenda amanzi, aazi anywi bhuuha amanzi gu ubhuhuru. 18 Nirabhamenyeekeererya imwusi bhanu mukwigwa amang'ana gu ubhuruti ganu gari mukitabhu kinu. Umuntu wuwuusi wanu aroongere chuchusi kumaandiku ganu, Mungu wuusi aramwongera amacha ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu kinu. 19 Umuntu wuwuusi arisuuhyi ring'ana ryaryusi kurwa mung'ana gu ubhuruti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, Mungu aramuruusha eheene yaazi yu kwikara kurubhiri ururindu, na yu ukurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru. 20 Ewe wanu akuhurucha obhomenyeekeererya iguru wa amang'ana ganu arabhuga, “Heene, niraaza bhwangu.” Garami. Umukuru Yisu, nauzi! 21 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yisu bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi. Garami.



Akumara nikarora urubhiri ururindu, Yirusariimu ihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Urubhiri ruyo rwari rukunzirwi nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhi waazi. Nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi rirabhuga, “Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu ni hamwimwi na abhaatu, ariikara gati waabhu. Nebho bharabha abhaatu bhaazi, ewe arabha Mungu waabhu.”

Ubhwirikibhwa 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Ikizu---Ikizu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Ruuka 8:31
Abharuumi 10:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:1
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:2
Ubhwirikibhwa 9:11
Ubhwirikibhwa 11:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 17:8
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:1
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:3

aidios

Abharuumi 1:20
Yuuda 1:6

aiōn

Mataayo 12:32
Mataayo 13:22
Mataayo 13:39
Mataayo 13:40
Mataayo 13:49
Mataayo 21:19
Mataayo 24:3
Mataayo 28:20
Maaroko 3:29
Maaroko 4:19
Maaroko 10:30
Maaroko 11:14
Ruuka 1:33
Ruuka 1:55
Ruuka 1:70
Ruuka 16:8
Ruuka 18:30
Ruuka 20:34
Ruuka 20:35
Yooohana 4:14
Yooohana 6:51
Yooohana 6:58
Yooohana 8:35
Yooohana 8:51
Yooohana 8:52
Yooohana 9:32
Yooohana 10:28
Yooohana 11:26
Yooohana 12:34
Yooohana 13:8
Yooohana 14:16

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 3:21
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:18
Abharuumi 1:25
Abharuumi 9:5
Abharuumi 11:36
Abharuumi 12:2
Abharuumi 16:27
1 Abhakurintu 1:20
1 Abhakurintu 2:6
1 Abhakurintu 2:7
1 Abhakurintu 2:8
1 Abhakurintu 3:18
1 Abhakurintu 8:13
1 Abhakurintu 10:11
2 Abhakurintu 4:4
2 Abhakurintu 9:9
2 Abhakurintu 11:31
Abhagaraatiya 1:4
Abhagaraatiya 1:5
Abheefeeso 1:21
Abheefeeso 2:2
Abheefeeso 2:7
Abheefeeso 3:9
Abheefeeso 3:11
Abheefeeso 3:21
Abheefeeso 6:12
Abhafiripi 4:20
Abhakorosaayi 1:26
1 Timoseo 1:17
1 Timoseo 6:17
2 Timoseo 4:10
2 Timoseo 4:18
Tiitu 2:12
Abhiibhuraaniya 1:2
Abhiibhuraaniya 1:8
Abhiibhuraaniya 5:6
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:5
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:20
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:17
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:21
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:24
Abhiibhuraaniya 7:28
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:26
Abhiibhuraaniya 11:3
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:8
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:21
1 Peetero 1:23

1 Peetero 1:25
1 Peetero 4:11
1 Peetero 5:11
2 Peetero 3:18
1 Yooohana 2:17
2 Yooohana 1:2
Yuuda 1:13
Yuuda 1:25
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:6
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:18
Ubhwirikibhwa 4:9
Ubhwirikibhwa 4:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 5:13
Ubhwirikibhwa 7:12
Ubhwirikibhwa 10:6
Ubhwirikibhwa 11:15
Ubhwirikibhwa 14:11
Ubhwirikibhwa 15:7
Ubhwirikibhwa 19:3
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 22:5

aiōnios

Mataayo 18:8
Mataayo 19:16
Mataayo 19:29
Mataayo 25:41
Mataayo 25:46
Maaroko 3:29
Maaroko 10:17
Maaroko 10:30
Ruuka 10:25
Ruuka 16:9
Ruuka 18:18
Ruuka 18:30
Yooohana 3:15
Yooohana 3:16
Yooohana 3:36
Yooohana 4:14
Yooohana 4:36
Yooohana 5:24
Yooohana 5:39
Yooohana 6:27
Yooohana 6:40
Yooohana 6:47
Yooohana 6:54
Yooohana 6:68

Yooohana 10:28
Yooohana 12:25
Yooohana 12:50
Yooohana 17:2
Yooohana 17:3
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:46
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:48
Abharuumi 2:7
Abharuumi 5:21
Abharuumi 6:22
Abharuumi 6:23
Abharuumi 16:25
Abharuumi 16:26
2 Abhakurintu 4:17
2 Abhakurintu 4:18
2 Abhakurintu 5:1
Abhagaraatiya 6:8
2 Abhatisaruuniki 1:9
2 Abhatisaruuniki 2:16
1 Timoseo 1:16
1 Timoseo 6:12
1 Timoseo 6:16
2 Timoseo 1:9
2 Timoseo 2:10
Tiitu 1:2
Tiitu 3:7
Firimuuni 1:15
Abhiibhuraaniya 5:9
Abhiibhuraaniya 6:2
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:12
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:14
Abhiibhuraaniya 9:15
Abhiibhuraaniya 13:20
1 Peetero 5:10
2 Peetero 1:11
1 Yooohana 1:2
1 Yooohana 2:25
1 Yooohana 3:15
1 Yooohana 5:11
1 Yooohana 5:13
1 Yooohana 5:20
Yuuda 1:7
Yuuda 1:21
Ubhwirikibhwa 14:6

eleēsē

Abharuumi 11:32

Geenna

Mataayo 5:22
Mataayo 5:29
Mataayo 5:30
Mataayo 10:28
Mataayo 18:9
Mataayo 23:15
Mataayo 23:33
Maaroko 9:43

Maaroko 9:45
Maaroko 9:47
Ruuka 12:5
Yaakobho 3:6

Hadēs

Mataayo 11:23
Mataayo 16:18
Ruuka 10:15
Ruuka 16:23
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 2:27
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 2:31
1 Abhakurintu 15:55
Ubhwirikibhwa 1:18
Ubhwirikibhwa 6:8
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:13
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Ubhwirikibhwa 19:20
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:10
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:14
Ubhwirikibhwa 20:15
Ubhwirikibhwa 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6

Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48

Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6

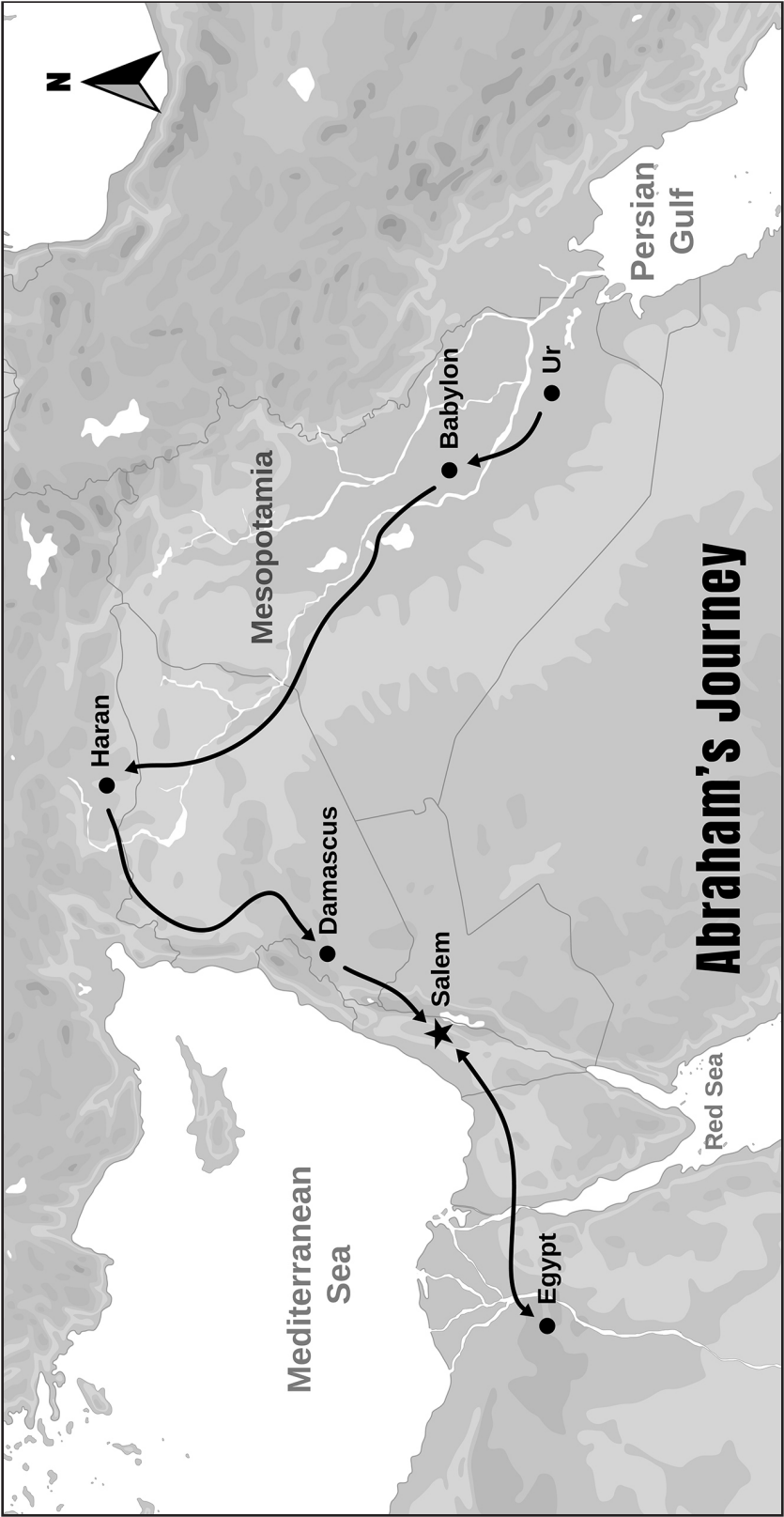
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Peetero 2:4

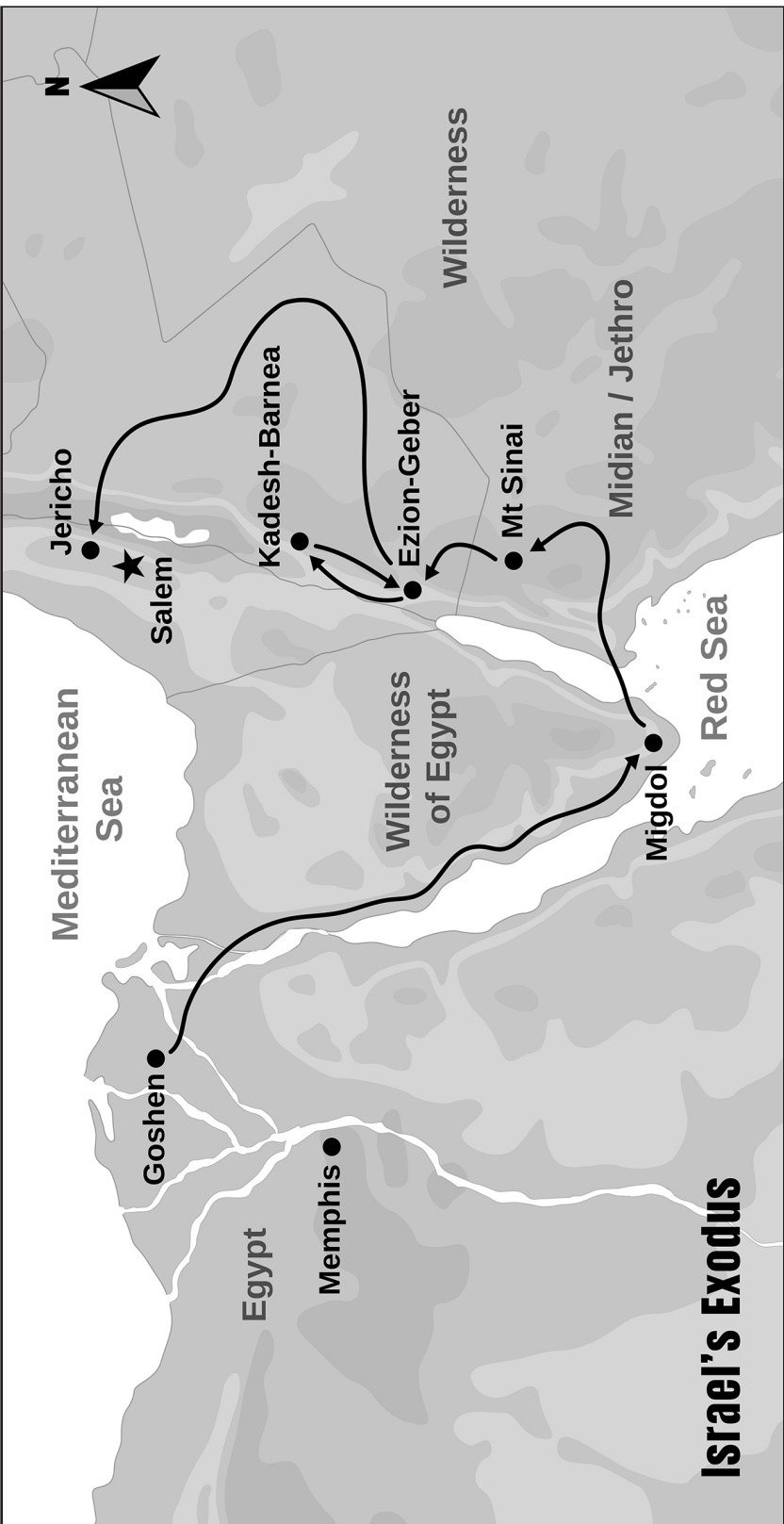
Questioned

None yet noted

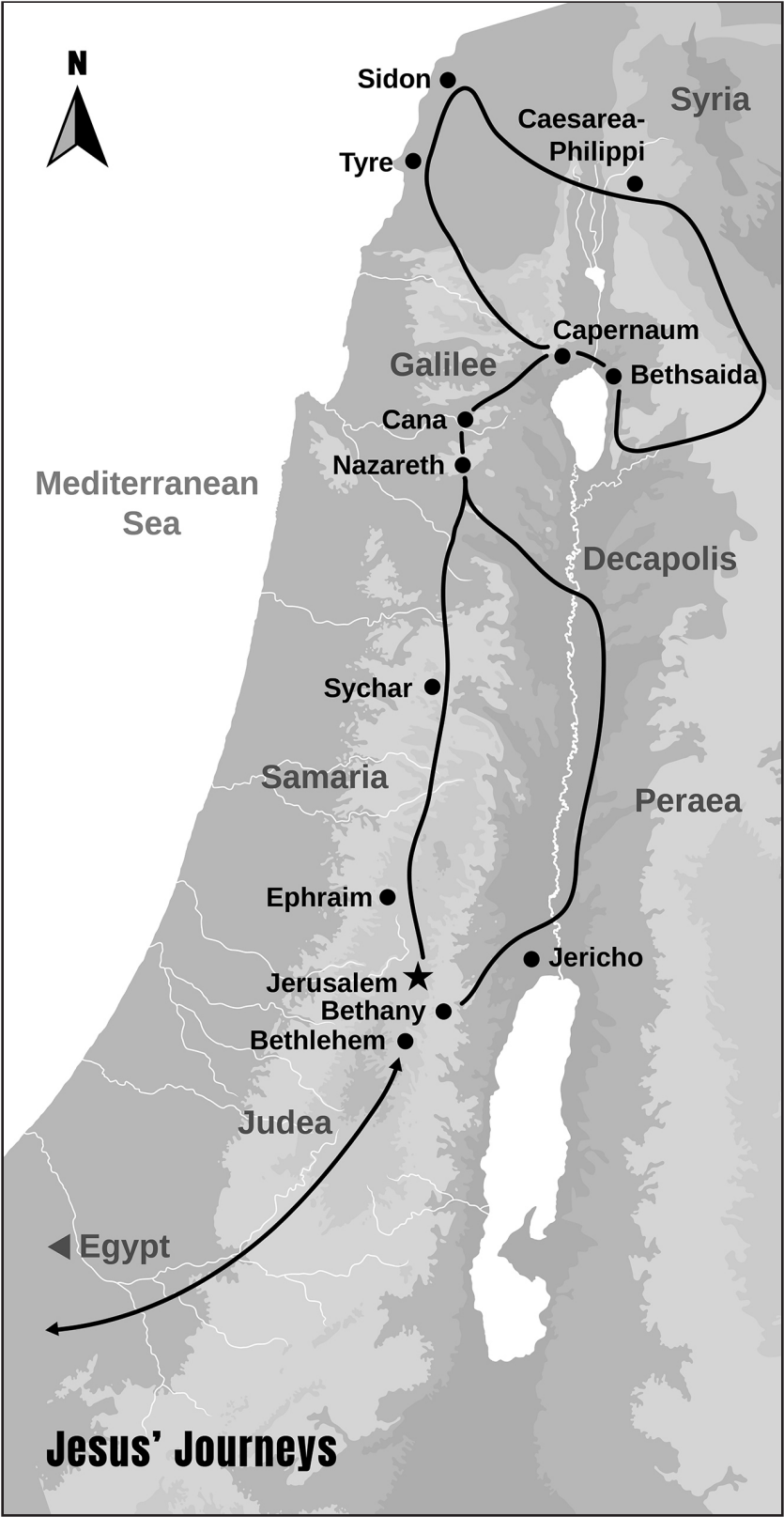


Abraham's Journey

Ubwisiriya bhakagiriya Abhuraamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhura arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaragiri'yi komoha.
Abhuraamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja. - Abhiibhuraaniya 11:8

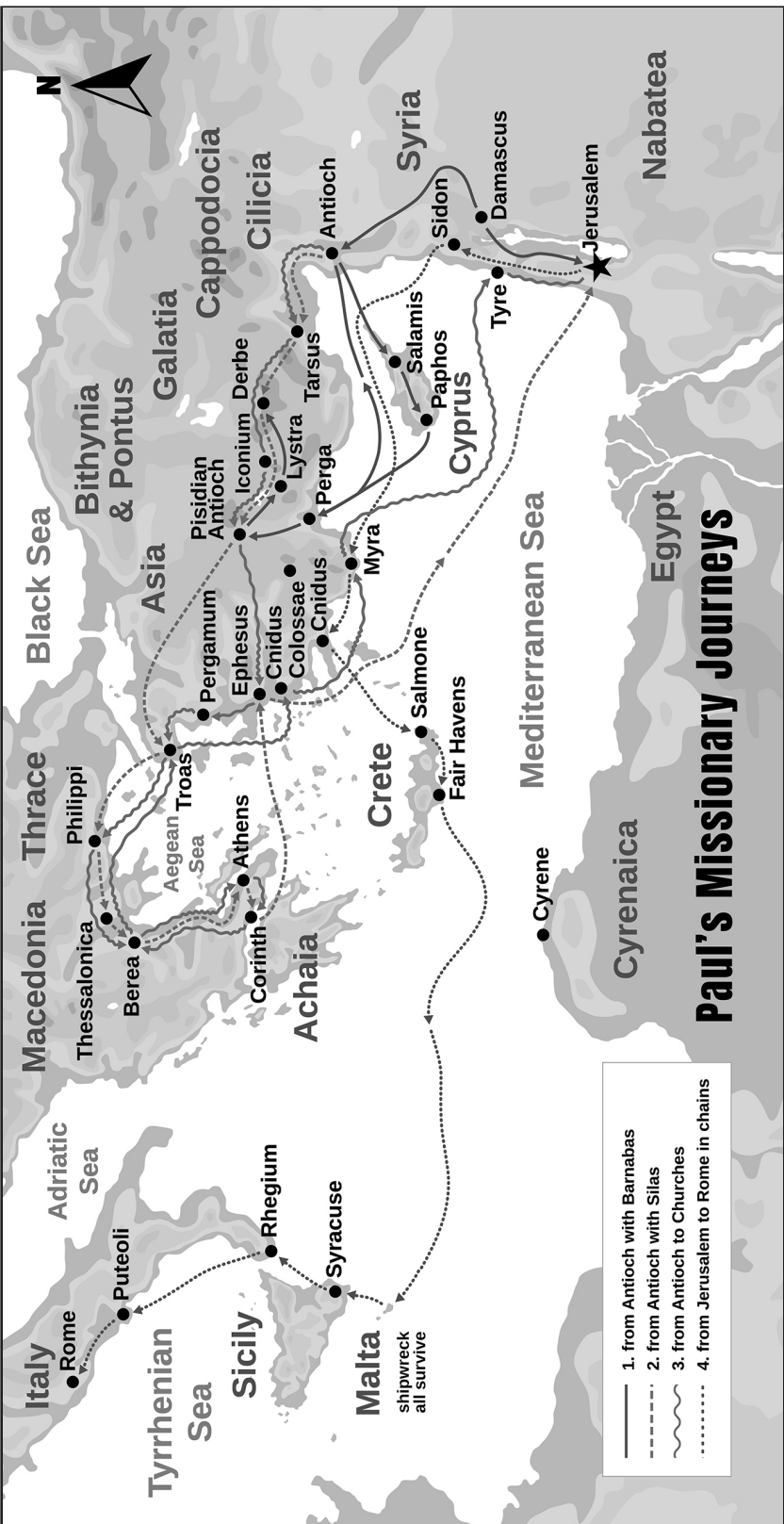


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Nu Umwana wa Umwami atiziri kuhakiribhwa, naye akaaza kohokerya abhaata na kuhurucha ubuharu bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kabhaata abhaaru.

- Maaroko 10:45



Paul's Missionary Journeys

Inyarubha yina nandikiri iyi Paaura, omohocha wa Yisu Kiriistu. Inyi nikabhirirwa nibhi umutumwa waazi,
nikarobhorwa nibhi niragan'ya Ing'ana Inzamu kurwa kwa Mungu. - Abharuumi 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.



New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people**
- 1956** Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
 - 1830** John Williams reaches Polynesia
 - 1731** Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
 - 1614** Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
 - 1572** Jesuits reach Mexico
 - 1517** Martin Luther leads Reformation
 - 1455** Gutenberg prints first Bible
 - 1323** Franciscans reach Sumatra
 - 1276** Ramon Llull trains missionaries
 - 1100** Crusades tarnish the church
 - 1054** The Great Schism
 - 997** Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
 - 864** Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
 - 716** Boniface reaches Germany
 - 635** Alopen reaches China
 - 569** Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
 - 432** Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
 - 397** Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
 - 341** Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
 - 325** Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
 - 250** Denis reaches Paris, France
 - 197** Tertullian writes Christian literature
 - 70** Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
 - 61** Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
 - 52** Thomas reaches Malabar, India
 - 39** Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
 - 33** Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			▶		Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		
How are we sinful?			▶		Romans 5:12-19		
Where are we?			▶				
					Innocence		
			Eternity Past		Creation 4004 B.C.		
▶ Who are we?	God	Father		John 10:30	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden		
		Son					
		Holy Spirit					
	Mankind	Living		Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people			
		Deceased believing					
		Deceased unbelieving					
	Angels	Holy			Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels		
		Imprisoned					
		Fugitive					
		First Beast					
		False Prophet					
		Satan					
Why are we?			▶		Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		

Mankind is created in God’s image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?				
Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	
			Revelation 20:2 Abyss	

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Kiikiizo at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Disciple All Nations

Nangw muji kubhaatw bhi ibhyarw bhyusi na kubhakora kubha abhiiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kurina rya Bhaabha, na rya Umwana na rye Egoro Indindu.

- Mataayo 28:19

